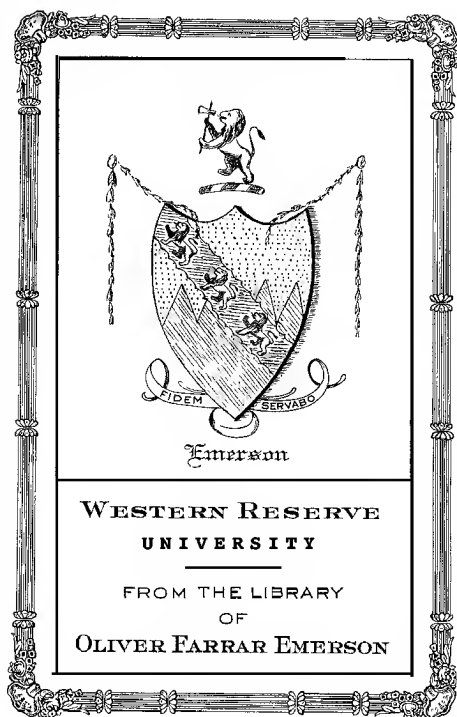




WESTERN RESERVE
UNIVERSITY

FROM THE LIBRARY
OF
OLIVER FARRAR EMERSON

A
CONCISE DICTIONARY
OF
MIDDLE ENGLISH

MAYHEW AND SKEAT

London
HENRY FROWDE



OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE
AMEN CORNER, E.C.

A
CONCISE DICTIONARY
OF
MIDDLE ENGLISH
FROM A.D. 1150 TO 1580

BY THE
REV. A. L. MAYHEW, M.A.
OF WADHAM COLLEGE, OXFORD
AND THE
REV. WALTER W. SKEAT
LITT.D.; LL.D, EDIN.; M.A. OXON.

ELRINGTON AND BOSWORTH PROFESSOR OF ANGLO-SAXON IN THE
UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

"THESE our Ancient Words here set down, I trust will for this time satisfie
the Reader." — R. VERSTEGAN, *Restitution of Decayed Intelligence*, ch. vii (at the end)

"Authentic words be given, or none!"
WORDSWORTH, *Lines on Macpherson's Ossian*


Oxford

AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

M DCCC LXXXVIII

[*All rights reserved*]

526303

A. G. P.

PREFACE.

(BY PROFESSOR SKEAT.)

THE present work is intended to meet, in some measure, the requirements of those who wish to make some study of Middle-English, and who find a difficulty in obtaining such assistance as will enable them to find out the meanings and etymologies of the words most essential to their purpose.

The best Middle-English Dictionary, that by Dr. Mätzner of Berlin, has only reached the end of the letter H; and it is probable that it will not be completed for many years. The only Middle-English Dictionary that has been carried on to the end of the alphabet is that by the late Dr. Stratmann, of Krefeld. This is a valuable work, and is indispensable for the more advanced student. However, the present work will still supply a deficiency, as it differs from Stratmann's Dictionary in many particulars. We have chosen as our Main Words, where possible, the most typical of the forms or spellings of the period of Chaucer and Piers Plowman; in Stratmann, on the other hand, the "form chosen as Main Word is generally the oldest form in which it appears, frequently one of the twelfth century. Moreover, with regard to authorities, we refer in the case of the great majority of our forms to a few, cheap, easily accessible works, whereas Stratmann's authorities are mainly the numerous and expensive publications of the Early English Text Society. Lastly, we have paid special attention to the French element in Middle-English, whereas Stratmann is somewhat deficient in respect of words of French origin ¹. The book which has generally been found of most assistance to the learner is probably Halliwell's Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words ; but this is not specially confined to the Middle-English period, and the plan of it differs in several respects from that of the present work.

The scope of this volume will be best understood by an explanation of

¹ A new and thoroughly revised edition of Stratmann's Dictionary is being prepared by Mr. Henry Bradley, for the Delegates of the Clarendon Press.

the circumstances that gave rise to it. Some useful and comparatively inexpensive volumes illustrative of the Middle-English period have been issued by the Clarendon Press ; all of which are furnished with glossaries, explaining all the important words, with exact references to the passages wherein the words occur. In particular, the three useful hand-books containing Specimens of English (from 1150 down to 1580) together supply no less than sixty-seven characteristic extracts from the most important literary monuments of this period ; and the three glossaries to these books together fill more than 370 pages of closely-printed type in double columns. The idea suggested itself that it would be highly desirable to bring the very useful information thus already collected under *one alphabet*, and this has now been effected. At the same time, a reference has in every case been carefully given to the *particular* Glossarial Index which registers each form here cited, so that it is perfectly easy for any one who consults our book to refer, not merely to the particular Index thus noted, but to the references given in that Index; and so, by means of such references, to find every passage referred to, with its proper context. Moreover the student only requires, for this purpose, a small array of the text-books in the Clarendon Press Series, instead of a more or less complete set of editions of Middle-English texts, the possession of which necessitates a considerable outlay of money. By this plan, so great a *compression* of information has been achieved, that a large number of the articles give a summary such as can be readily expanded to a considerable length, by the exercise of a very little trouble ; and thus the work is practically as full of material as if it had been three or four times its present size. A couple of examples will shew what this really means.

At p. 26 is the following entry:-

‘ Bi-hestē, *sb.* promise, S, S2, C2, P; byhestē, S2 ; behestē, S2 ; byhest, S2 ; Mhese, S ; Biheest, W ; biheše, *pl.*, S.-AS. *be-hēas*.’

By referring to the respective indexes here cited, such as S (=Glossary to Specimens of English, Part I.) and the like, we easily expand this article into the following :—

‘Bi-hestē, *sb.* promise, S (9. 19) ; S2 (1 a. 184) ; C2 (B 37, 41, 42, F 698) ; P (3. 126) ; byhestē, S2 (18 6. 25) ; behestē, S2 (14 a. 3) ; byhest, S2 (12. 57, 18 *b.* g. [where it may also be explained by *grant*]) ; biheše, S (where it is used as a plural) ; biheest, W (promise, command, Lk. xxiv. 49, Rom. iv. 13 ; *pl.* *biheestis*, Heb. xi. 13) ; biheše, S (*pl.* *behests*, promises, 4 *d.* 55).—AS. *be-hēas*.’

In order to exhibit the full meaning of this—which requires no further

explanation to those who have in hand the books denoted by S, S₂, &c.—it would be necessary to print the article at considerable length, as follows :—

‘ Biheste, *sū*, promise; “dusi *biheste*,” a foolish promise, (extract from) Ancren Riwele, l. 19 ; “and wel lute wule hulde þe *biheste* þat he nom,” (extract from) Robert of Gloucester, l. 184 ; “holdeth your *biheste*,” Chaucer, Introd. to Man of Law’s Prologue, l. 37 ; “*biheste* is dette,” same, l. 41 ; “al my *biheste*,” same, l. 42 ; “or breken his *biheste*,” Chaucer, sequel to Squieres Tale, l. 698 ; “þorw fals *biheste*,” Piers Plowman, Text B, Pass. iii, l. 126 ; “to vol-vulle (fulfil) þat *byheste*,” Trevisa (extract from), lib. vi. cap. 29, l. 25 ; “the lond of promyssioun, or of *beheste*,” Prol. to Mandeville’s Travels, l. 3 ; “wip fair *by-hest*,” William and the Werwolf, l. 57 ; “þe *byhest* (promise, or grant) of opere menne kyngdom,” Trevisa, lib. vi. cap. 29, l. 9 ; “y schal sende the *biheest* of my fadir in-to ȝou,” Wyclif, Luke xxiv. 49 ; “not bi the lawe is *biheest* to Abraham,” Wycl. Rom. iv. 13 ; “whanne the *biheests* weren not takun,” Wycl. Heb. xi. 13 ; “longenge to godes *bihese*,” Old Eng. Homilies, Dominica iv. post Pascha, l. 55.’

We thus obtain fifteen excellent examples of the use of this word, with the full context and an exact reference (easily verified) in every case. And, in the above instance, all the quotations lie within the compass of the eleven texts in the Clarendon Press Series denoted, respectively, by S, S₂, S₃, C, C₂, C₃, W, W₂, P, H, and G.

The original design was to make use of these text-books only; but it was so easy to extend it by including examples to be obtained from other Glossaries and Dictionaries, that a considerable selection of interesting words was added from these, mainly for the sake of illustrating the words in the Clarendon text-books. These illustrative words can be fully or partially verified by those who happen to possess all or some of the works cited, or they can safely be taken on trust, as really occurring there, any mistake being due to such authority.

A second example will make this clearer. ‘**Brant**, *adj.* steep, high, MD, HD ; **brent**, **JD**; **brentest**, *superl.* S₂.—AS. *brant* (*bront*); cp. Swed. *brant*, Icel. *brattir*.’

Omitting the etymology, the above information is given in two short lines. Those who possess the ‘Specimens of English’ will easily find the example of the *superl.* *brentest*. By consulting Mätzner’s, Halliwell’s, and Jamieson’s Dictionaries, further information can be obtained, and the full article will appear as follows :—

‘ **Brant**, *adj.* steep, high, MD [**brant**, **brent**, *adj.* ags. *brand*, arduus,

altus, altn. *brattr*, altschw. *branter*, schw. *brant*, *bratt*, dän. *brat*, sch. *brent*, nordengl. Diall. *brant*: cf. "*brant*, steepe," Manipulus Vocabulorum, p. 25: steil, hoch.—"Apon the bald Bucifelon **brunt** up he sittes," King Alexander, ed. Stevenson, p. 124; "Thir mountaynes ware als *brant* upritze as thay had bene walles," MS. quoted in Halliwell's Dict., p. 206; "Hyȝe bonkkes & *brent*," Gawain and the Grene Knight, l. 2165; "Bowed to þe hyȝ bonk þer *brentest* hit wern," Alliterative Poems, ed. Morris, Poem B, l. 379; HD [**brant**, steep, *North*: "Brant against Flodden Hill," explained by Nares from Ascham, "up the steep side;" cf. Brit. Bibl. i. 132, same as *brandly*?—"And thane thy corn tille wonder heghe mountaynes, and it semed as the toppes had towched the firmament; and thir mountaynes were als brunt uprite as thay had bene walles, so that ther was na clymyng upon thame," Life of Alexander, MS. Lincoln, fol. 38]; JD [**brent**, *adj.* high, straight, upright; "My bak, that sumtyme *brent* hes bene, Now cruikis lyk ane camok tre," Maitland Poems, p. 193; *followed by a discussion extending to more than 160 lines of small print, which we forbear to quote*]; *brentest*, *superl.* S2. 13. 379 ["And bowed to þe hyȝ bonk þer *brentest* hit were (MS. wern)," Allit. Poems, l. 379; *already cited in Mätzner, above*].

The work, in fact, contains a very large collection of words, in many variant forms, appearing in English literature and in Glossaries between A.D. 1150 and A.D. 1580. The glossaries in S2, S3 (Specimens of English, 1298-1393, and 1394-1579) have furnished a considerable number of words belonging to the Scottish dialect, which most dictionaries (excepting of course that of Jamieson) omit.

The words are so arranged that even the beginner will, in general, easily find what he wants. We have included in one article, together with the Main Word, all the variant spellings of the glossaries, as well as the etymological information. We have also given in alphabetical order numerous cross-references to facilitate the finding of most of the variant forms, and to connect them with the Main Word. In this way, the arrangement is at once etymological and alphabetical-adapted to the needs of the student of the language and of the student of the literature.

The meanings of the words are given in modern English, directly after the Main Word. The variant forms, as given in their alphabetical position, are frequently also explained, thus saving (in such cases) the trouble of a cross-reference, if the meaning of the word is alone required.

An attempt is made in most cases to give the etymology, so far at least as to shew the immediate source of the Middle-English word. Especial pains have been taken with the words of French origin, which

form so large a portion of the vocabulary of the Middle-English period. In many cases the AF (Anglo-French) forms are cited, from my list of English Words found in Anglo-French, as published for the Philological Society in 1882.

The student of English who wishes to trace back the history of a word still in use can, in general, find the Middle-English form in Skeat's Etymological Dictionary, and will then be able to consult the present work in order to obtain further instances of its early use.

The relative share of the authors in the preparation of this work is easily explained. The whole of it in its present form (with the exception of the letter N) was compiled, prepared, and written out for press by Mr. Mayhew. The original plan was, however, my own; and I began by writing out the letter N (since augmented) by way of experiment and model. It will thus be seen that Mr. Mayhew's share of the work has been incomparably the larger, involving all that is most laborious. On the other hand, I may claim that much of the labour was mine also, at a much earlier stage, as having originally compiled or revised the glossaries marked S₂, S₃, C₂, C₃, W, W₂, P, and G, as well as the very full glossarial indexes cited as B, PP, and WA, and the dictionary cited as SkD. The important glossary marked S was, however, originally the work of Dr. Morris (since re-written by Mr. Mayhew), and may, in a sense, be said to be the back-bone of the whole, from its supplying a very large number of the most curious and important early forms.

The material used has been carefully revised by both authors, so that they must be held to be jointly responsible for the final form in which the whole is now offered to the public.

NOTE ON THE PHONOLOGY OF MIDDLE-ENGLISH.

One great difficulty in finding a Middle-English word in this, or any other, Dictionary is due to the frequent variation of the symbols denoting the vowel-sounds. Throughout the whole of the period to which the work relates the symbols *i* and *y*, in particular, are constantly interchanged, whether they stand alone, or form parts of diphthongs. Consequently, words which are spelt with one of these symbols in a given text must frequently be looked for as if spelt with the other; i.e. the pairs of symbols *i* and *y*, *ai* and *ay*, *ei* and *ey*, *oi* and *oy*, *ui* and *uy*, must be looked upon as likely to be used indifferently, one for the other. For further information, the student should consult the remarks upon Phonology in the Specimens of English (1150 to 1300), 2nd ed., p. xxv. For those who

have not time or opportunity to do this, a few brief notes may perhaps suffice.

The following symbols are frequently confused, or are employed as equivalent to each other because they result from the same sound in the Oldest English or in Anglo-French :-

\$l\$ y ;—*ai*, ay ;—*ei*, ey ;—*oi*, oy ;—*ui*, uy.

a, o ;—*a*, *æ*, e, ea ;—*e*, eo, *ie* ;—*o*, *u*, *ou* ;—(all originally short).

a, *æ*, ea, e, *el* ;—*e*, ee, *eo*, ;—*o*, *oo*, on ;—*u*, *ou*, ui ;—(all long).

These are the most usual interchanges of symbols, and will commonly suffice for practical purposes, in cases where the cross-references fail. If the word be not found after such substitutions have been allowed for, it may be taken for granted that the Dictionary does not contain it. As a fact, the Dictionary only contains a considerable number of such words as are most common, or (for some special reason) deserve notice ; and it is at once conceded that it is but a small hand-book, which does not pretend to exhibit in all its fulness the extraordinarily copious vocabulary of our language at an important period of its history. The student wishing for complete information will find (in course of time) that the New English Dictionary which is being brought out by the Clarendon Press will contain all words found in our literature since the year 1100.

Of course variations in the vowel-sounds are also introduced, in the case of strong verbs, by the usual 'gradation' due to their method of conjugation. To meet this difficulty in some measure, numerous (but not exhaustive) cross-references have been introduced, as when, e.g. 'Bar, bare' is given, with a cross-reference to **Beren**. Further help in this respect is to be had from the table of **183** strong verbs given at pp. lxi-xlxxi of the Preface to Part I of the Specimens of English (and edition) ; see, in particular, the alphabetical index to the same, at pp. lxxxi, lxxxii. The same Preface further contains some account of the three principal Middle-English dialects (p. xl), and Outlines of the Grammar (p. xlv). It also explains the meaning of the symbols þ, ð (both used for *th*), ȝ (used for *y* initially, *gh* medially, and *gh* or *z* finally), with other necessary information.

THE CLARENDON PRESS GLOSSARIES.

This work gives *all* the words and every form contained in the glossaries to eleven publications in the Clarendon Press Series, as below :—

S.-SPECIMENS OF EARLY ENGLISH, ed. Morris, Part I : from A.D. 1150 to A.D. 1300.

This book contains extracts from;—**1.** Old English Homilies, ed. Morris, E. E. T.S. 1867-8, pp. 230-241; **2.** The Saxon Chronicle, A.D. 1137, 1138, 1140, 1154; **3.** Old Eng. Homilies, ed. Morris, First Series, pp. 40-53; **4.** The same, Second Series, pp. 89-109; **5.** The Ormulum, ed. White, ll. 962-1719, pp. 31-57; **6.** Layamon's Brut, ed. Madden, ll. 13785-14387 [*add* 13784 *to the number of the line in the reference*]; **7.** Sawles Warde, from Old Eng. Homilies, ed. Morris, First Series, pp. 245-249, 259-267; **8.** St. Juliana, ed. Cockayne and Brock; **9.** The Ancren Riwele, ed. Morton, pp. 208-216, 416-430; **10.** The Wooing of our Lord, from Old Eng. Homilies, ed. Morris, First Series, pp. 277-283; **11.** A Good Orison of our Lady, from the same, pp. 191-199; BP. A Bestiary, the Lion, Eagle, and Ant, from An Old Eng. Miscellany, ed. Morris; **13.** Old Kentish Sermons, from the same, pp. 26-36; **14.** Proverbs of Alfred, from the same, pp. 102-130; **15.** Version of Genesis and Exodus, ed. Morris, ll. 1907-2536; **16.** Owl and Nightingale, from An Old Eng. Miscellany, ed. Morris, ll. 1-94, 139-232, 253-282, 303-352, 391-446, 549-555, 598-623, 659-750, 837-855, 905-920, 1635-1682, 1699-1794; **17.** A Moral Ode (two copies), from An Old Eng. Miscellany and Old Eng. Homilies, 2nd Series, ed. Morris; **18.** Havelok the Dane, ed. Skeat, ll. 339-748; **19.** King Horn (in full).

S2.—SPECIMENS OF ENGLISH, Part II, ed. Morris and Skeat; from A. D. 1298-1393.

This book contains extracts from :—**1.** Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle (William the Conqueror and St. Dunstan); **2.** Metrical Psalter, Psalms 8, 14 (15), 17 (18), 23 (24), 102 (103), 103 (104); **3.** The Proverbs of Hendyng; **4.** Specimens of Lyric Poetry, ed. Wright (Alysoun, Plea for Pity, Parable of the Laborers, Spring-time); **5.** Robert Mannyng's Handlyng Synne, ll. 5575-5946; **6.** William of Shoreham, De Baptismo; **7.** Cursor Mundi, ed. Morris, ll. 11373-11791 [*add* 11372 *to the number in the reference*]; **8.** Eng. Metrical Homilies, ed. Small (Second Sunday in Advent, Third Sunday after the Octave of Epiphany); **9.** The Ayenbite of Inwyrt, ed. Morris, pp. 263-9, and p. 262; **10.** Hampole's Prick of Conscience, ll. 432-9, 464-509, 528-555, 662-707, 728-829, 1211-1292, 1412-1473, 1818-29, 1836-51, 1884-1929, 2216-2233, 2300-11, 2334-55, 2364-73, 7813-24; **11.** Minot's Songs, Nos. 3, 4, 7; **12.** William of Palerne, ed. Skeat, ll. 3-381; **13.** Alliterative Poems, ed. Morris, Poem B, ll. 235-544, 947-972, 1009-1051; **14.** Mandeville's Travels, Prologue, part of Chap. 12, and Chap. 26; **15.** Piers the Plowman, A-text, Prologue, Passus 1, part of Pass. 2, Pass. 3, Pass. 5, parts of Pass. 6 and 7; **16.** Barbour's Bruce, ed. Skeat, Book VII. ll. 1-230, 400-487; **17.** Wyclif's translation of St. Mark's Gospel, Chapters 1-6;

Hereford's version of the Psalms, Ps. 14 (15), 23 (24), 102 (103) ; 18. Trevisa's translation of Higden's Polychronicon, lib. i. c. 41, c. 59, lib. vi. c. 29 ; PS. Chaucer, *Man of Law's Tale*; 20. Gower's *Confessio Amantis*, part of Book V.

S3.—SPECIMENS OF ENGLISH, Part III, ed. Skeat ; from A. D. 1394-1579.

This book contains extracts from :—1. Pierce the Ploughman's Crede, ll. 153-267, 339-565, 744-765, 785-823 ; 2. Hoccleve's *De Regimine Principum*, stanzas 281-301, 598-628 ; 3. Lydgate, *London Lickpenney*, and the *Storie of Thebes*, bk. ii. ll. 1064-1419 ; 4. James I (of Scotland), the *King's Quair*, stanzas 152-173 ; 5. Pecock's *Repressor*, pt. i. c. 19 ; pt. ii. c. 11 ; 6. Blind Harry's *Wallace*, bk. i. ll. 181-448 ; 7. Chevy Chase (earlier version) ; 8. Malory's *Morte Darthur*, bk. xxi. c. 3-7 ; 9. Caxton's *History of Troy* ; 10. The *Nut-brown Maid* ; 11. Dunbar, *Thistle and Rose*, and *Poem on being desired to be a Friar* ; 12. Hawes, *Pastime of Pleasure*, c. 33 ; 13. G. Douglas, *Prol. to Æneid*, book xii ; 14. Skelton, *Why Come Ye Nat to Courte*, ll. 287-382, 396-756 ; Philip Sparrow, ll. 998-1260 ; 15. Lord Berners, tr. of Froissart, c. 50, c. 130 ; 16. Tyndale, *Obedience of a Christian Man* ; 17. More, *Dialogue Concerning Heresies*, bk. iii. c. 14-16 ; *Confutation of Tyndale*, bk. iii ; 18. Sir T. Elyot, *The Governor*, bk. i. c. 17, 18 ; 19. Lord Surrey, tr. of Æneid, bk. ii. ll. 253-382, 570-736, and minor poems ; 20. Sir T. Wiat, *Three Satires*, and minor poems ; 21. Latimer, *Sermon on the Ploughers* ; 22. Sir D. Lyndesay, *The Monarchy*, bk. iii. ll. 4499-4612, 4663-94, 4709-38 ; bk. iv. ll. 5450-5639 ; 23. N. Udall, *Ralph Roister Doister*, Act iii. sc. 3-5 ; 24. Lord Bucknurst, *The Induction* ; 25. Ascham, *The Schoolmaster*, bk. i ; 26. Gascoigne, *The Steel Glas*, ll. 418-470, 628-638, 750-893, 1010-1179 ; 27. Lyly, *Euphues and his Euphœbus* ; 28. Spenser, *Shepherd's Calendar*, November, December.

The remaining eight publications in the Clarendon Press Series which have also been indexed are those marked C, C₂, C₃, W, W₂, P, H, and G ; i.e. three books containing extracts from Chaucer, two books containing parts of Wyclif's Bible, part of *Piers Plowman*, Hampole's *Psalter*, and *Gamelyn* ; the full titles of which are given below.

We also give all the important words occurring in CM (Chaucer, ed. Morris) ; and in addition to this, and for the purpose of illustration, forms are given from various texts and Dictionaries, and from the Glossaries to B (Bruce), PP (*Piers Plowman*), and WA (*Wars of Alexander*).

WALTER W. SKBAT.

FULL LIST OF AUTHORITIES,

WITH EXPLANATIONS OF ABBREVIATIONS.

NOTE.—The abbreviations referring to the authorities for the forms of English words (AD. 1150–1580) are printed in italics. (CP = Clarendon Press.)

1. *Alph.*: Alphita, a Medico-Botanical Glossary, ed. Mowat, 1887. CP.
2. Anglo-Saxon Gospels, in AS. and Northumbrian Versions, ed. Skeat.
3. Apfelstedt: Lothringischer Psalter (des XIV. Jahrhunderts), 1881.
4. B: Barbour's Bruce, ed. Skeat, 1870, EETS. (Extra Series xi).
5. *Bardsley*: English Surnames, 1875.
6. Bartsch: Chrestomathie de l'ancien français (glossaire), 1880.
- 6*. BH: Bartsch and Horning, *Langue et Littérature françaises*, 1887.
7. Bosworth: Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, 1838.
8. Brachet: French Dict., 1882. CP.
9. Brugmann: Grundriss, 1886.
10. BT.: Bosworth-Toller AS. Dict. [A-SAR]. CP.
11. c: Chaucer; Prologue, Knight's Tale, Nun's Priest's Tale. CP.
12. C2: Chaucer; Prioress, Sir Thopas, Monk, Clerk, Squire. CP.
13. C3: Chaucer; Man of Law, Pardoner, Second Nun, Canon's Yeoman. CP.
14. *Cath.*: Catholicon Anglicum (A.D. 1483), ed. Herrtage, 1881. EETS (75).
15. Chron.: Two Saxon Chronicles, ed. Earle, 1865. CP.
16. CM: Chaucer, ed. Morris, 1880.
17. Constans: Chrestomathie de l'ancien français (glossaire), 1884.
18. Cotg.: Cotgrave, French and English Dict., 1611.
19. Cartius: Greek Etymology, ed. Wilkins and England, 1886.
20. CV: Icelandic Dictionary, Cleasby and Vigfusson, 1874. CP.
21. DG: Davies, Supplementary English Glossary, 1881.
22. Diez: Etymologisches Wörterbuch, 1878.
23. Douse: Introduction to the Gothic of Ulúlas, 1886.
24. Ducange: Glossarium, ed. Henschel, 1883–7.
- 24*. Ducange: Glossaire Français, ed. 1887.
25. EDS: English Dialect Society.
26. EETS: Early English Text Society.
27. Fick: Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen, 1874.
28. Florio: Italian and English Dict., 1611.
29. G: Tale of Gamelyn, ed. Skeat, 1884. CP.
30. Godefroy: Dictionnaire de l'ancienne langue française [A-LIS].
31. Grein: Glossar der angelsächsischen Poesie, 1861.
32. Grimm: Teutonic Mythology, ed. Stallybrass, 1883.
33. H: Hampole, Psalter, ed. Bramley, 1884. CP.
34. HD: Halliwell, Dict. of Archaic and Provincial Words, 1874.
35. Heliand, ed. Heyne, 1873.
36. JD: Jamieson, Scottish Dictionary, 1867.
37. Kluge: etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache, 1883.
38. Leo: angelsächsisches Glossar, 1877.
39. Manip.: Manipulus Vocabulorum, Levens, ed. Wheatley, EETS, 1867.

40. *MD* : Mätzner, altenglisches Wörterbuch [A-H], 1885.
41. Minsheu: Spanish and English Dict. 1623.
42. *ND*: Nares, *Glossary*, 1876.
43. *NED* : New English Dictionary, ed Murray [A-BOZ]. CP.
44. *NQ* : Notes and Queries.
45. OET : Oldest English Texts, ed. Sweet 1885, EETS (83).
- 45*. ONE : Oliphant, The New English, 1886.
46. Otfrid : Evangelienbach, glossar, ed. Piper, 1884.
47. P: Piers the Plowman (B-text), ed. Skeat. CP.
48. *Palsg*: Palsgrave, Lesclaircissement de langue francoyse, ed. 1852.
49. *PP*: Piers the Plowman, glossary by Skeat, 1885, EETS (81).
50. *PP*. Notes: by Skeat, 1877, EETS (67).
51. *Prompt*: Promptorium Parvulorum, ed. Way, Camden Soc., 1865.
52. Ps. : (after French forms), see Apfelstedt.
53. *RD* : Richardson's English Dictionary, 1867.
54. Roland : Chanson de Roland, ed. Gautier, 1881.
55. 5': Specimens of Early English, Part I, ed. Morris, 1885. CP.
56. *S2* : Specimens of Early English, Part II, ed. Morris and Skeat, 1873. CP.
57. *S3* : Specimens of English Literature, ed. Skeat, 1879. CP.
58. *SB* : Sinonoma Bartholomei, 14th Cent. Glossary, ed. Mowat, 1882. CP.
59. Schmid : Gesetze der Angelsachsen (glossar), 1858.
60. *SD* : Stratmann, Dict. of the Old English Language, 1878.
61. *Sh*. : Shakespeare Lexicon, by Schmidt, 1875.
62. Stevers : Grammar of Old English, ed. A. S. Cook, 1885.
63. *SkD*: Skeat, Etymological Dict. of Eng. Lang., 1884. CP.
64. Skeat, English Words in Norman-French, 1882, Phil. Soc.
65. Skeat, Mæso-gothic Glossary, 1868.
66. *SPD*: Smythe Palmer, Dictionary of Folk-Etymology, 1882.
67. *Spenser* : Faery Queene, glossaries to Books I and II, 1887. CP.
68. Sweet : AS. Reader, 1884. CP.
69. Tatian : Evangelienbuch, ed. Sievers, 1872.
70. *TG* : Trench, Select Glossary, 1879.
71. *Trevisa* : version of Higden, Rolls' Series (41).
72. *Voc*. : Wright's Vocabularies, ed. Wiilcker, 1884.
73. VP: Vespasian Psalter, as printed in OET., see 45.
74. Vulg. : the Vulgate Version of the Bible.
75. *W*: Wycliffe, New Testament (Purvey's revision), ed. Skeat, 1879. CP.
76. *W2* : Wycliffe, Job, Psalms, &c. (revised by Hereford and Purvey), ed. Skeat, 1881. CP.
77. *WA* : Wars of Alexander, ed. Skeat, 1887, EETS (Extra Series xlvii).
78. Weigand : deutsches Wörterbuch, 1878.
79. Windisch : Glossary added to Old Irish Texts, 1882.
80. *WW*: Wright, The Bible Word-Book, 1884.
81. ZRP : Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie, ed. Gröber.

ABBREVIATIONS (LANGUAGES),

WITH REFERENCES TO AUTHORITIES.,

AF : Anglo-French, see 64.	ME : Middle English.
AS : Anglo-Saxon, see 10, 31, 45, 62.	North.E. : Northern English, see 4, 36.
Church Lat. : Ecclesiastical Latin, see 24, 74.	OF. : Old French, see 3, 6, 17, 18, 22, 24, 30, 48, 54.
Goth. : Gothic, see 23, 65.	OHG. : Old High German, see 37, 46, 69, 78.
Gr. : Greek, see g, 19, 27.	QIr. : Old Irish, see 19, 79.
Icel. : Icelandic, see 20.	OMerc. : Old Mercian, see 2 (Rushworth version), 45, 73.
It. : Italian, see 28.	ONorth. : Old Northumbrian, see 2.
Lat. : Latin.	OS. : Old Saxon, see 35.
Late Lat. : Post-classical Latin, of Latin origin, see 24, 72, 74.	OTeut. : Old Teutonic (as restored by scholars), see 27, 43.
Low Lat. : Latin derived from the later European languages, see 1, 14, 24, 51, 58.	Sp. : Spanish, see 41.

SYMBOLS.

In the etymological part three stops are used as symbols in connexion with the cognate forms cited, namely the comma, the semi-colon, and the colon. The comma is used to connect various spellings of a word, as well as parallel forms cited from nearly connected languages; for instance, s.v. **daunger**, the OF. forms are so connected. The semi-colon between two forms denotes that the two forms are phonetically equivalent, and that the preceding one is directly derived from, and is historically connected with the, one following this symbol ; for instance, s. v. **bugle**, the OF. *bugle* is the phonetic equivalent of the Lat. *buculum*, and is immediately derived therefrom. The colon between two forms denotes that the two forms are phonetically equivalent, and that the form following this symbol is an earlier, more primitive form than the one preceding, without an immediate interborrowing between the languages being asserted ; for instance, s. v. **demen**, the Goth. *dōmjan* is an older form than the AS. *dēman*, but *dēman* is not borrowed from the Gothic. The abbreviation 'cp.' introduces other cognate forms, and has the same value as the symbol + in Skeat's Dictionaries.

The asterisk * at the beginning of a word denotes a theoretical form, assumed (upon scientific principles) to have formerly existed. The sign= is to be read 'a translation of.' '(n)' after Prompt., Cath. and other authorities refers to foot-notes or other notes citing the form in question.

A CONCISE DICTIONARY OF MIDDLE-ENGLISH.

a.

A-, *prefix* (1), adding *intensity* to the notion of the verb.—AS. *ā* for *ar-*, OHG *ar-*, Goth. *us-*. For the quantity of the *ā* see Sievers, 121. Cf. **Or**.

A-, *prefix* (2), standing for *prep.*, and for Icel. *á*; see **On-** (1).

A-, *prefix* (3), standing for **Of**, *prep.*; see **Of**.

A-, *prefix* (4), standing for AS. *and-*, against, in return, toward.—AS. *and-*, *ond-*, on- (proclitic). Cf. **On-** (2).

A-, *prefix* (5), standing for **At**, *prep.*, and Icel. *at*, used with the infin. See **At-** (1).

A-, *prefix* (6), standing for AS. *ge-*; see **3e-**.

A-, *prefix* (7), standing for OF. *a-* and Lat. *ad-*.

A-, *prefix* (8), standing for OF. *a-* and Lat. *ab-*.

A-, *prefix* (9), standing for AF. *a*, OF. *e-*, *es-* from Lat. *ex-*, *e-*.

A-, *prefix* (10), standing for AF. *an-*, OF. *en-* from Lat. *in-*. See **Hn-**.

A-, *prefix* (11), standing for Gr. *ἀ-* privative.

A, *interj.* *o* ! Ah ! expressing surprise, pain, S, MD.

A, *prep.* on, in, PP, S, S2, C2; see **On**.

A-bac, *adv.* backwards, S, W2; **abec**, S; **abak**, C2, W; **obak**, S2.—AS. *on-bæc*. (A- a.)

Abasshen, *v.* to abash, S3; **abasshed**, pp. abashed, ashamed, alarmed, C3, PP; abashed, S2; abasshid, S3; **abasched**, PP; abaissched, PP; abaischid, W; **a-baischt**, S2; **abaissed**, P P; **abaist**, S3; **abayste**, S2, C2.—OF. *estahiss-* stem of pr. p. of *estahir*, to astonish; Lat. *ex* + **badire* for *badare*, to open the mouth. (A- g.)

Abate, *v.* to beat down, bring down, calm

A - BIDDING.

down, P, NED.—AF. *abatire* (pr. p. *abatant*); Late Lat. **adbatere*. (A- 7.)

Abaue, *v.* to put to confusion, to be confounded, NED, HD, JD; **abawed**, *pp.* HD; **abaued**, HD.—OF. **abavir*: *esbahir* (with *v* in place of lost *h*, see Brachet, S.V. *glaive*). (A- 9). See **Abasshen**.

Abaye, *sb.* barking; *phr.* at *pe abaie*, at **abaye**, at bay, S2.—OF. *abai*, barking, from *abaiier*; cp. F. *aboi* in *phr.*: *être aux abois*.

Abbay, *sb.* abbey, C2; **abbeis**, pl. S2.—AF. *abbeie* (*abeie*); Church Lat. *abbādia*, *abbātia*, from *abbātem*. See **Abbod**.

Abbesse, *sb.* abbess, PP.—OF. *abbesse*; Church Lat. *abbatissa*.

Abbod, *sb.* abbot, MD, S2; abbot, S, PP; **abbodes**, *pl.* S2.—Church Lat. *abbātem* (pronounced *abbādem*), nom. *abbas*; Gr. *ἀββάς*; Syriac, *abba*, father.

Abbodesse, *sb.* abbess, PP.

Abbot-rice; *sb.* abbacy, S.—AS. *a&d-æ* the rule of an abbot.

A-B-C, the alphabet, P; **abcy**, Cath.; **abce**, Cath. (n.), PP; *abcee*, Cotg.; *abece*, Cath. (n.); **apece**, Prompt- Cp. OF. *abece*, *he crosse rowe* (Cotg.).

Abeah, **Abeh**; see **Abuzen**.

Abeggen, **Abeien**; see **Abyen**.

A-bernen, *v.* to burn; **abernð**, *pr. s.* 3.—AS. *ā-beornan*. (A- 1.)

Abhomnacioun, *sb.* abomination, NED, C2.

Abhomynable, *adj.* abominable, S3, 33.—AF. *abhomynable*; Lat. *abominabilem*.

A-biden, *v.* to abide, remain, await, endure, S, S2, W2; **habide**, S2; **abyde**, C2; **bid**, *imp.*, S, S2; **abid**, *pr. s.*, S; **abit**, S, 32, C3; **abod**, *pt. s.*, S; **abood**, W2; **a-ride**, *pt. pl.*, S2; *abididen*, W2; **abide**, *pp.*, 3.—AS. *ā-bidan*. (A- P.)

A-biding, *sb.* expectation, W2.

Abiggen; see **Abven**.

Abil, *adj.* able, CM; ; able, C; **hable**, S3, MD.-OF. *able*, *hable* (mod. F. *habile*); Lat. *habilem*.

Abilite, *sb.* ability, NED; **habilitie**, S3.—OF. *habilité*.

Abilzeit, *pp.* apparelled, S3.—OF. *habiller*.

Abillement, *sb.* clothing, S3.—OF. *habillement*.

Abit, *sb.* dress, a monk's clothing, habit, PP, CM, HD; **abite**, W.-AF. *abit* (*habit*); Lat. *habitum* (xc.).

A-biten, *v.* to bite, S.-AS. *ā-bītan*. (A-1.)

Abject, *pp.* and *adj.* cast ont, NED.

Abjecte, *v.* to cast aside, S3.

A-blawen, *v.* to blow, MD; ; ableow, *pt. s.*, S.-AS. *ā-blāwan*. (A-1.)

A-blenden, *v.* to blind, MD; ; **ablent**, *pr. s.*, S; ; *pl. s.*, S; **ablende**, *pt. s.*, MD; ; **blend**, *pp.* MD.-AS. *ā-blēndan*. (A-1.)

A-bouten, *adv.* and *prep.* about, Cz, P, MD; ; **abuten**, S; ; **abuuten**, S; ; **abuton**, S; ; **abute**, S; ; **aboute**, S, G; ; **oboute**, MD; ; **obout**, Sa.-AS. *on-būtan* (= *on-be-titan*). (A-2.)

A-bouen, *adv.* and *prep.* above, Cz, PP, MD; ; **aboue**, PP; ; **abufen**, S; ; **abuuen**, MD; ; **abowen**, MD; ; **abone**, S3, JD; ; **oboven**, MD; ; **obowen**, MD; ; **oboune**, MD. *Phr.*: at here about, S2.—AS. *on + bufan* (= *be + ufan*). (A-2.)

Abregge, *v.* to abridge, shorten, C; ; **abreggide**, *pp.*, W; ; **abreggid**, W.-OF. *abregger*, *abregier*; Prov. *abrevjar*; Lat. *abreviare*. (A-8.)

A-breiden, *v.* to start up, to draw (sword), to thrust out, to blame, S; ; **abreyden**, NED; **abraid**, *pt. s.*, S; ; **abreyde**, C2; ; **abrayde**, C; ; **abroden**, *pp.*, S; ; **abruden**, S.—AS. *ā + bregdan*. (A-1.)

A-brode, *adv.* abroad, PP; ; **abrood**, C2; ; **abrod**, widely apart, PP. (A-2.)

Abusoun, *sb.* deceit, S2, C3.—OF. *abusoun* (Cotg.).

Abute, **Abuton**, **Abuten**; see **A-bouten**.

A-buzen, *v.* to bow, MD; ; **abuen**, MD; ; **abouwen**, MD; ; **abowe**, NED; ; **abeah**, *pt. s.*, MD; ; **abeh**, S.-AS. *ā-bugan*. (A-1.)

A-byen, **Abye**, *v.* to buy, to pay for, S3, C2, C3, PP; ; **abygge**, PP; ; **abiggen**, PP; ; **abuggen**, S, PP; ; **abeggen**, MD, G;

abeien, S; ; **abie**, PP; ; **abuiþ**, *pr. s.*, S; ; **abuged**, *pr. pl.*, S; ; **abouhte**, *pt. s.*, S; ; **aboughte**, G; ; **abought**, *pp.* C3.—AS. *ā-byrgan*. (A-1.)

Abyme, *sb.* abyss, S2, HD.-OF. *abime*, *abisme*; Low Lat. **abyssimum*, superl. of Lat. *abyssus*; Gr. *ἄβυσσος*, bottomless. (A-11.)

AC, *conj.* but, S, S2, P; ; **acc**, S; ; **ah**, S, S2; ; **ak**, Sz, PP; ; **hao**, S; ; **ach**, MD; ; **auh**, MD, S; ; **auch**, MD; ; **oc**, S; ; **oco**, S.-AS. *ac*.

Acc; see **Ao**.

Accident, *sb.* accident (a term of the schoolmen), C3.—Lat. *accidentem*.

Accidie, *sb.* sloth, indolence, S, CM, PP.-AF. *accidie* (NED); Low Lat. *accidia*, *acedia*; Gr. *ἀκηδία*, heedlessness, torpor. (A-11.)

A-cennen, *v.* to bring forth, to beget, MD; ; **acenned**, *pp.* MD; ; **accenned**, S; ; **akenned**, MD; ; **akennet**, S; ; **acende** (for **acend**), S.-AS. *ā-cennan*. (A-1.)

A-cennende, *sb.* begetting, birth, S.

A-cenneng, *sb.* birth, S.

A-chape, *v.* to escape, NED; ; **achaped**, *pt. s.*, S2.—OF. *achaper*; cf. AF. *ascaper*. (A-9.) Cf. **Eshapen**, **Ascapie**.

Achate, *v.* to purchase, NED.-OF. *achater* (F. *acheter*), *acater*; Late Lat. *accaptare*.

Achate, *sb.* purchase, provisions purchased, NED, C; ; **achat**, HD; ; **acate**, NED; ; **acates**, *pl.*, HD.—OF. *achat*, AF. *acate*. See above.

Achatour, *sb.* a purchaser of provisions, purveyor, C, NED, HD; ; **acatour**, NED.—AF. *achatour*, *acatour*; Late Lat. *accaptatorem*.

Ache, *sb.* pain, Prompt. ; **eohe**, MD; ; **hache**, HD.-AS. *acē* (*ecē*). See **Aken**.

Ache, *sb.* wild celery, parsley, NED, Voc.—OF. *ache*; Lat. *aprium*; Gr. *ἄπιον*.

Achesoun, *sb.* occasion, motive, HD, MD, NED.—OF. *achouison*, *ocoison*; Lat. *occasionem*. Cf. **Anchesoun**, **Enchesoun**, **Chesoun**.

Achtande, *ord.* eighth, S2, NED.-Icel. *átundi*; cp. OHG. *achtande*. Cf. **Eighte** (*ord.*).

A-colien, *v.* to wax cold; **acolede**, *pt. s.*, S; ; **acoled**, *pp.*, S.-AS. *ā-cōlian*. (A-1.)

Acombren, *v.* to encumber, PP; ; **acumbria**, *pp.*, S2.—OF. *encombrer*. (A-10.)

Acomplesshén, *v.* to accomplish

NED ; accomplice, C; **accomplished**, *pp.*; NED.-AF. *acomplir* (*accomplice*, *pr. s.* subj.); Late Lat. *accomplere* ; see Brachet. (A- 7.)

Acord, *sb.* accord, agreement, MD ; **acord**, S₂ ; **acorde**, S.—AF. *acord*.

Acordaunce, *sb.* agreement, PP.

Acorden, *v.* to reconcile, to agree, MD, S₂, P; **acordyng**, *pr. p.*, S₃ ; accorded, PP., S₂ ; *pt. s.*, S₃.—OF. *acorder* ; Late Lat. *accordare*, from Lat. *ad* + *cord-*, stem of COY, heart. (A- 7.)

Acorse ; see Acursien.

Acoute, *v.* to count, to calculate, NED., C₂, PP.; *acomate*, NED., PP ; **ac-compted** (pp., S₃.—AF. *acounter*, O'F. *acunter*, *aconter* ; Late Lat. *accomptare* ; Lat. *ad* + *computare*. (A- 7.)

Acoute, *sb.* account, reckoning, PP; *acompte*, PP ; *acomppt*, S₃ ; *acomptes*, *pl.*, S₃.—AF. *acounte*, *acunte*.

Acoupen, *v.* to accuse, NED, HD ; **acoupede**, *pt. s.*, NED, PP ; *acopede*, NED; *acoupled*, NED ; *acouped*, pp., S₂.—OF. *acouper*, *acolper*, for *encouper*, *encolper* ; Lat. *inculpare*. (A- 10.)

Acoyen, *v.* to quiet, **coax**, **tame**, NED, Palsg.; **acoyed**, *pt. s.*, S₂.—OF. *acoyer*, to calm ; Lat. *ad* + *quietare*. (A- 7.)

Acumbrid ; see Acombren.

A-cursien, *v.* to curse, NED ; *acursi*, S, NED; *acorse*, PP; *acorsed*, pp. MD, (A- 1.)

Acustumaunce, *sb.* customary use, NED, C₂.—OF. *acostumance*. (A- 7.)

Acwenchen ; see Aquenchen.

Adamant, *sb.* adamant, very hard metal, a fabulous rock or mineral, the diamond, the loadstone or magnet, NED ; precious stone, Prompt. ; **ademaunt**, C ; **adamounde**, Prompt. (n.); *admont*, NED; **athamant**, NED ; *athamaunte*, C ; **attemant**, NED ; **aymont**, NED.-AF. *adamant* (*aimant*) ; Lat. *adamantem* ; Gr. *ἀδάμας* (-αῖα), lit. invincible, untamable, from *d-* + *δαμάω*, I tame. (A- 11.)

Adaunten, *v.* to subdue, NED; **adauntede**, *pt. s.*, S₂.—OF. *adanter*, *adonter* ; Lat. *ad* + *domitare*, to tame. (A- 7.)

A-dawe, *out* of life, NED, HD.-AS. *of dagum*, from days. (A- 3.)

A-dawen, *v.* to rise from sleep, also, to arouse, NED; **adawed**, *pp.* S₃.—Cp. MHG. *er-tagen*, to dawn. (A- 1.)

A-day, *adv.* at morn, by day, S₂, P; **adai**, S. (A- 2.)

A-dilizen, *v.* to be lost, to perish, S; **adilizede**, *pt. s.*, S ; *adiligde*, S.-AS. *d-diligan*, to destroy. (A- 1.)

A-dizten, *v.* to appoint, order, prepare, compose, clothe, treat, MD, S ; **adyzt**, pp., MD ; **adight**, G; *adyght*, MD, HD. (A-r.)

Adlen, *v.* to earn, MD ; *addle*, Manip., MED ; **addledd**, pp., S.—Icel. *ððla*, refl. *ððla-sk*, to acquire for oneself property, from *ððal*, property, patrimony, from **aþal*, race, see Fick, 7. 14; cp. OHG. *uodil*, 'praedium' (Tatian). See Athel.

Admiral, *sb.* a Saracen commander, S ; see Amirail.

Admod, *adj.* humble, gentle, S; **ædmod**, MD; **edmod**, MD.-AS. *ēadmōd*, *ēadmōd*. See Eth.

Admoded, pp. as *adj.* lowly ; see **Eadmodien**.

Admodie, *adj. pl.* humble, MD; **edmodi**, MD.

Admodliche, *adv.* humbly, gently, MD ; **ædmodliþ**, S.-AS. *ēadmōdlice*.

Admodnesse, *sb.* humility, gentleness, MD, S; **edmodnesse**, S ; **ædmodnesse**, S.—AS. *ēadmōdnes*.

A-do, *sb.* fuss, trouble, difficulty, S₃, Prompt., WW ; = to do, PP, WW; **adœ**, ND, (A- 5.)

A-dbun, *adv.* down, S, S₂, C₂, C₃, G; **adun**, S ; **adune**, S.-AS. of *dūne*, off the hill. (A- 3.)

A-drad, *pp.* frightened, put in dread, NED, S₂, G, C, PP ; **adred**, S ; *adrede*, NED.-AS. *of-drad* (A- 3). Cf. **Of-dreden**.

A-drawn, *v.* to draw out, S₂ ; *adroh*, *pt. s.*, NED ; *adrou*, NED; **adraþe**, pp. NED. (A- 1.)

A-dreden, *v.* to fear greatly, S, NED ; **adrade**, *reflex.*, S.—OMerc. *and-drædan* (Rushw.) ; see NED. (A- 4.)

A-drenchen, *v.* to drown, to bedrown, MD, S, PP; **adreynten**, *pt. pl.*, PP ; **adreynt**, *pp.* drenched, PP ; **adreint**, MD ; **adrent**, S, PP ; *adreyntched*, PP.-AS. *ā-drencan*. (A- 1.)

Adressen, *v.* to make straight, to direct, NED, H.-OF. *adressier*, *adrecier* ; Late Lat. *adstrictiare*, from Lat. *directum*, straight. (A- 7.)

A-drinken, *v.* to be drowned, MD, S; **adronc**, *pt. s.*, MD ; **adrouken**, *pl.*, MD ; **adrunkun**, pp., MD. — AS. *ā-drincan*. (A- 1.)

A-drye, *v.* to endure, bear, HD; **adri-zen**, S (19. 1047), MD. - AS. *á-dréogan*. (A-1.)

A-dun, *adv.* down, S; see **Adoun**.

A-dunien, *v.* to din; **adunest**, 2 pr. s., **adenyd**, pp. MD. (A-1.)

Adun-ward, *adv.* downward, NED; **adonward**, S2.

Adversarie, *sb.* adversary, C3. -OF. *adversarie*; Lat. *adversarius*.

Advertence, *sb.* mental attention, C3. -Late Lat. *advertentia*.

Advocat, *sb.* advocate, intercessor, vokate, PP; vokyte, *causidicus*, Voc.; **vokettus**, pl. PP.-OF. *advocat*; Lat. *advocatum* (acc.).

Æ, *sb.* law, MD. - AS. *ðew* (*ðe*), law, divine law, the Mosaic law, marriage; Goth. *aiws*, an age, eternity; cp. OHG. *ēwa*, the law of God, eternity (Otfrid). Cf. **Æ-uez**, Eu-bruohe, **Eche**.

Ædmod, *adj.* humble, gentle, MD; see **Admod**.

Ædmodliȝ, *adv.* humbly, S; see **Admodliohe**.

Ædmodnisse, *sb.* humility, MD; **ædmodnesse**, S; see **Admodnesse**.

Æhte, *num.* eight, MD; see **Eighte**.

Æhtene, *num.* eighteen, S; see **Eightene**.

Æoure, *pron.* your, S; see **ȝoure**.

Ærd, *sb.* native land, home, S; see **Erd**.

Ærfeð-telle, *adj.* difficult to count, S. S e e **Arfeð**.

Ærnde, *sb.* errand, MD; see **Erende**.

Ærnd-race, *sb.* messenger, S; **Ærnd-raches**, pl., S.-AS. *ðrend-raca*.

Ærnen, *v.* to run, S; see **Rennen**.

If-uez, *adj.* pious, fast in the law, S. - AS. *á-fest*. See **Æ**.

Afaiten, *v.* to affect, to prepare, array, dress, to train, tame, subdue, NED, PP; **affaiten**, P; **fayten**, S2, PP; **faiten**, PP. - OF. *afaiter*, *afaiter*; Lat. *affectare*, freq. of *afficere*; *ad + facere*. (A-7.)

A-fallen, *v.* to fall, MD; **auallen**, MD; **afeol**, pt. s., MD; **afallen**, pp., MD. - AS. *á-feallan*. (A-1.)

A-fallen, *v.* to fell, NED; **afal**, *imp.*, s; **aua**, s.

A-felde, *adv.* a-field, to the field, PP. (A-2.)

A-fellen, *v.* to fell, NED; **auellen**, MD.-AS. *á-fellian*, *á-fyllan*. (A-1.)

A-fer, *adv.* afar, W, W2; **afeer**, NED; of **feor**, S (s.v. *feor*). (A-3.) Cf. **A-ferre**.

Afere, *sb.*, affair, bustle, appearance, demeanour, S2, NED; **effere**, S2; **effeir**, S2, S3; **effier**, S2; **afferres**, pl., PP. -OF. *afere* = *a + fere*; Lat. *facere*, to do. (A-7.)

A-feren, *v.* to frighten, terrify, S, PP; **afferren**, MD; **affeare**, 2 pr. s. subj., S; **afered**, pp, afraid, S, C, P; **aferd**, S, C, P, W2; **afeerd**, W; **afert**, PP; **aferde**, S3, P, W; **afferde**, S3. -AS. *á-féran*. (A-1.)

A-ferre, *adv.* afar, Prompt.; **oferrum**, S; S2; **onferum**, S2. **onferre**, NED; **onferr**, NED. (A-2.) Cf. **Afer**.

Aff-: see **Af**.

Affamysit, pp. famished, S3, NED. Cp. OF. *afamer*; Late Lat. *affamare*.

Affectuosity, *adv.* passionately, HD, NED.

Affectuouse, *adj.* hearty, affectionate, NED, H; affectuse, NED. -Lat. *affectuosus*.

Affray, *sb.* terror, S3, C2, C3. Cf. **Ef-fray**.

Affrayen, *v.* to frighten, C2; **affrayed**, pp. S2, C, C3, W; see **Afrayen**.

Afile, *v.* to file down, NED; **affyle**, C. -OF. *afiler*.

A-flemen, *v.* to drive away, MD; **anulem**, *imp. s.*, S.-AS. *á-fleman* (*á-flyman*). (A-1.)

Afolen, *v.* to befool; **afoled**, pp., S; **afoid**, NED, HD.-OF. *afoler* (Bartsch); Low Lat. **adfolare*, to make foolish. (A-7.)

A-fon, *v.* to receive, S; **afeoh**, *imp.*, S; **avop**, pr. pl., S; **auenge**, pl. pl., S2. -AS. *á-fón*, *on-fón* (for *ond-fón*), see Sievers, 198, 5. 1. (A-4.) Cf. **Onfon**.

Aforce, *v.* to force, constrain, NED, H; **afforce**, H; **aforsed**, pt. pl., I.-I.-OF. *aforcer*, *efforcer*, *esforcier*; Late Lat. *exfortiare*, from Lat. *fortis*, strong. (A-9.)

Afore, *adv.*, *prep.*, before, PP, WW; **affore**, PP; **afor**, PP; **affor**, PP; **aforn**, NED.-AS. *on-foran*. (A-2.)

A-forthen, *v.* to further, promote, to achieve, to manage to do, to manage to give, to afford; P, NED, SkD, HD; **a-forde**, NED.-AS. *ge + forðian*. (A-6.)

A-fote, *adv.* on foot, PP; **afote**, S3, W; **auote**, Sz. (A-2.)

Afrayen, *v.* to disturb from peace and quiet, to frighten, NED; **affraye**, C2 (E.

455) ; **afreyd**, *pp.* alarmed, afraid, NED ; **affrayed**, W, S₂, C, C₃ ; **affrayd**, S₃ ; **af-frayt**, S₃ ; **frayd**, S₃, **fraid**, S₃.—AF. *afreyer*, *efrayer*, OF. *esfreer* ; Prov. *es-fredar* ; Low Lat. *ex-fridare*, from *fridum* ; cp. OS. *fridu*, peace. (A- g.) See Affrayen.

A-fright, *pp.* terrified, C ; **afriht**, NED, HD ; **afryhte**, HD.-AS. *ā-fyrht*, *ā-fyrht*-ed. (A- 1.)

After, *prep.* and *adv.* after, according to, S, HD, S₂, C₃ ; *etter*, S, S₂ ; *ettir*, S₃ ; **eafter**, MD ; *after*, S₂.—*Æfter* is a comp. form, see SkD.

After-clap, *sb.* an evil consequence or result, HD ; *after-clappys*, *pl.*, MD.

After-del, *sb.* disadvantage, MD ; **after-dele**, HD.

A-fure, *adv.* on fire, S₂ ; **auere**, S₂ ; **afiere**, W 2. (A- 2.)

Afyngred ; see **Ahungred**.

A-gasten, *v.* to terrify, MD, PP ; **agesten**, S ; **agaste**, *pt. s.*, C₂, C ; **agast**, *pp.*, PT, S₂, S₃, C₂, C₃ ; **agazed**, S₃ ; **agaste**, *pl.*, S₂, W.-AS. *ā-gāstan*, to frighten. (A- 1.)

A-gen, *prep.* and *adv.* towards, back, again, S ; see **A-gein**.

Agenes, *prep.* against, S ; see **A-geines**.

Agenst, *prep.* against, NED ; see **A-geinst**.

Agenst-Christ, *sb.* Antichrist, S₃.

A-gessen, *v.* to reckon, calculate, S. (A- 1.)

Aghe, *sb.* awe, H ; **agh**, NED ; see **Awe**.

Aghe-ful, *adj.* awful, H ; **aghful**, H.

A-gon, *v.* to obtain, PP.-AS. *of-gangan*, to require. (A- 3.)

A-gon, *pp.* and *adv.* gone away, ago, S₂, C₃ ; **agoon**, C₂, C₃ ; **agone**, S₃ ; **agoo**, PP ; **ago**, C₂.—AS. *a-g&*, *pp.* of *ā-gān*, to go forth. (A- 1.)

A-graythen, *v.* to make ready, to dress, NED ; **agreped**, *pp.*, S₂ ; **agrayped**, NED.—From Icel. *greiða* ; Goth. *ga-raið-jan*. (A- 1.)

A-graythinge, *sb.* apparel, S₂, NED.

Agreable, *adj.* pleasant, NED ; **ag-greable**, favourable, S₃.—AF. *agreable*. (A- 7.)

A-gref, in grief, NED ; **agrieff**, C ; **o-grefe**, NED. *Phr.*: takes not **agreve**, takes it not unkindly, NED. (A- 2.)

Agreggen, *v.* to make heavy, to be heavy, to aggravate, HD ; **agreggid**, *pp.*, W 2.—OF. *agregier* ; Prov. *agreuja* ; Late

Lat. *aggreuiare*, from **greuis* for Lat. *gravis*. (A- 7.)

Agreuen, *v.* to bear heavily on, to grieve, oppress, HD ; **agreued**, *pp.*, C₂, PP.-OF. *agrewer* ; Lat. *aggrauare* ; *ad* + *grauare*, from *gravis*. (A- 7.)

Agrimony, *sb.* agrimony, Prompt. ; **agremoine**, Voc. ; **egrimony**, Prompt. ; **egremoin**, C₃ ; **egremounde**, NED ; **ogremoyne**, Voc.-Lat. *agrimonia* ; Gr. *ἀγρεμὼν* ; cp. F. *agremoine*.

A-grisen, *v.* to be horrified, to terrify, to loathe, HD, MD, S ; **agryse**, S₂, C₃.—AS. *ā-grisan*. (A- 1.)

A-grounde, on the ground, S₂, PP ; on this earth, PP. (A- 2.)

Agte, *sb.* possession, S ; see **Auhte**.

A-gulten, *v.* to sin, to offend, MD, PP, S ; **agilten**, MD ; **agelten**, MD ; **agulten**, S ; **agulte**, *pt. s.*, PP ; **agult**, *pp.*, S ; **agilt**, HD, PP.-AS. *ā-gyltan*. (A- 1.)

Ah, *conj.* but, S, S₂ ; see **Ac**.

A-honge, *pp.* hanged up, S. (A- 1.)

Aht, *adj.* worthy, valiant, NED ; see **Auht**.

Ahte, *sb.* possession, S₂ ; **ahhte**, S ; see **Auhte**.

Ahtlice, *adv.* valiantly, NED ; **ohtlice**, NED. See **Auht**.

A-hungred, *pp.* a-hungered, PP, S₃ ; **ahungred**, NED ; **afyngred**, PP.-AS. *of-hyngred*. (A- 3.) See **Of-hungred**.

Ahte, *sb.* property, S ; **ayhte**, S ; see **Auhte**.

Air, *sb.* air, S₂ ; **aire**, NED ; see **Eyre**.

Airtis, *sb. pl.* quarters of the sky, S₃ ; see **Art**.

Aisille, *sb.* vinegar, S ; **eisil**, MD ; **eisel**, MD ; **eyselle**, MD ; **esylle**, Prompt. ; **aselle**, MD ; **eysell**, Sh. ; **aysel**, H.-OF. *aid* (*eisil*), also, *aisi*, Ps. 68. 21 (Metz) ; Late Lat. *acitum* (cp. OF. *azet*) ; Lat. *acētum* ; see Schuchardt, *Vokalismus*, i. 294.

Aisliche, *adv.* timorously, S₃ ; see **Eisliche**.

Ak, *con.* but, S₂, PP ; see **AC**.

A-kelen, *v.* to make cold, to grow cold, S, MD.-AS. *ā-cēlan*. (A- 1.)

Aken, *v.* to ake, to throb with pain, C₂, S₂, Prompt., NED ; **eken**, MD ; **jaik**, NED ; **oc**, *pt. s.*, MD ; **ok**, MD ; **oke**, MD, NED ; **akide**, NED ; **oken**, *pt. pl.*, PP.-AS. *acan*, *pt. ḡ*, *pp. acen* ; cp. Icel. *aka*, to drive, Lat. *agere*. Cf. **Ache**.

Aketoun, *sb.* a jacket of quilted cotton

worn under the mail, a jacket of leather plated with mail, NED, Voc., C₂; **acketon**, HD; **acton**, NED, HD, JD; **hakatone**, HD; **haqueton**, NED; **haketon**, ND; **haqueton**, ND.-OF. *auqueton*; Sp. *alcoton*; Arab. *al-qūtn*, the cotton.

A-kneon, on knees, S, NED; **aknen**, HD; **aknewes**, HD. (A-2.)

Al, *adj.*, *sb.*, *adv.* all, MD, S, S₂, C₂, C₃; all, S, S₃; hal, S₂; **alle**, *dat.*, S; **ælle**, *pl.*, S; **alle**, S₂; halle, S; ealre, *gen.*, S; **alre**, S; **alra**, S; alre, S.-AS. *eall*, *all*, *al*.

Al, *adv.* (with conjunctions); al if, although, NED.

Al, *adv.* (with subj. mood), although, NED, C, C₃; Al be it, even though it be that, C.

Alabastre, *sb.* alabaster, W (Mt. 26. 7); **alabaustre**, S₃; alabaster, Sh.-OF. *alabastr*; Lat. *alabastrum* (nom. -*ter*); Gr. *ἀλάβαστρος*, *ἀλάβαστος*.

A-lang, *adv.* along, MD; **along**, MD; olong, MD (A-4). See **Endlang**.

Alange, *adj.* tedious, strange, foreign, Prompt.; **alenge**, HD; see **Elenge**.

Alarge, *v.* to enlarge, to give largely, HD; **alargid**, pp., W, W₂.—OF. *alargir*. (A-7.)

A-last, *adv.* at last, S₂, NED. (A-5.)

Alaun, *sb.* a large dog used for hunting; **alan**, NED; **alant**, NED; **alauntz**, *pl.*, C; **alaundes**, NED. — OF. *alan* (*allan* in Cotg.); It. *alano* (Florio); Low Lat. *alanus*.

Alay, *sb.* alloy, PP; **alayer**, *pl.*, C₂.—AF. *alay*.

Alayen, *v.* to mix metals, to alloy, NED, PP; **alayed**, pp., PP.-AF. *alayer*, *alayer* (F. *aloyer*); Lat. *alligare*, to bind. (A-7.)

Albe, *sb.* a vestment worn by priests, and by some kings; NED.-Church Lat. *alba*, an alb; Lat. *alba* (*vestis*), a white garment.

Albifioacioun, *sb.* the process of making white (in alchemy), C₃.—Late Lat. *albificationem*.

Alblastrye, *sb.* the use of cross-bows, S₃. See **Arblaste**.

Ald, *adj.* old, S, S₂; **alder**, *comp.*, MD; **aldreste**, *superl.*, S; see **Old**.

Al-day, *adv.* always, continually, C₂, PP.

Aide-like, *adv.* with solemn, venerable mien, S.

Alder, *sb.* elder, ancestor, also, prince, chief, MD, PP; **aldren**, *pl.*, S; **ælderen**, *clan* of the 9th cent.

S; **elderne**, S₂; **ealdren**, MD; **ealdrene**, *gen.*, S.-AS. *ealdor* (*aldor*). See **Ald**.

Alder, *gen. pl.* of all, C₂, H; see **Alre**.

Alder-best, *adj.* best of all, H; see **Alrebest**.

Alder-first, *adj.* first of all, C₂; see **Alrefyrst**.

Alder-mon, *sb.* a prince, also, the principal officer in the shire, MD, Voc.; **elldernemanness**, *gen.*, S; **aldermen**, *pl.*, PP.

AS. *ealdormann*

Aldire, *gen. pl.* of all, H; see **Alre**.

Aldire-mast, *adj.* most of all, H; see **Alremest**.

Ale, *sb.* ale, S₂, C₂; **ale-house**, S₂; an ale-drinking NED. *Comb.*: **ale-stake**, a stake before an alehouse as a sign, C, C₃, NED.-AS. *calu*, *alu*; OTeut. stem **alut-*. Cf. **Nale**.

A-leggen, *v.* to lay down, to lay aside, to put down, confute, S, NED (*allay*¹).—AS. *ā-leggan*. (A-1.)

Alemaunde, *sb.* almond, NED, W₂; **almaundes**, *pl.*, NED; **almoundes**, NED.

—OF. *alemande*, *alemandre*, *alemandle* (cp. Sp. *almendra*); Late Lat. *amendola* (cp. Pg. *amendoa*); Lat. *amygdala*; Gr. *ἀμυγδαλή*.

Alemaunde-tre, *sb.* almond-tree, W₂.

Alembyk, *sb.* a retort (used in alchemy), C₃; **alambic**, NED; **limbeck**, ND, Sh.; **lymbecke**, (Minsheu).—OF. *alambic*, Sp. *alambique* (Minsheu); Arab. *al-anbīq*; Gr. *ἀμβικ*. stem of *ἀμβίξ*, a cup.

A-lemen, *v.* to illumine, S; **alimen**, S; **aleomen**, S.-AS. *ā + léoman*. (A-1.)

A-lesednesse, *sb.* redemption, MD.

A-lesen, *v.* to loose, deliver, S; **alesde**, pt. s., S; **alesed**, pp., S, I-ID.-AS. *ā-lēsan*, *ālēsan*. (A-1.)

A-lesendnesse, *sb.* redemption, MD.

A-lesnesse, *sb.* redemption, S, MD.—AS. *ā-lēsnis*.

Al-gate, *adv.* every way, always, in any case, NED, S₃, C, C₂, C₃; **allegate**, S; **algates**, S₂, C₂, C₃; **algatis**, W.-Cp. *Teol. alla gēu*, every way

Algorisme, *sb.* the Arabic or decimal system of numeration, arithmetic, NED; **algrim**, MD; **augrim**, S. *Phr.*: cipher in algorisme, the figure 0, a mere cipher, NED.-OF. *algorisme* (*augorime*); Low Lat. *al'gorismus* (cp. Span. *guarismo*, arithmetic, Minsheu); from Arab. *al-Khowarizmi*, the surname of an Arab mathematician of the 9th cent.

Al-halowen, *sb. pl.* all saints, NED ; **Alhalowes**, NED ; **halalwes**, S2.

Al-halowen day, *sb.* All Saints' Day, NED.-AS. *ealra halgena dæg*.

Aliaunce, *sb.* alliance, NED ; **alliaunce**, C2.—AF. *aliance*.

A-liche, *adv.* alike, PP, NED.-AS. **Almaine**, *sb.* Germany, H ; **Almayne**, NED ; **Alemaine**, S ; **Almeyne**, NED ; **Almen**, NED ; **Alamanie**, S.-OF. *Almaigne* ; Lat. *Allemannia*, the country of the *Allemanni*.

Alie, *sb.* ally, relative, PP ; **allye**, Cz.

Alien, *v.* to combine, unite, ally, NED ; **allyed**, pp., C2.—OF. *alier* ; Lat. *alligare*.

(A-7.)

A-liri, *adv.* across (said of the legs), P ; **alryr**, PP.-AS. *on + lira*, the fleshy part of the leg (Voc.). (A-2.)

&alten, *v.* to alight, get lightly down from a horse, to descend, also, to lighten, MD ; **alyghte**, C2 ; **alyghte**, pt. s., PP ; **alyzte**, PP ; **alighte**, MD ; **alizte**, S ; **alyhte**, S2 ; **alijt**, pp., S2.—AS. *ā-līhtan*.

(A-1.)

A-liȝten, *v.* to enlighten, illuminate, light (a fire), NED.-AS. *on-līhtan*. (A-2.)

A-liȝtnen, *v.* to enlighten, NED ; **alichtyn**, S3 ; **alyctnyng**, *pr. p.*, S3. (A-1.)

Al-kaly, *sb.* alkali, C3.—Arab. *al-qalīy*, calcined ashes ; from *qalay*, to roast in a pan.

Alkamistre, *sb.* alchemist, C3, NED. OF. *alkemiste*.

Al-kamye, *sb.* medieval chemistry, PP. -OF. *alcanie*, *alquimie* ; Sp. *alquimia* ; Arab. *al-kīmīā* ; Late Gr. *χημία*, of doubtful origin, prob. from *χυμῖα*, pouring.

Al-karon, *sb.* the Koran, S2.—OF. *alcoran* ; Ar. *al-qorān*, the reading, from *qara'a*, to read aloud.

Al-katran, *sb.* the resin of fir trees, pitch, also, bitumen, NED, S2.—OF. *alke-tran* ; Sp. *alquitran* ; Ar. *al-qatran*, from *qatarā*, to drop.

Al-kin, *adj.* of every kind, MED, PP ; **alkyn**, S2, PP ; **alkynnes**, PP ; **alle kynez**, S2.—AS. *alles cynnes*, gen.

Al-kynd, *adj.* of every kind, S3.

All- ; see **Al-**.

Allunge, *adv.* altogether, S, MD ; **alynge**, MD ; **allinge**, MED.-AS. *eallunga*, *eallunge*.

Allure, *sb.* a place to walk in, a gallery, a walk by the parapets of a castle, a cloister, S3 ; **alure**, Prompt., NED.-OF. *alure* (now *allure*), walk, going, a gallery, also, *aleüre* (=Low Lat. **alatura*), from *aler*, to go (F. *aller*).

Almain, *adj.* German, NED ; **Almaines**, *pl.* Germans, NED ; **Almaynes**, S3.—OF. *aleman* (F. *allemand*.)

Almain, *sb.* a kind of dance, NED ; **almond**, NED. *Comb.* : **almain-lean**, ND ; **almond-leape**, Cotg. (s. v. *sauf*).

Almes-dede, *sb.* deed of mercy, S2.

Almesse, *sb.* alms, charity, S, PP, Prompt., S2, C3 ; **ælmes**, S ; **elmesse**, MD ; **almes**, S, S2, W ; **almous**, S2 ; **almessis**, *pl.*, W.—AS. *ælmysse* ; Church Lat. **alimosina* (cp. OF. *almosne*) ; *eleemosyna* (Tertullian) ; Gr. *ἐλεημοσύνη*, alms, Lu. 12. 33 ; orig. pity.

Al-mest, *adv.* almost, S2, C2, W, W2 ; **almeest**, W2 ; almost, PP.

Al-miȝt, *adj.* all-powerful, MD ; **almight**, NED, G.—AS. *almiht*.

Al-miȝti, *adj.* almighty, NED ; **almichti**, S ; **allmahhtiz**, S ; **almyȝty**, S2 ; **almihti** S.—AS. *almneahing*.

Al-m&tin, *adj.* almighty, NED ; **almihten**, NED ; **almihtin**, S.

Alne-way ; see **Alweye**.

A-lofts, *adv.* on high, aloft, PP ; aloft, PP ; **on-lofte**, S2, C2 ; **o lofte**, NED ; **o loft**, NED.—Icel. *á loft* (of motion), *á lopti* (of position) ; *loft*, air, sky, loft ; cp. AS. *on þá lyft*, into the air. (A-2.)

A-lode, on land, in the land, S2, HD ; **alond**, S2.

Al-one, *adj.*, *adv.* alone, MED. *Phr.* : hym **allane**, S2. See **One**.

A-longen, *v.* to seem long to, to long, NED ; **alonged**, *pp.* filled with longing, G, HD ; **alonget**, S2.—AS. *of-langian*. (A-3.)

A-long on, *prep.* on account of, S2, NED.-AS. *ge-lang*, along. (A-6.) See **Along**.

Al-only, *adv.* merely, S2 ; **alle only**, S2.

A-loofe, *adv.* aloof, more nearly to the wind, NED ; **alofe**, S3 ; **aluffe**, HD. Probably from Du. *loef*, in *te loef*, to windward. (A-2.)

A-losen, *v.* to praise, PP ; **alosed**, pp. notorious, S2, NED, HD. (A-7.)

Al-out, *adv.* entirely, NED ; all out, H.

A-louten, *v.* to bow down, S3, NED ; **alowtid**, *pt. s.*, PP.-AS. *ā-lūtan*. (A-1.)

A-low, on the low ground, on earth, ED, PP; **alawe**, S3; **alowe**, PP. (A- 2.)

Allowable, *adj.* praiseworthy, PP.

Alowaunoe, *sb.* praise, PP.

Alowen, *v.* to praise, commend, to approve of, sanction, to admit (intellectually), S3, PP; **allowen**, C2, G, PP.-OF. *alouer*; Late Lat. **allaudare*; Lat. *ad + laudare*. (A- 7.)

Alowen, *v.* to assign, bestow, to give an allowance to, NED, Palsg.; allow, Sh.—A F. *alower*, OF. *alouer*, *aloe*; Lat. *allocare*, to place. (A- 7.)

A-loyne, *v.* to removefar off, NED, HD, AF. *aloyner*, from *loin*; Lat. *longe*. (A- 7.)

Alre, *gen. pl.* of all, used as an intensifying prefix with a superlative, NED (*all*, see sect. D. II, p. 227), MD (p. 56); **allere**, H; **aller**, G, C; **alder**, C2, H; **alther**, G, C, W2; **aldire-**, H.-AS. *calra*.

Alre-best, best of all, S2; **alderbest**, H; **altherbest**, NED, HD, C; **altherbeste**, S, HD.

Alre-fyrst, first of all, NED; **altherfirst**, NED, HD; **alderfirst**, C2, C3.

Alre-mest, most of all, S; **aldiremast**, H; **althermoost**, HD.

Als, *adv.* and *conj.* also, as, s, S2, S3, C2; see **Also**.

Als-as, *conj.* just as if, S3.

Al-so, *adv.* and *conj.* (1) even so, likewise, also, (2) as, MED, PP, S, S3, C3; **allswa**, S; **alswo**, MED; **alse**, S; **alisse**, S; **als**, S, S2, S3, C2; **alls**, S; **ase**, S, S2; **as**, s, S2, S3, C2; **es**, PP; **alsswa**, S2; **alsua**, S2; **als-so**, S2; **alswa**, S, S2, MED.-AS. *cal-swd*.

Al solne day, All Souls' Day, NED; **alle soule day**, S2.—AS. *calra sawlana dag*.

Als-tite, *adv.* as quick, immediately, MED, S2.

Al-suic, *adj.* all such, S.

Al-swithe, *adv.* as fast, immediately, MED; **alswythe**, PP; **als-suith**, S2; **aswithe**, S2; **asswythe**, S2.

Alther-, *gen. pl.* of all, C, G, W2, PP; see **Alre-**.

Alther-best, *adj.* best of all, S, C; see **Alrebest**.

Alther-feblest, *adj.* feeblest of all, Sz, HD.

Alther-first, *adj.* first of all, HD; see **Alrefyrst**.

Alther-moost, *adj.* most of all, HD; see **Alremest**.

Al-to, *adv.* entirely, S, NED (s.v. *all*, see C, sect. 15), W, W2, H; **all-to**, H.

Al-togidere, *adv.* altogether, G; **alte-gædere**, S.

Al-wat, *conj.*, *adv.* all the while, till, S, MD (s.v. *al*, p. 57); **alwet**, MD; **alhuet**, NED (s.v. *all what*). See **What**.

Al-weldand, *adj.* all-wielding, S2; **al-wealdent**, S.-AS. *al-wealdend*.

Al-weye, *adv.* all along, at all times, perpetually, at any rate, NED; **alne-way**, S2; **alwey**, C2, C3, PP; **alwais**, S2; **al-leweyes**, NED.-AS. *calne weg*.

Alynen, *v.* to besmear; **alyned**, *pp.*, S2.—Lat. *allinere*. (A- 7.)

A-lyue, *adv.*, *adj.* as *pred.* alive, C 2, S2, PP; **onlyue**, C2, G; **onliue**, S.-AS. *on life*. (A- 2.)

Am, 1 *pr. s.* am, S, C3; **æm**, S, MD; **ham**, S; **eam**, MD; **eom**, MD.—O. North. am, O. Merc. *eam* (VP), AS. *eom*.

A-mad, *pp.* as *adj.* distracted, mad, MD, S; **amed**, MD; **amaddē**, *pl.* M D.-AS. *ge-mæd*, *pp.* of *ge-mædan*, to madden; cp. OHG. *ga-meit*, foolish. (A- 6.)

Amaistriēn, *v.* to master, teach, PP; **amaistrē**, P, HD.-OF. *amaistr(i)er*; Lat. *ad + magistrare*. (A- 7.)

Amalgame, *sb.* a soft mass, mixture of metal with mercury, NED; **malgam**, NED.-OF. *amalgame*; Low Lat. *amalgama*.

Amalgaming, *sb.* the formation of an amalgam, C3.

Amang; see **Amonge**.

A-mansien, *v.* to curse, to excommunicate, MD; **amansi**, MD; **amansy**, MD;

amonsi, HD; **amawns**, HD; **amansed**, *pp.*, S.—Contracted from AS. *ā-mānsumian*, to put out of intimacy, from *mānsum*, familiar, intimate; *pp.* *ā-mānsumod*, also *āmdn-sod*; see Schmid. (A- 1.)

A-masen, *v.* to amaze, stupefy, NED; **amased**, *pp.*, C3. (A- 1.)

Ambassade, *sb.* the function of ambassador, an ambassador and suite, NED; **embassades**, *pl.*, S3.—OF. *ambassade*, *ambaxade*; OSP. *ambaxada*, from Low Lat. *ambaxia*, *ambactia*, office, employment, from *ambactus*, vassal, retainer, a Celtic word found in Caesar.

Ambassadrie, *sb.* ambassadorship, NED, **embassadrie**, S2, C3.—F. *ambassaderie*.

Ambassage, *sb.* embassy, NED; **ambassages**, *pl.*, s3.

Amblen, *v.* to move at an easy pace, NED. OF. *ambler*; Lat. *ambulare*, to walk.

Amblere, *sb.* on ambling horse or mule, c., NED.

Amellen, *v.* to enamel, MD; **ammell**, Palsg.; **amelled**, *pp.*, Palsg.; **amelyd**, HD; **amiled**, HD; **ameled**, NED. - A F. *aymeler*, OF. *esmailler*; OHG. *smalzjan*, to smelt, liquefy; cp. It. *smaltare*, to enamel (Florio). Cf. En-amelen, **Mute**.

Amenden, *v.* to amend, mend, MD, S, S2, C2, W; amended, *pp.* S2; **amendid**, W2. - OF. *amender*; Lat. *emendare*, from *ex* + *mendum*, fault. (A-9.)

Amene, *adj.* pleasant, S3, NED; **ameyn**, S3. - OF. *amene*; Lat. *amoenum*.

Amerant, *sb.* amaranth, a fadeless flower, S3. - OF. *amarante*; Lat. *amarantum* (acc.); Gr. ἀμάραντος. (A-11.)

Amercy, *v.* to amerce, fine, P, NED. - A F. *amercier*; from OF. *estre a merci* came *estre amercie*, then *amercier*.

Amete, *sb.* ant, emmet, NED; **amte**, W2; **emete**, Voc.; **emote**, NED; **ematte**, Voc.; **amtis**, *pl.*, W2; **amptis**, NED. - AS. *amete*, *emete*, Cp. OHG. *ameiza*; from OHG. *ā*, off + *meizan*, to cut, as if 'the cutter or biter off.'

Ametist, *sb.* amethyst, NED; **ametistus**, W (Rev. 21. 20); **amatyste**, HD; **amaste**, HD; **amafised**, MD. - OF. *amethyste*; Lat. *amethystum* (acc.); Gr. ἀμέθυστος. (A-11.)

Ameuen, *v.* to be moved, NED; **ameued**, *pt. s.*, C2. - OF. *esmouev*, accented stem of *esmoier*; Lat. *exmouēre*. (A-9.)

Ameyn; see **Amene**.

A-midde, *adv.* and prep. amid, S2, C2, PP; **amidden**, S; **amydde**, PP. - AS. on *middan*, on *middum*. (A-2.)

Amirail, *sb.* a Saracen ruler or commander, an emir, an admiral, MD; **amerel**, Prompt; **amyralle**, MD; **amrayl**, HD; **admirald**, S. - OF. *amirail*, *amiral*; cp. Arab. *amīr-al-bahr*, commander of the sea, *amīr-al-mūminīn*, commander of the faithful.

A-mis, *adv.* amiss, C2; **amys**, G; **onmys**, NED. (A-2.)

Amome, *sb.* an odoriferous plant, *amomum*, NED; **amonye**, W, HD. - OF. *amome* (Cotg.); Lat. *amomum*; Gr. ἀνιμόνιον, a name applied to several spice plants.

Amoneste, *v.* to admonish, warn, HD. - OF. *amonester*; Late Lat. **admonitare*, from Lat. *admonitus*, pp. of *admonere*, see Constans. (A-7.)

Amonestement, *sb.* admonishment, S, HD. - OF. *amonestement*.

Amonestyng, *sb.* admonishing, CM.

A-monge, prep. and *adv.* among, in, at intervals, PP; **amange**, NED; **omang**, MD; **amang**, S, S2; **among**, S, PP. *Phr.*: **eure among**, ever among, every now and then, S; ever and among, NED. - AS. *on-mang*, *on-gemang*. (A-2.)

A-monges, *prep.* among, S2, S3, C2, C3, G, PP.

A-morewe, on the morrow, S2, W; **amorwe**, HD, PP, S2; **amorewe**, S; **amorwe**, S (16. 432). - AS. an *morgen*. (A-z.)

Amountance, *sb.* amount, NED; **mountouns**, S2, HD.

Amounten, *v.* to ascend, rise, amount, mean, Sz, C2, PP; **amunten**, S. - AF. *amunter*, from Lat. *ad* + *montem*. (A-7.)

Ampole, *sb.* a vessel for holding consecrated oil, or for other sacred uses, NED; **ampulles**, *pl.*, P; **ampolles**, S2, PP; **hanypeles**, PP. - OF. *ampole*; Lat. *ampulla*.

Ampre, *sb.* a tumour, flaw, blemish; **amper**, HD; **ampres**, *pl.*, S. - AS. *ampre*, 'varix' (Voc.).

Amte; see **Amete**.

A-murðrin, *v.* to murder, S; **amorthered**, p p., MD. - A S. *á-myrðrian* (Schmid). (A-1.)

Amyable, *adj.* friendly, lovely, NED; **amyabill**, S3; **amiable**, W W. - OF. *amiable*; Lat. *amicabilem*.

An, 1 *pr. s.*, I grant, allow, S; on, *pr. s.*, S. See **Unnen**.

An, *num.* and *indef. art.* one, an, S, S2, PP; see **Oon**.

An, *prep.* on, upon, in, PP, S, S2; see **On**.

An, *conj.* and, if, PP, S, S2; see **And**.

Anchesoun, *sb.* occasion, MD; **anchaisun**, MD; **anchaisun**, HD. - A F. *anchesoun*. See **Aohesoun**.

Ancre, *sb.* an anchorite, recluse, hermit, a monk, a nun, NED, S, S2; **auncere**, S2; **anker**, S2; **ancres**, *pl.*, P. - AS. *ancra*, m. (* *ancra*, f.); Church Lat. *anachoreta*; Gr. ἀναχωρητής.

And, *conj.* and, also, if, G, S, S2, S3,

C2; ant, S, S2; an, S, S2; a, MD.—*Phr.*: and if, MD.

Anefeld, *sb.* anvil, W2; **anefelt**, NED.—*AS.* *onfelli* (Voc.).

An-ent, prep. and *adv.* on a level with, among, opposite, towards, in respect of, NED; **anout**, MD; **onont**, S; **onond**, S; **anende**, MD; **anonde**, MD; **ononde**, MD; **anendes**, MD; **anentes**, NED; **anentis**, W, W2; **anemptis**, MD; **anempst**, NED; **anence**, H; **anens**, H; **ynentes**, H.—*AS.* on *efen*, on. *efu*, on *emv*, on even ground with.

Anentesch; see **Anientise**.

Aner-ly, *adv.* only, alone, S2, NED, JD. **Anete**, *sb.* the herb dill, Voc., W, NED.—*OF.* *anet*; *Lat.* *anethum* (Vulg.); *Gr.* ἀνέθων, dial. form of ἀνισον. See **Anise**.

A-netheren, *v.* to lower, humiliate, NED; **anethered**, pp., HD. (A-1.) See **Antherien**.

Anew, *sb.* ring, wreath; **anewis**, pl, S3; **aneus**, links of a chain, NED.—*OF.* *anais*, pl. of *anel*, ring; *Lat.* *anellus*, dim. of *ānulus*, dim. of *annus*, a circuit, year.

Anew, enough, S3. (A-6.) See **Ynow**.

A-newe, *adv.* anew, NED. (A-3.) See **Of-newe**.

Angel, *sb.* angel; **ongel**, S; **angles**, pl., S; **ængles**, S; **anglene**, *gen.* S.—*Lat.* *angelus*. See **Engel**.

Ang-in, *sb.* beginning, MD; **angun**, S, NED.

Anginnen, *v.* to begin; **on gon**, *pt. s.*, S.—*AS.* *an-* (*on-ginnan*).

Angle, *sb.* a name given to the four astrological 'houses,' NED, S2.—*OF.* *angle*; *Latin* *angulum* (acc.).

Angles, *sb. pl.* the English, the people of 'Angul,' a district of Holstein, S, NED; **Englis**, S.—*AS.* *Angle*, pl.

Angre, *sb.* affliction, sorrow, wrath, pain, inflammation, NED, S2, PP; **angers**, S2.—*Icel.* *angr*.

Angren, *v.* to annoy, injure, make angry, NED; **angre**, PP.—*Icel.* *angra*.

Angwisch, *sb.* anguish, W2; **anguyssh**, PP; **angoise**, S, MD; **anguise**, MD; **anguisse**, MD.—*OF.* *angoisse*, *AF.* *anguisse*; *Lat.* *angustia*, tightness, from *angere*, to squeeze.

An-heiz, *adv.* on high, Sz, PP; **an hei**, S2; **an hey**, S2; **an hi3**, W.

An-heten, *v.* to heat, to become hot **anhet**, *pr.s.* S; **anhéet**, pp. S.—*AS.* *on-hetan*.

An-he3en, *v.* to exalt, NED; **anhe3ed**, PP., S2.

An-hitten, *v.* to hit against, S, MD.

An-hon, *v.* to hang (*tr.*), MD; **anhoh**, *pr. pl.*, S; **anhonge**, pp., MD.—*AS.* *on-hón*.

An-hongen, *v. tr. and intr.* to hang, S, MD; **anhonged**, pp., MD; **anhanged**, C2.

Aniente, *v.* to bring to nought, NED; **anyente**, PP.—*OF.* *anienter*, from *a*, to + *nient*; *Late Lat.* **necentem* = *nec* + *entem*. (A-7.)

Anientise, *v.* to bring to nought, to destroy, NED; **anientice**, PP; **anentisen**, CM; **anentesoh**, PP; **anyntische**, W2; **neentishe**, NED; **anuentissched**, pp. CM; **anyntischid**, W2; **enentyscht**, H; **enentist**, H.—*OF.* *anientir* (variant of *anienter*), *pr. p.* *anientissant*. (A-7.)

Anise, *sb.* anise, also dill, NED; **anys**, NED; **aneyse**, Voc.—*OF.* *anis*; *Lat.* *anisum*; *Gr.* ἀνισον. Cf. **Anete**.

A-ni3erien, *v.* to lower, humiliate, MD; **an3ered**, pp. MD, HD.—*AS.* *á + ni3erian*. (A-1.)

Anker, *sb.* anchor, S.—*AS.* *ancor*; *Lat.* *ancora*; *Gr.* ἀγκυρα.

Anlas, *sb.* a kind of dagger, anlace, MD, C; **anelace**, I-ID; **anelas**, MD, NED.—*Cp.* Low *Lat.* *anelacius* (Ducange), *Welsh* *anglas*.

An-leth, *v.* face, countenance, MD, ND, NED; **onndlaet**, MD; **onlete**, MD.—*Icel.* *andlit* (*Swed.* *anlete*); *AS.* *and-wilta*.

Ann-; see **An-**.

Annarnyllit, pp. enamelled, S3; see **Enamelen**.

Annuel, *adj.* yearly; *sb.* a mass said either daily for a year after, or yearly on the anniversary of a person's death, NED; **anuell**, S3.—*AF.* *annuel*; *Late Lat.* *annualem*, for *Lat.* *annālem*, from *annus*, year.

Annueler, *sb.* a priest who sang an annual, PP, C3, HD.

An-on, *adv.* at once, instantly, soon, in a short time, S, S2, C3, PP; **anan**, S, NED; **onan**, S2; **onon**, S, S3; **anoon**, S3, C2, G, W.—*AS.* *on an*, into one; *on āne*, in one (moment).

Anonder; see **Anunder**.

Anon-ryght, *adv.* immediately, C 3, G; **anonrihtes**, S; **ananriht**, S.

An-oue, *adv.* above, S, NED; **onuuen**, NED.—*AS.* *on ufan*.

A-nough, *adj.* (as *pred.*) enough, CM; **anew**, S3. (A-6.) See **Ynow**.

Anoy, *sb.* discomfort, vexation, trouble, MD, S₂, PP; **anoye**, W₂; **anui**, MD; **enuye**, S. - O F. *anoy*; OSp. *enoyo*; OIt. *inodio*, from the Lat. phrase *est mihi in odio*; see Diez. Cf. **Nove**.

Anoyen, v. to annoy, PP, W₂, S₂, C₂, C₃; **anoiède**, pt. s., W; **noyède**, W; **anoyed**, pp. W; **anuyed**, PP; **anuid**, MD; **anuid**, S; **anuyed**, S₂; **ennuyed**, P. AF. *ennuyer*. Cf. **Noyen**.

Answers, *sb.* answer, MD ; ondswe S ; **answare**, S ; **onswere**, S., andsware, (*a*) S. - A S. *and-swaru*.

Answeren, *v.* to give an answer, *S*,
PP ; ondswerien, *S* ; andswarede, *pt. s.*
S ; andswerede, *S* ; ontswerede, *S* ; on-
 swerede, *S* ; onswerde, *S* ; answarede,
S ; answerede, *S.-AS. and-svarian.*

Ant, conj. and, also, if, S, S2. See And.

Antem, *sб.* anthem, C2; **antefne**, MD. -AS. *antefne*; Church Lat. *antifona* (cp. Prov. *antifena*, It. *antifona*); for older *antiphōna*; Gr. ἀντιφωνα, lit. things sounding in response. Cf. Antiphone.

Anticrist, *sb.* Antichrist, MD ; **antecrist**, W (I John 4. 3) ; **ancrist**, MD ; **ancryst**, Voc.—Church Lat. *antichristus* (Vulg.) ; Gr. ἀντίχριστος.

Antiphone, *sb.* antiphon, NED; Church Lat. *antiphōna*; see **Antem**.

Antiphonere, *sb.* anthem-book, C.
antyphonere, *Voc.*; **anfenare**, *Voc.*; **fanere**, *Voc.*-Church Lat. *antibhonorius*.

Anum, *adv.* at once, S.—AS. *anum*, dat. of *an*, once. [The MSS. have *sanu* put for *anti* (= *anum*)]. See **Oon**.

An-*under*, *prep.* *under*, S; *anonder*, S.

An-uppe, *prep.* and *adv.* upon, MMD;
bnuppe, S.

An-uppon, prep. upon, S, MD; an-uppen, S.

A-nyghte, adv. by night, C2; **anigt**, S; **onigt**, S. (A- 2.)

A-nyghtes, *adv.* at night, nightly, S3.

Apalled, pp. made pale, NED; **ap-**
palled, C, C2.—OF. *apalir*, *apallir*; Lat. C
ad + *pallire* for *pallere*. (A-7.)

Aparail, *sb.* apparel, PP ; **apparaille**, C₂, PP.

Apparailen, *v.* to make ready, to fit up, furnish, to dress, attire, PP ; **apparayled** *pt. pl.* S₂ ; **appariled**, *pp.* S ; **apparilled** P.-OF. *apareiller* ; Late Lat. **adpariculare*, to make equal or fit, from Lat. *par*, equal. (A- 7.)

Aparaunce, *sb.* appearance, NED ;
 apparence, C2.—AF. *apparence*. (A- 7.)

Apart, *adv.* apart, aside, C2; **aparte**, separately, PP, NED.-OF. apart. (A- 7.)

Apart, *v.* to set aside, separate, NED ;
aparte, S₃ (24. I₄).

Apartie, adv. in part, partly, PP, NED.
(A-2.)

Apayen, v. to satisfy, please, to requite,
HD, PP; **apayd**, pp. S3, C2, C3; **apayed**,
re, C2, W; **apaied**, W, PP.-OF. *apaier*
payer) : Prov. *apagar*; L a t . *ad* + *pacar*
from *pacem*, peace. (A- 7.)

Apē, *sb.* *ape*, MD, C2, C3, P; fool, HD.
Phr.: **pe olde ape**, i.e. the devil, MD; **wyn of ape** (=OF. *vin de singe*), wine which makes the drinker pleasant, wanton, or boyish, Cotgr., MD, HD.-AS. *apa*.

Apece, *s*^b. the alphabet, Prompt. ; see **A-B-C**.

Apenden, *v.* to belong, S2, PP ; **ap-**
penden, S2, PP.—OF. *ap(p)endre*; Lat.
ad + pendere. (A-7.)

Aperceyue, *v.* 'to perceive, C2, PP. **aperseyue**, PP.-OF. *aperçoiv-*, accented stem of *apercevoir*; Late Lat. *apperçipere*; Lat. *ad* + *percipere*. (A- 7.)

Aperceyninges, *sb. pl.* observations,
C₂.

Aperen, v. to appear, S, PP ; **apeeren**, 2; PP ; **aper**, S₂ ; **appiere**, P ; **apperand**, 2^r. p. S₃.—**AF.** ape?-, stem of *apert*, pt. s. of *aparoir* ; Lat. *apparere* (*ad* + *parere*). (**A**— 7.)

Apert, *adj.* clever, expert, NED ; as-
pert, S₃.—OF. *aspert*, *espert* ; Lat. *ex-*
pertus. (A- q.) See Expert.

Apert, *adj.* open, NED, H, HD; *adv.* C2. *Phr.*: in to **apert** (=Lat. *in palam*) S2.—OF. *apert* ; Lat. *apertus*, pp. o *aperire*, a verb with *ā*=*ab*, prefix. (A- 8.

Aperteliche, adv. openly, S2; **apertly**, P, H; **appertly**, P.

Apertenaunt, *pr. p.* appertaining, C2
—OE *apertenant*.

Apertene, v. to appertain, NED, C₃.—
OF. *apertenir*; Lat. *ad* + *pertinere*. (A- 7.)

Apertinent, *pr. p.* appertaining, C2.—
Late Lat. *adpertinentem*.

Apesen, *v.* to appease, NED, S₃ (3b 1352), C₂, C₃ ; appease, S₃ (Iga. 295).—*an*, OF. *apeser*, from *a* + *pes* ; Lat. *pacem*, peace. (A- 7.)

Apeyren, v. to harm, diminish, impair
PP, W; **apeyre**, P, W; **appayre**, S2, P;
apeyred, pp. S2, -OF. *ampeirer*, *empeirer*

Lat. *in* + *peiorare*, to make worse, from *peior*, worse. (A- 10.)

Apeyryng, *sb.* injuring, S2, W ; apairing, S3.

A-piken, *v.* to trim, adorn, MD **apiked**, *pp.*, C. See OF. *piquer* (Cotg.).

Aplien, *v.* to apply, devote one's energies to, NED ; apply, S3.—OF. *aplier* ; Lat. *applicare*.

Apointen, *v.* to come or bring matters to a point, to agree, arrange, to prepare, equip, NED.—OF. *apointer*, from a *point*.

Apointment, *sb.* agreement, NED ; **poynemente**, S3.—OF. *apointment*.

Aposen, *v.* to question, S2, PP, Prompt. ; apposen, C3, PP. Cp. **Opposen**.

Apostel, *sb.* apostle, S ; **apostel**, NED ; **apostil**, NED ; apostle, W ; postlis, *pl.* NED.—AS. *apostol* ; Church Lat. *apostolus* (Vulg.) ; Gr. ἀπόστολος, one sent forth, messenger ; cp. AF. *apostle* (OF. *apostre*).

Apostil-hed, *sb.* office of apostle, W.

Apotecarie, *sb.* apothecary, C ; **potekary**, NED.—OF. *apotecaire* ; Late Lat. *apothecarium* (acc.), from *apotheca* ; Gr. ἀποθήκη, storehouse.

Apoyson, *v.* to poison, PP ; **apoysoned**, *pp.*, PP.—OF. *apoisoner*, for *empoisonner*. (A- 10.)

App ; see **Ap**.

Appairen, *v.* to injure ; **appayre**, S2, P ; see **Apeyren**.

Appairing, *sb.* injuring, S3.

Appel, *sb.* apple, PP ; **eppel**, MD ; **applis**, *pl.* W2.—AS. *appel*.

Apple-garnade, *sb.* pomegranate, S2 (*garnade*). Cf. Garnet-appille.

Aprentis, *sb.* apprentice, NED ; **prentis**, S2, PP ; **aprentys**, *pl.* PP.—OF. *aprentis* (AF. *aprentiz*), nom. of *aprentif*, from *aprendre*, to learn ; Lat. *apprehendere* = *ad* + *prehendere*. (A- 7.)

A-quenchen, *v.* to quench, PP ; **acwenchen**, S ; **aqueynte**, *pt. s.* S2 ; **aqueynt**, PP.—AS. *ā-cwencan*. (A- 1.)

Aquerne, *sb.* squirrel, S, NED ; **acquerne**, S.—AS. *ācwerne* (Voc.) ; cp. Icel. *ikorn*, G. *eichhorn*, MDu. *ēncoren*.

Aqueyntance, *sb.* acquaintance, S2, CM, MD.—OF. *acointance*, AF. *aqueyntame*. (A- 7.)

Aqueynten, *v.* to become known, MD ; **aqueynte**, *pp.* acquainted, NED ; **aquente**, NED ; **aquynt**, S2.—OF. *acointier* (a - *cuintier*) ; Late Lat. *ad cognitare*, from Lat. *ad* + *cognitum*, *pp.* of *cognoscere*. (A- 7.)

Ar, *prep., conj.* and *adv.* before, S, S2, G, H, P ; see **Er**.

Ar, *pr. pl.* are, S2, PP ; see **Aren**.

Arace, *v.* to pull up by the roots, Cz, CM ; **arache**, NED.—AF. *aracer*, OF. *esrachier* ; Lat. *e(x)radicare*. (A- 9.)

Aranye, *sb.* spider, Prompt. ; **arain**, HD ; **arane**, HD ; **eranye**, Prompt. ; **erayne**, Prompt. ; **erayn**, H ; **arane**, H ; **erane**, Voc. ; **yreyne**, W2 ; **aran**, H ; **irain**, NED ; **arrans**, *pl.*, HD ; **yreyns**, W2.—OF. *araigne* (*iraigne*) ; Lat. *arana*.

Arate, *v.* to correct, blame, rate, PP. Probably a variant of **Aretten**. Cf. OF. *aratter* = *aretter* (Godefroy).

Amy, *sb.* array, PP ; **array**, S2 (19. 393), C2, C.—OF. *arei* (*arroi*).

Arayen, *v.* to array, NED, PP ; **arayed**, *pp.* W ; arrayed, C2, C3.—AF. *arayer* ; OF. *areier*, *areer* ; It. *arredare* (Florio) ; from Lat. *ad* + Low Lat. **rēdo* (OF. *rei*), preparation, of Teutonic origin. (A- 7.)

Arblaste, *sb.* a military engine for throwing missiles, MD, S2 ; **alblast**, S2.—OF. *arbaleste* ; Late Lat. *arcuballista*.

Arblaster, *sb.* an arblast-man, S2.

Arch, *sb.* arch, Prompt. ; arches, *pl.* court of Arches, P.—OF. *arche* (Cotg.).

Arch-, *prefix*, chief ; **erche**-, Church Lat. *arc/i-* ; Gr. ἀρχι-, ἀρχ-.

Arch-angel, *sb.* archangel, S, PP ; archangels, *pl.* S.—Church Lat. *archangelus* ; Gr. ἀρχαγγελος.

Arche-biscop, *sb.* archbishop, S ; **erchebissop**, S2.—AS. *ærce-biscop* (S) ; Lat. *archi-* + AS. *biscop*.

Archer, *sb.* archer, S2 ; **archeer**, C2 ; **harohere**, Voc.—AF. *archer*. See **Ark**.

Archi-deken, *sb.* archdeacon, PP ; **erchedekene**, S2.

Archi-flamyn, *sb.* high-priest, S2.—Church Lat. *archiflamen*, archbishop (Ducange), from Lat. *flamen*.

Archi-triclin, *sb.* the ruler of the feast, S ; **architriclyn**, W.—Church Lat. *architriclinus* (Vulg.) ; Gr. ἀρχιτρίκλιος.

Arch-wyfe, *sb.* a wife who rules ; **arche-wyues**, *pl.* C2, CM.

Are, *sb.* honour, reverence, also, grace, clemency, MD, NED, S ; ore, S, S2, G, HD ; happy augury, MD, S.—AS. *dre* (dr) ; cp. OHG. *ēra*, honour (Otfrit).

A-recchen, *v.* to explain, expound, to speak, NED.—AS. *ā-reccan*. (A- 1.)

A-rechen, *v.* to reach, to strike, to reach in thought, to imagine, to be sufficient,

NED, S, S (II. 47), S₂, W, PP.-AS. *á-wines*, C₃, NED; *arguyll*, NED; *argall*, *récan*. (A- 1.)

A-reden, *v.* to declare, to interpret, NED, W; **areede**, W.-AS. *á-rédan*; cp. OF. *arguer*; **Late** Lat. *argutare*, from Lat. *G. errathen*. (A- 1.)

A-redy, *adj.* ready, P, HD, NED; **are-redi**, MD. (A- 6.)

Are-full, *adj.* compassionate, MD, S; *á-r-full*.

Are-les, *adj.* merciless, MD; **oreleas**, S; **oreles**, S.-AS. *ár-léas*.

Aren, *v.* to show mercy to, S, MD.-AS. *arian*.

Aren, *pr. pt.* are, S, PP; **arn**, MD, C₂, PP; **are**, MD; **ar**, MD, S₂, PP; **ere**, MD, S₂; **er**, H.—ONorth. *aron*.

Arende, *sb.* errand; HD, PP; see *aristes*, *gen.*, S; *ariste*, *dat.*, S. — A S. *á-ríst*. (A- 1.)

Arerage, *sb.* the state of being in arrear, indebtedness, NED, PP; **arrerage**, C, PP.—OF. *arerage*, AF. *arrerage*.

Arere, *adv.* to the rear, in the rear, PP; **Arrere**, PP.-AF. *arere*; *Late* Lat. *ad retro*, backward. (A- 7.)

A-reren, *v.* to raise, build, to arise, to rear, S₂, PP; **arearen**, S; **areride**, *pt. s.*, W; **arerde**, S; **arerd**, S; **arerdon**, *pl.*, S; **arered**, *pp.*, S₂, W, W₂; **arerd**, S₂.—AS. *á-réran*; Goth. *ur-raisan*. Causal of *Arisen*. (A- 1.)

A-rest, *at rest*, PP. (A- 2.)

Arest, *sb.* stop, S₂; **arreest**, custody, C. *Phr.*: **sperer in arest**, in **rest**, C.-OF. *areste*, stoppage, AF. *arest*, act of arresting. (A- 7.)

Aresten, *v. int. and tr.* to stop, cause to stop, NED, C.—AF. *arister*; Lat. *ad restare*. (A- 7.)

Aretten, *v.* to reckon, count, accuse, NED, W, W₂; **aretted**, *pp.*, C; **arettid**, W, W₂; **rettid**, W.-AF. *aretter*, OF. *areter*; *a+reter*: OSP. *reptar*, to challenge (Minsheu); Lat. *reputare*, to count; cp. *Late* Lat. *reptare* (Ducange). (A- 7.) Cf. **Retten**.

A-reysen, *v.* to raise, to arouse, NED; **areysed**, *pt. s.*, S₃; **areysid**, *pp.*, W, MD (A- 1.)

Areyth, *sb.* cowardice; **areyth**, *dat.*, S. See **Arwe**.

Arfeð, *adj.* difficult, MD; **arfeð**, S; **earfeð**, MD; **arueð**, NED; **erfeð**, MD.—A S. *earfeðe*; cp. *earfeðe*, *earfop*, labour, toil; Goth. *arbaiths*.

Argoile, *sb.* the tartar deposited from

wines, C₃, NED; *arguyll*, NED; *argall*, Cotg. (s.v. *tartre*), ND.—AF. *argoil*.

Arguen, *v.* to prove, to reason, PP.—OF. *arguer*; **Late** Lat. *argutare*, from Lat. *arguere*.

Arguere, *sb.* reasoner, PP.

Argument, *sb.* proof, clear proof, proof presumptive, NED; **argumens**, *pl.*, PP.—AF. *argument*; Lat. *argumentum*.

Argumenten, *v.* to argue, C₃, S₂.

A-risen, *v.* to arise, MD; **aryse**, PP; **aris**, *imp. s.*, S; **arys**, PP; **arist**, *pr. s.*, S, S₂, C₃; **aros**, *pt. s.*, S, PP; **aroos**, PP; **arisen**, *pp.*, MD; **arise**, S₂.—AS. *á-risan*. (A- 1.)

A-rist, *sb.* rising, resurrection, NED; *aristes*, *gen.*, S; *ariste*, *dat.*, S. — A S. *á-ríst*. (A- 1.)

Ariue, *v.* to arrive, to come to shore, S; **aroue**, *pt. s.*, NED; **ariuede**, *pl.*, S₂; **aryue**, *pp.*, S; **aryven**, NED.—AF. *ariver*; *Late* Lat. *arribare*, *arripare*, *adripare*, from Lat. *ad* + *ripa*, shore. (A- 7.)

Ariue, *sb.* landing, arrival, C, NED.

A-rixlien, *v.* to rule; **arixlye**, S. (A- 1.)

A-ríqt, *adv.* in a right way, straightway, AS. S₂; **aryght**, C₂; **aríste**, S; **origt**, S. (A- 2.)

Ark, *sb.* an ark, chest, MD; **arrke**, S; **arc**, S₂.—Lat. *arca*; cp. OF. *arche*.

Ark, *sb.* segment of a circle, C₂, MD.—OF. *arc*; Lat. *arcum* (acc.), a bow.

Arles, *sb.* an earnest, NED, JD, HD.—Probably a plural in form from an OF. **erle*, **arle*; Lat. **arrhula*, dim. of *arrha*, for *arrhabo*; Gr. *ἀρράβων*; Heb. *érábôn*. Cp. OF. *erres*, *arres*; Sp. *arras* (Minsheu); Lat. *arrhas*, *pl. acc.* of *arrha*. See **Ernes**. **Arly**, *adj.* and *adv.* early, S₂, H; see **Erlly**.

Arm, *sb.* arm, MD; **earmes**, *pl.*, S, MD; **armes**, *interj.* arms! an oath, by God's arms, S₃, NED. *Phr.*: **Gog's arms**, S₃.—AS. *earn*; Icel. *armr*; Goth. *arms*.

Arm, *adj.* poor, wretched, MD; **ærm**, *erm*, *dat.*, S; **arme**, *pl.*, S; **earme**, MD.—AS. *earn*; Icel. *armr*; Goth. *arms*.

Armen, *v.* to arm, C₃, PP; *i. armed*, *pp.*, S.-AF. *armer*; Lat. *armare*.

Armes, *sb. pl.* weapons, coat-armour, MD, P.—AF. *armes*.

Arm-heorted, *adj.* tender-hearted, S.—Cp. AS. *earn-heort*.

Arm-hertnesse, *sb.* compassion, S.

Arminge, *sb.* the act of arming, putting on of armour, C2.

Armipotent, *adj.* mighty in arms, C. -Lat. *armipotentem*.

Armony, *sb.* harmony, S3.—F. *harmonie*; Lat. *harmonia*; Gr. *ἀρμονία*.

Armure, *sb.* armour, weal&s, P, C2, C3, G; *armoure*, C2; *armuris*, *pl.*, W, W2.—AF. *armure* (*armoure*), *armeure*; Lat. *armatura*.

Arn, *sb.* eagle, HD; *aryn*, H; see Em.

Arnde, *pt. s.* ran, S; see **Rennen**.

A-rode, on the rood (the cross), NED, S, S2, (A-2.)

A-rowe, *adv.* in a row, one after another, S; *areawe*, S; *arewe*, NED. (A-2.)

Arr-; see **Ar-**.

Arr, *sb.* scar, wound, NED, JD; *ar*, HD; see **Erre**.

Arred, *pp.* scarred, JD.

Arsenik, *sb.* arsenic, C3.—OF. *arsenic*; Lat. *arsenicum*; Gr. *ἀρσενικόν*, yellow pigment, orig. the masculine, male, from *ἀρσεν*, a male.

Arskes, *pl.* newts, S2; see **Ask**.

Arsmetike, *sb.* arithmetic, NED; *arismetrike*, C.—OF. *arismetique*; Prov. *a&metica*; Lat. *arithmetica*; Gr. *ἀριθμητική* (*τέχνη*), the art of counting.

Arst, *adj.* and *adv.* *superl.* first, G, P; see **Erst**.

Art, *sb.* a quarter of the heaven, point of the compass, NED, S3; *airt*, NED, JD; *airth*, NED; *airtis*, *pl.*, S3.—Gael. *ard*; OIr. *aird*, top, height, point.

Artou, *art* thou, S2; *artow*, S2, C2, C3. See **Ert**.

Arwe, *sb.* arrow, NED; *arewe*, S2; *arwes*, *pl.* S2, C2, P; *arewis*, W2; *arowis*, W2.—AS. *arwe* for **arhwe*; cp. Goth. *arhwazna*, arrow, the thing belonging to the bow, from **arhw* = Lat. *arcus*.

Arwe, *adj.* cowardly, timid, lazy, sluggish, vile, base, Prompt; *are3*, S; *arh*, MD; *ar3*, NED; *erewe*, S; *arewe*, *sb.* betrayer, enemy, S, MD.—AS. *earg* (*earh*); Icel. *argr*; cp. OHG. *arg* (Otfried).

Arwed, *pp.* made cowardly, PP.

Ar3en, *v.* to be timid, to frighten, NED.

As, *sb.* unit, a single bit, a jot, ace, NED, C2; ace, S3; ase, PP. *Phr.*: *ambes* as, double aces, C2.—OF. *as*; Lat. *as*.

Asailen, *v.* to leap upon, assail, PP; *assaile*, PP, S; *assaille*, C2, PP; *asallid*,

PP; *assal3eit*, S2.—AF. *assailir*, OF. *asailir*; Late Lat. *adsalire*. (A-7.)

A-saken, *v.* to deny, renounce; *asoke*, *pt. s.*, S-AS. *of-sacan* (Schmid). (A-3.) Cf. **Of-saken**.

Asaut, *sb.* assault, S2; *assaut*, C, PP.—OF. *asaut*. (A-7.)

Ascapie, *v.* to escape, PP; *askapie*, PP; *ascapen*, PP.—OF. *escaper* (Picard). Cf. **Aohape**.

Aseounce, *conj.* as though, C3, NED.

Asche, *sb.* ash, *cinis*; *aische*, W, W2; *aske*, H; *asken*, *pl.*, S; *axen*, S; *as-shen*, C2; *asskess*, S; *asshes*, C3; *aschis*, W2; *askes*, S2, P; *askis*, H; *askez*, S2.—AS. *asce* (axe): Icel. *aska*; Goth. *asgo*.

Ascrien, *v.* to cry out, NED; *escrien*, MD.—OF. *escrier*; Late Lat. *ex* + *quiritare*, see **Diez**.

Ascrive, *v.* to ascribe, H.—OF. *ascriv-* stem of *pr. p.* of *ascrire*: It. *ascrivere*; Lat. *adscribere*. (A-7.)

Ascry, *sb.* outcry, S2.

Asegen, *v.* to besiege, C.—OF. *asegier*; It. *assediare* (Florio). (A-7.)

Aselen, *v.* to seal up, to set one's seal to, NED; *aseele*, W2; *asselen*, PP, S2.—OF. *anseler*, *enseler*; Late Lat. *insigillare*, from *sigillum*, seal. (A-10.) Cf. **Ensele**.

A-senchen, *v.* to cause to sink, S; *aseynt*, *pp.*, MD. (A-1.)

Asent, *sb.* assent, S2, PP; assent, C3, PP.—OF. *as(s)ent*. (A-7.)

Aseth, *sb.* satisfaction, PP, HD; *aseeth*, W; *asethe*, Cath., HD; *assyth*, JD; *assets*, PP; *asetth*, NED, HD.—OF. *aset*, asset; from Late Lat. *ad satis*. For the final -t in OF. = þ in English, cp. OF. *feit* with ME. *feip*, faith. Hence our *assets*. (A-7.)

A-setnesse, *sb.* appointed order, S.—AS. *á-setnis*, institute (Schmid).

A-setten, *v.* to set up, appoint, NED.—AS. *á-settan*. (A-1.)

Asise, *sb.* decree, edict, judgment, S2; *assise*, C, G; *assises*, *pl.* *assizes*, PP.—OF. *as(s)ise*, a sitting down, settlement of impost, from *as(s)is*, *pp.* of *as(s)ieir*, to sit at, to settle; Lat. *assidere*. (A-7.)

Asisour, *sb.* juror, PP; *acisoure*, PP; *sisour*, PP; *sysour*, PP.

Ask-; see **Asc-**.

Ask, *sb.* a newt or eft, a lizard, NED, HD, JD; *aske*, NED; *asker*, HD, JD,

DG ; &skis, *pl.*, NED ; arskes, S2.—AS. *æðere*; OS. *egithassa*; cp. OHG. *egidehsa* (G. *eidechse*).

Aske, *sb.* ash, H; askes, *pl.*, S2, P; askis, H ; see **Asche**.

Aske-baðie, *sb.* one who sits among the ashes, S ; askebathe, NED.

Aske-fise, *sb.* one who blows the ashes, Prompt. ; askfist, NED. Cp. Sw. *askefis* and G. *aschenfister* (Grimm).

Asken, *v.* to ask, S, S2 ; eskien, MD ; aschen, MD ; eschen, MD ; esse, MD, S2 ; oc sien, MD ; acsien, MD, S2 ; axien, MD, S2 ; axen, S, S2, S3, C2, C3, W, W2 ; escade, pt. s., S ; easkede, S ; haxede, S ; esse, S2.—AS. *ascian* : OWG. *ciscōn* (Otfrið) ; cp. G. *heischen*.

A-slaken, *ii.* to diminish, to become slack, C, NED. (A- 1.)

A-slawe, *pp.* slain, S2 ; asla3e, S ; a-sla3en, S.-AS. *á-slagen*, pp. of *á-sléan*, see Sievers, 378. (A- 1.)

A-slepe, *adv.* asleep, S, PP.-AS. on *slæpe*. (A- 2.)

A-slepid, *pp.* gone to sleep, W2.

A-sonder, *adv.* asunder, C, C3.—AS. on *sundran*. (A- 2.)

A-soylen, *v.* to absolve, to answer (a question), PP, S2 ; assoile, S3, C3, P, G ; asoyly, NED ; assoilede, pt. s., S2 ; asoylede, S2 ; assoylid, pp., W.-OF. *asoiler*, *assoiler*; Late Lat. *absolvere* (= Lat. *absolvere*). (A- 8.)

Asphaltum, *sb.* asphalt, S2.—OF. **aspaltoun*; from Late Lat. *asphalton*; Gr. *ἀσφαλτον*.

Aspect, *sb.* a term in astrology; the relative positions of the heavenly bodies as they appear at a given time, NED, SkD, Sh.; aspectis, *pl.*, S3.—Lat. *aspectus*. (A- 7.)

Aspert, *adj.* expert, clever, S3 ; see Apert.

Aspie, *sb.* spy, W, W2 ; aspye, C3 ; aspy, S3.—OF. *espie*.

Aspien, *v.* to look after, to watch, S2, S3, W, W2.—OF. *espier*. See Espye.

Aspiere, *sb.* spy, W.

A-spillen, *v.* to destroy, kill, S. (A- 1.)

Aspiyng, *sb.* ambush, W.

Aspre, *adj.* rough, cruel, fierce, NED. -OF. *aspre* ; Lat. *asprum*, rough, harsh.

Asprely, *adv.* roughly, fiercely, S3 ; asperliche, NED.

A-squint, *adv.* obliquely, out at the corner of the eyes, S.

Ass- ; see As-.

Assay, *sb.* trial, experiment, an attempt, attack, tested quality, NED, S2, S3, C2, C3 ; asai, W.-AF. *assai* (*asai*) : It. *assaggio* ; Lat. *exagium*, a weighing, from *ex-agere* (*exigere*), to weigh, prove, to drive out the tongue of the balance.

Assayen, *v.* to examine, to attack, S2, S3, C2, P ; assaien, W2 ; asayen, S3 ; assaied, *pp.*, W.-AF. *assayer* (*asayer*) : It. *assaggiare*.

Assemble, *sb.* assembly, P.-OF. *assemblee*.

Assemblen, *v.* to bring together, to come together, NED ; assembled, pp., C3. -OF. *assembler*; Lat. *assimulare*.

Assiduel, *adj.* continual, H ; asseduel, H.-OF. *assiduel*.

Assidually, *adv.* continually, H.

Assoilen, *v.* to loosen, absolve, explain, PP, S3, C3 ; see Asoylen.

Assoillyng, *sb.* absolution, acquittal, C.

Astate, *sb.* state, estate, S3 ; see Estat.

A-sterten, *v.* to start up, to happen, to escape, NED, S2, S3, C3, C ; astart, S3 ; asterted, pt. s., S2, C3. (A- 1.)

A-sti3en, *v.* to proceed, ascend, descend, MD ; astigh3, *pr. s.*, S ; astah, pt. s., S.—AS. *á-stigān*. (A- 1.)

Astonen, *v.* to stupefy, amaze, NED ; astony, NED, C2 ; astonyed, pp., W, PP ; astoynde, S3.—OF. *estoner*; Late Lat. **extonare*, to stupefy as with a thunderbolt. (A- 9.)

Astore, *v.* to repair, to provide, store, NED ; astorede, pt. s., S2 ; astored, *pp.*, C ; astorid, W2.—AF. *estorer*, OF. *estaurer*; Lat. *instaurare*. (A- 10.) Cf. **Enstore**.

A-strangled, pp. suffocated, S2. (A- 6.) See **Strangelyn**.

Astronomye, *sb.* astronomy, PP.-OF. *astronomie* ; Lat. *astronomia* ; Gr. *ἀστρονομία*.

Astronomyen, *sb.* astronomer, astrologer, PP ; astromyenes, *pl.* (= Lat. *magi*), W ; astrymyanes, PP.-OF. *astronomien*.

Asure, *sb.* azure, NED, C2, C.-OF. *asur*, *azur* ; Low Lat. *lazur* (*lazulus*) ; Pers. *lajward*.

Aswagen, *v.* to assuage, C2, PP.-AF. *as(su)ager* : Prov. *assuaviar*; from Lat. *suavis*. (A- 7.)

A-swelten, *v.* to die, S, NED. (A- 1.)

Aswithe, *adv.* as quickly as possible, S₂, PP ; *asswythe*, S₂ ; see *Alswith*.

A-swowne, *pp.* as *adv.* aswoon, C₂ ; **as-sowe**, HD.-AS. *ge-swōgen*, see NED (s.v. *aswoon*) and SkD (s.v. *swoon*). (A- 6.)

A-syde, *adv.* aside, C₂. (A- 2.)

At-, *prefix* (1), at ; et- ; a--AS. *æt-*.

At-, *prefix* (2), from, away ; et--AS. *at-* for *od-* proclitic form of **ad-*, away : Goth. *unþa-* ; cp. Du. *ont-*, OHG. *int-* (G. *ent-*).

At, *pron. rel.* and *conj.* that, S₂, S₃, H, NED ; see *pat*.

At, *prep.* at, in, with, from, of, amongst, PP, S, S₂, C₂ ; **et**, S ; **æt**, S ; **ed**, S ; **at**, used with tile *infin.* mood, S₂, NED (vi), H. Comb. :—**atte**, at the, PP, S, S₂, C₂ ; **ate**, S, S₂ ; **ette**, S ; **eter**, S ; **atten**, S₂, PP ; **at-after**, after, C₂ ; **att-alle**, in every way, S₂ ; **at-foren**, before, MD ; **et-foren**, S ; **at-uore**, S₂ ; **at-om**, at home, S₂, P¹ ; **at-on**, at one, in accord, NED, S ; **at oon**, G (s.v. *oon*), C₂ ; **at-ones**, at once, together, PP, C₂, C₃ ; **attonis**, S₃ ; **attonys**, S₃ ; **attones**, S₃.

Atache, *v.* to arrest, indict, S₂, PP ; *attache*, PP ; **atteohe**, S₃, NED ; *atachet*, pp., S₂, PP —AF. *attacher* ; cp. It. *attaccare*. (A- 7.)

A-take, *v.* to overtake, catch, C₃, HD, NED. *Phr.* : **wel atake**, well caught, NED. (A 1.)

Atamen, *v.* to eat into, broach, open (a vessel), NED, PP, HD ; **attamen**, HD, Prompt., C₂.—OF. *atamer* : Prov. (en)-*tamenar* ; Lat. *attaminare*, (A- 7.)

Atazir, *sb.* influence (astrological term), S₂, C₃. Cp. Sp. *atazir* ; Arab. *at-tāthīr*, 'al + *tāthīr*, influence, see Steingass, *Arab. Dict.*, p. 157, and Dozy's *Glossary*, s. v. *atacīr*.

At-beren, *v.* to bear away, NED ; *at-bar-*, *pt. s.*, HD.-AS. *æt-beran*. (At- 2.)

At-breken, *v.* to break away, escape, NED. (At- 2.)

At-bresten, *v.* to burst away, escape, NED.-AS. *æt-berstan*. (At- 2.)

Ate, *sb.* eating, S. See **Eten**.

Atel, *adj.* terrible ; **atell**, NED.-AS. *atol* ; cp. Icel. *atall*.

Atelich, *adj.* horrible, S ; *eatelich*, S. -AS. *atelic*.

Ateliche, *adv.* horribly, S.-AS. *atelice*.

Atempre, pp. as *adj.* temperate, H ; *attempre*, C, HD.-OF. *atempré* ; Lat. *attemperatus*. (A- 7.)

Atemprely, *adv.* temperately, H, HD.

A-tenden, *v.* to set on fire, kindle, MD ;

atend, *pr. s.*, S. (A- 2.) Cf. **Ontenden**.

At-ewen, *v.* to show, to appear ; **ate-wede**, *pt. s.*, NED ; **atywede**, S ; **atawed**, *pp.*, MD.-AS. *æt-lawan* (*æt-fwan*) : Goth. *at-augjan*, from *augo*, the eye ; cp. OHG. *ougen*, to show (Otfrid). Cf. **Awnen**. (At- 1.)

Ateynt, pp. convicted, affected with sorrow, PP ; *attheynt*, S₃ ; **attaynt**, S₃.—OF. *ateint*, pp. of *ateindre*, to attain ; Lat. *attingere*. (A- 7.)

At-fallen, *v.* to fall away, NED.-AS. *æt-feallan*. (At- 2.)

At-fleon, *v.* to flee away, NED ; **atflip**, *pr. s.*, S.-AS. *æt-fléon*. (At- 2.)

At-fore, *prep.* before, NED ; **atuore**, S₂ ; **etforen**, S ; **afore**, NED.-AS. *et-foran*. (At- 1.) Cf. **Afore**.

At-gangen, *v.* to go away, MD ; **atgo**, MD, NED. (At- 2.)

Ath, *sb.* oath, S ; see *Oth*.

Athamant ; see *Adamant*.

Athel, *adj.* and *sb.* of good birth, noble, a lord, NED, S, S₂ ; *hathel*, NED, S₂ ; **hathill**, NED ; **hatell**, NED.-AS. *æðele*, *æðele* : OS. *edili* : O. Teut. **apalis*, of good family, from **apal*, race, family ; cp. OHG. *adal* (Otfrid).

Apeling, *sb.* a member of a noble family, a noble, a prince of the blood royal, NED ; *epelyng*, S.

A-pestrien, *v.* to darken, S.-AS. *d-pestrian*. (A- 1.)

A-pet, *conj.* until that, S. See *Oth*.

At-holden, *v.* to withhold, retain, S ; **athælde**, S ; **ethalden**, S ; **athalde**, S ; **etholden**, S ; **ethalt**, *pr. s.*, S ; **atheold**, *pt. s.*, S ; **atholde**, pp., S.-AS. *od-healdan*. (At- 2.)

Atiffen, *v.* to adorn, deck the person, S.—OF. *atiffer*, cp. *atifer* (Cotg.) (A- 7.)

Atisen, *v.* to stir up, urge, entice, NED attrse. HD ; **atlice**, NED.-OF. *atiser*, to kindle (Bartsch) ; L&e Lat. *attitiare*, from *ad* + *titium* (for *titio*) a brand (Voc.), see Ducange, s.v. *atticinari*. For the change of *ti* into soft *s* as well as into *ç* see Brachet, s.v. *agencer*. (A- 7.)

Atlien, *v.* to think, suppose, intend, to direct one's way, to go, MD ; **attle**, MD ; **attele**, S₂ ; **etlien**, MD ; **etteleden**, *pt. pl.*, S₂.—Icel. *ætla* (*etla*) ; related to OHG. *ahibn*, to consider.

Atlinge, *sb.* purpose, conjecture, MD; **etlunge**, S.

At-reden, *v.* to outdo in counsel, C, NED. (At- 2.)

At-rennen, *v.* to run away, to surpass in running, C, MD; **att-rann**, *pt. s.*, S; **at-ornde**, NED. (At- 2.)

At-rinen, *v.* to touch, to befall, NED; **att-ryne**, MD.-AS. *at-hritnan*. (**At-I.**)

At-routen, *v.* to rush away, escape, S₂; **at-ruten**, NED. From AS. *hrutan*. (At- 2.)

At-scheoten, *v.* to shoot away, MD; **atschet**, *pt. s.*, S; **atschote**, *pp.* NED. (At- 2.)

At-standen, *v.* to withstand, S; **ed-standen**, S, NED. (**At- 2.**)

At-standen, *v.* to remain, to stop, NED, S₂; **etstanden**, NED; **atstonde**, *pp.*, S.-AS. *at-standan*. (At- 1.)

Att-; see **At-**.

Attame, *v.* to broach, to cut into, HD, C₂; see **Atamen**.

Atteir; see **Atyre**.

Atter, *sb.* poison, venom, esp. of reptiles, NED, S; **hatter**, Nhd.-AS. *attor*; for **ator*, *dir*, (Voc.); cp. OHG. *eitar*; *eittar* (Otfrid).

Atter-coppe, *sb.* spider, NED, S; **attercop**, HD.-AS. *attor-coppa*.

Atter-lich, *adj.* venomous, bitter; **atterluche**, NED.

Atter-liche, *adv.* bitterly, NED.

Atter-lothe, *sb.* an antidote to poison, applied spec. to various plants, NED, Voc., HD.—AS. *attor-læde*.

Attern, *adj.* venomous, cruel, I-ID, NED; **hatterne**, NED.-AS. *attern*, *attren*. See **Atter**.

Attice, *v.* to stir up, NED; see **Atisen**.

Attour, *sb.* array, dress, head-dress, HD; **atour**, NED; **aturn**, S.-OF. *atour*, *aturn*, from *aturner*, *atorner*; Lat. *ad + tornare*, to round off.

Attri, *adj.* venomous, S, HD; **attri**, NED; **wattri**, S₂.—AS. *attrig*. S e e **Atter**.

A-tweyne, in twain, PP. (A- 2.)

At-witen, *v.* to reproach, twit, S.-AS. *at-witan*. (At- 1.)

At-witen, *v.* to depart, NED; **atwot**, *pt. s.*, MD. (At- 2.)

A-two, in two, S₂, C₂, C₃, PP; **ato**, S₂. (A- 2.)

A-twynhs, in two, apart, W, G, PP;

atwinne, C₃; **atwynny**, W; **otwinne**, S; **otwyn**, H. (A- 2.)

Atyre, *sb.* equipment, dress, head-dress, PP, Cath.; **atir**, S₂; **atteir**, S₃; **atyr**, HD.

Atyren, *v.* to attire, NED; **atyred**, *pp.*, PP; **atired**, PP; **tyred**, S₂.—OF. *atirer*. (A- 7.)

Auchtene, *num.* eighteen, S₃; see **Eightene**.

Aucte, *sb.* property, S; see **Auhte**.

Auctoritee, *sb.* authority, C₂, C₃; **antorite**, S₃; **auctorite**, C.—AF. *autorite*, *auctorite*; Lat. *auctoritatem*.

Auctour, *sb.* author, C, C₂, HD; **auctor**, S₃; **autour**, S₃, NED.-AF. *autour*; Lat. *auctorem*, from *augere*, to make to grow, to originate.

Augrim, *sb.* arithmetic, S; see **Algorisme**.

Auh, *conj.* but, S; see **AC**.

Auht, *adj.* worthy, valiant, doughty, NED (s. v. *ought*); **aht**, S₂, MD; **oht**, S; **aht**, NED; **aht**, MD.-AS. *awiht* (*ahit*). Cf. **Ought**.

Auhte, *sb.* possessions, NED; **auht**, S₂; **ahite**, S₂; **eahite**, MD; **ahhte**, S; **agte**, S, S (15. 2090); **eihte**, MD, S; **echte**, S; **ekhte**, S; **eyhte**, S; **aihte**, S; **ayhte**, S; **aucte**, S; **aght**, S₂.—AS. *ahit*; Goth. *ahls*. See **Owen**.

Aul, *sb.* an awl; **anle**, NED; **owel**, S; **auls**, *pl.*, S.-AS. *awel* (Voc.); cp. OHG. *ala* (G. *ahle*).

Aulf, *sb.* elf, SkD; **auph**, SkD; **awf**, HD; **ouphe**, Sh.; **oaf**, SkD.—Icel. *álfr*. Cf. **Elf**.

Aumener, *sb.* an alms-purse, a purse, NED, HD.-OF. *aumoniere*; Low Lat., **almsinaria* (*bursa*).

Aumoner, *sb.* almoner, alms-giver, NED; **aumonere**, S₂, NED; **aumenere**, HD; **amner**, HD.—OF. *aumoner*; Church Lat. **almsinarius*, from **alimosina*. See **Almesse**.

Aun-; see **An-**.

Auneel, *sb.* a kind of balance and weight, NED, S₂, PP; **auncer**, PP; **auncere**, P, HD.—AF. *auncelle* for **launcelle*; Late Lat. *lancella* (cp. It. *lancella*), 'a kind of measure' (Florio); dim. of Lat. *lanx* (*lancem*), a plate, a scale of a balance.

Auncessour, *sb.* ancestor, NED; **ancessour**, NED, HD.—AF. *ancessur*; Lat. *antecessorem*.

Aunceter, *sb.* predecessor, ancestor,

NED, S2, CM; **ancestre**, NED; **auncestre**, NED; **aunsetters**, *pl.*, NED, **avanter**; Lat. *ad*+Late Lat. *vanitare*, to HD; **aunceteres**, HD.-AF. **auncestre**, boast. (A- 7.) **ancestre**; Lat. *ante-cessor*.

Auncien, *adj.* old, whilom, ex-; *sb.* an old man, an elder (title of dignity), a senior member of an Inn of Court, NED; **auncient**, S3 (25. 136), HD.-AF. **auncien**, OF. *ancien*; Late Lat. *antianum* (cp. It. *anziano*), for *ante-anum*, from Lat. *ante*, before.

Auncre, *sb.* anchoress, nun, S2; see **Ancre**.

Aunder, *sb.* afternoon, HD; see **Undern**.

Aunders-meat, *sb.* afternoon's collation, Cotg. (s. v. *recind*), HD. Cp. Goth. *undairni-mais*.

Aungel, *sb.* angel, messenger, W **aunge**, HD; **aungeles**, *pl.*, S2, C 3; **aungels**, W2 (Ps. 90. 11).—AF. *angele*. Cf. **Angel**, **Engel**.

Auntour, *sb.* chance, adventure, S2; **aunter**, S3. Comb.: **anaunter**, for **au aunter**, in case, S2; see **Auenture**.

Auntren, *v.* to adventure, S3, G, PP.-OF. *aventurer*.

Auntrous, *adj.* adventurous, C2, PP.

Auter, *sb.* altar, S, S2, C2, C3, P, W, W2; **awter**, S3, HD.—OF. *auter*, *alter*; Lat. *altare*.

Autour; see **Auctor**.

Au-(Av-); see **Af**.

Auaillen, *v.* to avail, PP; **auaille**, B; **auaille**, C2, PP, S2; **auayle**, PP, Prompt.; **awayled**, *pt. s.*, S2.—Cp. OF. *vail(l)e*, from *valoir*; Lat. *ualere*.

Aualen, *v.* to descend, to lower, MD, S2, S3, B; **availl**, B; **availed**, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *avaler*, from phr. *à val*; Lat. *ad uallem*, to the valley. (A- 7.)

Auarous; see **Auerous**.

Auance, *v.* to advance, NED, S3, C, C3, P; **awance**, S3; **avaunset**, *pp.*, S2; **auanced**, S2.—OF. *avancer*.

Auauncement, *sb.* advancement, G; **auancement**, S2.

Auaunt, *adv.*, and *interj.* forward, away, NED.-AF. *avant*, OF. *avant*; Late Lat. *ab-ante*.

Avaunt, *sb.* boast, vaunt, C, NED. See **Auaunten**.

Auauntage, *sb.* superiority, advantage, NED, S3, C; **auantage**, S2, C3.—AF. *auantage*, from *avant*, before.

Avaunten, *v.* to speak proudly of,

commend, to boast, NED, W2.—OF. *avanter*; Lat. *ad*+Late Lat. *vanitare*, to boast. (A- 7.)

Avauntour, *sb.* boaster, C; **auaunter**, NED.-OF. *avanteur*. (A- 7.)

Auentaille, *sb.* the moveable front of a helmet, C2, HD.-AF. *aventaille*, OF. *esventail*; Late Lat. **exventaculum*, air-hole. (A- 9.)

Auente, *v.* to get air by opening the *aventaille*, HD, NED.

Auenture, *sb.* chance, a chance occurrence, jeopardy, S, S3, C, C3, G, PP; **auentur**, S2; **auentour**, S2; **auenter**, S3, **autur**, MD; **eventour**, HD. Comb.: **an auenture**, lest perchance, PP; **on auenture**, in case, PP; **anaunter**, for **an auenter**, S2; in **auenture**, PP.—AF. *auenture*; Lat. *aduentura*, a thing about to happen. (A- 7.)

Auer, *sb.* property, a beast of burden, HD.-AF. *aver* (pl. *avers*); OF. *aveir* (*avoir*); Lat. *habere*, to have.

Auere; see **Afure**.

Auerous, *adj.* greedy, H, HD, CM; **auerous**, W, W2, PP; **auarous**, S2, PP, NED -OF. *averus*. See **Auer**.

Auerylle, *sb.* April, NED; **aueril**, S2; **auerel**, PP.—OF. *avril*; Lat. *aprilis*, from *ape&e*. See **Apert**.

A-ulem, *imp. s.* drive away, S; see **Aflemen**.

Auoide, *v.* to empty, to make of no effect, to make void, to remove, to move away, retire, to avoid, NED, W; **auoide**, W; **auoyd**, WW, Sh.; **auoided**, *pp.*, W, W2.—AF. *avoider*; OF. *esvuidier*; *es*, out + *uidier*, to empty. (A- 9.)

Avouter, *sb.* adulterer, W2; **avowtere**, Prompt.—OF. *avoutre*, *aouïre*; Lat. *adulterum*. For intercalated *o* see Brachet (s. v. *corvle*).

Avouterer, *sb.* adulterer, HD; **auoutereris**, *pl.*, W; **avowtreris**, W2.

Avoutresse, *sb.* adulteress, W.-OF. *avoutressa*.

Avoutrie, *sb.* adultery, PP, CM, W, HD; **avoutry**, Cath.; **avowtrie**, NED, W; **avowtery**, NED; **auowtries**, *pl.*, W.-OF. *avoutrie*, *aouïerie*, *aüïterie*; Lat. *adulterium*.

Auowe, *sb.* vow, S3, PP, Prompt.; **auow**, S2, C, C3, G; **auon**, PP; **auowis**, *pl.*, W, W2.

Avowen, *v.* to bind with a vow, NED, W (Acts. 23. 14), P.-OF. *avocer*; Late

Lat. *advotare*, from Lat. *uotum* ; from *uovere*. (A- 7.)

Avowen, *v.* to call upon or own as defender, patron, or client, to avow, acknowledge, NED, S3, C3, PP.-AF. *avower*, OF. *avouer*, *avover* ; Lat. *ad-vocare*. (A- 7.)

Avowry, patronage, a patron saint, NED ; **vorie**, NED.-AF. *avouerie*, from OF. *avoeor* ; Lat. *advocatore*m.

Avoy, *interj.* exclamation of surprise, fear, remonstrance, NED, C, HD.-OF. *avoi*.

Auys, *sb.* opinion, advice, C3 ; **avise**, PP.-OF. *avis*.

Auysen, *v.* to observe, consider, give advice, S2, C2, C3, H, PP ; **auisen**, PP, Sz. —AF. *aviser* ; Late Lat. *advisare*. (A- 7.)

Auysely, *adv.* advisedly, H ; **auisili**, W. **Auysemenl**, *sb.* consideration, C2 ; **auisement**, Sz.

Auysyon, *sb.* vision, S3 ; **auision**, C, Sz.—OF. *avision* (Bartsch).

A-wakenen, *v. intrans.* to awake, S ; **awakenin**, S ; awakened, *pp.*, S.-AS. *on-wæcan*. (A- 2.)

A-wakien, *v. intrans.* to awake, S ; **awalk** (for **awakk** ?), *imp.*, S3 ; **awoik**, *pt. s.*, S3 ; **awoilk** (for **awoikk** ?), S3.—AS. *awacian* (for *on-wacian*). (A- 2.)

Awarien ; see **Awerien**.

A-way, *adv.* on way, onward, along, away (from a place), NED ; **awai**, PP ; **awe33**, S ; **awei**, S ; **ewei**, S2 ; **owai**, S2 ; **aweje**, C3, PP ; **away**, *interj.* away, S2, NED.-AS. *aweg*, on *weg*. (A- 2.)

Awayte, *v.* to await, watch, S2, S3, PP ; **awaite**, PP ; **awaitie**, NED.-AF. *awaitier* ; OF. *aguaitier*. (A- 7.)

Awayte, *sb.* a lying in wait, watching, NED, C.—AF. *await* ; OF. *aguait*.

Away-ward, *adv., adj.* turned away, wayward, NED, PP **awaywarde**, passing away, H.

Awe, *sb.* awe, C, C2 ; **a3e**, NED.—Icel. *agi* (O.Teut. **agon*). Cf. **E3e**.

A-wecchen, *v.* to arouse out of sleep, NED, HD ; **awelhte**, *p t s.*, NED ; **aweightte**, HD ; **aweht**, *pp.*, NED.-& *ā-weccan* ; cp. OHG. *ar-wekkan* (Tatian) : Goth. *uswakjan*. (A- 1.)

A-weden, *v.* to become mad, S2, NED.-AS. *ā-wēdan*. (A- 1.)

A-wei, *interj.* ah woe ! alas ! S.

A-welden, *v.* to control, S, NED.—AS. *geweldan*. (A- 6.)

A-wenden, *v.* to go away, NED.-AS. *ā-wendan*. (A- 1.)

A-wenden, *v.* to change to, NED ; **awente**, *pt. s.*, S.-AS. *on-wendan*. (A- 2.)

A-werien, *v.* to curse, S ; **awariede**, *pt. s.*, S.-AS. *ā-wergian*. (A- 1.)

A-wegen, *v.* to weigh out, NED ; **awīst**, 2 *pr. s.*, S.-AS. *ā-wegan*. (A- 1.)

A-winnen, *v.* to win, NED ; **awynne**, S.-AS. *ā-winnan*. (A- 1.)

Awke, *adj.* turned the wrong way, sinister, perverse, NED, Prompt. — Icel. *afugr*.

Awke-ward, *adv.* in the wrong direction, NED ; **awkwart**, S3.

Awnen, *v.* to show, NED ; **awwnenn**, S.-Related to OHG. *ougen*, to show (Otfrit) ; from *ougd*, eye. See **At-ewen**.

A-wondrien, *v.* to be astonished, NED ; **awondered**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *of-wundrian*. (A- 3.)

A-wreken, *v.* to take vengeance, to avenge, NED, S2, P ; **awreke**, *pp.*, S, G, PP ; **awroke**, P.-AS. *ā-wreccan*. (A- 1.)

Axen, *sb.* ashes, S. Comb. : axe-waddle, an indolent stay-at-home, HD ; see **Asche**.

Axen, *v.* to ask, S, S2, S3, C2, C3, W, W2 ; **axien**, S2 ; see **Asken**.

Axer, *sb.* asker, W. *Phr.* : **maistirful axer** (= Lat. *exactor*), W ; **axere**, W2.

Axingē, *sb.* asking, C3 ; **axyngis**, *pl.*, w, W2.

Ay, *adv.* ever, S, S2, S3, C2, H ; **ai**, S, S2 ; **a33**, S.—Icel. *ei*. Cf. **O**.

Ay, *sb.* egg, G, HD ; **ayren**, *l.*, MD ; see **Ey**.

Ayel, *sb.* grandfather, forefather, C ; **ayeles**, *pl.*, PP.-OF. *aiel*, *aiol* ; Pr. *aviol* ; Late Lat. *aviolus*, dimin. of Lat. *avus* ; see Brachet.

Ayen, *prep., adv.* against, back, S ; see **A3ein**.

Ayen-wende, *v.* to return, S.

Ay-where, *adv.* everywhere, S2, NED ; **aywhere**, H ; **aywhore**, S2 ; **aiware**, S ; **aihware**, S ; **aihwer**, SD.—AS. *w-g-hwēr*. Cf. **O-wher**.

A3efen, *v.* to give, give up, give back, MD, S ; **a3euen**, MD ; **a3iuen**, MD ; **a3eoue**, S ; **a3af**, *pl. s.*, S ; **a-lauen**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *ā-gifan*. (A- 1.)

A-3ein, *prep., adv., conj.* opposite to, towards, against, in return for, again, PP, S, S2, G ; **a3eyn**, PP, S2 ; **a3en**, PP, S, S2, G, W, W2 ; **agayn**, S2, S3, C2, PT ;

agen, S; **ayen**, S; **ageyn**, S, S3, C2, PP; **a3ain**, S; **ayeyn**, S, C2; **a3ean**, S; **a3on**, MD; **agon**, S; **a3ien**, S; **a3eo**, S; **a3e**, S2; **aye**, S2; **igain**, S2; **o3ein**, MD; **ogain**, MD.-AS. *ongean*, *ongean*, see Sievers, 214, 3. (A- 2.)

A-3eines, *prep.* and *conj.* against, contrary to, in return for, PP, S; **a3eynes**, PP; **a3enes**, S, S2; **agenes**, S; **agænes**, S; **a3ens**, S2, W, W2, PP; **a3eins**, PP; **a3eyns**, PP; **ayeins**, C2; **ageyns**, S3, C2; **agayns**, C2, C3, PP; **igaines**, S2; **o3eines**, S; **oganis**, S2; **ogaines**, S2; **ogaynes**, S2; **onnæness**, S. (A- 2.)

A-3einst, *prep.* and *conj.* against, MD; **a3eynst**, PP.

A3en, *v.* to have, to be obliged, to owe, S; see Owen.

A3en, *adj.* own, S; see Owen.

A3en, *prep.*, *adv.* against, back, S; see **A3ein**.

A3en-bien, *v.* to buy back, NED, W2;

a3eenbieth, *pr. s.*, S2; **a3enboght**, *pt. s.* S2; **a3enbou3t**, W, W2.

A3en-biere, *sb.* redeemer, NED, W, W2.

A3en-biyng, *sb.* redemption, NED, W.

A3en-clepe, *v.* to recall, W, W2.

A3en-fi3tinge, *pr. p.* fighting against, W.

A3en-risyng, *sb.* resurrection, NED.

A3en-seyen, *v.* to say nay, to contradict, NED; **a3enseie**, W, W2.

A3en-stonden, *v.* to withstand, NED, W; **a3enstood**, *pt. s.*, W2.

A3en-ward, *adv.* backward, in reply, over again, NED, W, S3; **a3einward**, S2; **agaynward**, S2, C3.

A-3er, in the year, Sz. (A- 2.)

A3te, *num.* eight, S2; **a3t**, S2; see Eighte.

Agt-sum, *adj.* eight in all, S2.

B.

Ba, *adj.* and *conj.* both, S.-AS. *bā*, both.

Baar, *pt. s.* bare, carried, C, W; see **Beren**.

Babelen, *v.* to babble, P.

Babelyng, *sb.* babbling, S3.

Baber-lipped, *adj.* having thick lips P, Prompt.

Babishe, *adj.* babyish, S3.

Bachelor, *sb.* a bachelor, an unmarried man, C, C2; a novice in the church, or arms, young knight, P.-OF. *bachelor*.

Bachelerie, *sb.* state of bachelor, CM, MD; **bachelrye**, company of young men, C2.—OF. *bachelorie*.

Bacin, *sb.* basin, cymbal, a light helmet, MD; **bacyn**, helmet, MD.-OF. *bacin*.

Bacinet, *sb.* helmet, MD; **bacenett**, Prompt.; **basnetes**, *pl.*, S3.—OF. *bacinet*.

Bacoun, *sb.* bacon, C, PP; **bacon**, PP.—OF. *bacon*.

Bad, *pt. s.* prayed, S; see Bidden.

Bad, *pt. s.* bade, C2; see Beoden.

Badde, *adj.* bad, PP; **badder**, *comp.* worse, C2.

Baddeliche, *adv.* badly, PP, HD.

Bade, *pt. s.* remained, S3; see **Biden**.

Bagage, *sb.* dregs, refuse, S3; **baggage**, ND.

Baid, *pt. pl.* remained, S3; see **Biden**.

Baie, in *phr.*: to **baie**, at bay, S2; see **Bay**.

Baili, *sb.* stewardship, *villicatio*, W; **baillye**, power of a bailiff, G.-OF. *bailie*, power.

Baili, *sb.* steward, *villicus*, W; **baillif**, *baillif*, C; **bailliues**, *pl.*, bailiffs, P; **baylynes**, P.-OF. *baillif*.

Baill, *sb.* sorrow, S3; see Bale.

Bair, *adj.* bare, S3; see Bare.

Bairnis, *sb. pl.* bairns, S3; see **Barn**.

Baiten, *v.* to feed, C2, S3; **bayte**, S2, C3.—Icel. *beit*.

Bak, *sb.* back, PP, C; cloth for the back, cloak, coarse mantle, C3; **bac**, S.-AS. *bac*.

Bak-biten, *v.* to backbite, slander, P.

Bak-bitere, *sb.* backbiter, S.

Bak-bitynge, *sb.* backbiting, P.

Baken, *v.* lo bake, MD; **boke**, *pt. s.*, MD; **book**, MD; **baken**, *pp.*, P; **bakenn**, 3; **bake**, C, C2, P; **y-baken**, P; **y-bake**, P.-AS. *bacon*.

Bakere, *sb.* baker, MD; **bakers**, *pl.*, PP.

Bakestere, *sb.* baker, P; **baxter**, NED, P.-AS. *bacestre*, woman-baker (also used of men).

Bald; see **Bold**.

Balde, *pt. s.* encouraged, S; see **Bolden**.

Bale, *sb.* sorrow, misfortune, death, S,

C3 ; destruction, S2 ; **baill**, S3 ; **bales**, *pl.*, evils, torments, H ; **balys**, S3.—AS. *bealu*.

Bale-&inch, *sb.* a deadly drink, S.

Bale-ful, *adj.* baleful, evil, MD.-AS. *baleful*.

Bale-fully, *adv.* miserably ; **balfully**, S2, MD.

Balene, *sb.* whale, S2, Voc.—Lat. *dælena*.

Bali, *adj.* grievous, S, NED.-AS. *bealu*, *baleful* ; Goth. *baltus* (in compounds).

Balies, *sb. pl.* bellies, S2, PP ; see **Bely**.

Balke, *sb.* balk, beam, ridge, MD ; *balks*, *pl.* ridges, divisions of land, S3 ; **balkes**, P.-AS. *balca*.

Balled, *adj.* bald, C, PP ; **ballede**, S2, PP.

Baly ; see **Bely**.

Ban, *sb.* bone, S, S2 ; *banes*, *pl.*, S2 ; see *Bon*.

Band, *pt. s.* bound, S ; see **Binden**.

Bane, *sb.* destruction, death, bane, poison, PP, C ; bone, PP.-AS. *bana*, *bona*.

Banere, *sb.* banner, S, PP, Prompt. ; **baner**, S2, C, PP.-OF. *baniere*.

Banere, *sb.* banner-bearer, NED.-OF. *banere* ; Low Lat. *bannator* ; from *bannum*, *bandum*, standard.

Baneur, *sb.* banner-bearer, S2 ; see **Banyour**.

Bank, *sb.* a bank, tumulus, PP ; **bonk**, S2 ; **bonkis**, *pl.*, S3 ; **bonkez**, S2.

Bannen, *v.* to ban, curse, summon, S2, S3, P ; to forbid, prohibit severely, P ; **bonnen**, MD ; i-banned, *pp.*, S.

Bannyng, *sb.* cursing, H.

Ban-wort, *sb.* bone-wort, S3, MD ; see *Bon*.

Banyour, *sb.* banner-bearer, MD, S2 ; **banyowre**, Prompt. ; **banyer**, MD ; **ban-eur**, S2, NED ; **baneoure**, PP.-AF. *ban-eour*, OF. *baneor* ; Low Lat. **bannatorem*.

Baptyn, *sb.* baptism, S2, W ; **baptims**, *pl.* W.-OF. *baptisme*.

Bar, *pt. s.* bare, S, S2, C2 ; see **Beren**.

Barayn, *adj.* barren, S3 ; see **Bareyne**.

Barbarik, *sb.* barbarian, W.

Barbarus, *sb.* barbarian, W.

Barberyns, *sb. pl.* heathen men, W.

Barbour, *sb.* barber, C, NED ; *bar-boure*, Prompt.-AF. *barbour*, OF. *bar-beor* ; Late Lat. *barbatorum*.

Barbre, *adj.* barbarous, S2, C3.

Bare, *sb.* bier, S ; see **Beere**.

Bare, *sb.* a wave, billow, NED, S2 (8 b. 38) ; **beres**, *pl.*, NED ; **bieres**, MD ; **baares**, MD.—Icel. *bára*.

Bare, *sb.* boar, S2 ; see **Boor**.

Bare, *adj.* bare, simple, single, sheer, S, C ; **bair**, bare, worn alone, S3. *Comb.* ; **barfoot**, barefoot, S.

Bare, *sb.* the open country, S ; naked skin, W.

Barel, *sb.* barrel, C2.—OF. *baril*.

Baren, *v.* to make bare, uncover, S, MD ; y-bared, *pp.*, S3.—AS. *barian*.

Baret, *sb.* deceit, strife, NED ; **barrat**, confusion, S3.—OF. *barat*, fraud ; *cp.* Icel. *barátta*, a contest.

Bareyne, *adj.* barren, C, C2, PP ; **bar-reyn**, W2 ; **barayn**, S3.—OF. *baraigne*.

Bare3, *sb.* a barrow-pig, S ; see **Barowe**.

Bargane, *sb.* business, strife, combat, S2 ; **bargayn**, bargain, PP ; **bargynes**, *pl.*, PP.-OF. *bargaine*.

Barly, *sb.* barley, MD, PP ; **barlic**, S.

Barm, *sb.* bosom, S3, C2 ; *berm*, S.—AS. *bearm*.

Barmkyn, *sb.* rampart, S3 ; **barnekin**, the outermost wall of a castle, HD ; **barne-kynch**, MD.

Barmkyn-wall, *sb.* rampart-wall, S3.

Barn, *sb.* bairn, child, S, S2, H, PP ; *bern*, S ; **barne**, S3, P ; **bearnes**, *pl.*, S ; **balrnis**, S3.—AS. *bearn*.

Barnage, *sb.* childhood, S2, MD.

Barnen, *v.* to burn, S, S2 ; see **Bernen**, **Brennen**.

Barnhede, *sb.* childhood, H, PP.

Barn-site, *sb.* sorrow felt for a child, S2, NED.—Icel. *barne-siðt*.

Barn-team, *sb.* offspring, a family of children, MD ; **barntem**, S2.—AS. *beamtam*

Baronage, *sb.* the men, vassals of a feudal chief, S ; assembly of barons, S2, C3 ; **barnage**, MD.—OF. *barnage*, Low Lat. *baronagium*.

Baroun, *sb.* baron, lord, PP ; **baronys**, *pl.* PP.-OF. *baron*, acc. of *bers*, a man, a male.

Barowe, *sb.* barrow-pig, MD ; **bare3**, S, NED.—AS. *beark*.

Barrat, *sb.* confusion, S3 ; see **Baret**.

Barre, *sb.* bar of a door, C ; bar of justice, G, PP ; **barres**, *pl.*, ornament of a girdle, C, PP.—OF. *barre*.

Barste, pt. *s.*, burst, S2, PP; see **Bresten**.

Baselarde, *sb.* dagger, MD, PP, Prompt.; **Baslard**, PP - AF. *baselarde*. OF. *basalart* (cp. Low Lat. *bassilaridus*). Probably from Late Lat. *badile*, a bill-hook; see NED.

Basnetes, *sb. pl.*, helmets, S3; see **Bacinet**.

Bataille, *sb.* battle, S, PP; *bataile*, PP; *batayle*, S2, C, PP; *batayls*, *pl.* battalions, S3.—OF. *bataille*.

Bataillen, *v.* to embattle, fortify, MD; *battail*, pt. *s.*, PP; *batayld*, *pp.* embattled, C.-OF. *bataillier*.

Baten, *v.* to bate, abate, grow less, S2, MD; see **Abaten**.

Bateren, *v.* to batter, beat, pat, PP.—OF. *bat*, stem of *batre*, with freq. suffix -*er*.

Bahe, *adj.* and *conj.* both, S, S2; see **Bothe**.

Bapierre, *sb.* water-pot, S.

Batte, *sb.* club, staff, bat, Prompt., Voc.; *battis*, *pl.*, W.-OF. *batte*.

Battill, *adj.* rich for pasture, S3, JD; *battle*, HD.

Baudekyn, *sb.* a gold-embroidered stuff named from Bagdad, MD; **bawdekyn**, Prompt.; **baudkin**, S3.—OF. *baudequin*; Low Lat. *baldakinus*, from It. *Baldacco*. Bagdad.

Bauderye, *sb.* unchastity, foul conversation, MD; *pandering*, CM; **bawdry**, S3.

Bauderyk, *sb.* baldric, MD; **bawderyke**, Prompt.; **bawdryk**, C, Voc.

Baudry, *sb.* baldric, NED.—OF. *baudrei*, *baldrei*.

Baudy, *adj.* dirty, C3, P, Palsg.

Bauld; see **Bold**.

Baundoun, *sb.* discretion, freewill, power, S2; **baundon**, CM.—OF. *bandon*; Low Lat. **bandonem*, from *bandum* for *annum*, public proclamation.

Bausand, *adj.* marked with white, NED.—OF. *bawsant*; cp. Prov. *bausan*, It. *balzano*.

Bauson, *sb.* badger, MD; **bawsone**, Prompt.; **bawsyn**, Voc.; **bausenez**, *pl.* S2; **baucynes**, MD. See above.

Bawd, *pl. s.*, bade, commanded, S3; see **Beoden**.

Bawe-lyne, *sb.* bowline, HD, S2; see **Bowe-lyne**.

Baxtere, *sb.* female baker, PP; see **Bakestere**.

Bay, *sb.* noise made by the united songs of birds, S3; barking of dogs, MD, HD. *Phr.*: to baie, at bay, S2.—Cp. OF. *abaier*, to bark.

Bayard, *sb.* a bay horse, a horse, P, CM; **baiardes**, *pl.*, P. *Phr.*: blynde **bayardes**, i.e. foolish people, lit. blind horses, HD, S3, MD, ND.—Co. Low Lat. *baiardus*.

Bayn, *adj.* ready, willing, obedient, fair, pleasant, easy, good, NED; **bayne**, Manip.; **beyn**, Prompt., S3.—Icel. *beinn*.

Bayne, *sb.* bath, S3.—OF. *bain*.

Bayske, *adj.* bitter, H, MD; *bask*, MD, HD, JD; **be33sc**, MD.—Icel. *beiskr*.

Be-, *prefix*. See in many cases **Bi-** words.

Bead; see **Bidden**.

Bearnen; see **Bernen**.

Bearyng in hand, *sb.* cajolery, S3; see **Beren**.

Be-bedden, *v.* to supply with a bed, S.

Beche, *sb.* valley, S; **bæch**, MD; **bache**, NED.

Be-chece, *v.* to choke, stifle, S, NED.

Bedde, *sb.* bed, PP.—AS. *bedd*.

Bedde-strawe, *sb.* bed, conch, *stratum*, Voc.; *bedstre*, W2.

Bede, *sb.* prayer, S, H, PP; **beode**, S; *beyde*, S3; *bedes*, *pl.* S2, S3, P; *beads*, C; **beades**, S3.—AS. (*ge*) *bed*.

Bedel, *sb.* messenger, herald, crier, beadle, H, P; **bedeles**, *pl.* S, H; *bedelles*, P.—OF. *bedel*; cp. AS. *bydel*. Cf. **Budele**.

Bede-man, *sb.* beadsman, one who prays for another, P; **beodemon**, S2, NED; **beodeman**, PP.

Beden, *v.* to command, to offer, S, S2, S3, C2; **beode**, S2; **bedden**, S; *bidden*, S; *beot*, *pr. s.* S; *byt*, C; *bet*, S; *bead*, pt. *s.*, *bed*, S, S2; *bawd*, S3; *bad*, C2, S2; **boden**, *pl.* S; **beden**, S3; *bode*, S2; **bede**, pp. S2; *bode*, **bodun**, invited, W; **bodyn**, S2; **bidde**, C3.—AS. *beodan*.

Note that many of the above forms are confused with those of the verb *Bidden*.

Bede-sang, *sb.* the singing of the prayers, S, NED.

Bedred, *adj.* lying in bed, bedridden, CM, PP; *bedreden*, S2, P; *bedrede*, PP.—AS. *bedreda* and *bedrida* (Voc.).

Be-drenchen, *v.* to drench completely;

be-dreynt, *pl. pl.*, S3; *pp.* MD.

Bed-roll, *sb.* catalogue, ND. See

Beyde-roule.

Bee, *sb.* bee, Voc.; *been*, *pl.* S3, C2,

W₂; **beys**, S₃ (13. 244); bees, C₂.—AS. *bēo*.

Bee-; see Be-.

Beek, *sb.* beak, Ca; **bec**, S; **beekis**, *pl.* PP.-OF. *bec*.

Beem, *sb.* beam, C, PP; beom, S; bem, MD.-AS. *bēam*, tree, plank.

Beere, *sb.* beer, W, CM, MD; beer, C; bare, S, MD; **beare**, S₃; **bere**, HD, MD; **byears**, *pl.* S₃.—AS. *bēr*; cp. OF. *biere*.

Beest, *sb.* beast, C, PP; best, PP, C, S, S₂; **bestes**, *pl.* S, S₂; beestes, S₂.—OF. *beste*; Lat. *bestia*.

Beestli, *adj.* animal, W.

Beeten, *v.* to beat, W₂, CM; **beten**, S, C; **bet**, *pr. s.* P; **bet**, *imp. s.* S₂; **beot**, *pt. s.* P; beet, PP; bet, S₃, PP; bette, P; **beten**, *pl.* S; **beeten**, W₂; **beten**, *pp.* C₂, G; bete, Ca; **betun**, W₂; **y-beten**, C₂; y-bete, C; y-bette, P; **i-beaten**, S; ibete, C.-AS. *bēatan*, *pt.* *bēot*, *pp.* b&en.

Bege, *sb.* collar, S; see **Beiz**.

Beggen, *v.* to beg, PP, C₂, Prompt., W (John 9. 8).

Beggere, *sb.* beggar, C, PP, W (John 9. 8).

Beggistere, *sb.* beggar, C, NED.

Be-grime, *v.* to smear, daub all over, S₃.

Beild; see Belde.

Beiz, *sb.* a ring, collar, P; **byze**, PP; bege, collar, S; **bie**, W₂; **beies**, *pl.* circlets of metal, S; **biyes**, P; **behes**, PP.-AS. *bēah*; Icel. *baugr*.

Bek, *sb.* brook, H, Voc, Prompt., MD; **beckis**, *pl.* H.—Icel. *bekkr*.

Bekken, *v.* to nod, C₃; **beken**, Prompt.; **beks**, *pr. s.* S₃.

Beknen, *v.* to reckon, show, S; bikenen, W₂.—OMerc. *bēcnian* (VP).

Bel, *adj.* beautiful, PP.-OF. *bel*.

Belamp; see Eilimpen.

Belde, *sb.* protection, shelter, MD, ND; belde, S₂; beild, S₃, JD.-AS. *bylde*, boldness, from *beald*. See Bold.

Belden, *v.* to build, S₃; see **Bilden**.

Beldinge, *sb.* building, S₃.

Belle, *sb.* bell, S, C₂, PP.-AS. *bellē*.

Bellyche, *adv.* beautifully, S₃, M D. See Bel.

Belphegor, *sb.* Baal Peor, H (p. 376).—Lat. *Belphegor* (Vulg.).

Bely, *sb.* belly, bellows, MD, P; baly, S₃; below, *follis*, Voc.; **balies**, *pl.* S₂, PP.-AS. *bēlg*.

Bely-ioye, *sb.* belly-joy, appetite, PP.

Beljen, *v.* to swell, to be angry, MD; **bolzhenn**, pp. MD; i-bolze, S.-AS. *belgan*, *pt.* *bealh*, (*pl.* *bulgon*), pp. *bolgen*.

Bemare, *sb.* trumpeter, S.-AS. *bēmere*.

Beme, *sb.* trumpet, MD, Voc.; **bemen**, *pl.* S; beemes, C; **beamous**, S₃.—OMerc. *bēme* (VP).

Bemen, *v.* to sound a trumpet, S, NED.

Bemyng, *sb.* humming of bees, S₃, JD.

Ben, *v.* to be, PP, S, S₂; been, C;

bienn, *bienn*, S; **buen**, S₂; beo, S, S₂; bi,

S, S₂; **bue**, by, S₂; **beonne**, *bienne*, *ger.*

S; **beop**, *pr. s.* S; **bep**, *buð*, *byð*, *bið*, S;

beis, S₃; bes, S₂; **beop**, *pl.* S; **biep**,

S; **buð**, S, S₂; beth, S₂, S₃, C₂; **ben**, W;

bes, S₂; **bi**, *pr. s.* *subj.* S; bie, S (s.v. *Ibiē*);

beo, *pl.* S; **beth**, *imp.* *pl.* C₂, S₂, S₃;

byep, S₂; **ben**, *pp.* S; **been**, C; **bue**, S₂;

be, S₃, C; y-be, S₂; **iben**, S; **ibeon**, S;

ibeo, S, S₂; **ibe**, S, S₂; **ibi**, S.-AS. *bēon*.

Benam; see Binimen.

Benche, *sb.* bench, Prompt., PP.-AS.

benc

Benchd, *pp.* furnished with benches,

SD; **y-benchd**, S₃.

Bend, *sb.* bond, MD; bendes, *pl.* S, G;

bende, *dat.* S, S₂, G.-AS. *bend*; Goth.

bandi.

Benden, *v.* to bend, Prompt., MD;

bende, *pt. s.* MD; bent, MD; bend, *pl.*

S₂; y-bent, *pp.* S₃; ye-bent, S₃.—AS.

bendan, to fasten a band or string to a

bow.

Bene, *sb.* a prayer, S, S₂, NED; **benes**,

pl. S₂.—AS. *bēn*; OTeut. *bēni-z*, s e e

Sievers, 268.

Bene, *adj.* pleasant, S, NED.

Benefet, *sb.* benefit, PP, MD; **bynfet**,

PP; benfait, P; **bienfetes**, *pl.* P.-OF.

bienfet; Lat. *benefactum*.

Bent, *sb.* come grass, small rushes,

Manip., Voc., MD, HD.-Cp. OHG. *binuz*

(G. *binse*).

Bent, *sb.* a moor, an open grassy place,

NED, S, S₃, C. See above.

Benumde; see Binimen.

Beo, **Beop**; see Ben.

Beo-, *prefix*; see Bi- words.

Beodele; see **Eudele**.

Berd, *sb.* beard, S, S₂, C; **berde**, P, G;

berdes, *pl.* S₃.—AS. *beard*.

Bere, *sb.* beer, Prompt.; **ber**, S, MD.—

AS. *bēor*.

Bere, *sb.* noise, S, S₂, MD, HD; **ber**,

S₂.—AS. (*ge*) *bære*; see I-bere.

Bere, *sb.* bear, C, MD, PP; **beres**, *pl.* of C2; **beores**, PP.-AS. *bera*; OHG. *bero*.

Bere, *sb.* bier, HD, MD. See **Beere**.

Bere, *sb.* barley, M D; **beir**, S3; **beris**, *gen.*, S3.—AS. *bere*.

Bere-lepe, *sb.* basket, H; **berlepe**, H; **barlep**, basket for keeping barley in, HD. See **Lepe**.

Beren, *v.* to bear; **bere**, S, W; **berp**, *pr. s.*, S2; **beoreð**, *pl.*, s; **bar**, *pt. s.*, s, S2, C2; **bare**, S2; **ber**, S2, C3; **baar**, W; **bure**, S 3; **beore**, *pl.*, S; **boren**, *pp.* born, S2; **borun**, W2; **iboren**, S; **iborn**, S; **ibore**, S, S2; **y-boren**, C2; **y-born**, C2; **y-bore**, S2, C2. *Phr.* **bereth on** hand, persuades, makes (him) believe, assures, S3; **berth hir on hond**, beareth false witness against her, C3.—AS. *beran*.

Beren, *v.* to cry, make a noise, MD, HD; **bere**, to low as a cow, PP; see **Bere**.

Bergh, *sb.* hill, PP; **berghe**, PP; **beruh**, PP; **berwe**, PP; **berghe**, *dat.*, P.-AS. *beorg*; cp. OIr. *bri* (Windisch).

Beriall, *adj.* blueish-green, beryl-coloured, S3. See **Beril**.

Berie, *sb.* berry, C; **bery**, Prompt.; **beries**, *pl.* grapes, S, PP.-AS. *berige*.

Berien, *v.* to pierce, strike, MD; **bery**, to thresh, Cath.—Icel. *berja*, to strike; cp. Lat. *ferire*.

Beril, *sb.* beryl, MD; **berel**, MD.-OF. *beril*; Lat. *beryllus*; Gr. *βήρυλλος*.

Beringe, *sb.* birth, behaviour, bearing, C2, S; **berynge**, PP; see **Beren**.

Berken, *v.* to bark, S2, PP; **berkyd**, to *pt. s.*, S2.—AS. *beorcan*.

Berkere, *sb.* watch-dog, PP.

Berkyng, *sb.* barking, C.

Berme, *sb.* barm, Prompt, S; **berm**, C3.—AS. *beorma*.

Bern, *sb.* a man, PP, HD; **berne**, PP; **burn**, S2; **burne**, S2; **beorn**, M D; **burnes**, *pl.*, S2; **biernes**, P.-AS. *beorn*.

Bern, *sb.* barn, C2, MD; **beren**, S (12. 263), MD; **berne**, S; *dat.*, C3, W; **bernes**, *pl.*, W, W2, P. - A S. *bern*; O. North. *ber-ern*, i.e. barley-house.

Bern; see **Barn**.

Bernacle, *sb.* a snaffle for a horse, W2; **barnacle**, Voc., NED.

Bernake, *sb.* an instrument set on the nose of unruly horses, Voc.; **bernak**, Prompt.—OF. *bernac*.

Bernake, *sb.* barnacle, a fabulous kind

of goose, S2, MD, NED.-OF. *bernaque*; cp. Low Lat. *bernaca*.

Bernen, *v.* to burn, MD, S, S2; **bar-nen**, MD, S; **bearnen**, S; **beornen**, S; **birn**, S; **harnde**, *pt. s.*, S2; **barnd**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *beornan*. Cf. **Brennen**.

Berstles, *sb. pl.* bristles, C; see **Bryst-lyle**.

Berwe; see **Bergh**.

Berynes; see **Burinissee**.

Berjen, *v.* to help, deliver, preserve, NED; **berwen**, S; **berrehenn**, S; **beregeð**, *pr. s.*, S; **iborhen**, *pp.*, S; **iboreje**, S; **iboruwen**, S.-AS. *beorgan*.

Besaunt, *sb.* a gold coin named from Byzantium, W, MD; **besauntes**, *pl.*, S3; **besauntis**, W.-OF. *besant*.

Besene, **Besie**; see **Bisen**.

Be-slombred, *pp.* dirtied, bedaubed, S3; **beslombred**, NED.

Besme, *sb.* besom, rod, Prompt.; **besmes**, *pl.*, S; **besyms**, W; **besmen**, *dat.*, S.-AS. *besma*.

Best, *adj.* and *adv.* *superl.* best, PP; **beast**, S; **bezste**, S.

Beste, *sb.* advantage, S.

Be-steriinge, *sb.* bestirring, emotion, S2.

Be-swapen, *pp.* convicted, S.-AS. *be-swāpan*, *pp.* of *be-swāpan*, to persuade.

Bet, *adv. comp.* better, S, C, C2, S2, G; **bette**, P. *Phr.*, go bet, go as fast as you can, C3; **betere**, *adj.* and *adv.* S, S2; **betre**, S, S2; **bettre**, S.

Beten, *v.* to amend, S, S2, P, S3; **beete**, kindle, C; **beyt**, S3; **bet**, *pr. s.*, S; **bet-ten**, *pt. pl.*, kindled, C3; **bet**, *pp.*, S, S2; **ibet**, S.-AS. *bétan*, *pt. bétte*, *pp. béted*. See **Bote**.

Beten, *v.* to beat, S, C, PP; see **Beeten**.

Be-thenehinge, *sb.* thinking upon, meditation, Sz. See **Bi-penken**.

Beuer, *sb.* beaver, S Voc.; **beuveyr**, S.-AS. *befer* (*beofer*); cp. OHG. *bibar*.

Beyde-roule, *sb.* bead-roll, prayer-roll, catalogue of persons for whom prayers are to be said, S3; **beadroll**, **bedroll**, ND. See **Bede**.

Beye, *v.* to buy, CM, C3; see **Biggen**.

Beye, *adj.* both, S2; **beien**, S; **beyne**, S.-AS. *beyne*.

Beyer, *adj. gen.* of both, PP; **beire**, PP, MD; **beyre**, MD.-AS. *begra*.

Beyn, *adj.* pliant, flexible, pleasant, S3, Prompt.; see **Bayn**.

Bi-, *prefix*, also be-, by-, beo-, b-.

Z-bled, pp. covered with blood, C;
bybled, MD; bebled, S₂, S₃.

Bi-burien, *v.* to bury, MD; **be-byrie-**den, pt. *pl.* S; bebyried, pp., S; bebered, S₂.—AS. *bi-byrgan*.

Bi-cacchen, *v.* to catch, ensnare, MD;
bi-caulte, pt. *s.*, MD; bi-keihte, S; **bi-**cought, *pp.*, MD.

Bi-callen, *v.* to accuse, summon, MD,
S; beoallen, MD, HD.

Bi-cause, *conj.* because, MD; by-cause,
C.

Bicche, *sb.* bitch, PP; bycche, PP.

Bicched, pp. a word of doubtful meaning, applied to the basilisk, and to bones used for dice, NED, CM, C₃; byched, MD; bichede, NED.

Bi-chermen, *v.* to scream at, S.

Bi-cherren, *v.* to entice, mislead, betray, S; bicharre, S; bicherd, pp., S.—AS. *be-cerran*.

Bi-clappen, *v.* to lay hold of suddenly, C₃; beclappe, Palsg.

Ei-clarten, *v.* to defile, make dirty, S, NED.

Bi-clepien, *v.* to accuse, S; **bicleopien**, S; bicleoped, *pp.*, S.—AS. *be-cleopian*.

Bi-clippen, *v.* to embrace, W, W₂; **bi-clipped**, pt. *s.* wrapped (him) round, S₃; **by-clipped**, pp. surrounded, S₂; **bi-clippid**, W.—AS. *bi-clippan*.

Bi-clusen, *v.* to enclose, S.—AS. *be-clysan*.

Bi-colmen, *v.* to blacken with soot, S, NED (p. 722 a), MD. See **Culme**.

Bi-comen, *v.* to come, go to, to befall, to become, befit, suit, PP, S₂, S; **bycome**, PP, S₂; **bicom**, Pt. *s.*, S; **bycam**, PP; **bicome**, pp., S₂; **bycome**, S₂; **becomen**, S₃; **bicumen**, S.—AS. *be-cuman*.

Bi-cnmelich, *adj.* comely, becoming, MD; bioumeliche, *adv.* becomingly, S.

Bi-daffed, pp. befooled, C₂; **bedaffed**, NED.

Bidden, *v.* to beg, pray, ask, S, S₂, PP; **bydde**, S₂; **beode**, S; **bit**, *pr. s.*, S, P; **byd**, S₂; **bad**, pt. *s.*, S, S₂, PP; **bede**, *subj.*, PP; **beade**, S; **beden**, *pp.*, S; **ibeden**, S.—AS. *biddan*.

Note that some of the above forms are due to a confusion with those of the verb **Bedēn**.

Biddere, *sb.* asker, PP; **bidders**, *pl.* beggars, S₂, P.

Biddinge, *sb.* prayer, S; **biddynge**, begging, P.

Biden, *v.* to bide, remain, PP; **byden**, S₂, PP; **bod**, *bode*, *pl. s.*, S₂; **bade**, S₃; **baid**, *pl.* abode, lived, S₃.—AS. *bīdan*.

Bidene, *adv.* together, S; at once, S₂; **bedene**, NED; **bydene**, S₂.

Bi-draueled, pp. slobbered, covered with grease, P.

Bie, *sb.* collar, W₂; see **Beij**.

Bienfet; see **Benefet**.

Biennales, *sb. pl.* biennials, biennial commemorations of the dead, P.

Bierne, *sb.* man, PP, HD; see **Bern**.

Bi-fallen, *v.* to befall, C; **biualle**, S; **biful**, pt. *s.* befell, S; **byfyl**, S₂; **befyl**, S₂; **byfel**, *byfil*, C; **bifil**, *bifel*, C₂; **bifelde**, W₂; **bifalle**, pp. befallen, S, S₂, C; **bifelde**, W₂; **biualle**, S.—AS. *be-feallan*.

Bi-flen, *v.* to fly from, S.—AS. *be-fleōn*.

Bi-fleten, *v.* to flow round; biflette, *pl. s.*, S, NED (p. 721 a).

Bi-foren, *prep.* before, S, C₂; **biuoren**, S; **byuoren**, S; **beforen**, S; **biforn**, S₂, C₂, C₃; **bifore**, S; **bifor**, S; **befor**, S₂; **beforen**, S₃.—AS. *biforan*.

Big, *adj.* big, C₂; **byg**, PP; **bigg**, wealthy, S₂, MD; **bygge**, *pl.*, PP.

Bigat; see **Bijeten**.

Biggen, *v.* to till, dwell, build, MD, PP, S (p. 161 i); **byggen**, PP; **biggand**, *pr. p.*, H.—Icel. *byggja*; cp. AS. *būgian*.

Biggen, *v.* to buy, S₃, P; **buggen**, S, S₂, PP; **bygge**, PP; **beggen**, MD; **beye**, C₃; **bij**, S₂; **bye**, S₂; **by**, C₃; **bie**, W₂; **buyep**, *pr. s.*, PP; **buþ**, S; **bies**, *redeems*, S₂; **bohte**, pt. *s.*, S; **bouhte**, S; **bojte**, S₂; **bohton**, *pl.*, S; **bojte**, S; **bogt**, *pp.*, S; **y-boujt**, P.—AS. *bycgan*.

Biggere, *sb.* buyer, W; **biere**, W₂.

Bi-gilen, *v.* to beguile, S, P; **bigyle**, C₃, C₃.

Bi-ginnen, *v.* to begin, S, S₂; **bigan**, pt. *s.*, S, C₂; **bigon**, S; **bigonne**, 2 pt. *s.*, C₃; **bigunnen**, pt. *pl.*, S; **begouth**, pt. *s.*, S₂, S₃; **bigunnen**, pp., S; **begunnon**, S.—AS. *be-ginnan*.

Bi-gon, pp. surrounded, provided, set round, MD; **be-gon**, filled, S₂.—AS. *be-gān*, pp. of *begān*, to go round, surround.

Bi-greden, *v.* to cry out at, to lament, S; **begredde**, pt. *pl.*, MD.

Bi-gripen, *v.* to seize, MD; **be-gripe**, pp., S.—AS. *be-gripan*, to chide.

Bi-growe, *pp.* overgrown, S; **begrowe**, MD.

Bi-grucchen, *v.* to begrudge, murmur at, P; **bygrucche**, PP.

Bi-gurdel, *sb.* a purse, PP.-AS. *bi-gyrdel* (Matt. 10. 9).

Bi-gynandly, *adv.* at the beginning, H. See **Biginnan**.

Bi-hangen, *v.* to deck, clothe, MD; *bi-hengen*, *pt.* *pl.* hang about, S.-AS. C3; *be-hbn*.

Bi-heden, *v.* to be head, MD; **bi-hedide**, *pt.* *s.*, W; *biheedid*, *pp.*, W.—AS. *be-héafðian*.

Bi-heste, *sb.* promise, S, S2, C2, P; *byheste*, S2; **beheste**, S2; *byhest*, S2; **bihese**, S; **biheest**, W; **bihese**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *be-hés*.

Bi-heten, *v.* to promise, S, C3, W; *bihote*, S, S2, P; *byhote*, C; *beohote*, S2; **bihat**, *pr.* *s.*, S; *bihet*, *pt.* *s.*, S, S2; **bihigte**, W; *behigte*, S2; *behihte*, S2; *bihight*, P; *biheyhte*, S; *bihoten*, *pp.*, S; *byhote*, S2; *behote*, S; *named*, S3.—AS. *be-hátan*. See NED (*s.v.* *behight*).

Bi-heue, *adj.* profitable, S, MD.-AS. *pr.* *be-héfe*, necessary; from **bihóf*, utility (in *behöftic*). See **Bihouely**.

Bi-hinde, *prep.* behind, S; *adv.* S2; **bihynde**, backwards, W 2; = to come, future, C3.

Bi-holden, *v.* to hold, to behold, PP, C, MD; **bi-healde**, S; *bihalden*, S2; *bihalt*, *pr.* *s.*, S; *biheold*, *pt.* *s.*, S; **beoheold**, S2; *bihuld*, S2; *biheolt*, S; *bi-holde*, *pp.*, W2, C3; *beholdinge wrongly* used for *beholden*, indebted, S3.—AS. *be-healdan*.

Bihote; see **Biheten**.

Bi-houe, *sb.* dat. advantage, MD; **biotpe**, S2. Cf. **Biheue**.

Bi-houely, *adj.* behoveful, necessary, CM, MD; *behouelich*, S2.—AS. *be-hóftic*.

Bi-houep, *pr.* *s.* behoreth, needs, S, C2, P; **behouep**, S2; **byhouep**, S2; *bihoues*, S; *byhoues*, *pr.* *pl.*, are obliged to, S2; *behoued*, *pt.* *s.*, S; **bihofte**, W.-AS. *be-hóftan*.

Bi-huden, *v.* to hide, MD; *by-bud*, *imp.* *s.*, S.-AS. *be-hýðan*.

Bi-iapen, *v.* to deceive, befool, MD; **byiaped**, *pp.*, C, C3, PP.

Bijs; see **Bisse**.

Bikeihte; see **Bicacchen**.

Bikenen, *v.* to beckon, W2; see **Beknen**.

Bi-kenned, *pp.* begotten, MD.

Bi-kennen, *v.* to commit, commend, to signify, MD; *bikenned*, *pt.* *s.* recommended, S2; *bekenned*, S2.

Biker, *sb.* a fight, MD, HD.

Bikeren, *v.* to fight, PP, HD; **bekeryn**, Prompt.; **byckarte**, *pt.* *pl.* skirmished, S3.

Bi-knoven, *v.* to acknowledge, know, P, **byknowe**, C; **beknowe**, S2; **biknew**, *pt.* *s.*, C; *biknewe*, *pl.*, S; **biknoven**, *pp.*, favourably received, P.

Bild, *sb.* building, S3.

Bilden, *v.* to build, PP, W, CM, MD; **bulden**, MD; **belden**, MD, S3; **bulde**, *pt.* *s.*, C, MD; *bildide*, W; *bildiden*, *pt.* *pl.*, W; **bilden**, W2; **belt**, *pp.*, S3; **y-buld**, S2, S3; **y-beld**, S3.—Probably from AS. *bold*, dwelling.

Bile; see **Bule**.

Bi-leden, *v.* to use, treat, MD; *biledet* (*for* *biledep*), *pr.* *pl.*, S.-AS. *be-léðan*.

Bi-leffful, *adj.* believing, S, MD.

Bi-leggen, *v.* to lay (something) on, cover, to prove, explain, MD; **bileist**, *a* *s.*, glozest, S, MD; **bilæde**, *pt.* *s.*, enclosed, S.-AS. *bi-lecgan*, to cover.

Bi-leue, *sb.* belief, S, S2, PP, C3; **be-leaue**, S; *byleue*, PP; **be-laue**, S; **bi-leaue**, S; *biliaue*, S; *beoleue*, S2, PP; *bilefues*, *pl.*, S.-Cp. AS. (*ge*) *læfa*.

Bileue; see **Bilue**.

Bi-leuen, *v.* to believe, PP, MD, S; **beleue**, S; **bilefeð**, *pr.* *pl.*, S; **billueð**, *bilefðen*, *pt.* *pl.*, S.

Bi-leuen, *v.* to leave, forsake, renounce, HD, MD; **bilef**, *imp.* *s.*, S, MD.—Cp. AS. *læfan*, to leave.

Bi-lenen, *v.* to remain, be left, MD, CM, C2, S2, HD; *byleue*, HD; **bilæuen**, S; *bileau*, S; *bilefue*, S; **bleuen**, S2; **blef**, *pr.* *s.*, S2; *bileued*, *pp.* left remaining, G; *byleued*, G.-AS. *be-læfan*.

Bilfoder, *sb.* food, sustenance, S2, MD; *bilfodur*, NED.

Bi-liggen, *v.* to belong to, MD; **bi-lien**, *pr.* *pl.*, S.-AS. *bi-liegan*, to lie round.

Bi-likien, *v.* to make pleasing, MD; **bi-liked**, *pp.* made pleasing, S.

Bi-limpen, *v.* to happen, to belong to, S; *belimpen*, S; **belamp**, *pt.* *s.*, S.-AS. *be-limpan*.

Bi-linnen, *v.* to cease, to be silent, to make to cease, MD; *by-linne*, G; **blin-nen**, S, S2, C3; **blyne**, S3; *blynn*, S2; **blin**, S2; **blan**, *pt.* *s.*, MD; **blane**, S3.—

AS. *blinnan* (= *be* + *linnan*, to cease, to be deprived of), pt. *blann* (pl. *blunnon*), pp. *blunnen*.

Bi-lieue, *adv.* quickly, S, S₂; bylyue, S₂; *belyue*, S₂, S₃; bliue, S, S₂; *blyue*, S₃.—AS. *be life*, with life.

Bi-lieue, *sb.* food, sustenance, S (4b. 102), MD; bylyue, PP; *bileoue*, MD; bileue, S, SD.-AS. *bigleofa*; cp. OHG. *bilibi*.

Bi-liuen, *v.* to live by, S.-AS. *bi-libban*.

Bille, *sb.* papal bull, petition, PP; see **Bulle**.

Bille, *sb.* bill, beak, S, C; *bylle*, Voc.—AS. *bile*.

Billen, *v.* to peck with the bill, S.

Bi-loken, *v.* to look upon, regard, MD; *be-locest*, 2 *pr.* s., S.

Bi-long on, prep. pertaining to, S.

Bi-luken, *v.* to enclose, lock up, imprison, include, MD; biloken, pp., S; *be-loken*, S; *bilouked*, S₂, MD.-AS. *be-lukan*.

Bi-lyen, *v.* to lie against, accuse falsely, MD; *belye*, P, bilowen, pp., S₂, P, MD.-AS. *be-léogan*, pp. *beléogan*.

Bi-masen, *v.* to confuse, SkD (s. v. *maze*).

Bi-menen, *v.* to mean, to bemoan, MD, HD; *bymenen*, P; *bemenen*, S₂, P; biment, pp., S.-AS. *bi-ménan*.

Bi-mening, *sb.* bemoaning, S.

Bi-mong, *prep.* among, S, MD.

Bi-mornen, *v.* to mourn over, MD, W; *bimurnen*, S.-AS. *bi-murnan*.

Bi-mowe, *v.* to mock, Wa.

Binden, *v.* to bind, S; band, pt. s., S; bond, S₂, G, C₂; *bunden*, *pl.*, S; *bunden*, *pp.*, S; *bundyn*, S₂; *bunde*, *ibunde*, S₃; *bunden*, S, C₂; *y-bounde*, S₂, S₃, C₂; *y-bound*, S₃; *ibunde*, S.-AS. *bindan*.

Bi-nemnen, *v.* to declare, stipulate; *by-nempt*, pt. s. promised, S₃.—AS. *benemnan*.

Bi-neðe, *prep.* and *adv.* beneath, S₂; *bynepe*, C; *binepen*, S.-AS. *be-neoðan*.

Bi-nimen, *v.* to take from, MD; *bynymen*, S; *benymen*, S₂; *bineome*, *pr.* s. *subj.* deprive, S; *binam*, pt. s., P; *binom*, S₂; *benam*, S; *bynome*, *pp.*, P; *benumde*, S₃.—AS. *be-niman*.

Binne, *sb.* bin, chest, MD; *bynne*, C, Voc.—AS. *bin*, manger.

Binne, *adv.* and *prep.* within, S; *bynne*, S₂; *bine*, S.-AS. *binnan* (for *be-innan*).

Bi-queste, *sb.* bequest, P, MD.-A deriv. of *cweðan* see NED.

Bi-quethen, *v.* to bequeath, MD, CM, PP; *byquethen*, C, G; *bi-queth*, pt. s., S₂; *biquath*, PP, G.-AS. *bi-cweðan*.

Bi-guide, *sb.* bequest, S₂; *bequide*, MD.-Cp. AS. *cwide*, a will.

Birafte; see **Bireuen**.

Bird, pt. s. *impers.* (it) behoved, S₂; *birrde*, S; see **Bureth**.

Bird, *sb.* a young bird, MD; see **Brid**.

Birded, pt. *pl.* laid snares for birds, S₃.

Bire, *sb.* *dat.* force, impetus, W; see **Bur**.

Bi-reden, *v.* *reflex.* to take counsel, MD; *by-rad*, pp. determined, resolved, S₂.

Bi-reinen, *v.* to rain upon, bedew, MD; *be-rayne*, *pr.* *pl.* berain, S₃; *birine*, *subj.* S; *beraynde*, pt. *pl.* S₃.

Bi-reusien, *v.* to lament, regret, MD, S; *bireused*, *pp.* S.-AS. *be-hrēowsian*, to feel remorse.

Bireusunge, *sb.* contrition, S.

Bi-reuen, *v.* to bereave, C₃, P; *birafte*, pt. s. *cz.* *bireued*, pp., S; *byreued*, G; *byraft*, C.-AS. *bi-rēafian*, to deprive of.

Bi-rinnen, *v.* to run with moisture, MD; *bi-runne*, pp. bedewed with tears, S.-AS. *bi-rinnan*, to run as a liquid, *bi-rinnen*, pp.

Birle, *sb.* cup-bearer, MD, HD.-AS. *byrle*, *byrele*.

Birlen, *v.* to pour out drink, to give to drink, MD, JD, H, HD; *byrlyllyn*, Prompt.-AS. *byrtlan*; cp. Icel. *byrta*.

Birlynge, *sb.* a giving to drink, pouring out liquor, H.

Bi-rolled, pp. rolled about, S₂.

Birþ, *sb.* birth, offspring, natural disposition, nation, MD; *burp*, MD; *birpes*, *pl.* nations, S₂, MD.-Icel. *burðr*; cp. Goth. *ga-baurths*, birth, native country.

Birþ-tonge, *sb.* native tongue; *burp-tonge*, S₂.

Bisay; see **Bisen**.

Bi-sched, *pp.* besprinkled, W₂.

Bi-schetten, *v.* to shut up; *bessette*, S₂; *bischetten*, pt. *pl.*, PP; *bishetten*, P; *bishette*, *pp.*, PP.

Bi-schinen, *v.* to shine upon, MD; *byschyne*, *pp.* shone upon, Sz.

Bischop, *sb.* bishop, S, PP; *bissccpp*, the Jewish high priest, S; *bisohopis*, *pl.* chief priests, W; *bissopes*, S₂.—AS. *biscop*; Lat. *episcopus*.

Bi-schrewen, *v.* to corrupt, to curse, MD; **byschrewed**, *pp.* cursed, P.

Bi-schriehen, *v.* to shriek at, S.

Bi-schunien, *v.* to shun, MD; **bisunien**, S.

Bise, *sb.* the north-wind, S.-OF. *bise*; cp. OHG. *bisa*.

Bi-sechen, *v.* to beseech, S; *biseke*, C2; *beseken*, C, S; **besech**, *imp. s.*, S; *bisohte*, pt. s. S; *besoght*, S2; **bisohte**, S2; **bisonzten**, pt. *pl.*, S2.

Bi-segen, *v.* to besiege, MD; **bi-segi-den**, pt. *pl.*, W2; **bi-seged**, *pp.*, C2.

Bi-semen, *v.* to beseeem, to appear, MD; **bi-semeþ**, *pr. s.*, him *bisemeþ*, he appears, S; **bisemyde**, pt. s., beseeemed, fitted, W; **lbsemed**, pp. made. seemly, plausible, S (16. 842).

Bi-sen, *v.* to look, to behold, consider, to arrange, appoint, to manage, MD, S; **besie**, S; *biseo*, S2; **bisið**, *pr. s.*, S; *bise*, *imp.*, W; **byse**, S2; **biseli**, pt. s., S; *bisay*, S2; **beseyn**, *pp.* arranged; **beseyne**, decked; *besene*, equipped, S3; *biseye*, as in *phr. yuel biseye*, ill to look at, C2, **richely biseye**, splendid in appearance, C2.—AS. *bisdon*, to look about.

Bisenen, *v.* to give an example, MD; **bisend**, pp. likened, signified, S2.—AS. *bysnian*. See **Bisne**.

Bisening, *sb.* example, S.-AS. *bysnung*.

Bi-setten, *v.* to fill, occupy, to surround, beset, to set, place, to employ, MD, C, P; **bissetiden**, pt. *pl.*, W.—AS. *bi-settan*.

Bisi, *adj.* busy, S; see **Busy**.

Bisily, *adv.* busily, C2; **bisili**, W; *bisiliche*, S.

Bi-sitten, *v.* to sit close to, to press hard, MD, P; **be-sæt**, pt. s. besieged, S; **be-sætte**, S.-AS. *be-sittan*.

Bi-slabeled, pp. beslobbered, P.

Bi-smeoruwed, pp. besmeared, S.

Bi-smer, *sb.* scorn, reproach, P; **bisemar**, S; *busemare*, S2; **bismare**, HD; *bissemare*, CM; **bismeres**, *pl.*, PP; **bismares**, PP.—AS. *bi-smer*, insult; cp. OHG. *bismer*, ridicule (Otfried).

Bi-smitten, *v.* to dirty, MD; **bismitted**, *pp.* dirtied, S; *besmet*, MD.

Bi-smotered, pp. spotted, smutted, C.

Bisne, *sb.* example, parable, S, MD.—AS. *bysn*; Goth. *buns* (in *anabuns*); from *biudan*; see Douse, p. 60.

Bi-soken, *sb.* request, petition, MD;

bisokne, NED; **bi-socne**, *dat.*, MD; **bisocnen**, *dat. pl.*, S.

Bi-speken, *v.* to speak to, to speak, blame, to decide, resolve, MD; *byspack*, pt. s., G; *bespayke*, S3; *bispeke*, pp. S.—AS. *be-sprecan*.

Bi-spel, *sb.* parable, S.-AS. *bigspell*, example, proverb, parable.

Bi-speten, *v.* to spit upon, W; **bispatten**, pt. *pl.*, W; **bispat**, pp., W.

Bi-sprengen, *v.* to besprinkle, MD; *bi-spreynde*, pt. s. W; **besprent**, pp. bedewed, S3; *bysprent*, S3; *besprint*, S3; *bispreynt*, W2.—AS. *be-sprengan*.

Bisse, *sb.* a stuff of fine texture, MD; *bis*, MD; *bys*, S2; **bies**, *bijs*, fine linen, W; *bijs* (= *byssus* = Heb. *shesh*, fine linen, also Egyptian cotton), W2.—OF. *bisse*; Lat. *byssus*; Gr. *βύσσω*; Heb. *bíts*, fine Egyptian cotton.

Bissyn, *sb.* fine linen (= *byssinum*), W.—Lat. *byssinum*. a garment made of byssus.

Bi-stad, *pp.* placed, circumstanced, bestead, hard bestead, sorely imperilled, overcome, MD, S2, C3; *bystad*, G; **bistadde**, CM; **bistaded**, MD; **bistadet**, S; **bistadet**, S. Probably from Icel. *staðr*, place, see NED.

Bi-standen, *v.* to surround, to be busy about, to attack, MD; **bi-stod**, pt. s., S; **bistode**, S2; **bistonden**, pp., S.-AS. *be-standan*.

Bi-steken, *v.* to shut out, MD; pp., S.

Bi-striden, *v.* to bestride, S; **bistrood**, pt. s., C2; *bystrood*, G.

Ei-sunien, *v.* to shun, S; see **Bi-schunien**.

Bi-swiken, *v.* to betray, deceive, S, S2; *beswike*, S; *besuiken*, S.-AS. *be-swican*.

Bi-swinken, *v.* to obtain by work, to earn by labour, MD; *biswynke*, P.-AS., *be-swincan*.

Bisy, *adj.* busy, C2, P; see **Busy**.

Bisyled, *sb.* busyhood, MD; **bysyhede**, S2.

Bisynesse, *sb.* business, W2; see **Busynesse**.

Bi-taken, *v.* to commit, entrust, S, C2, W, NED; **betake**, PP; **beotake**, PP; *bytake*, PP; *bitaak*, W; *bitak*, *imp. s.*, S; **bitok**, pt. s., S2; **bitook**, C3; **bytokist**, 2 pt. s., W; *betoke*, 1 pt. s., S; **bitoken**, *pl.*, W; **bitakun**, pp. W; *bitake*, S2.

Bi-techen, *v.* to entrust, assign, S; **betech**, HD; *byteche*, PP; *biteache*, S; **bitache**, *imp. s.*, S; **bitaelte**, pt. s.; **bi-**

tahte ; bitagte ; **bitaucte**, S ; **bitaughte**, G ; **bytazt**, S₂ ; **bitæht**, *pp.* ; **bitaht** ; **bitelt** ; **bitagt** ; **beteht**, S.-AS. *be-tācan*, pt. *betāhte*, *pp.* *betāht*.

Bitel, *adj.* sharp, biting, MD.

Bitel-browed, *adj.* with shaggy, prominent eye-brows, Sz, P ; **bytelbrowed**, PP.

Bitellen, *v.* to clear, justify, to express, show, to claim, to set free, to persuade, deceive, MD, S ; **bitald**, *pp.*, H, MD.-AS. *be-tellan*.

Biten, *v.* to bite, PP ; **byte**, PP ; **bot**, p t. s., S₂, PP ; **bote**, P.-AS, *bitan*, p t. bdt (pl. *biton*), *pp.* *biten*.

Bi-teon, *v.* to draw over, to cover, to employ, NED ; **biten**, MD ; **bitowen**, *pp.*, S ; **bitojen**, NED ; **bitogen**, MD.-AS. *be-téon*.

Bi-þenken, *v.* to think, bethink, S, W ; **þipenchen**, S ; **þipohte**, *pt. s.*, S ; **þipozte**, planned, S₂ ; **þipouhte**, S ; **þepout**, S₂ ; **þipohnt**, *pp.* repented, S ; **þipouht**, S ; by-thought, called to mind, C. — AS. *þi-pencan*.

Bi-tiden, *v.* to happen, betide, MD ; **bityde**, C₂, C₃ ; **beotyde**, PP ; **bitit**, *pr. s.*, PP ; **bitid**, S ; **bitide**, *pt. s.*, S₂ ; **betydde**, PP ; **bitid**, *pp.*, S ; **betight**, *pp.*, S₃ ; NED.

Bi-tilden, *v.* to cover ; **bi-tild**, *pp.*, S.-AS. *be-teldan*. See **Ouer-tild**.

Bi-time, *adv.* betimes, S, S₂ ; **bityme**, PP ; **bitimes**, C₃.

Bi-toknen, *v.* to betoken, C₂ ; **bitocknen**, S ; **bytoknen**, *pp.* ; **betoknen**, S, PP ; **betaken**, S₂ ; **bitacnedd**, *pp.*, S.

Bi-trayen, *v.* to betray, PP, C₂ ; **bitraide**, *pt. s.*, S. From OF. *trair* : It. *tradire* ; Lat. *trahere*.

Bitter, *adj.* bitter, MD ; **bittur**, PP ; HD, *bittere*, *adv.* bitterly, P.-AS. *bitor*.

Bitter, *sb.* bitterness, S₂, P.

Bittur-browed, *adj.* having prominent brows, PP. See **Bitel-browed**.

Bi-turnen, *v.* to turn ; **biturnde** hom, *pt. pl.*, turned themselves about, Sz.

Bi-twenen, *prep.* between ; **bitwine**, *bitwen*, *betwenen*, *betuene*, S.-AS. *be-twēnan*.

Bi-twix, *prep.* betwixt, S₂, C₂ ; **bitwixe**, C₂ ; **bitwixen**, C₂ ; **betwyx**, **betwux**, S ; **bitwex**, S ; **bythuxte**, S₂. — AS. *be-tweox*.

Bi-twiȝe, *prep.* between, MD ; **betwe**, S₂ ; **bituhne**, S.-AS. *be-twīh*, *be-twīuh*.

Bityl, *sb.* beetle, NED.-AS. *bitula*.

Biuien, *v.* to tremble, NED ; **biueð**, *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *bifian* (*beofian*) ; OHG. *biben*, see NED.

Bi-wailen, *v.* to bewail, lament, C₂ ; **biwaille**, MD ; **biweile**, MD, W ; **biwailled**, *pp.*, C₂.

Bi-welden, *v. refl.* to wield oneself, i.e. to have full and free use of one's limbs, MD ; **bywelde**, S₃ ; **bewelde**, Palsg. ; **beweld**, to wield, HD.

Bi-wenden, to turn, MD ; **biwente**, *pt. s.*, turned round, S.

Bi-wepen, *v.* to beweeep, S, W.-AS ; *be-wēpan*.

Bi-werien, *v.* to defend, S.-AS. *be-werian*.

Bi-winden, *v.* to wind about, S ; **be-winden**, to enwrap, cover, S ; **bewunden**, *pp.*, S.-AS. *be-windan*.

Bi-winnen, *v.* to obtain, MD ; **biwon**, *pt. s.*, S.

Bi-witen, *v.* to guard, MD ; **bywite**, S ; **biwiste**, *pt. s.*, MD ; **biwisten**, *pl.*, S.

Bi-wlappe, *v.* to wrap round, W₂.

Ei-wreyen, *v.* to accuse, to reveal, disclose, C₂, C₃ ; **bywreye**, c ; **biwreie**, S ; **bewreye**, C, S₂ ; **bewraye**, NED.

Biȝes, *sb. pl.* collars, P ; see **Beȝ**.

Bi-ȝete, *sb.* profit, S, S₂ ; offspring, P.

Bi-ȝetel, *adj.* profitable, S.

Bi-ȝeten, *v.* to obtain, possess, beget, S ; **biȝiten**, S ; **bigat**, *pt. s.*, S ; **big&**, S ; **begæt**, S ; **bygeten**, *pp.* S₂ ; **biȝetenn**, **biȝete**, **biȝite**, **biȝute**, **bigotten**, **biȝoten**, S. — AS. *bi-gitan* (*biȝietan*).

Bi-ȝonde, *prep.* beyond, S, S₂, PP ; **biȝende**, W ; **biȝunde**, P ; **biȝond**, S₂ ; **beȝonde**, S ; **biȝendis**, W.

Blaberen, *v.* to blabber, to talk idly, HD, Prompt. ; **blaberde**, *pt. s.*, *pp.*

Bladder, *sb.* bladder, MD ; **bladdre**, C₃ ; **bledder**, S₃ ; **bleder**, Voc. -AS. *blēdre*, OMer. *blēdre* (OET.)

Blak, *adj.* pale, MD ; **blake**, wan, Palsg. *Phr.* : **blak** and **blo**, pale and livid, MD, NED (s. v. *black*, 13) — AS. *blac*. Cf. **Bleike**.

Blak, *adj.* black, MD.-AS. *blac*.

Blake, *sb.* smut, black, S ; blackness, S₂.

Blake-beryed, *sb.* blackberrying, i.e., wandering hither and thither purposely, C₃.

Blanchet, *sb.* a white powder used as a cosmetic, S.-OF. *blanchet*.

Blanc-mangere, *sb.* a kind of cheese-cake, PP ; **blammanger**, PP.

Blank, *adj.* white, S₃.—OF. *blanc*.

Blase, *sb.* blaze, flame, PP.-AS. *blæse*.

Blasen, *v.* to blaze, flare, PP; *blasie*, *pr. s. subj.*, S; *blesand*, *pr. p.*, S₃.

Blasen, *v.* to blow (with trumpet), to proclaim, publish, NED, CM. Cp. OHG. *blāsan*.

Blasen, *v.* in heraldry to blaze arms, i.e. to describe them, MD, S₃, Prompt., Palsg.; blaze, Cotg. (s. v. *blasonner*).

Blasfeme, *adj.* and *sb.* blasphemous, blasphemer, MD, W.—Lat. *blasphemus*; Gr. *βλάσφημος*.

Blaundissen, *v.* to flatter, H; *blaundiss*, *pr. s.*, H; *bloundisand*, *pr. p.*, H.—OF. *blandir* (*pr. p. blandisant*).

Blawen; see **Blowen**.

Bledder; see **Bladder**.

Blee, *sb.* colour, complexion, MD, HD; *ble*, MD, JD; *bleo*, S, S₂; *blie*, JD.-AS. *blēo*.

Blefð; see **Bileuen**.

Bleike, *adj.* pale, S, NED; *bleyke*, Prompt.; *blayke*, NED; *bleyk*, S₃; *bleke*, wan, Palsg. *Phr.*: *blaike* and *blo*, pale and livid, NED (s. v. *black*, 13).—Icel. *bleikr*. Cf. **Blak**.

Blenchen, *v.* to flinch, turn aside, S, P; *bleynte*, *pt. s.*, C; *bleinte*, NED.-AS. *blencan*, to deceive.

Blenden, *v.* to mix together, MD; *blende*, pp., S₂.—Cp. Icel. *blanda*.

Blenden, *v.* to blind, deceive, MD, PP; *blent*, *pr. s.*, C₃; *blente*, *pt. s.*, PP; *blent*, pp. blinded, C₃, HD.-AS. *blendan*.

Blenk, *sb.* a gleam, blink, glance, S₃; *blenkis*, *pl.*, NED; *blinkes*, MD.

Blenken, *v.* to glitter, to glance, NED; *blynke*, to open the eyes, S₂; *blenkit*, *pt. s.*, looked, S₂; *blencheden*, *pl.*, MD.

Blere, *adj.* blear, dim, NED.

Bleren, *v.* to make dim, to be blear-eyed, MD, S₂, P; *blered*, pp. dimmed, S₂, C₃, P.

Blesen, *v.* to blaze, S₃; see **Blasen**.

Blessen, *v.* to bless, PP, S; *blesseth*, *pr. s.*, crosses herself, C₃; *blessed*, *pr. p.*, S; *bletcaed*, consecrated, S; y-blessed, S₃, C₃, P; *iblessed*, S; *iblessede*, S; *iblessed*, S₂.—AS. *blētsian*, *blēdsian*; ONorth. *blēdsian* (NED); from *blōd*, blood.

Blete, *adj.* bare, exposed, miserable, S, MD; *blait*, JD; *blout*, JD.-AS. *blēat*, wretched, miserable; cp. Icel. *blautr*, Du. *bloot*, G. *bloss*.

Bleten, *v.* to bleat, Prompt.; *blæten*, S.-AS. *blētan*.

Blauen; see **Bileuen**.

Blewe, *adj.* blue, livid, C₂, PP; black, MD; *blew*, MD.-OF. *bleu*. See 810.

Blewe, *sb.* blue, MD; *blu₃*, Sa.

Bleynte; see **Blenchen**.

Blinnen, *v.* to cease, S, S₂, C₃; see **Bi-linnen**.

Blis, *sb.* bliss, S.-AS. *bliss* (= *blīðs*), see Sievers, 202 (7). See **Blipe**.

Blissien, *v.* to rejoice, be glad, to gladden, MD; *blissin*, S, S₂.—AS. *blissian* (= *blīðsian*). See above.

Blipe, *adj.* blithe, cheerful, S, S₂; *blȳpe*, S₂, C₂.—AS. *blīðe*.

Blīðe-liche, *adv.* gladly, S; *bluðe-liche*, S; *bloðeliche*, S; *blīpelis*, S; *blēpely*, S₂.—AS. *blīðelice*.

Blīue, *adv.* quickly, S, S₂; see **Bi-līue**.

Blo, *adj.* livid, S₂, PP; black, MD.—Icel. *blá(r)*. See **Blewe**.

Blood, *sb.* blood, S, S₂, PP; *blode*, *dat.*, S₂.—AS. *blōd*.

Blode, *sb.* a blood-relation, a person, living being, MD, CM; *blod*, MD.

Blok, *adj.* pale, NED. *Phr.* *blok* and *blo*, NED. See **Blak**.

Blo-man, *sb.* negro, MD; *blamon*, MD; *blewe-men*, *pl.*, MD. — Cp. Icel. *blá-maðr*, negro. See **Blo**.

Blome, *sb.* flower, S₂, MD.—Icel. *blóm*, flower, blossom.

Blosme, *sb.* blossom, S, PP, Prompt., CM; *blostme*, S; *blosmea*, *pl.*, S₂; *bloosmes*, S₃.—AS. *blōstma*.

Blosmen, *v.* to blossom, W₂, Prompt.; *blosmed*, *pt. pl.*, P.-AS. *blōstmian*.

Bloundisen, *v.* to flatter, H; see **Blaundissen**.

Bloundisyng, *sb.* blandishing, H.

Blowen, *v.* to blow, PP; *blawe*, S; *blou*, *imp. s.*, S; *blowes*, *pr. s.*, S; *bleu*, *pt. s.*, S; *bleowen*, *pl.*, S; *blawen*, *pp.*, S₂; *blowe*, C₃.—AS. *blāwan*, *pt. blēow*, *pp. blāwen*.

Blowen, *v.* to blow, to bloom, MD; *i-blowe*, pp. S.-AS. *blōwan*, *pt. blēow*, *pp. geblōwen*.

Blubren, *v.* to bubble, MD; *blubrande*, *pr. p.*, S₂.

Blustren, *v.* to rush about aimlessly, NED; *blustreden*, *pt. pl.*, P.

Blu₃, *sb.* blue, Sa; see **Blewe**.

Blyn-hede, *sb.* blindness, H.
Blynke; *sie* **Blenken**.
Bo-; see **Bou-**, **Bu-**.
Bobbe, *sb.* a knock, jerk, jog, S3;
 bobbes, *pl.*, S3.
Bobben, *v.* to knock, strike, MD.
Bocche, *sb.* tumour, boil, PP; **botche**,
 W2, Prompt.; **boche**, CM; **bcce**, CM.—
 AF. **boche**, OF. **boce**, bump.
Bocher, *sb.* butcher, S2, S3, P, C.-OF.
boucher.
Bocherie, *sb.* shambles, W, Prompt.—
 OF. *boucherie*.
Bod, *sb.* abiding, waiting, delay, S2.
Bode, *sb.* message, command, S, PP;
 bodes, *pl.*, S, S2.—AS. (*ge*)*bod*, command.
Boden; see **Beden**.
Bode-word, *sb.* command, S; **bod-**
worde, message, S2.
Bodien, *v.* to announce, S; **bodeden**,
 pt. *pl.*, S.-AS. *bodian*.
Body, *sb.* body, person, PP; **bodie**, S;
bodi, S, PP; **bodi3**, S. *Phr.*: my *ioly*
 body, my jolly self, C2.—AS. *bodig*.
Body-half, *sb.* the front part (of a dress),
 PP.
Boile; see **Bule**.
Boistous, *adj.* boisterous, noisy, S3;
 boustious, S3; bustuus, bustecus, S3;
buystous, W.
Boistously, *adv.* loudly, C2.
Bok, *sb.* book, S, S2, PP; **boo**, S, S2;
boke, P.-AS. *bóc*; cp. OHG. *buoh* (Ta-
 tian).
Bokele, *sb.* buckle, MD; **bokle**, MD.—
 OF. *bocle*.
Bokeler, *sb.* buckler, shield, C, G;
bocler, Palsg. -OF. *bocler*.
Boket, *sb.* bucket, C; **bokett**, Prompt.
Bold, *adj.* fierce, bold, daring, PP, S;
bauld, **bawld**, S3; **belde**, big, blustering,
 S; **bald**, S2; **balder**, *comp.*, P.-AS. *beald*;
 OHG. *bald* (Otfrit).
Boldeliche, *adv.* boldly, S; **baldly**,
 S2; **boldely**, C2.
Bolden, *v.* to make bold, encourage,
 MD; **bolded**, pt. *s.*, P; **balde**, S.-AS.
bealdian.
Bole, *sb.* a kind of clay, C3. *Comb.*:
 bole **armoniak**, Armenian clay, C3, NED
 (s. v. ammoniac).—Lat. *bobs*; Gr. *βῶλος*,
 clod.
Bole, *sb.* bull, S, C, C3; **bule**, S; **bu-**
les, *pl.*, S2; **bolis**, W; **boolis**, W.—Icel.
boli.

Bolle, *sb.* bowl, S, S2, C3, P; a rounded
 seed-vessel, NED (s. v. *boll*), HD; **boll**,
 rounded top (of barley), S3.—AS. *bolle*.
Bollen, *v.* to swell, S2, PP; **bolled**, pp.,
 S2, PP.
Bollen, pp. swollen, NED; **bolle**, W;
bolne, S3; **bowlne**, S3.
Bollyng, *sb.* swelling, P.
Bolnen, *v.* to swell, S2, P, H; **bolned**,
 pt. *s.*, S2; **bolnyde**, W2; **bolnyd**, W.
Bolnyng, *sb.* swelling, H, W.
Bolt, *sb.* arrow, S; **bolte**, Prompt.—AS.
bolt (Voc.).
Bolzen, *v.* to puff up, MD; **boluweð**,
pr. s., S.-AS. *belgan*, pt. *bealg* (*pl. bulgon*),
 pp. *bolgen*.
Bon, *sb.* bone, PP, S2; **boon**, W2; **ban**,
 S; **banes**, *pl.*, S, S2; **bon**, S; **boonys**, W2;
bannes, S2. *Phr.*: to make bones, to
 hesitate, S3.—AS. *bán*.
Bon, pp. prepared, S2; see **Bonn**.
Bonayre, *adj.* kind, gentle, MD; **bon-**
ere, ML; **bonair**, *adv.*, MD; **bonure**,
 S2. S e e **Debonnaire**.
Bonayrelyche, *adv.* reverently, S2.
Bonchen, *v.* to strike, bump, S2, P;
 see **Bunchen**.
Bond; see **Binden**.
Bonde, *sb.* a peasant serf, slave, NED,,
 S2; *pl.*, PP.-AS. *bonda*, *bunda*, a house-
 holder; Icel. *bóndi*, for *bránda*, a tiller of
 the soil.
Bonde-man, *sb.* tiller of the soil, NED;
bondman, P; **bondemen**, *pl.*, S2, P, G, PP.
Bone, *sb.* pain, poison, PP; see **Bane**.
Bone, *sb.* prayer, petition, S, S2, C3, G,
 PP; **bon**, S2; **boone**, C, G; **bonen**, *pl.*,
 S.—Icel. *bón*. Cf. **Bene**.
Bonen, *adj.* made of bone, Sz.
Bonet, *sb.* additional sail, PP, Cath.—
 OF. *bonet*, bonnet.
Bonk, *sb.* bank, shore, S2, S3; see
Bank.
Boo; see **Bo-**.
Boor, *sb.* boar, C, W2; **bare**, S2; **bore**,
 S, PP; **bor**, Sa, PP; **bores**, *pl.*, P.-AS.
bdr.
Boot, *sb.* boat, S2, W, CM; **bot**, PP.—
 AS. *bát*.
Boras, *sb.* borax, C, C3.—OF. *boras*;
 It. *borace*; Arab. *bōraḡ*.
Bord, *sb.* board, table, S, S2, C, NED;
borde, S; **boord**, W; **bordes**, *pl.*, S.-AS.
bord, plank. Cf. **Bred**.

Borgounen, *v.* to bud, S2 ; see **Barjounen**.

Borne ; see **Burne**.

Bornen, *v.* to burnish, S3 ; see **Burnen**.

Borwe, *sb.* pledge, surety, W2, C, C2, G ; borgh, H ; **borghe**, P ; **borewe**, S2 ; **borwes**, *pl.*, sponsors, S2 ; pledges, P. AS. *borh*.

Borwen, *v.* to deliver, to borrow, MD, PP, C2, G ; **borewe**, W2 ; **borowe**, NED ; **borwede**, *pt. s.*, PP-AS. *borgian*.

Borwyng, *sb.* borrowing, Prompt. ; **borewyng**, S2.

Boske ; see **Busch**.

Bosken ; see **Busken**.

Bost, *sb.* boast, noise, MD, C3, PP ; boost, C2 ; **boste**, PP ; **bostus**, *pl.*, H.

Bosten, *v.* to boast, PP ; **booste**, NED.

Bosum, *sb.* bosom, S, W (Jhn 13, 23) ; **bosom**, MD.-AS. *bōsm*.

Bote, *prep.* and *conj.* without, except, unless, but, S, S2, PP ; **bot**, CM, S2 ; **bute**, S ; **butt**, S ; **boute**, S, S2 ; **buten**, S ; **baton**, S ; *Comb.* : **bote-3ef**, except that, unless, S2, C.-AS. *be-ūton* (*buton*).

Bote, *sb.* remedy, succour, amendment, S, S2, C2, G, P ; **boote**, S3, C, G. *Phr.* : to **bote**, to advantage, in addition, NED.—AS. *bōt* ; cp. Goth. *bota*.

Botelees, *adj.* without remedy, PP ; **botelesse**, useless, S3 ; **botles**, S2.

Botelere, *sb.* butler, Voc. ; **botiler**, C ; **butler**, S.

Botelle, *sb.* bottle, MD ; **botel**, CM.—OF. *boutelle*, also *botel*.

Boterace, *sb.* buttress ; **boteras**, Prompt. ; **butterace**, SkD (p. 789) ; **butteras**, *pl.*, SkD ; **buttrace**, SkD ; **butteraces**, SkD.-ME. *boterace* for OF. *bouterets*, i. e. (pillars) bearing a thrust, *pl.* of *bouteret*.

Boterace, *v.* to buttress ; **butterass**, Palsg. ; **boteraced**, *pp.*, PP.

Bothe, *adj.* both, PP, S ; **baþe**, S, S2 ; **beoþe**, S ; **beoþe**, S ; **buoþe**, S2.—Icel. *bóði*, both (*neut.*).

Botme, *sb.* bottom, C, C3, Prompt. ; **botom**, a vale, S2, NED ; **boþem**, S2.—AS. *botm*.

Botme-les, *adj.* bottomless, CM.

Botnen, *v.* to heal, to recover, MD ; **botened**, *pp.* bettered, P. See **Bote**.

Botun, *sb.* button, bud, Prompt., Voc. ;

b&horn, MD, CM ; **buttonys**, *pl.*, S3.—OF. *bouton*, button, bad (Cotg.).

Bouel, *sb.* bowel, MD ; **bouele**, S2.—OF. *boel* (and *boele*) ; Lat. *botellus*.

Bouge, *sb.* a leathern bottle or wallet, *uter*, W2 (Ps. 77, 13) ; **bowge**, W2, Prompt.

—OF. *bouge*, budget, leather-case ; Low Lat. *bulga*, leathern vessel (Voc.). Cf. *Waterbulge*.

Bouhte ; see **Biggen**.

Bouk, *sb.* the belly, trunk, body, C, MD ; **buc**, S.-AS. *būc* ; Icel. *búkr*.

Boun, *pp.* prepared to go, ready to start, S3, CM, PP ; **bon**, ready, S2 ; **bun**, S2 ; **bownd**, P, H.—Icel. *búinn*, prepared, *pp.* of *búla*, to get ready, to till ; cp. AS. *:-būn*, *pp.* of *gebūan* ; cp. E. *obuna* 'said' o f a ship.)

Bounen, *v.* to get ready, to go, also to make ready, NED ; **bowndeth**, *pr. s.*, NED ; **bownd**, *pt. s.*, prepared himself, got ready, S3.

Bour, *sb.* bower, chamber, womens' chamber, C, G ; **bur**, *dat.*, S ; **boure**, S, S2, P ; **bowre**, P ; **bourez**, *pl.* sleeping-places, S2.—AS. *būr*, a dwelling.

Bourde, *sb.* jest, PP, C3, G ; **board**, S2, S3 ; **bord**, NED.—OF. *bourde*.

Bourden, *v.* to jest, C3, PP ; **borde**, NED.—OF. *bourder*.

Bourding, *sb.* jesting, S3.

Bourdon, *sb.* pilgrim's staff, CM, HD ; **bordun**, S2, PP ; **burdon**, S, HD ; **burdown**, P, MD ; **bordon**, MD, PP ; **bordoun**, HD.—OF. *bourdon* (Cotg.) ; Low Lat. *burdonem* ; see **Burdon**.

Boustious, *adj.* noisy, S3 ; see **Boistous**.

Bou3, *sb.* bough, PP ; **boh**, S ; **bogh**, S2 ; **bowh**, PP ; **bo3e**, *dat.*, S ; **boges**, *pl.*, S ; **buges**, S ; **bughes**, S2 ; **bewis**, S3 ; **bewys**, S3 ; **bowes**, PP, S3 ; **boowes**, C ; **bo3e**, *dat.*, S.—A S. *bóg*, *bóh*, Icel. *bógr*, shoulder, bow of a ship ; cp. Gr. *πάxys*.

Bowe, *sb.* bow, W2, PP ; **bouwe**, W2 ; **howes**, *pl.*, PP ; **boys**, S3.—AS. *boga*.

Bowe-lyne, *sb.* bowline, MD ; **bawe-lyne**, S2.

Bowen, *v.* to bow, bend, submit, to direct one's course, turn away, PP, S2, C2, W ; **bouwe**, W2, PP ; **boghen**, S2, H ; **buwen**, S ; **bu3en**, S ; **buhen**, S ; **bugen**, S ; **beien**, S ; **bowande**, *pr. p.* obedient, S2 ; **bues**, *pr. s.*, S2.—AS. *būgan*.

Boydekyn, *sb.* poniard, bodkin, NED,

Prompt. ; **bodekyn**, Prompt. ; **boydekyns**, *pl.*, C2.

Boyste, *sb.* box, PP, Prompt., Cath. ; **boyst**, MD ; **boist**, C3.—OF. *boiste* (F. *boîte*).

Bojte; see **Biggen**.

Brac, *sb.* a crashing sound, *fragor* ; **brace**, *outery*, S.—Icel. *brak* ; cp. AS. (*ge*) *bræc*.

Brace, *sb.* couple of hounds, Prompt.—OF. brace, the two arms, a grasp ; Lat. *brachia*, *pl.*

Bracer, *sb.* a guard for the left arm in archery, C ; **braser**, Voc. See Ascham, *Toxophilus*, ed. Arber, p. 108.

Brade, *sb.* roast flesh, S ; **brede**, S.—AS. *bræde*.

Bradit ; see **Brayden**.

Brak ; see **Breken**.

Brand, *sb.* brand, firebrand, sword, MD ; **brond**, brand, S2, C ; **brondes**, *pl.*, S ; brands, i. e. fire-side, S2 ; **brondis**, torches, W.—AS. *brand* (*brond*).

Brant, *adj.* steep, high, MD, HD ; **brent**, MD ; **brentest**, *superl.*, S2.—AS. *brant* (*brent*) ; cp. Swed. *brant*, Icel. *brattr*.

Bras, *sb.* brass, C2 ; **bres**, S ; **breas**, S.—AS. *bras*.

Brasten ; see **Bresten**.

Bratful ; see **Bretful**.

Bræð, *sb.* violence, MD ; **brapþe**, *dat.*, S.—Cp. Icel. *bræð*. See **Brøð**.

Braun, *sb.* brawn, CM ; boar's flesh, PP ; **brawnes**, *pl.*, muscles, C2.—OF. *braon*, Prov. *braðon* (*brason*) ; Low Lat. *bradonem* ; see Dncange.

Brayde, *sb.* a quick movement, a start, a while, moment, MD, CM ; **braid**, S3 ; **braydes**, *pl.* grimaces, S2 ; **breides**, cunning tricks, MD. *Phr.* : at a **brayde**, in a moment, S2.—Icel. *bragð*, quick movement.

Brayden, *v.* to draw, pull, to draw away quickly, to twist, braid, to start, to move quickly, hasten (*intr.*), to wake up, MD, Prompt., S2, CM ; **breyde**, CM, C2 ; **breide**, W2 ; **breyde**, *pt. s.*, PP, CM, C2, C3 ; **brayde**, MD ; **bradit**, S3 ; **broiden**, *pp.*, MD ; **broydyn**, *laqueatus*, Prompt. ; **brayden**, MD ; **browden**, MD, MD ; **browded**, C, HD ; **brouded**, C2 ; **broyded**, WW ; **brayded**, MD.—A S. *brægdan*, *pt.* *brægd* (*pl.* *brugdon*), *pp.* *brogden*.

Brea- ; see **Ere-**.

Bred, *sb.* bread, S, PP ; **breed**, C2, W2 ; **bræd**, S ; **bread**, S ; **brad**, S ; **brede**, S2 ; **breade**, *dat.*, S.—O.North. *bræd*.

Bred, *sb.* board, tablet, MD, S (*s.v. wax*) ; **brede**, Prompt.—AS. *bred*.

Bred-ale, *sb.* bride-feast, S ; see **Bryd-ale**.

Brede, *sb.* bride, PP ; see **Bryde**.

Brede, *sb.* roast-flesh, S ; see **Brade**.

Brede, *sb.* breadth, S, S2, S3, C2, H ; **breede**, C, W2. *Phr.* : on **breid**, on breadth, abroad, S3 ; **did on breid**, did a-broad, unfolded, S3.—AS. *brædu*.

Breden, *v.* to spread, S, Prompt.—AS. *brædan*.

Breden, *v.* to roast, MD ; **bret**, *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *brædan*.

Breden, *v.* to breed, to produce, to be produced, MD, PP ; **bredden**, *pt. pl.*, PP ; **i-bred**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *brædan*, to nourish. See **Erode**.

Bred-gume ; see **Brydegome**.

Bred-wrighte, *sb.* bread-wright, baker, S. See **Bred**.

Breech, *sb. pl.* breeches, drawers, C2, C3 ; **brech**, S ; **breche**, PP ; **brek**, Voc.—AS. *brēc*, *pl.* of *brēc* ; cp. Icel. *bræk*, *pl.* of *brök*.

Breed ; see **Bred**.

Breels, *sb. pl.* wretches, HD, MD (*p.* 343).

Breken, *v.* to break, S, S2, PP ; **brooken**, S ; **breck**, *pr. s.*, S ; **brac**, *pt. s.*, S ; **brek**, S ; **brec**, S2 ; **brak**, S2, PP ; **breken**, *pl.*, S ; **y-broke**, *pp.*, S2 ; **ibroke**, S2.—AS. *brecan*, *pt.* *bræc* (*pl.* *bræcon*), *pp.* *brocen*.

Brek-gurdel, *sb.* a breech-girdle, MD ; **brekgyrdylle**, *lumbare*, V o c. ; **brech-gurdel**, MD ; **breigirdel**, MD ; **brigirdil**, MD ; **brygyrdyll**, Prompt. ; **breigerdlis**, *pl.*, purses, PP. See **Breech**.

Breme, *sb.* bream, Prompt. ; **brem**, C.—OF. *brème* (F. *brème*) ; OHG. *brahsema*.

Breme, *adv.* fierce, angry, S, S2, S3, H, PP ; **brem**, S2 ; **breme**, *adv.*, S2 ; **breeme**, C.—AS. *brème*, famous, noble.

Bremely, *adv.* fiercely, furiously, loudly, S2 ; **bremly**, S2.

Eremstoon ; see **Brynston**.

Bren, *sb.* bran, S2, C, P.—OF. *brén* (F. *bran*).

Brene ; see **Brune**.

Brenke ; see **Brink**.

Brennen, *v.* to burn, S2, S3, C, C2, PP, W ; **breu**, S2 ; **brinnen**, S, S2 ; **brende**, *pt. s.*, S, S2, C2 ; **brent**, S2 ; **brendon**, *pl.*, S ; **brenneden**, W ; **brende**, **brenned**, **brend**, S2 ; **brende**, C ; **brenten**, W2 ; **brend**, *pp.*, S, S2, C ; **brent**,

C2, S3, W; **y-brend**, C3; **y-brent**, C.—Icel. *brenna*; cp. Goth. *brinnan*. Cf. **Bernen**.

Brenningly, *adv.* ardently, fiercely, C.

Brent, *adj.* steep, high, Sz, JD; see **Brant**.

Breo-; see **Bre-**.

Brerd, *sb.* brim, margin, surface, top, S3, MD; **brurd**, MD; **breerde**, MD.—AS. *brerd*, brim, top of a vessel, shore; cp. OHG. *brort*, also Icel. *broddr*, the front.

Brerd-ful, *adv.* brimful, MD; **brurd-ful**, S2, Cf. **Bretful**.

Brere, *sb.* briar, S3, W2; **brer**, S3; **breres**, *pl.*, S, S3, C; **beris**, W.—AS. *brér*, also *brêre*, *pl.* (OET).

Bres; see **Bras**.

Bresil, *adj.* brittle, H; see **Brisel**.

Brest, *sb.* breast, C; **breost**, MD; **breast**, voice, S3; **breste**, PP; **bryst**, MD.—AS. *brêost*.

Bresten, *v.* to burst, S2, C2, W, MD; **brasten**, S3, MD; **bersten**, S, C; **brast**, *pt. s.*, C3, PP; **barste**, P; **braste**, *pl.*, C3, S2; **breast**, S3; **brusten**, *pp.*, damaged, hurt severely, S2, MD.—Icel. *bræsta*, *pt. brast*, *pp. bróstinn*; cp. AS. *berstan*.

Bretful, *adj.* brimful, S3, C, PP, I-ID **bratful**, S2, PP; **breddful**, PP. Cp. Swed. *bräddful*. See **Brerdful**.

Brêð, *sb.* breath, vapour, voice, word, MD, PP, CM; **brêðe**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *brêð*.

Brethe, *sb.* anger, wrath, H; **breth**, II.—Icel. *bræði*, anger, from *bráðr*, hasty. See **Brôð**.

Brethir; see **Brôðer**.

Breuet, *sb.* brief, letter of indulgence, P; **breuettes**, *pl.*, P.—Late Lat. *brevetum*.

Brewen, *v.* to brew, MD; **brew**, *pt. s.* contrived, C2, PP; **breuh**, S2, PP.—AS. *brêowan*, *pt. brêaw*, *pp. browen*.

Brewestere, *brewster*, P; **breusters**, *pl.* ale-wives, female-brewers, S2, PP.

Breyden; see **Brayden**.

Brid, *sb.* a young bird, PP, C2, C3, W; **bridd**, S; **briddé**, PP; **bred**, PP; **brædde**, PP; **berd**, MD; **bird**, MD; **briddes**, *pl.*, S2, C; **bryddez**, S2; **briddis**, W, H **brîds**, S3 (26. II50).—AS. *bridd*.

Brigge, *sb.* bridge, PP, S, CM; **brugge**, PP; **bregge**, MD; **brygge**, PP; **brig**, S2.—AS. *brycg*; cp. Icel. *brýggja*.

Briggen, *v.* to bridge, S.

Brike, *sb.* calamity, C2; see **Bryk**.

Bringen, *v.* to bring, S; **brohte**, *pt. s.*,

S; **brochte**, S; **brouzte**, S2; **bronhte**, S; **brozte**, S, S2; **brought**, *pl.*, S2; **broht**, *pp.* S2; **brought**, S2; **brouzt**, S2; **ibrozt**, S2; **y-brozt**, S2; **y-brought**, C; **ibrocht**, S; **ibrouht**, S2; **ibrocht**, S.

Brink, *sb.* brink, margin, MD; **brénke**, *dat.*, W; **brynke**, MD.—Cp. Swed. *brink*, Icel. *brekka*.

Brinnen; see **Brennen**.

Brisel, *adj.* brittle, H; **bresil**, H; **brissal**, JD. See below.

Brisen, *v.* to crush, MD; **brisse**, MD; **bresen**, MD; **brisisd**, *pp.*, W.

Brisokis, *sb. pl.* wild cabbage, H.

Britel, *adj.* brittle, fragile, MD; **britil**, S2, W; **brutel**, MD; **brutil**, CM; **brotel**, MD.—From base of AS. *bruton*, *pt. pl.* of *bréotan*, to break.

Britnen, *v.* to break, break up, MD; **bruttenet**, *pp.* destroyed, slain, S2; **brétynd**, HD.—AS. *brytnian*, to distribute, dispense.

Britoner, *sb.* a man of Brittany, a Frenchman, P; **Brytonere**, P; see **Brutiner**.

Briht, *adj.* bright, S, PP; **bricht**, S; **brict**, S; **briht**, S; **brigt**, S; **bryht**, S2; **bryt**, S2; **brihtre**, *comp.*, S; **brihter**, S; **bricest**, *superl.*, S.—AS. *beorht*.

Brijte, *adv.* brightly, MD; **bryghte**, C2.

Brijtnesse, *sb.* brightness, W2; **brichtnesse**, S; **brihtnesse**, S; **brictnesse**, S.—AS. *beorhtnes*.

Brocage, a treaty by an agent, PP; **brokages**, *pl.*, P.—OF. *brocage*, 'exprime l'idée de ruse et de perfidie' (Godefroy).

Broche, *sb.* brooch, match, spear, spit, MD; **brouch**, S2; **broch**, C; **brooches**, *pl.*, C2, PP.—OF. *broche*.

Brochen, *v.* to spar, pierce through, put on the spit, broach a cask, MD; **brochede**, *pt. s.*, S2, PP.—OF. *brocher*, Prov. *brocar*.

Brooket, *sb.* a stag in its second or third year, HD, MD, Cotg.; **broket**, MD; **brokettis**, *pl.*, S3.—Cp. OF. *brocart* (Cotg.).

Brocour, *sb.* broker, P; **brokour**, P.—AF. *abrocour*; Low Lat. *abrocatorem* (Ducange), from *abrocare*, to broach a cask, from *broca*. See **Broche**.

Brod, *adj.* broad, S, S2, PP; **brood**, C; **braid**, S3; **brode**, C, PP; **brade**, S, S2, H; **brodeste**, *superl.*, W2.—AS. *bráð*.

Brode, *adv.* broadly, wide awake, C3; **widely**, PP; **broode**, broadly, plainly, C.

Brode, *sb.* brood, S, Prompt.-Cp. OHG. *bruot* (Weigand).

Broiden; see **Brayden**.

Brok, *sb.* brock, badger, Prompt.; **broc**, W; **brockes**, *pl.*, P; **brokky**s, PP.-AS. *broc*; OIr. *brocc*.

Brok, *sb.* brook, PP; broke, P.-AS. *bróc*.

Brol, *sb.* a brat, child, MD, S₃, PP; *brölle*, P; *brawl*, ND. — Cp. Low Lat. *broillus*, 'misericulus' (Prompt., p. 50).

Brond; see **Brand**.

Broð, *adj.* violent, MD; **brað**, MD; *braith*, JD.—Icel. *bróðr*. Cf. **Brað**.

Bropeful, *adj.* violent, MD; *braithful*, JD.

Brothel, *sb.* a wretch, PP, MD, HD; *brothell*, Palsg.

Bropeliche, *adv.* violently, MD; **brope***ly*, hastily, quickly, S₂; **braithly**, JD.

Broðer, *sb.* brother, PP; *gen. s.*, C₂; **broðere**, *pl.*, S; **breðere**, S; *brethir*, S₃; **breðre**, S; **brithere**, S; *bretheren*, C₂, PP.-AS. *bróðor*.

Broðer-hed, *sb.* brotherhood, MD; *bretherhede*, C; **britherhed**, W; *britherhod*, W.

Broðer-rede, *sb.* fraternity, MD (p. 354).—AS. *bróðorreden*.

Brouded, *pp.* braided, C₂; see **Brayden**.

Broudster, *sb.* embroiderer, JD.

Broudyng, *sb.* embroidery; **browdyng**, c, CM.

Brouken, *v.* to use, enjoy, eat, PP, C, G; **bruken**, S; *breken*, S; **brooke**, to endure, S₃; **bruc**, *imp. s.* use, S; **ibroken**, pp., S.-AS. *brúcan*, pt. *bréac* (pl. *brucon*), pp. *brocen*.

Broun, *adj.* brown, C, PP; *bran*, *sb.* brown horn, S.-AS. *brūn*.

Bru; see **Bry**-, **Bri**-, **Brou**-.

Brugge; see **Brigge**.

Bruk, *sb.* locust (= *bruchus*), W₂, H; *bruyk*, H.-Gr. *βροῦχος*, *βροῦκος*.

Brune, *sb.* burning, S, MD; *brene*, S₂. — AS. *bryne*.

Brunie, *sb.* corslet, coat of mail, S; *brinie*, MD; *brini*, HD, MD; **burne**, MD; *bryniges*, *pl.*, S; **brenyes**, IID.—Icel. *brynja*; Goth. *brunjo*; cp. AS. *byrne*.

Brurd; see **Bred**.

Brusten; see **Bresten**.

Brut, *sb.* Briton; **Bruttes**, *pl.*, S.

Brutayne, *sb.* Brittany, S₂.

Brutl; see **Britel**.

Brutiner, *sb.* a man of Brittany, a Frenchman, a swaggerer, PP; **Brytonere**, P; **Britoner**, P.

Brutnen, *v.* to hew in pieces, MD; **bruttenet**, *pp.* slain, S₂; see **Britnen**.

Bryche, *adj.* reduced, poor, S₂.—AS. *bryce*, frail.

Bryd-ale, *sb.* marriage-feast, MD; **bridale**, P, W; **bredale**, S; **bruydale**, P; **brudale**, S.-AS. *brýd-ealo*, a bride-ale, bride-feast.

Brgde, *sb.* bride, *domiduca*, Voc., PP; **brede**, PP; **bruyd**, CM; **brud**, MD, S; *brid*, MD. — AS. *brýd*; OS. *brūd*; cp. OHG. *brūt* (Otfrit).

Bryde-gome, *sb.* bridegroom, MD; **brédgume**, S; **brudgume**, MD. — AS. *brýdguma* (*brédguma*); cp. OHG. *brüttgomo* (Otfrit).

Bryk, *sb.* misery, calamity, MD; *brike*, C₂; **bruche**, injury, MD.-AS. *bryce*.

Eryllyn; see **Birlen**.

Brymme, *sb.* margin, shore, S, MD.—AS. *brim*, surf, the sea; cp. Icel. *brim*.

Bryn-ston, *sb.* sulphur, Voc., PP, S₂; *brymston*, W₂; **breemston**, C, PP; **brimston**, C₃; **brunstan**, H.—Cp. Icel. *brennisteinn*.

Brystyle, *sb.* bristle, Prompt., Voc.; *berstles*, *pl.*, C.—From AS. *byrst*; OHG. *burst*.

Bryttlynge, *sb.* breaking up, S₃. See **Britel**.

Bu; see **Bou**-, **Bo**-.

Budele, *sb.* beadle, officer, PP; *badeles*, *pl.*, S; *beodeles*, S₂.—AS. *bydel*; cp. OHG. *butil*. Cf. **Bedel**.

Bue, **Buð**; see **Ben**.

Buggen, *v.* to buy, S, S₂, PP; see **Biggea**.

Bugle, *sb.* wild ox, Sz, Prompt.; **bugill**, S₃; **bowgle**, S₃; *bugle*, buffalo-horn, *bugle*, MD.-OF. *bugle*; Lat. *buculum* (acc.).

Builen, *v.* to boil, S₂; **buylith**, *pr. s.*, W a; **buyleng**, *pr. p.*, PP; **buyliden**, *pl.*, W₂.—OF. *buillir*; Lat. *bullire*.

Bule, *sb.* boil, PP; *bilis*, *pl.*, W; **hyles**, PP; **boilus**, PP.-AS. *byle*; cp. G. *beule* (Weigand).

Bule; see **Bole**.

Bulle, *sb.* bull, papal rescript, P; **bille**, PP; *petition*, PP; **hülle**, PP.-Lat. *bullā*,

boss, stud, hence Late Lat. *bullā*, seal document with seal; see Ducange.

Bulten, *v.* to bould, sift, C, Prompt, bouldte, Palsg.; **bultedd**, pp., S.-OF. *buleter*, *bureter*, to sift through coarse cloth, from *bure*, coarse cloth; Late Lat. *burra*; see Ducange (s.v. *buratare*).

Bult-pele, *sb.* a sifter, Voc.

Bumbase, *ii.* to quilt with bombast, i.e. cotton wadding, Florio (p. 234a); **bumbast**, *pr. pl.*; S3.—From Milanese *bombas*; Low Lat. *bombacem*, cotton; from Gr. *Βόμβυξ*.

Bummen, *v.* to taste, take a draught MD; **bummede**, pt. s. tasted, S2, P.

Bun, pp. prepared, Sz, MD; see **Boun**.

Bunchen, *v.* to strike, MD, Prompt; **bonchede**, pt. s., S2; **bonched**, P.

Bunden; see **Binden**.

Bur, *sb.* wind, storm, force, impetus, MD; **bir**, MD; **birr**, HD; **bire**, *dat.*, W, MD; **birre**, W; **byrre**, HD.—Icel. *byrr*, wind, storm.

Bur, *sb.* the broad ring of iron behind the place for the hand on a tilting-spear, S3; **bur**, HD.

Burde, *sb.* maiden, virgin, lady, S, S2, PP; **birde**, P; **berde**, PP; **buirde**, PP; **buyrde**, S2, PP; see **Bryde**.

Burden, *sb.* burden, Manip.; see **Bur-gene**.

Burdenous, *adj.* burdensome, S3.

Burdon, *sb.* mule; **burdonnes**, *pl.*, MD; **burdowns**, MD.—Lat. *burdonem* (Vulg.).

Burdoun, *sb.* droning sound, bass, MD, C.-OF. *bourdon*, a drone, the humming of bees, the drone of a bag-pipe (Cotg.).

Bureth, *v.* it behoves, MD; **birrp**, *pr. s.*, S; **burth**, MD; **birs**, MD; **bers**, MD; **birrde**, pt. s., S; **bird**, S2, MD; S2; **boske**, *pl.*, S2. **busch**, *sb.* bush, wood, W, W2, MD; **buysch**, W; **busk**, the head or tuft of a stalk of wheat, S; **bush**, S2, MD; **boske**, S2; **boskez**, *pl.*, S2.

Burgage, *sb.* an estate held of a lord of a borough; **burgages**, *pl.*, P; **borgages**, PP.—Low Lat. *burgagium*; OF. *bourgage* (Cotg.).

Burgeis, *sb.* burgess, MD; **burgeys**, C, CM; **burgeis**, *pl.*, S2, P; **burgeyses**, P.-OF. *burgais*; Low Lat. *burgensis*.

Burgh, *sb.* borough, town, fortress, shelter, MD; **burghe**, PP, CM; **borghe**, PP; **borw**, PP; **borugh**, PP; **borowe**, PP; **borh**, S; **burch**, S; **burh**, S; **burch**, MD, S; **biri**, MD, S; **berie**, S; **borw**, S2; **borwes**, *pl.*, PP, MD.—AS. *burh*; gen. *byrig*.

Buriel, *sb.* tomb, Sa; **buryel**, S2; **birieli**, W; **biryel**, S2; **burials**, *pl.* the Catacombs, C3; **biriels**, W2; **birielis**, W.—AS. *byrgels*.

Burien, *v.* to bury, MD, S, PP; **birien**, MD, W2; **berien**, C3; **bery**, MD, C3; **byrien**, S; **i-burred**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *byrigan*.

Burien, *sb.* grave, MD; **berien**, S.—AS. *byrgen*.

Burinisse, *sb.* burial-place, MD; **berynes**, H.-AS. *byrignes*.

Burjoun, *sb.* burgeon, bud, MD; **burioyn**, H; **burgon**, ND; **burgionys**, *pl.*, S3; **burioyns**, H.-OF. *borjon*, in Cotg. *bourgeon*.

Burjounen, *v.* to bud, MD; **burioowne**, W2; **burgionys**, *pr. s.*, S3; **borgounes**, *pr. pl.*, S2; **burione**, PP; **burionand**, *pr. p.*, H; **burioownynge**, W.

Burn, *sb.* man, S2, HD; **burne**, S2; see **Bern**.

Burne, *sb.* spring of water, MD, S; **bourne**, S2; **borne**, S2; **burn**, stream, S2.—AS. *burna*.

Burnen, *v.* to burnish, MD; **burned**, *pp.*, C; **borned**, S3.—OF. *brunir*, to burnish, polish, to make brown (Cotg.). See SkD. p. 789.

Burnet, *adj.* brown, S3.—OF. *brunet*, brownish (Cotg.).

Burnet, *sb.* cloth of brown colour, CM, MD.—OF. *brunette* (Cotg.); cp. Low Lat. *brunetum*.

Bur-gene, *sb.* burden, MD; **birthin**, W; **birthun**, W2; **burden**, Manip.—AS. *byrden*.

Busch, *sb.* bush, wood, W, W2, MD; **buysch**, W; **busk**, the head or tuft of a stalk of wheat, S; **bush**, S2, MD; **boske**, S2; **boskez**, *pl.*, S2.

Buschement, *sb.* ambush, MD; **busshement**, S3. Cp. OF. *en-buschement*, au ambuscade NED, (s.v. *ambushment*).

Busken, *v.* to prepare oneself, to get ready, to go, to hasten, to prepare, dress, MD, H, Sz, P; **buschen**, S2; **bosken**, Sa. Icel. *blask* (reflex.), to get oneself ready.

Buskinge, *sb.* equipment, dress, MD, S3; **bosking**, MD.

Busteous, *adj.* noisy, S3; **buystous**, W; see **Boistous**.

Busy, *adj.* busy, MD; **bisi**, S, Wz; **busie**, S; **bisy**, C2, P; **besy**, C.-AS. *bysig*.

Busyen, *v.* to busy, *occupare*, MD; **bisien**, C3, S2, W.

Busynesse, *sb.* business, activity, care, industry, MD, C, C3; *businessse*, C3; *besnesse*, S3; *besynes*, H; *bisynesses*, *pl.*, W2.

Bup; see **Ben**.

Bup; see **Biggen**.

Buuen, prep. and *adv.* above, S; *buue*, S; *boue*, MD; *bufon*, S.-AS. *be-ufan*.

Buxum, *adj.* obedient, ready, willing, courteous, PP; *boxum*, S2, PP; *buxom*, CM; *buhsum*, S. See **Bowen**.

Buxumliche, *adv.* obediently, PP; *boxumly*, S2; *buxomly*, C2.

Buxumnesse, *sb.* obedience, PP; *buxomnes*, P; *boxumnes*, S2.

By-, *prefix*. See **Bi-** words.

By, **Bi**, prep. by, at, according to, S, S2, with regard to, PP, S, S2, S3; *bie*, S; *be*, S, S2. *Phr.*: by and by, *adv.* immediately, S3; in order, separately, C, Prompt., MD.

By, *v.* to dwell, build, C2; see **Biggen**.

Byggyng, *sb.* building, S2.

Byje; see **Bej**.

C.

C-; see also under K.

Caas, *sb.* case, circumstance, chance, C; *kas*, S2; *cass*, S3; *cas*, S2, C2.—AF. *cas*; Lat. *casum* (acc.), a fall, from *cadere*, to fall.

Caas, *sb.* case, quiver, C; see **Casse**.

Caban, *sb.* hut, small room, MD, PP; cabin, MD.-OF. *cabane*; cp. Low Lat. *cabanna*, *capanna*; see **Brachet**.

Cabine, *sb.* a shed made of boughs, Cotg. (s. v. *cabane*); cabin, small enclosed place, Sh.

Cabinet, *sb.* small shed, arbour, S3.—OF. *cabinet*, an arbour in a garden, Cotg.; cp. It. *cabinetto* (Florio).

Cacchen, *v.* to catch, to chase, MD, C3, P; *katchen*, MD; *keochen*, MD; *chacche*, S2; *chacen*, MD; *chaci*, MD; *caucht*, S3; *cacces*, *pr. s.*, S2; *calte*, *pt. s.*, MD; *cazte*, S2; *caughte*, C2; *cauht*, MD; *cought*, MD; *caght*, MD; *cahten*, *pl.*, MD; *keiht*, MD; *caht*, pp. MD; *kauht*, W2.—OF. *cachier*, *cacier* (also *chacier*, *chasser*); Late Lat. *captiare*, from Lat. *captare*, freq. of *capere*, to take, to hold; see **Constans**.

Cache-pol, *sb.* a tax-gatherer, constable, bailiff, MD, PP; *cahegolle*. Prompt.; *cachepollis*, *pl.*, W.—AF. *cachepole*, OF. *chacepol*, *chassipole*; cp. Low Lat. *cachepollus*, *cacepollus*, *chacepollus*, *chassipullus*. The form *cachepollus* is met with in the *Leges Ethelredi*, see Schmid and Ducange. The word probably meant at first the officer who collected from the tenant the fowls (*pullos*) paid as rent.

Cacherel, *sb.* an inferior officer of justice, MD; *kachereles*, *pl.*, S2.—OF. *acherel*; cp. Low Lat. *cacherellus*.

Case; see **Chese**.

Cæste, *sb. dat.* chest, S; see **Chest**.

Caf, *sb.* chaff, H; see **Chaf**.

Caitif, *adj.* and *sb.* captive, miserable wretch, MD, W, C3, H; *caytif*, C2; *caytiue*, P; *caitifes*, *pl.*, S3; *caytiues*, S3; *kaytefes*, S2.—AF. *caitif*; Prov. *captiu*; Lat. *captivum* (acc.); see **Bracket** (s. v. *chétif*).

Caitifte, *sb.* wretchedness, S2, W, W2, H; *caytefte*, S2.—OF. *caitivete*; Lat. *captivitate*.

Calabre, *sb.* Calabrian fur, P, S2 (p. 200); NQ. (5. 12. 232); *calabere*, P (n). *Comb.*: *calaber amyse*, a person wearing an amice trimmed with *calabre*, P (n).

Cald; see **Cold**.

Calengen, *v.* to accuse, to charge, W2; see **Chalengen**.

Calewe, *adj.* bald, without hair, MD, S2.—AS. *calwo*, -stem of *calu*; cp. OHG. *chalo* (gen. *chalarwes*), and Lat. *calvus*.

Caliz, *sb.* chalice, S, MD, SkD; *chalis*, MD; *chalys*, Voc.; *calice*, *dat.* S, SkD.—OF. *caliz*; Lat. *calix*; also OF. *calice*; Lat. *calicem*.

Calle, *sb.* a caul, net for the hair (worn by women), MD, CM, SkD (s. v. *caul*).

Callen, *v.* to call, S, C2; *kalle*, MD, S2.—AS. *ceallian*; cp. Icel. *kalla*.

Callour, *adj.* cool, fresh, healthy, JD, S3; *caller*, JD; *cauler*, JD.

Calme, *adj.* calm, MD.—OF. *calme* (Cotg.), It. *calma* (Florio); Low Lat. *cauma*, heat (Vulg.); Gr. *καύμα*.

Calmen, *v.* to become calm, MD; *cawmyt*, pp., S3.—OF. *calmer*, to quiet.

Cal-stocke, *sb.* cabbage-stalk, S3; *cal-*

stok, Voc. ; calstoke, Palsg. ; castock, JD ; custoc, JD. See Cole.

Camamelle, *sb.* camomile, Voc. ; **camemille**, Voc. ; **camamyle**, Prompt. ; **cammamyll**, Palsg. ; **camomylle**, MD ; **cammamyl**, S₃ ; **camamy**, Voc.—Late Lat. *camaniilla* ; Gr. χαμαίμυλον.

Camel, *sb.* camel, MD ; **camelle**, **Canne**, Prompt. ; **camaille**, C₂ ; **chamelle**, Prompt. ; **chamayle**, MD.—OF. *camel* ; Lat. *camelum* (acc.) ; Gr. κάμηλος ; Heb. gāmāl.

Cameline, *sb.* camlet, MD.—OF. *cameline* ; Low Lat. *camelinum*.

Camelot, *sb.* camlet, SkD ; **chamelot**, S₃ ; **chamlet**, Cotg.—OF. *camelot* (Cotg.) ; cp. Low Lat. *camelotum*.

Cammamyld, *sb.* camomile, S₃ ; see **Camamelle**.

Camp, *sb.* contest, MD ; comp, S ; **kemp**, JD ; **kampe**, dat., MD.—AS. *camp* (comp) ; cp. Icel. *kapp*.

Campe, *adj.* See **Kempe**.

Campen, *v.* to contend, contest, esp. at foot-ball, MD, Prompt.—AS. *campian*.

Campyng, *sb.* *pedipiludium*, game of foot-ball, Prompt.

Can, *pr.* s. can, knows, S, S₂. *Phr.* : S₂, JD. can **panc**, S ; see **Kunnen**.

Canceler, *sb.* chancellor, S ; see **Chaunceler**.

Candel, *sb.* candle, MD ; **kandel**, S ; **candlen**, *pl.* S₂.—AS. *candel* (condel) ; Lat. *candela* ; cp. Icel. *kyndill*, candle, torch.

Candel-messe, *sb.* Candlemass, MD ; **candel-masse**, dat., S, S₂.—Cp. Icel. *kyndill-messa*, in Church Lat. *candelaria*, the feast of the Purification.

Candle, *sb.* cinnamon, S₂, Voc., Cath. (n) ; **canylle**, Cath. ; **canel**, W, W₂.—AF. *canelle* ; Late Lat. *canella*, cinnamon, also, a reed (Ducange), from Lat. *canna*. See **Canne**.

Canevas, *sb.* canvas, C₃ ; **canvas**, Voc. ; **canwas**, Voc.—AF. *canevas*, *canevace* ; Late Lat. *canabacius*, hempen cloth ; from OF. *canve* (F. *chanvre*), hemp ; Late Lat. *cannabum*, Lat. *cannabis* ; Gr. κάνναβις.

Cang, *adj.* foolish, lustful, MD ; **canges**, *sb.* gen., fool's, S ; **kanges**, *pl.*, MD. See **PP** ; Notes, (p. 241).

Cangen, *v.* to befool, MD.

Cang-liche, *adv.* foolishly, MD.

Cang-schipe, *sb.* foolishness, MD.

Canker, *sb.* cancer, a disease, MD, W

cankyr, Voc. ; **cankere**, Voc.—Lat. *cancer*, crab, an eating tumour, also, in *pl.* *cancris*, lattice-work.

Cankerd, *pp.* corrupted, S₃.

Canne, *sb.* cane, reed, MD ; **cane**, Voc.—Lat. *canna* ; Gr. κάννα, κάννη, cane, reed ; Heb. qāneh.

Can, M, D, W ; **cane**, voc. Cp. Late Lat. *canna*, a measure for liquids ; see Weigand (s.v. *Kanon*).

Canon, *sb.* a rule, MD, PP ; **canoun**, MD ; **canon-law**, PP.—Lat. *canon* ; Gr. κανών, a rule, standard, from κάνη, κάννη, a cane, reed. See **Canne**.

Canonisen, *v.* to admit into the canon of the Mass, to canonize, MD ; to CONSECRATE, admit to the dignity of the papacy, MD.—Late Lat. *canonizare*.

Canonistres, *sb.* *pl.* men skilled in canon-law or ecclesiastical law, PP.—OF. *canoniste* ; Late Lat. *canonista*.

Canoun, *sb.* a canon of a chapter, MD ; **kanun**, S ; **chanoun**, S, Voc., C₃, G ; **chanon**, C₃.—OF. *canone*, *canoine* (*chanoine*) ; Church Lat. *canonicum* (acc.) one on the church-roll or list (*canon*).

Cant, *adj.* lively, brave, cheerful, MD, S₂, JD.

Can, *sb.* a portion, S₃ ; corner, SkD, ND.—OF. *cant* ; cp. It. *canto*, corner (Flo-rio).

Cantel, *sb.* edge, piece, bit, MD, C, Prompt., Palsg. ; **kantel**, MD ; **cantle**, Sh, ND.—OF. *cantel* (F. *chanteau*).

Caper-cailye, *sb.* capercailie, JD.—Ir. *capull-coille*, lit., the horse of the forest. See **Capul**.

Capitain, *sb.* captain, C₂ ; **capitayne**, S₃.—OF. *capitain* ; Late Lat. *capitaneum* (acc.) captain, from Lat. *caput*.—Cf. **Cheuetayn**.

Capitle, *sb.* the sum, the chief point, W ; see **Chapitre**.

Cappe, *sb.* cap, MD ; **keppen**, *pl.*, S.

Capret, *sb.* a wild goat, W₂ ; **capretis**, *pl.*, W₂.—Late Lat. *capretus* ; cp. F. *chevrete*.

Capul, *sb.* horse, nag, MD., Prompt., PP, HD ; **capil**, MD ; **capel**, C₃ ; **caple**, MD, PP, HD.—Teel. *kapall* ; Lat. *caballus* ; cp. Ir. *capull*, Wel. *ceffyl*.

Caracter, *sb.* a mark, sign, character, W ; **carecter**, W ; **carracte**, Palsg. ; **carecte**, PP ; **carect**, W ; **caractes**, *pl.*, HD ; **carectes**, PP.—Lat. *character* ; Gr.

χαράκτηρ, an engraved mark; cp. Prov. *caracta*.

Carayne, *sb.* carrion, S₂; see **Caroigne**.

Carboncle, *sb.* a precious stone, MD; **carbokyl**, Voc.; **charboncle**, MD; **char-bucle**, MD; **charbocle**, C₂.—OF. *car*-S₂; *boncle* (*carboucle*, *charboucle*); Lat. *carbunculum* (acc.).

Carde, *sb.* teasel, Prompt.;—OF. *carde*; Late Lat. *cardum* (acc.), from Lat. *carduus*, *pentum*, Voc.; *char*, S₂, S₃, C, C₂; *chaar*, MD; *charis*, *pl.*, W, W₂, H.—OF. *carre*, also *car* (char); Lat. *carrum* (acc.). A Celtic word, cp. OIr. *carr* (Windisch).

Carden, *v.* to card wool, MD, Prompt., S₃.—OF. *carder*, It. *cardare* (Florio).

Cardiacle, *sb.* pain about the heart, PP, Cath. (n.), C₃; **cardyacle**, Prompt.; **cardiakytle**, Cath., Voc.; **cardiake**, Cath.—OF. *cardiaque*, a malady of the heart (Cotg.); Late Lat. *cardiaca*, 'cordis passio'; Gr. *καρδιακός*, from *καρδία*, the heart. For the intrusion of *l* see **Cronique**.

Care, *sb.* grief, S, C₃, G; **cayr**, S₃; **kare**, S₂.—AS. *cearu*: O S. *kara*; c p. OHG. *chara*.

care-full, *adj.* full of grief, S₃, C; **kar-ful**, S₂; **carefullich**, *adv.* anxiously, P; **carefull**, sz.

Caren, *v.* to be anxious, MD; **karien**, S; **cared**, *pt. s.*, G; *pl.*, P.—AS. *coarian*.

Carf, *pt. s.* cut, C₂; see **Keruen**.

Carited, *sb.* charity, S; see **Charitee**.

Carlk, Carke; see **Charge**.

Carl, *sb.* a man, *rusticus*, *colonus*, *maritus*, MD, C₃.—Icel. *karl*; cp. OHG. *karl* (Otfried).

Carl-man, *sb.* a man; **carman**, MD; **caremane**, MD; **carlmen**, *pl.*, S.—Icel. *karlmaðr* (*karmaðr*), a man, male.

Carme, *sb.* a Carmelite friar; **karmes**, *pl.*, S₃.—OF. *Carme* (Bartsch); from Church Lat. *Carmelus*; Heb. *Carmel*, 'cultivated land.'

Caroigne, *sb.* carrion, MD, PP, C; **caroyne**, MD, PP; **caroin**, S₂; **careyne**, MD, PP; **careyn**, W₂; **carayne**, MD, S₂; **caraing**, MD; **karyun**, H; **carion**, MD; **caren**, MD; **karyn**, MD; **careyns**, *pl.* W.—OF. *caroigne* (F. *charogne*); cp. It. *carogna*; from Lat. *caro*, flesh. See **Crone**.

Carole, *sb.* a round dance, singing, MD; **karole**, a chain, MD; **caroles**, *pl.*, C; **carolles**, MU.—OF. *carole* (*carolle*); It. *caròla*, a dance, song (Florio); Low Lat. *carola*, *karola*, a dancing, also, a chain (of pearls), see Ducange; Lat. *corolla*, a wreath; dimin. of *corona*.—ALM. For another account of this word see **SkD**.

Carolén, *v.* to dance in a ring, to sing, MD, PP.

Carolingé, *sb.* carolling, C₃.

Carpen, *v.* to talk, to speak, to say, MD, C, S₃; to rebuke, S₃; **carpede**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **carped**, S₂, P.—Icel. *karpa*, to boast.

Carpyng, *sb.* talking, P.

Carre, *sb.* car, cart, Prompt.; **charre**, MD; **chare**, Voc., S₃, W; **schare**, *car-*, Voc.; *char*, S₂, S₃, C, C₂; **chaar**, MD; **charis**, *pl.*, W, W₂, H.—OF. *carre*, also *car* (char); Lat. *carrum* (acc.). A Celtic word, cp. OIr. *carr* (Windisch).

Carry, *v.* *carro vehere*, to carry, MD; **carien**, C₂; to drive, ride, travel, S₂; **y-caried**, C₂. AF. *carier* (OF. *charier*, *charroier*); Late Lat. *carriare* (*carrigare*), see Ducange. See **Chargen**.

Carte, *sb.* chariot, cart, MD; **kart**, H (Ps. 67. 18).

Cary, *sb.* a rough material, S₃; see **Cauri-mawry**.

Casse, *sb.* box, chest, cover, Prompt.; **kace**, Prompt.; **caas**, C.—OF. *casse* (AF. *chasse*); Lat. *capsa*; cp. Gr. *κάψα*.

east, S₂ a throw, *plan*, intention, plot, MD, C, G; *caste*, P; *kastis*, *pl.*, II.—Icel. *kast*.

Castel, *sb.* village, small town (= *castellum*), W; **castels**, *pl.*, camp (= *castra*), W₂; **kastels**, H (Ps. 77. 32).—Late Lat. *castellum*, village (Vnl.), Lat. *castellum*, fortress.

Castel, *sb.* castle, S.—OF. *castel* (*chaste*). See above.

Castel-weorces, *sb.* *pl.* fortifications, S, MD.

Casten, *v.* to cast, throw, to consider, imagine, purpose, design, S, S₂, S₃, C; **kasten**, MD, H; **kesten**, MD, S₂; *caste*, *pt. s.*, MD, S₂, S₃, C₂, C₃, G; *Last*, S₂; *kest*, S₃; **casten**, *pl.*, P, W; **kesten**, S₂, W; **castiden**, W; **casten**, *pp.*, MD, C₂; *i-cast*, S; *y-cast*, C₃; **ikest**, S₂; **kest**, S₂; *cast*, C₃. *Phr.*: *caste tomes*, tried tricks, G.—Icel. *kasta*.

Castyng, *sb.* a vomiting, W.

Cat, *sb.* cat, Voc., MD; **catt**, Voc.; *kat*, S.

Catapuce, *sb.* name of a purgative plant, euphorbia, C; **catapus**, CM.—OF. *catapuce* ('petite'), garden spurge (Cotg.); Low Lat. *catapotium*, 'medicamentum quod non dilnirur, pillula' (Docange); Gr. *καταπόσιον*, that can be gulped down, a pill, from *πόσιον*, drink. Cp. Low Lat. *cathapucia*, 'semen spurgie,' SB.

Cat-cluke, *sb.* trefoil, S₃, JD ; **catluke**, JD ; **ketelokes**, *pl.*, H (Ps. 36. 2).

Catel, *sb.* capital, property, wealth, CM, MD, S₂, C₂, C₃, W ; **kateyl**, S₂ ; **catelle**, S₂ ; **catele**, S₂ ; **chatal**, MD ; **chetel**, MD.-OF. *catel*, *chatal* ; Late Lat. *capitale*, *capitale*, property, principal ; from Lat. *capitalis*, from *caput*, the head.

Catour, *sb.* a buyer of provisions, caterer, Palsg., G ; **cater**, S₃.—OF. *acateur*, buyer, from *acater* (F. *acheter*), *achapter* ; Late Lat. *accapitare*.

Caucion, *sb.* security, surety, account, MD ; **caucoun**, W.-Lat. *cautionem*, security, bond, warranty, from *cautus*, pp. of *cautere*, to be on one's guard.

Caudron, *sb.* cauldron, W₂.—AF. *caudron*, OF. *chaudron*. See **Chaud**.

Cauri-maury, *sb.* the name of a coarse rough material, PP ; **caurimaury**, S₂ ; **kaurymaury**, PP ; **cawrymawry**, PP (*n.*). Cf. **Cary**.

Cautele, *sb.* caution, deceit, MD, Prompt. ; **cawtele**, S₃ ; **cautel**, ND, Sh.—OF. *cautele* (*cautelle*) ; Lat. *cautela*.

Cauteulous, *adj.* sly, deceitful, MD, ND, Sh. ; **cautelouse**, W₂. — OF. *cauteulos* ; Late Lat. *cauteulosum* (Ducange).

Cavell, *v.* to divide by lot, JD ; see **Keuel**.

Cawmyt, PP. calmed, S₃ ; see **Calmen**.

Caŷte ; see **Cacchen**.

Cedre, *sb.* cedar, MD, W₂ (Job 40.12) ; **cedres**, *pl.*, S₂.—AF. *cedre* ; Lat. *cedrum* (*acc.*) ; Gr. *κέδρος*.

Cedyr-tre, *sb.* cedar-tree, Voc. ; **sydyre tre**, Voc.

Ceele, *v.* to line the walls or roof of a room, Prompt., MD ; **selyn**, Prompt. ; **seeled**, *pp.*, WW (*s.v. cieled*).

Ceinte, *sb.* girdle, MD ; **seynt**, C.—OF. *ceinte* ; Lat. *cincta*, pp. f. of *cingere*.

Celer, *sb.* cellar, *promptuarium*, Prompt., W (Lu. 12. 24.), MD ; **celler**, MD ; **seller**, G ; **selleer**, G ; **celere**, *dat.* S, H ; **celeris**, *pl.*, W₂ ; **selers**, W₂. —AF. *celer*, OF. *celier* ; Lat. *cellarium*.

Celerer, *sb.* cellarer, C₂.

Celicall, *adj.* heavenly, S₃.

Celle, *sb.* cell, a religious house, C, C₂ ; **selle**, C ; **selles**, *pl.*, P.—OF. *celle* ; Lat. *cella*.

Celure, *sb.* canopy, ceiling ; see **Selure**.

Cementing, *sb.* hermetically sealing, C₃. See **Syment**.

Cendal, *sb.* a fine stuff (linen or silk), S,

MD ; **sendal**, PP, ND, C ; **cendel**, MD, HD, Prompt. ; **sendel**, PP, H ; = Lat. *sendon*, W, Voc. ; **cendell**, Palsg. ; **sendalle**, Cath. ; **sendylle**, *sandalium*, *sindo*, Cath.—OF. and AF. *cendal* (cp. Low Lat. *cendalum*, *sandalum*) ; perhaps an adaptation of Gr. *σινδών*, orig. Indian muslin, from Skt. *Sindhu*, India.

Centaure, *sb.* centaur, name of a plant, C ; **centorye**, Alph.—OF. *centaure* ; Lat. *centaurea*, *centaureum* ; Gr. *κентаύρειον*, from *κένταυρος*, a centaur.

Ceptre, *sb.* sceptre, C₂, MD, Palsg. ; **ceptyr**, Prompt. ; **ceptire**, H (Ps. 44. 8). —AF. *ceptre* ; Lat. *sceptrum* ; Gr. *σκήπτρον*, staff.

Cerchen, *v.* to search, MD ; **ceryn**, Prompt. ; **serchen**, MD ; **sherch**, S₃ ; **seirsand**, *pr. p.*, S₃ ; **sherched**, *pt. pl.*, S₃. —OF. *cercher* (*sercher*) ; Lat. *circare*, to go round, from *circus*, a circle.

Cercle, *sb.* circle, MD, C ; **serole**, Prompt., W₂.—OF. *cercle* ; Lat. *circulum* (*acc.*), dimin. of *circus*.

Cerclen, *v.* to circle, MD ; **sirculit**, *pp.*, S₃.—OF. *cercler* ; Lat. *circulare*.

Circulat, *adj.* revolving, S₃.

Cere, *v.* to cover with wax, SkD, C₃ ; **cered**, pp. shrouded in waxed cloth, SkD. —Lat. *cerare*, to wax, from *cera*, wax.

Cere-cloth, *sb.* waxed linen¹ (for dead bodies), Sh. ; **searchcloth**, SkD.

Cerements, *sb. pl.* (see above), Sh.

Cerge, *sb.* wax taper, MD ; **serge**, MD, JD, Cath. ; **cerges**, *pl.*, S.—OF. *cerge*, *cerge* ; Late Lat. *ceria*, fem. from Lat. *cerēs*, from *cera*, wax.

Cerial, *adj.* sacred to Ceres, C.-Lat. *Cerialis*, *Cerealis*.

Seriously, *adv.* minutely, with full details, S₂, C₃ ; see **Seryowsly**.

Certes, *adv.* certainly, S, C₂, C₃ ; **sertes**, S₂, PP ; **certis**, S₃, P.—OF. *ceries*, (Constans) ; OSp. *certas* ; Lat. *certas*, pl. f. of *certus*, certain.

Ceruse, *sb.* ceruse, white lead, with which women painted their faces, MD ; **ceruce**, C.-OF. *ceruse* (Cotg.) ; Lat. *cerussa* ; cp. Gr. *κηρωτόν*, a cerate or salve used as a cosmetic, from *κηρός* bees-wax.

Cessen, *v.* to 'cease, C₂, C₃ ; **cesen**, MD.—AF. *cesser* ; Lat. *cessare*.

Cetewale, *sb.* zedoary, a root resembling ginger, MD, C₂, Prompt., SB ; **setewale**, MD, HD ; **setwale**, Prompt. ; **setuale**, Prompt. ; **sedewale**, MD ; **sedwale**, MD ;

sedewale, Alph.—AF. *cetewale*, OF. *citoual*, *citouart*; Low Lat. *zedouarium*; Arab. *jad-wadr* (from the Persian).

Ceëen, *sb.* pl. countries, S; see **Cuðde**.

Chaf, *sb.* chaff, straw, MD; **chaff**, MD; *ohaffe*, W, Prompt.; *chef*, MD; **caf**, H; *cafe*, H.—AS. *ceaf*.

Chaffare, *sb.* business; selling, merchandise, S2, C2, C3; **chaffar**, C3; **chafare**, S; **cheffare**, S; **chappare**, MD; *cheapfare*, MD.—AS. *clap* + *faru*, a journey, business; cp. Icel. *kaupför*.

Chaffaren, *v.* to chaffer, S2, C3, P, W.

Chaflet, *sb.* a small stage or platform, S3, HD.—A dimin. of OF. *chafaut*, *chafaut*, see Ducange (s.v. *chauffalium*). See **Skaffaut**.

Chaine, *sb.* chain; **chayne**, MD; **cheyne**, Prompt., C2; **chyne**, MD.—AF. *chaine* (*cheine*); OF. *chaîne*, *cadene*; Lat. *catena*.

Chaire, seat, chair, MD; **chayere**, MD; **chaier**, W2; **chaere**, S, MD.—AF. *châière*, *chayère*, seat, throne; Lat. *cathedra*; Gr. *καθέδρα*.

Chald, *adj.* cold, S; see Cold.

Challenge, *sb.* false claim, accusation, claim, MD, W2; **calenge**, MD; **chalaunge**, MD.—AF. *challenge*, *chalance*, OF. *calenge*; Lat. *calumnia*.

Chalengen, *v.* to accuse, charge, claim, MD, W, S2, P; **chalance**, H; **calengunge**, *pr. p.*, W2; **chalangede**, *pt. s.*, S2; **chalanged**, *pp.* accused, P.—AF. *chalenger*, *challenger*, 'calumniare.'

Chalengere, *sb.* accuser, W2.

Chamber, *sb.* chamber, MD; **chambur**, MD; *schambyr*, Voc.; **chambre**, C2, C3, PP; **chombre**, MD; **chaumbre**, MD, PP; *chawmere*, MD; **chamer**, Voc.; **chalmers**, S3.—AF. *chambre*; Lat. *camera*.

Chamberere, *sb.* handmaid, MD, S2, C2; **chambrere**, MD; *chomberier*, MD.—OF. *chamberiere*.

Chamberling, *sb.* chamberlain; **chaumberling**, MD; **chamberlein**, MD; *schamberleyne*, Voc.; **chamberlayn**, MD; **chamerlane**, Voc.—OF. *chambre-lenc* (cp. It. *camerlengo* in Florio); OHG. *chamarlinc*; Lat. *camera* + OHG. *linc*. On the suffix see **SkD**.

Chamelle; see **camel**.

Chamelot, *sb.* camlet, S3; see **Camelot**.

Champaine, *adj.* and *sb.* level, level country, CM, S3.—AF. *champaigne*.

Champartie, *sb.* share in land, part

nership in power, C; **chaupartye**, S3.—OF. *champart*, field-rent, see **Cotg.**; Lat. *campi partem*.

Champion, *sb.* a fighter in the duel, a champion, MD; **champioun**, C, G.—AF. *champion*; Late Lat. *campionem*.

Chan-; see **Chaun-**.

Chanoun; see **Canoun**.

Chape, *sb.* the locket of a scabbard, **Cotg.**, Cath.; **schape**, Cath. (n.).—OF. *chappe* (**Cotg.**).

Chapele, *sb.* chapel, S, MD; **chapelle**, MD; **schapelle**, Voc.—AF. *chapele*, OF. *capelle*; Church Lat. *capella*.

Chapelein, *sb.* chaplain, MD; **chapeleyne**, MD, C; **chapeleyns**, *pl.*, S2.—AF. *chapelein*; Church Lat. *capellanus*.

Chapiter, *sb.* the capital of a column, **SkD**.—OF. *chapitel*; Lat. *capitellum*, dimin. of *caput*.

Chapitre, *sb.* a chapter, division of a book, a meeting of clergy, MD, PP; **chapiter**, **S3**; *chapitere*, PP; *chapitle*, PP; *chapitele*, PP; *capitle*, summary, W.—OF. *chapitre*, *chapitle*; Lat. *capitulum*, dimin. of *caput*.

Chapitre-hous, *sb.* chapter-house, PP; **chapitel-hous**, EP

Chapman, *sb.* merchant, C, PP; **chapmon**, S2, PP; *chepmon*, S; **chapmen**, *pl.*, S, S2, C3, PP.—AS. *ceapman*.

Chapmanhode, *sb.* trade, S2, C3

Chapology, *sb.* a kind of scarf, S3; see **Scapolyre**.

Char, **Chare**, *sb.* car, **S3**; see **Carre**.

Charbocle, *sb.* carbuncle (stone), C2; see **Carboncle**.

Charen, *v.* to turn, S; see **Cherrea**.

Charge, *sb.* a load, injunction, responsibility, MD, S2, C3, C, W; *charche*, MD; **carke**, S3; **karke**, MD; **cark**, MD, G.—AF. *charge*, also *kark*.

Chargen, *v.* to put a load on, to enjoin, MD, S2; to care for, W, W2; **charchyng**, *pr. p.*, S3; **y-charged**, *pp.*, S2; *charged*, S2.—AF. *charge*; OF. *cargier*; Late Lat. *caricare*. See **Carry**.

Chargeouse, *adj.* burdensome, W; **chariouse**, W2.

Charitee, *sb.* charity, C2; **charyte**, S2; **charite**, MD, S2, G; **carited**, S; **karitep**, MD.—AF. *charite*, OF. *carité*, Prov. *caritat*; Lat. *caritatem*. Cf. **Cherte**.

Chari3, *adj.* sad, S.—AS. *cearig*; cp. OS. *karag*. See **Care**.

Charnel, *sb.* charnel-house, P, SkD.—AF. ; *Lat.* *carnalem*.

Chartre, *sb.* prison, S, MD.—OF. *chartre*, Ps. 141. 7; *Lat.* *carcerem*, see Brachet. For *tr* from original *cr*, compare OF. *veintre*; *Lat.* *vincere*.

Chartre, *sb.* charter, S, PP.—AF. *chartre*; *Lat.* *chartula*, dimin. of *charta*.

Chase, *sb.* hunting, pursuit, also, hunting-ground, MD; **chas**, MD; **chays**, S3.—AF. *chace*, hunting-ground.

Chaser, *sb.* hunter (horse), chaser, MD; **chaseris**, *pl.*, S2.

Chastelet, *sb.* little castle, domain, P.—OF. *chastelet* (Cotgr.). See Castel.

Chasteleynne, *sb.* castellan, MD.—AF. *chasteleyn*.

Chastien, *v.* to chastise, MD, S; **chaste**, S2, C2, P.—AF. *chastier*, OF. *castier*; *Lat.* *castigare*.

Chastisen, *v.* to chastise, MD; **chastyse**, C2.

Chastyng, *sb.* chastisement, P.

Chaud, *adj.* hot, S2, PP.—OF. *chaud*, *chald*; *Late Lat.* *calidum*; from *Lat.* *calidus*.

Chaunce, *sb.* chance, S2, C2, C3; *Pro* *cheance*, MD; **cheaunce**, MD; **chans**, MD; *chance*, S3.—OF. *cheance*; *Late* *cheker*. *Lat.* *cadentia*, a falling, from *cadere*.

Chauncel, *sb.* chancel, Prompt.; **chauncell**, Palsg.; **chawnsyille**, Voc.—OF. *chance2*; *Late Lat.* *cancellus*, chancel, screen; cp. *Lat.* *cancelli*, *pl.*, latticework, dimin. of *cancra*, lattice work, from *cancer*, a crab. See Canker.

Chaunceler, *sb.* chancellor, Prompt.; **chanceler**, MD; *canceler*, S.—AF. *chanceler*, OF. *cancelier*; *Late Lat.* *cancellarius*.

Chauncellerie, *sb.* chancery, MD; *chancelerie*, MD.—AF. *chauncellerie*.

Chauncerye, *sb.* chancery, MD.—AF. *chancerie*.

Chaunge, *sb.* change, C2.

Chaungen, *v.* to change, MD, S2; *chaungi*, S; **chongen**, S2; **i-changet**, *pp.*, S.—AF. *changer*, OF. *changier*, *cangier*; *Low Lat.* *cambiare*, to barter.

Chaunger, *sb.* money-changer, W.

Chaungyng, *sb.* changing, W2.

Chaunterie, *sb.* chantry for singing masses for the dead, C.—AF. *chaunterie*, OF. *chanterie*; *Late Lat.* *cantaria*, from *Lat.* *cantare*, to sing.

Chavel, *sb.* the jaw, MD; **chavyl**, MD; **chawle**, MD; **chaul**, MD; **choule**, MD;

chol, S3; **choll**, MD.—AS. *ceafst*. See further in SkD (s.v. *jowl*).

Chavyl-bone, *sb.* jaw-bone, Prompt.; **chavylbon**, MD.

Che-; see *Chi-*.

Cheap, *sb.* bargain, S; see *Chepe*.

Cheap-ild, *sb.* a female trader, S. See *ild*.

Ghearre, *v.* to turn, S; see *Cherren*.

Cheas, *pt.* *s.* chose, S; see *Chesen*.

Checker, *sb.* exchequer, S3; see *Es-cheker*.

Chief, *sb.* and *adj.* head, upper part, chief, MD, PP; chief, MD; **cheff**, PP; chief, MD; **chyf**, PP.—OF. *chef* (AF. *chief*, *cheve*; *Late Lat.* *capum* (acc.); Cp. It. *capo*, Sp. *cabo*).

Chief-mete, *sb.* chief meat, PP, S2.

Chees; see *Chesen*.

Cheest; see *Chest*.

Cheffare, *sb.* business, S; see *Chaf-fare*.

Chekelew, *adj.* suffocating, HD; see *lewe*.

Cheken, *v.* to choke, suffocate, MD, Prompt., SkD. See NED (s. v. *achoke*).

Cheker, *sb.* exchequer, PP; see *Es-cheker*.

Cheld, *adj.* cold, S2; see *Cold*.

Chelde, *sb.* cold, PP.

Chelden, *v.* to grow cold, S; **kelde**, MD.—AS. *cealtian*.

Chèle, *sb.* chill, S, S2; see *Chil*.

Chèle, *sb.* throat, fur made up from the fur about the marten's throat, S; **cheole**, MD; *chelle*, MD.—AS. *ceole*, the throat; cp. OHG. *chēla* (G. *kehle*). See *Merthes-chole*.

Chelle, *sb.* bowl, incense-vessel, S.—AS. *ciella* (*cyllle*), a vessel for drinking; cp. OHG. *chella*.

Chemys, *sb.* chief mansion, JD; see *Chymmys*.

Chene; see *Chyne*.

Cheosen; see *Chesea*.

Chepe, *sb.* bargain, business, MD; *cheap*, S. *Phr.*: good **chepe**, cheap, MD; *gret chep*, plenty, cheapness, MD; to good *cheep*, too cheaply, G.—AS. *clap*, business, purchase, price, also, cattle; *Icel.* *kaup*, bargain; cp. OHG. *kouf* (Otfried).

Chepe, *sb.* Cheapside, S3, P.

Chepen, *v.* to transact business, buy or sell, MD, S; **chepet**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *clapian*, to bargain.

Cheping, *sb.* market, W ; **chepyngge**, S₂, P.-AS. *clapung*, trade, commerce.

Chepmon ; see **Chapman**.

Cher, *adj.* dear, PP ; **chere**, MD. *Phr.* : **cher ouer**, careful of, PP.-OF. *cher* ; Lat. *carum*.

Cherarohy, *sb.* an assembly of holy rulers, a hierarchy, S₃ ; **yerarchy**, SkD (p. 810).—OF. *hierarchie* ; Gk. *ἱεραρχία* ; cp. It. *gerarchia*, a hierarchy of angels (Florio).

Chere, *sb.* a time, S ; see **Cherre**.

Chere, *sb.* face, friendly welcome, S, MD, S₂, S₃, C₃, G, C₂ ; **chiere**, S₃ ; **cheare**, S₃ ; **cheere**, G ; **cher**, S₂ ; **cheer**, W ; **cheres**, *pl.*, wry faces, S.—AF. *chere*, countenance, OF. *chere*, head (Roland) ; Low Lat. *cara*, the face, head ; Gr. *κάρα* ; see Ducange. Cp. E. *cheer*.

Cheren, *v.* to make good cheer, to make glad, MD, Prompt., S.

Cheriche, *v.* to cherish, PP ; **cheryce**, C₂.—OF. *cherir* (pr. p. *cherissant*).

Cherissing, *sb.* cherishing, PP.

Cherl, *sb.* peasant, S, S₂, C₂, C₃ ; **chorle**, Prompt. ; **churle**, Voc.—AS. *ceorl* ; cp. MHG. *kerl*. Cf. **Carl**.

Cherliche, *adv.* dearly, fondly, PP ; **cherli**, S₂. See **Cher**.

Cherre, *sb.* a turn, space of time, business, affair, job, MD ; **chere**, S ; **char**, MD ; **chore**, SkD (p. 792).—AS. *cerr* (*cirr*, *cyrr*) ; cp. OHG. *chēr*.

Cherren, *v.* to turn, MD ; **chearre**, S ; **churren**, S ; **charen**, S ; **cherde**, *pt. pl.*, S.—AS. *cerran* (*cirran*) ; cp. OHG. *keren* (Otfrid).

Cherte, *sb.* charity, MD ; friendship, S₃.—OF. *cherte* ; Lat. *caritatem*. Cf. **Charitee**.

Cherubim, *sb. pl.* cherubim ; **cherubym**, W₂ (Ps. 17. 12) ; **cherubin**, S₂ ; **cherubyn**, H. — Church Lat. *cherubim* (Vulg.) ; Heb. *cherubim*, pl. of cherub. Cp. OF. *cherubim*, Ps. 17. 10.

Chervelle, *sb.* chervil, PP ; **cherefelle**, Alph. ; **chiruyles**, *pl.*, PP.-AS. *carfille*, (Voc.) ; Lat. *caerifolium* ; Gr. *χαυρέφυλλον* ; cp. OF. *cerfueil* (Cotg.).

Chery, *sb.* cherry, Voc. ; **chere**, Voc.—OF. *cerise* ; Late Lat. *cerasea*, *adj.* from *taneum*, from Lat. *capit-* stem of *caput*, head. *cerasum*, cherry ; from Gr. *κέρασος*, **cherry-tree** ; see Diez. Cf. **Chiries**.

Chesbolle, *sb.* a small onion, poppy-head, Voc. ; **chesebolle**, HD ; **chessebolle**, HD ; **chespolle**, Voc.

Chese, *sb.* cheese, MD, Voc., S (18.

643) ; **schese**, Voc. ; **cæse**, S.-O. Merc. *cēse* (OET), AS. *cæse* ; Lat. *caseus*.

Chesen, *v.* to choose, S, S₂, C₂, C₃, G ; **cheosan**, S, S₂, MD ; **ches**, *imp. s.*, S₂ ; **chees**, C₃ ; **choyss**, S₃ ; **cheas**, *pt. s.*, S, **ches**, MD, S₂ ; **chees**, MD, S₂, C₂, C₃ ; **chesit** (*weak*), S₃ ; **curen**, *pl.*, MD ; **cusen**, S ; **icoren**, pp., S ; **ychose**, PP ; **cosan**, S.—AS. *ceosan*, *pt. clas* (pl. *curon*), pp. *coren*.

Chesible, *sb.* chasuble, P ; **chesibylle**, Voc. ; **chesyble**, Palsg. ; **chesypyl**, Voc. ; **chesypylle**, Prompt.-OF. **chasible*, cp. Church Lat. *casibula*, *casubula* (OF. *chasubk*) ; from *casula*, a sacerdotal vestment, from Lat. *casa*, a cottage.

Chesoun, *sb.* cause, account, MD ; **chesun**, S₂, H ; **cheson**, H. See **Achesoun**.

Chest, *sb.* jangling, strife, MD, P ; **cheast**, MD ; **cheaste**, MD ; **cheste**, G, S ; **cheestis**, *pl.*, W.-AS. *clæst*.

Chest, *sb.* chest, ark, coffin, PP, MD ; **chæst**, MD ; **cæste**, *dat.*, S. Cf. **Kist**.

Chesten, *sb.* chestnut-tree, Manip. ; **chesteyn**, C, MD ; **cheston**, Voc.—AF. *chestaine*, OE. *chastaigne* ; Lat. *castanea* ; from Gr. *καστανον*.

Chesten-tre, *sb.* chestnut-tree, MD ; **chestantre**, Voc.

Chesun, *sb.* cause, occasion, account, S₂, H ; see **Chesoun**.

Chesunabile, *adj.* open to an accusation, H.

Cheðen, *sb. pl.* countries, S ; see **Cuððe**.

Cheuaunce, *sb.* gain, profit, MD.

Cheuen, *v.* to succeed, to attain one's end, MD, C₃, P ; **cheeuen**, S₂.—OF.

chevir, from *chef*. See **Cheef**.

Cheuesance, *sb.* success, profit, agreement, MD, PP ; **cheuisaunce**, agreement, bargain, PP, C.-OF. *chevisance*.

Cheuesen, *v.* to procure, to get, MD ; **chevisen**, MD ; **cheviss**, to achieve one's purpose, S₂ ; **cheuyce**, to lend, S₃.—OF. *chevir* (pr. p. *cheviissant*).

Cheuetayn, *sb.* captain, S₂ ; **cheue-teyn**, MD ; **cheventeyn**, S₂, PP, C ; **cheuentayn**, MD, PP ; **chefetayn**, MD ; **chiveteyn**, MD ; **chiftaigne**, PP.-AF. *chevelayn* (*cheventeyn*) ; Late Lat. *capit-* stem of *caput*, head. Cf. **Capitain**.

Chewen, *v.* to chew, S, S₂ ; **cheowen**, MD.-AS. *clowan*, *pt. claw* (pl. *cwunon*), pp. *cowen*.

Cheyne, *sb.* chain, C₂ ; see **Chaine**.

Chibolle, *sb.* a small kind of onion,

MD, S₂, P; **chebole**, a young onion, Palsg.; **chibole**, PP; schybbolle, Voc.; **chesbolle**, Voc.—OF. *ciboule*; Late Lat. *caepulla* from Lat. *caepa*, onion. Cp. It. *cipolla*, cyboll (Florio) and G. *zwiebel*, onion (Weigand).

Chiden, v. to chide, dispute, MD; chid, MD; *imp. s.*, S; chit, *pr. s.*, MD, chidden, pt. *pl.*, S, W.-AS. *cidan*, pt. *cidde*.

Chil, sb. chill, coolness, MD, SkD; **chele**, S, S₂, P.-AS. *ciele* (Voc.), *cyle*.

Chilce, sb. childishness, S. *Chile*; for AS. *cild + s*; see Sievers, 258. For the French spelling, cf. **Milce**.

Child, sb. child, the child of a noble house, a title of honour, young knight, S; *cild*, S, MD; **childre**, *pl.*, S, S₃; **childer**, MD, S, S₂; **cyldren**, S; **cheldren**, S; **childrene**, *gen.*, S.-AS. *cild*, *pl. cild*, also *cildru*, and in O. North. *cildo*, *cildas*.

Children, v. to bring forth children, W₂.

Child-had, sb. childhood, S; child-hede, *dat.*, C₂.—AS. *cildhād*.

Chimney, sb. furnace, oven, also, fireplace, Sh, PP (n.); **chymney**, W; **chymneye**, PP.-AF. *chimenee*, OF. *cheminee*; Late Lat. *caminata*, a room with a stove; from Lat. *caminus*, a furnace; Gr. *καμινος*.

Chinche, *adj.* and *sb.* niggardly, a niggard, MD, CM; **chiche**, MD; chynchis, *pl.*, H.-OF. *chiche*, miserable, niggardly (Cotg.); Sp. *dim*, small; Lat. *cicum* (acc.), the core of a pomegranate, a mere trifle.

Chinchen, v. to be niggardly, Prompt.

Chincherie, sb. miserliness, Prompt.

Chirche, sb. church, S, S₂, W₂, PP, CM; **churche**, S, S₂, PP; **cherche**, S₂, C₃; kirke, S, S₂, P; kyrke, P, Voc., S₃; **kirc**, S₂; **ciroe**, S, Voc.; **cyroe**, S.-AS. *cyroe*; cp. OHG. *kirichā* (Tatian).

Chirche-gong, sb. churching of women, S₂, MD.-Cp. Icel. *kirkju-ganga*.

Chirche-haie, sb. cemetery, MD; **chyrchehaye**, Voc.

Chirche-zeard, sb. church-yard, MD; **chyrchezarde**, Prompt.; **kyrkezerde**, Voc.; **kyrgarth**, Voc.; **cyroe-iærd**, S.-Icel. *kirkju-garðr*.

Chirch-socne, sb. congregation, S.—AS. *ciric-sōcn* (Schmid); cp. Icel. *kirkju-sōkn*.

Chiries, sb. *pl.* cherries, S₂, p. See Chery.

Chiri-tyme, sb. cherry-time, P.

Chirken, v. to twitter, chirp, MD, CM.

Chirkyng, sb. a grating, strident, hissing sound, C, CM; chyrynge, *sibilatus*, Prompt.

Chirm, sb. noise of birds, MD; charm, ND; **chirme**, *dat.*, S.-AS. *cirm*, *cym*.

Chirmen, v. to chirp and twitter, MD; **cherme**, Palsg.; chymys, *pr. s.*, S₃. See SkD (s.v. *chirp*), and Brugmann, § 420.

Chisel, sb. chisel, MD; **chysel**, Prompt.; chysell, S₃; chesyll, MD; scheselle, Voc.; **sceselle**, Voc.-North F. *chisel*, OF. *cisel*, It. *cesello*, see SkD (p. 793).

Chit, *pr. s.* disputes; C₃; see **Chiden**.

Chiteren, v. to twitter, MD, CM; to chatter, C₃.

Chitering, sb. twittering, MD; **chyteryng**, S₂.

Chivache, sb. riding, expedition, CM, MD, C₃; chivachie, C; chevache, CM.-AF. *chivauche*, *chevauchee*, OF. *cheval-chee*, from *chevalchier*, to ride on horseback, from *cheval*, horse; Lat. *caballum*, (acc.). See **Capul**.

Chiualer, sb. chevalier, knight, PP; **cheualere**, MD.-AF. *chevaler*.

Chivalrie, sb. the knights of Christendom, S₂; **chevalrye**, MD; **chyvalrie**, knightly deeds, MD; **chiualrye**, C₂.—AF. *chivalrie*, *chevalerie*.

Chiueren, v. to shiver, tremble, Prompt., SkD (s. v. *shiver*); **cheueren**, PP; **sheeuering**, *pr. p.*, S₃.—Cp. Du. *huiveren*, to shiver.

Chiueringe, sb. shivering, trembling; chyueringe, Prompt., p. 75; **chyuering**, Palsg., Prompt.

Chois, sb. and *adj.* choice! MD, C₂; **choys**, MD, C, C₂.—OF. *chois*, *cois*, from *choisir*, *coisir*, to choose. Of Teutonic origin. See **Chesen**.

Choisly, *adv.* choicely, MD; **chysly**, S₂.

Chol: see **Chavel**.

@hold, *adj.* cold, S; see Cold.

Choppen, v. to chop, cut, mince, MD; **chappyd**, *pp.*, MD.

Chorle: see **Cherl**

Chrisolyte, sb. chrysolite, 3; crysolyt, SkD.-Lat. *chrysolithus* (Vnlg.); Gr. χρυσόλιθος, 'gold stone.'

Chronique, sb. chronicle, C; see **Cronique**.

Churren, v. to tarn, S; see **Cherren**.

Chymmys, sb. chief mansion, S₃;

chemys, JD.-OF. *chef* + *mes* (Bartsch.), *cytyr-tre*, Prompt. ; citur tree, MD.—*chefmois*, chief manor house (Cotg.) ; Late Lat. *capmansum* (acc.) ; see Ducange (s. v. *caput mansi*). See **Cheef**.

Chymneg, *sb.* furnace, W; see **Chimney**.

Chynchis, *sb.* *pl.* niggards, H; see **Chinche**.

Chyne, *sb.* chink, fissure, W2 ; **chenes**, *pl.*, S2, MD; **chynnes**, S3.—AS. *cinu*.

Chynnyng, *sb.* chink, S3.

Chyp, *v.* to chip, S3. See **Choppen**.

Chyrmen, *v.* to chirp, S3; see **Chirmen**.

Chysly, *adv.* choicely, S2 ; see **Choisly**.

Chyssell, *sb.* chisel, S3 ; see **Chisel**.

Ciclatun, *sb.* a costly silk texture, S ; **ciclatoun**, MD, C2 ; **siclatoun**, MD ; **ciclatuns**, *pl.*, S.-OF. *ciclatun* in Roland (cp. Icel. *siklatun*) ; cp. Arab. *siqlât*, a fine cloth.

Cipres, *sb.* cypress, MD ; **ciprees**, C2 ; **cypres**, Palsg. ; **cipresse**, MD. -OF. *cypres* ; Lat. *cupressus*, *cyparissus* ; Gr. *κινάρισσος*.

Circe, *sb.* church, S, Voc. ; see **Chirche**.

Circe-wican, *sb.* church-dwelling, S.

Cisterne, *sb.* cistern, Joseph's pit, MD Cath. ; **sisterne**, MD ; **sesterne**, Prompt. -Lat. *cisterna*, (Vulg.).

Cisternesse, *sb.* Joseph's pit, S.

Citee, *sb.* city, MD, C2, C3 ; **cyte**, MD ; **syte**, Prompt. ; **scite**, S ; **citee**, MD, C2, C3 ; **cite**, S, S2, Cath.—AF. *cite*, OF. *wess* ; Lat. *ciuitatem*, a community of citizens.

Citesein, *sb.* citizen, MD ; **oiteseyn**, W (Acts 22. 26) ; **cytezeyne**, Prompt.—AF. *citeseyn*, *citezein* ; Prov. *ciutadan*, *ciptadan* ; Late Lat. **ciuitadanum*.

Citiner, *sb.* citizen, JD ; **cyttenere**, voc.

Citole, *sb.* cithern, C, MD, CM ; **cytole**, Voc.—AF. *citole*, OF. *cytholle* (=Lat. *cithara*), Ps. 56. 8 ; cp. Low Lat. *citola*, (Voc.) ; Lat. *cithara* ; Gr. *κithára*, also *kithaps* ; cp. Chaldee *qithārōs*, Dan. 3.5. See **Giterne**.

Citolerer, *sb.* a player on the cithern ; **cytolerer**, Voc.

Citrinacioun, *sb.* the turning to the colour of citron (in alchemy), C3, CM.

Citrine, *adj.* citron-coloured, MD.—OF. *citrin* ; Lat. *citrinus*.

Citur, *sb.* citron-tree, MD. Comb. ;

cytyr-tre, Prompt. ; citur tree, MD.—OF. *citre* ; Lat. *citrum* (acc.).

Clam, *adj.* sticky, H, MD.

Clam, *pt.* s. climbed, S2 ; **clamb**, C2 ; see **Climben**.

Clanlych, *adv.* purely, S2 ; see **Clene**.

Clappen, *v.* to make a noise like the clapper of a mill, MD, Palsg ; to chatter, C2, C3.—Icel. *klappa*.

Clapping, *sb.* chatter, idle talk, C2.

Clapsen, *v.* to clasp, C, CM ; see **Claspen**.

Claret, *sb.* a spiced wine, MD, Prompt. **clare**, MD ; **clarre**, C, MD ; **clarry**, MD.

-OF. *claret* (AF. *clare*) ; Late Lat. *clarum* return and *claratum*. See **Clere**.

Clarifien, *v.* to glorify, MD, W, H (Ps. 19. 1).-OF. *clarifier* ; Lat. *clarificare* (Vulg.).

Clarioun, *sb.* clarion, C, MD ; **claryone**, Prompt.-OF. *clarion* (F. *clairon*). See **Clere**.

Clarre, *sb.* a spiced wine, C, CM ; see **Claret**.

Claspen, *v.* to clasp, Palsg. ; **clapsen**, C, CM.

Clauster, *sb.* cloister, MD ; **closter**, MD ; **claustris**, *pl.*, S2.—Lat. *claustrum* (*clostrum*), whence Icel. *klaustr*, AS. *claustrer*. Cf. **Cloister**.

Claver, *sb.* clover, *trifolium*, Voc., MD ; **clavvr**, S3 ; **clovere**, Voc.—AS. *clāfre* (OET.), also *clāfre*, (Voc.) ; cp. Dan. *kløver*.

Claw, *sb.* hoof, Voc. ; **clau**, Voc. ; **clawess**, *pl.*, S ; **cluwis**, S3 ; **clawes**, claws of bird, C2.—AS. *clāwu*, hoof ; cp. Icel. *klaufr*, see Weigand (s.v. *klaufr*).

Clawen, *v.* to scratch, stroke, MD ; **clowe**, to scratch, pp. *Phr.* ; to **claw** the back, to flatter, S3. Comb. : **claw-back**, *sb.* flatterer, sycophant, Cotg. (s. v. *flateur*).

Cleche, *sb.* hook, MD ; **cleek**, HD.

Clechen, *v.* to seize, MD, HD ; **cleke**, MD ; **cleikis**, *pr.* s., S3 ; **clahte**, *pt.* s., MD ; **claucht**, *pp.*, MD.

Gled, *pt.* s. clothed, S3 ; see **Clothen**.

Clee, *sb.* hoof, W2.—AS. *cléo*. See **Claw**.

Clef, *pt.* s. split, S2 ; see **Clenen**.

Clei, *sb.* clay, W2, MD ; **clei**, Prompt. ; W (John 9. 6), Voc.—AS. *clæg*.

Clemen, *v.* to plaster with clay, to daub, to smear, MD, S2 ; **clemyd**, *pp.*, glued, H.-AS. *clēman*, from *clām*, clay.

Clenchen, *v.* to clench, seize, PP; to twang the harp, S; **clenten**, *pt. pl.*, embraced, S; **cleynut**, PP, fixed, MD.—CP. OHG. *klenken* (in *in-klenken*), to fasten (Otfrid).

Cleue, *adj.* clean, MD, S; *adv.* entirely, *penitus*, MD, S, S₂; **clenner**, *comp.*, W₂.—AS. *clêne*; cp. OHG. *kleini*, fine, tender, *kleino*, 'penitus' (Otfrid).

Clingen, *v.* to cling, S₂; see **Clingen**.

Clenlich, *adj.* cleanly, MD; **clenliche**, *adv.* purely, S; **clanlych**, S₂; **clennlike**, S; **clenli**, entirely, S.—AS. *clēnlic*.

Clenness, *sb.* purity, S₂; **clennesse**, W₂; **clennesse**, S.—AS. *clēnnis*.

Clensien, *v.* to cleanse, MD; **clangi**, S; **clennsenn**, S; **y-clense**, S₃.—AS. (ge) *clēnsian*, see Sievers, 185.

Clesinge, *sb.* cleansing, S.

Cleo; see **Clyffe**.

Clepen, *v.* to call, Sz, C₂, W, W₂; **clepien**, S; **clepien**, S; **clupien**, MD, S₂; **cleopede**, *pt. s.*, S; **clupede**, S; **clepide**, S₂, W; **clepte**, S₂; **clepuð**, S₂; **clepet**, S₂; **clepit**, S₃; **i-clepet**, pp., S; **i-cleped**, S; **y-clepuð**, S₂; **y-cleped**, C₃; **cleped**, S₂, C₂; **clept**, S₂; **y-clept**, C₃; **iclepet**, S₂; **iclupeð**, S₂; **iclyped**, S₃.—AS. *cleopian*.

Clepyng, *sb.* 3 calling, W.

Clere, *adj.* clear, bright, glorious, C₂, W, W₂; **cleer**, MD; **cler**, MD; **clier**, MD.—AF. *cler*; Lat. *clarum*.

Clerenesse, *sb.* brightness, W; **cleer-nes**, C₃.

Clerete, *sb.* brightness, W.

Clergeon, *sb.* a chorister, little priest, young scholar, MD, C₂.—AF. *clergeon*; cp. Sp. *clerizon* (Minshen).

Clergial, *adj.* learned, C₃; **clergealy**, *adv.* in clerkly wise, P.

Clergie, *sb.* (1) the clergy, (2) the clerical profession, (3) book-learning, MD; **clargy**, H.—OF. *clergie*; Sp. *clerecia*, *clergy*; Late Lat. *clericia*, the clergy, learning; see Constans.

Clerk, *sb.* clergyman, scholar, secretary, C₂; **clerc**, S, MD; **clerkes**, *pl.*, S, C₂, C₃, P; **clerekes**, S; **clerken**, *gen. pl.*, S₂.—OF. *clerc* (AF. *clerk*); Church Lat. *clericum* (acc.); Gr. *κληρικὸς*, from *κλήρος*, a lot, in eccl. writers the clergy.

Cler-matin, *sb.* a kind of corn for grinding, MD, S₂, PP.

Cleue, *sb.* dwelling, bedroom, bed, MD, S; *kleue*, MD.—AS. *clēofa*, a recess, den,

bed, chamber; cp. Icel. *klefi*, a closet, bedroom.

Cleuen, *v.* to split asunder, MD, P; **cleoue**, MD; **cleues**, *pr. s.*, S; **claf**, *pt. s.*, MD; **clef**, MD, S₂; **cleef**, MD; **cleuede**, G; **clouen**, *pl.*, S₂; **clouenn**, *pp.*, S; **cloue**, W.—AS. *clēofan*, *pt. clēaf* (*pl. clufon*), *pp. clōfen*.

Cleuen, *v.* to cleave, adhere, MD, W₂, PP; **cliuyn**, Prompt; **cliuen**, S; **cluyen**, PP; **cliued**, *pt. s.*, S; **cleuede**, W₂.—AS. *clifian* (*clēofian*); OHG. *klebēn* (Otfrid).

Cleuering, *pr. p.* clinging, holding on y claws, S₃. See **Cluer**.

Cleynt, *pp.* fixed, MD; see **Clenchen**.

Clicche; see **Clochen**.

Cliket, *sb.* a kind of lock or fastening, PP, CM; **clyket**, PP, Voc.; **clykyt**, Voc.—OF. *cliquette* (Bartsch), from *cliquer*, to click, snap; cp. Low Lat. *cliquetus*.

Cliketed, *pp.* fastened with a latch, PP.

Climben, *v.* to climb, MD; **clymben**, C₂; **clam**, *pt. s.*, S₂, MD; **clamb**, C₂; **clomb**, MD; **clomben**, *pp.*, C; **clombe**, C₂.—AS. *climban*, *pt. clamb* (*pl. clumbon*); *pp. clumben*.

Clingen, *v.* to shrivel up, wither, to cling, MD, S, ND, Sh; **clengen**, S₂; **clyngen**, S₂; **clang**, *pt. s.*, MD; **clonge**, *pl.*, MD; **clungen**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *clingan*, *pt. clang* (*pl. chungon*), *pp. clungen*.

Clippe; see **Cluppen**.

Clippen, *v.* to clip, shear, S, C₂, MD.—Icel. *klippa*.

Clue, *sb.* cliff, S; see **Clyffe**.

Cluuen, *v.* to cleave, adhere, S; see **Cleuen**.

Cluer, *adj.* eager, sharp, MD, SkD.

Cluer, *sb.* claw, S; **clivres**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *clifer*.

Clobbed, *adj.* like a club, rough, C₂; **clubbed**, MD. See **Clubbe**.

Cloche, *sb.* claw, PP; **cloke**, HD; **cluke**, S₃ (s. v. cat), JD; **clenck**, JD; **clokis**, *pl.*, H.

Clochen, *v.* to clutch, PP; **clucchen**, PP, HD, SkD; **clouche**, PP; **clycchen**, PP; **clicche**, PP.

Clocken, *v.* to limp, hobble, PP; **clockke**, PP.—OF. *cloquer* (*clocher*), to limp (Cotg.), also *cloper*; Prov. *cluphar*; Low Lat. **cloppicare*, from *cloppus*; see Diez (p. 550).

Clodde; see **Clot**.

Clofenn; see **Cleuen**.

Cloister, *sb.* cloister, MD ; **cloistre**, C3 ; **cloystre**, C ; **cloystyr**, Prompt.-AF. **cloister**, OF. **cloistre** (F. *cloître*). Cf. **Clauster**.

Cloisterer, *sb.* cloister-monk, C2.

Clom, *sb.* silence, S2 ; see **Glum**.

Clomsen, *v.* to be benumbed, stupified, PP, H. See **Clum**.

Clomstues, *sb.* numbness, fixedness, H.

Cloos, *adj.* close, C3 ; **clos**, MD.-AF.

clos, closed, pp. of *clore* ; Lat. *claudere*.

Clos, *sb.* an enclosure, a locked-up place, MD ; **cloos**, Prompt., S2 ; **clouss**, S3.

Closen, *v.* to close, to enclose, MD.-From Al? *clos*, pp ; Lat. *clausum*. See **Cloos**.

Closter, *sb.* cloister, MD ; see **Clauster**.

Closures, *sb. pl.* enclosures, fastenings, S3.

Closyngis, *sb. pl.* gates, Wz.

Clot, *sb.* a clod, MD ; **clotte**, Cath. ; **clodde**, Prompt., Palsg., Manip. ; **clottes**, *pl.*, lumps, S2 ; **clottis**, Wz. See Weigand (s. v. *kloss*).

Clote, *sb.* burdock, Voc., MD, Prompt., Alph. ; **cloote**, MD.-AS. *clôte*.

Clote-bur, *sb.* burr of the burdock, C3.

Clote-leef, *sb.* leaf of the burdock, C3.

Cloteren, *v.* to clot, coagulate, Prompt. ; **cloderen**, Prompt. ; clothred, pp., C.

Cloth, *sb.* cloth, clothing, S, S2 ; **clope**, S2 ; **clopt**, S2 ; **clæð**, S ; **clæes**, *pl.*, S, **clæes**, S.-AS. *clād*.

Clothen, *v.* to clothe, S, **clæden**, S, **clæd**, *pt. s.*, S3 ; **clæðeden**, *pl.*, S2 ; *y-clathed*, pp., PP ; *y-clad*, C3 ; **clæd**, S3.

Cloude, *sb.* a mass of rock, a hill, clod, Sz, MD ; **clude**, MD ; **clowdys**, *pl.*, MD (s. v. *clot*) ; **cluddis**, masses of cloud, S3 ; **cloudis**, H (Ps. 67. 37).—AS. *clūd*.

Clout, *sb.* clout, rag, W ; **clowt**, C3 ; **clutes**, *pl.*, S ; **cloutes**, S2, S3, C3 ; **clowtes**, S2.—AS. *clūt* (OET).

Clouten, *v.* to patch, mend, S3 ; **clouztand**, *pr. p.*, S2 ; *clouted*, pp., provided with an iron plate, S3.

Cloue, pp. split, W ; see **Cleuen**.

Clowe, *v.* to scratch, P ; see **Clawen**.

Clowe, *sb.* a clove, pink, Prompt. ; **clowes**, *pl.*, MD.-OF. *clou*, *clo*, a nail ; Lat. *clauum* (acc.).

Clowe-gilofre, *sb.* a clove-gilly-flower, C2 ; **clowe-gylofres**, *pl.*, S2.—AF. *cloue de gilofre*. See **Geraflour**.

Clubbe, *sb.* club, MD ; **clobbe**, MD. —Icel. *klubba*, *klumba*.

Clubbed, *adj.* club-shaped, rough, MD, Prompt. ; **clobbed**, C2.

Clucche, *v.* to clutch, PP ; see **Clochen**.

Cluddis, *sb. pl.* masses of cloud, S3 ; see **Cloude**.

Cluke ; see **Cloche**.

Clum, *sb.* stillness, silence, MD, CM ; **clom**, S2.

Clumsen, *v.* to be benumbed, stupified, MD ; **clomsen**, PP ; **clomsed**, *pp.*, set fast, H ; **clumst**, H ; **clumsyd**, 'enervatus,' Cath.

Clumst-hede, *sb.* numbness, H.

Clupien, *v.* to call, S2 ; see **Clepen**.

Cluppen, *v.* to embrace, S, MD ; **clyppe**, S2 ; **clippe** S2, MD ; **cleppen**, MD ; **clupte**, *pt. s.*, S.-AS. *clyppan*.

Cluster-loc, *sb.* enclosure, S.-AS. *cluster-loc*. See **Clauster**.

Clute ; see **Clout**.

Cluvis, *sb.* hoofs, S3 ; see **Claw**.

Clyffe, *sb.* cliff, MD ; **clyfe**, MD ; **clue**, *dat.*, S ; **cleoue**, MD ; **cleo**, S ; **clines**, *pl.*, MD ; **cleues**, MD.-AS. *clif* (OET), *pl.* *cleofu*, *cliofu* ; see Grein, Sievers, 241.

Clymbare, *sb.* *climbare*, S3

Clymben, *v.* to climb, C2 ; see **Climben**.

Clyngen, *v.* to wither, to shrink, S2 ; see **Clingen**.

Cnawen, *v.* to know, S ; see **Knawen**.

Cnawlechen, *v.* to acknowledge, MD.

Cnawlechung, *sb.* acknowledgment, S.

Cneling, *sb.* kneeling, S.

Cneowe, *sb. dat.* knee, S ; see **Kne**.

Cniht, *sb.* knight, S ; see **Knicht**.

Cnotted, pp. knotted, S ; *i-knotted*, S ; see **Knotte**.

Cnouwe, *sb. dat.* knee, S ; see **Kne**.

Cnowen, *v.* to know, S ; pp., S2 ; see **Knawen**.

Co-arten, *v.* to compel, constrain, HD ; **coarted**, pp., S3.—Lat. *co-arcare*, to constrain, compress.

Cocatrice, *sb.* a serpent (= Lat. *basiliscus* = Heb. *pethen*, an adder or cobra), W2 ; **cocatryse**, *basiliscus*, *cocodrillus*, Prompt. ; **kokratrice**, MD ; **cockatrice**, WW.-OF. *cocatriz*, *crocodile* : Sp. *cocadriz*, *basilisk*, *cocatrice* (Minsheu). Cp. **Cokedrill**.

Cocke, *sb.* in *phr.* : **by cocke** (a profane oath), S3, ND ; **by cock**, Sh. ; **Cock's pas-**

sion, Sh. ; **Cox** my passion, Sh ; **by** cock and pie, Sh., ND, SkD (s. v. pie) ; for eokkes bones, C3 ; for cooks body, 'de par Dieu.' Palsg.—Cp. Grimm, *1*, 15 (n.).

Cocow ; see **Cukkow**.

Cod, sb. cod, pod, husk, MD ; **codde**, Prompt., Palsg. ; **coddis**, *pl.*, W.-AS. *codd*, bag (Mark 6. 8).

Cod, sb. pillow, Cath., MD ; **coddis**, *pl.*, HD.—Icel. *koddi*, pillow.

Cof, *adj.* quick, MD ; **kof**, MD ; **coue**, MD ; **cofe**, *adv.*, S ; **cofer**, *comp.*, S-AS. *cáf* ; cp. Icel. *á-kaftr*, vehement.

Coffes, sb. *pl.* cuffs, P ; see **Cuffe**.

Coffin, sb. basket, MD ; **coffyn**, W2 ; **cofyne**, paste, crust of a pie, MD ; **coffyns**, *pl.*, baskets, S2 ; **cofyns**, W ; **cofynes**, W.—OF. *cofin* ; Lat. *cophinus* (Vulg.) ; Gr. *κόφινος* (NT).

Cofre, sb. box, coffer, MD, C2, C3, P ; **cofer**, S2 ; **cofres**, *pl.*, S2.—AF. *cofre* ; Lat. *cophinum* (acc.) ; see Brachet.

Cofren, v. to pnt into a coffer, S3.

Cog, sb. cog, tooth on the rim of a wheel, MD ; **kog**, Voc. ; **oogge**, *dat.*, S.

Cognisaunce, sb. knowledge, MD ; cognizance, that by which something is known, Sh ; **conisantes**, *pl.*, badges, S3.—AF. *conisaunce*, knowledge, OF. *cognois-same*, from *cognoissant*, pr. p. of *cognoistre* ; Lat. *cognoscere*.

Coife, sb. coif, cap, MD ; **ooyfe**, S3, Prompt., Palsg.—OF. *coiffe* ; Low Lat. *cofea*. Cf. **Cuffe**.

Coit, *adj.* knowing, prudent, skilful, sly, neat, fine, quaint, MD ; **koynt**, MD ; **quoynte**, MD ; **queynte**, MD, S3, C2 ; **quaynte**, MD ; **queynt**, MD ; **quaynt**, H.—OF. *cointe*, prudent, trim, friendly ; Lat. *cognitum*.

Cointeliohe, *adv.* skilfully, neatly, quaintly, MD ; **quoynteliche**, MD ; **queyntelich**, MD ; **queynteli**, S3 ; **queinteliche**, S2 ; **quaintelye**, Sa.

Cointise, sb. art, skill, cunning, MD ; **quointise**, MD, S2 ; **quantise**, H. ; **queyntise**, MD, S3 ; **quantis**, H.—OF. *cointise*.

Coite, sb. quoit ; **coyte**, Prompt., Palsg. ; Manip. ; **coitis**, *pl.*, S3. Cp. the v. *coit*. JD ; OF. *coitier*, to push, press (Bartsch).

Coiten, v. to play quoits, Prompt., Palsg.?

Cok, sb. cook, S2 ; **cokes**, *pl.*, C3, PP ; **kokes**, PP.—AS. *cóc* ; Lat. *coquus*, from *coquere*, to cook.

Cokedrill, sb. crocodile, HD, MD ; **co-cadrylle**, Voc. ; **cokodrilles**, *pl.*, HD ; **cocodrilly**, Trev. 1. 131, MD.—LOW Lat. *cocodrillus* ; cp. It. *cocodrillo*, a crocodile (Florio), Sp. *cocodrillo*, a serpent, crocodile (Minshen) ; Lat. *crocodilus* ; Gr. *κροκόδειλος*. Cf. **Cocatrice**.

Cokeney, sb. cook's assistant, scullion, undercook, petted child, cockney, MD, PP, S2 ; **cocknaie**, MD ; **coknay**, Prompt., Cath. ; **cokenay**, CM ; **cocknaye**, Palsg. (s. v. bring) ; **cockney**, Sh. ; **kokeney**, PP ; **coknayes**, *pl.*, S3.

Coker, sb. quiver, also a kind of half-boots or gaiters, MD ; **koker**, MD ; **cocur**, Prompt. (see n.) ; **cokeres**, *pl.*, PP ; **cookers**, HD, ND.—AS. *cocer*, a quiver.

Coket, sb. a seal with which bread sold in London was stamped by a public officer, Ducange ; **cocket**, Cath. (n.) ; certificate, S3, ND.

Coket, sb. a kind of fine bread stamped, PP, S2. Cp. Low Lat. *panis de coket*, see Ducange (s. v. *coket*). See above.

Cokewold, sb. cuckold, CM ; **koke-wolde**, P ; **kukwald**, Voc. ; **cockewold**, MD ; **kukeweld**, MD ; **cokolde**, MD, SkD.—Cp. Prov. *cugol* ; Lat. *cuculum*, cuckoo. See **Cukkow**.

Col-, prefix, expressing depreciation, contempt. *Comb.* :ool-fox, a crafty fox, C. ; col-knif, a big knife, MD ; col-prophet, false prophet, ND ; cold-prophet, ND ; cole-prophet, ND ; colle-tragetour, false juggler, CM (§. 248. 187).

Cold, *adj.* cold, PP ; **chald**, S ; **kald**, S ; **cald**, Sa, MD ; **kold**, S ; **chold**, S ; **cheld**, S2 ; **cold**, evil, G.-AS. *ceald*, *cald* : Goth. *kalds* from OTeut. **kalan*, to freeze, cp. Icel. *kala* (pt. *köl*, pp. *kalinn*).

Colde, v. to grow cold, C3, MD.—AS. *cealdian*.

Cole, sb. cabbage, cale, kail, VOC., MD ; **cool**, MD ; **kale**, MD, H.-AS. *cole* (OET) ; cp. Icel. *kál* ; Lat. *caulis*, stalk, cabbage ; see Weigand (s. v. *kohl*).

Cole, sb. charcoal, coal, S, S2 ; **ooole**, MD ; **ooylle**, MD ; **ooles**, *pl.*, C2, C3 ; **coolis**, W ; **koles**, S2.—AS. *col* (OET) .

Cole, *adj.* cool, somewhat cold, Prompt., MD.—AS. *cól* ; cp. OHG. *kuali* (Otfried).

Colen, v. to cool, MD, Prompt., G, H.—AS. *colian* ; cp. OHG. *kualen* (Otfried).

Coler, sb. collar, MD ; **coller**, *torques*, Prompt. ; **colers**, *pl.*, P.—OF. *coler* (F. *collier*) ; Lat. *collare*, from *collum*, neck.

Colere, sb. anger, C, MD.-OF. *colere*; Lat. *cholera*; Gr. *χολέρα*, an affection of the bile.

Colerik, *adj.* choleric, passionate, C2, MD; **coleryke**, Cath. — Lat. *cholericus*, having one's bile affected; Gr. *χολερικός*, from *χολή*, gall.

Coles, sb. pt. (?) ; in *phr.* : swearing precious **coles**, S3.

Collacioun, sb. conference, CM.-OF. *collacion*, discourse, harangue; Lat. *collationem*, a bringing together, conferring.

Collen, *v.* to embrace, W2, MD; **kollen**, Sz. *Der.* : **collyngis**, sb. *pl.*, W2.—CP. OF. *collée*, a neck-embrace (Cotg.). See **Coler**.

Collerie, sb. eye-salve, W; **colirie**, MD; **colorye**, HD.-Lat. *collyrium*; Gr. *κολλύριον*.

Collopie, sb. a slice of flesh, *carbonella*, Prompt., MD, Palsg.; **collop**, Cath., Cotg. (s.v. *riblette*); *colo*, Voc.; **colop**, Cath. (n.); *coloppe*, PP; *colhoppe*, PP, Voc.; **collip**, Manip.; *colopus*, *pl.*, PP, S2.

Colour, sb. colour, pretext, S3, C2; **colur**, S, MD.-AF. *colur*; Lat. *colorem*.

Col-plontes, sb. *pl.* cabbages, PP, Sa; **kole-plantes**, PP; **cale-plantes**, PP. See **Cole**.

Coltre; see **Culter**.

Columbine, sb. columbine (flower), Alph., MD, Sh; **columbyne**, Voc., Prompt.; *cumby*, S3.—OF. *columbine*; Late Lat. *columbina*.

Colvyr; see **Culuer**.

Colwie, *adj.* grimy, S.

Colwyd, *pp.* *carbonatus*, Prompt. See **Cole**.

Comaunde, *v.* to command, PP, C; **comanden**, MD; **comaundet**, pt. s., S2; **comande**, S2, MD; **cumand**, S2.—OF. *comander*, commander; Late Lat. *commendare*, to order. Cf. **Comenden**.

Comaundement, sb. commandment, C, PP; **comandement**, C2.

Comaundour, sb. commander, C3, PP; **comandour**, S2.—OF. *commandeor*; Late Lat. *commendatorem*.

Combe, sb. comb for hair, comb of a bird, Prompt., Voc.; **komb**, MD.-AS. *camb*.

Combren, *v.* to encumber, overwhelm, MD, S3; **comeren**, S3; **combrez**, pr. s., S2; **cumrit**, pt. s., S2; **cummerit**, S3; **cumbred**, *pp.*, S2.—OF. *combrer*, to hinder, from *combre*, a heap, see **Ducange** (s. v. *cumbra*); Lat. *cumulum* (acc.).

Combre-world, sb. cumberer of the world, S3.

Combust, pp. burnt, MD, C3.—Lat. *combustus*, pp. of *comburere*, to burn.

Come, sb. a coming, S, S2, C3; **kume**, S; **kime**, S; **cume**, S; **comes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *cyme*.

Comelyng, sb. stranger, W, W2; **kumeling**, MD; **comliag**, W; **comlyng**, S2; **comelingis**, *pl.*, W; **cumlyngis**, H.

Comen, *v.* to come, S; **cumen**, S; **kumen**, S; **cum**, S2; **corn**, S2; **cuminde**, *pr. p.*, s; **comynde**, S2; **cominde**, S2; **comste**, comest thou, S2; **comp**, *pr. s.*, S2; **com**, *pt. s.*, S, S2, G; **cam**, S, G, P; **kam**, S; **come**, 2 pt. s., S, G; **coman**, *pt. pl.*, S; **coomen**, C2; **cumen**, MD, S, G; **come**, S2; **i-cumen**, *pp.*, S; **i-kumen**, S; **i-cume**, S; **i-comen**, S; **i-come**, S, S2; **comen**, S2, S3, G; **come**, S2.—AS. *cuman*; cp. Goth. *kwiman*.

Comenden, *v.* to commend, C2, PP; **commended**, pp., PP.-Lat. *commendare*. Cf. **Comaunde**.

Comers, sb. *pl.*, strangers, visitors, passers-by, S2, PP; **comeres**, PP.

Commodite, sb. advantage, profit, S3, ND, Sh.-OF. *commodité* (Cotg.); Lat. *commoditatem*.

Comp, sb. contest, S; see **Camp**.

Compainoun, sb. companion, MD.—OF. *compagnon*; Late Lat. *companionem*.

Companable, *adj.* sociable, PP, C; **companabile**, H. — OF. *compaignable* (Cotg.).

Companie, sb. company, MD, C2; **compaynye**, S; **compainie**, S2. — OF. *compainie*, from *compain*, an associate at meals; from Lat. *cum + panis*, bread.

Comparisoun, sb. comparison, MD, C2.—OF. *comparison*; Late Lat. *comparacionem*.

Comparisoanen, *v.* to compare, MD, W (Mark 4, 30), S2.

Compas, sb. circle, circuit, device, craft, MD, C3, G; **compaas**, C; **compasse**, S3; **cumpas**, W2.—OF. *compas*; Late Lat. *compassum* (acc.).

Compassen, *v.* to go round, to devise, contrive, MD; **cumpas**, W2; **compassed**, pp., S3.—AF. *compasser*.

Compassng, sb. craft, contrivance, C.

Compeir, *v.* to appear, S3.—OF. *comper*, tonic stem of *comparere*; Lat. *comparere*.

Comper, sb. compeer, comrade, C, S2;

compere, Prompt. ; **cumpers**, *pl.*, MD.—Of OF. origin ; Lat. *comparem*, (acc.).

Complie, *sb.* the last church-service of the day, compline, MD ; **cumplie**, S, MD.—OF. *complie* ; Church Lat. *completa confessoria* (*hora*).

Compline, *sb.* compline, MD ; **com-** before the heathen, a hearer of confessions, *plyn*, M D ; **cumplyne**, *completorium*, MD, S ; **confessurs**, *pl.*, S.-AF. *confessor* ; Prompt. See above.

Composition, *sb.* arrangement, agreement, C, C2.—AF. *composicion* ; Lat. *compositionem*.

Comptroller ; see Controller.

Comsen, *v.* to commence, S2, PP, MD ; **cumsen**, S2, PP.-OF. *comencer* ; Lat. *com + initiare*.

Comune, *adj.* common, PP ; **comun**, *forter* ; Late Lat. *confortare* ; Lat. *con + MD* ; **comyn**, MD ; **comen**, S2.—AF. *fortis*, strong.

Comune, *sb.* the commons, commonalty, PP ; **commune**, C2 ; **comunes**, *pl.*, PP ; **comyns**, S2, PP.

Comunlych, *adv.* commonly, S2 ; **communliche**, PP ; **comunly**, Cz.

Comyn, *sb.* cummin, C2, MD, Prompt. ; **cumyn**, W.-OF. *comin* ; Lat. *cuminum* (Vulg.) ; Gr. *κίμινον*.

Comynalte, *sb.* community, W2.—AF. *communalte* ; OF. *communaulte* ; Late Lat. **communalitatem*, from *communalis*.

Comyne, *v.* to commune, W, W2 ; commune, C3. — OF. *communier* ; Lat. *communicare*.

Comynere, *sb.* participator, W.

Comynte, *sb.* community, W2 ; **comunete**, PP.-Lat. *communitatem*.

Con, *pr. s.* can, know, S. *Phr.* : **con-** *ponk*, thanks, S ; see **Kunnen**.

Conabill, *adj.* suitable, convenient, B.—OF. *covenable*, *comvenable* ; Late Lat. *convenabilem*.

Conand, *sb.* covenant, B ; Connand, B ; **Cunnand**, B.-OF. *convenant*, agreeing, befitting, also, a covenant, *pr. p.* of *con-* *venir* ; Lat. *convenire*. See **Couenaunt**.

Conandly, *adv.* befittingly, S3.

Concept, *sb.* imagination, fancy, idea, MD, S3 ; **conceit**, C3 ; **conceits**, *pl.*, fantastic patterns, S3.

Conceiven, *v.* to comprise, to conceive, to imagine, MD ; **conceyue**, PP.-OF. *concevoir* ; Lat. *concipere*.

Conduit, *sb.* guidance, a conduit, MD ; **condut**, MD ; **condite**, MD ; **conduyte**, S3 ; **cundyth**, Voc. ; **condeth**, MD ; **kun-**

dites, *pl.*, S3.—OF. *conduit* (Bartsch) ; Lat. *conductum*, from *conducere*.

Confessen, *v.* to confess, to receive a confession, MD.-AF. *confesser* ; from Lat. *confessus*, *pp.* of *confiteor*.

Confessor, *sb.* a confessor of Christianity before the heathen, a hearer of confessions, Church Lat. *confessorum*.

Confiture, *sb.* an apothecary's mixture, C3.—OF. *confiture* (Cotg.) ; Late Lat. *confectura*.

Confort, *sb.* comfort, C3, C, PP.-AF. *confort*.

Conforten, *v.* to strengthen, comfort, MD, C, P ; **counforte**, S2, PP.-AF. *conforten* ; Late Lat. *confortare* ; Lat. *con + fortis*, strong.

Confouden, *v.* to bring to confusion, C3 ; **confound**, *pp.*, PP.-AF. *confounden* ; Lat. *confundere*.

Confus, *pp.* put to confusion, C3, C, PP.-AF. *confus*, *pp.* ; Lat. *confusum*.

Congie, *v.* to bid farewell to, dismiss, get rid of, PP ; **congeye**, PP, MD ; **cunge**, PP.-OF. *congiar*, to dismiss, from *congié*, *cungiet* ; Late Lat. *commiatum*, Lat. *commeatum*, permission to go.

Conisantes, *sb.* pd. badges, S3 ; see Cognisaunce.

Conjecten, *v.* to guess, suppose, MD, S3.—Lat. *conjectare*.

Coniectere, *sb.* diviner, W2.

Conjoignen, *v.* to conjoin, MD ; **con-iunit**, *pp.*, S3.—From OF. *conjoignant*, *pr. p.* of *conjoindre* ; Lat. *conjungere*.

Con-ioyninge, *sb.* conjoining, C3.

Conne, *v.* to know, to be able, S2, S3 ; see **Kunnen**.

Conne, *v.* to test, examine, con, Cz, P ; kun, H ; cunniën, SkD.-AS. *cunniën*, to try to know.

Conning, *sb.* science, skill, C2, C3 ; **konning**, C2 ; **coninge**, S2 ; **kunnyng**, W.

Conning, *adj.* skilful, Cz.

Conningly, *adv.* skilfully, Ca.

Conrey, *sb.* division of troops, also provision, MD ; **conrai**, S2. — OF. *cunrei* (*conroi*), equipage, arrangement, a division of troops (Bartsch) ; It. *corredo*, equipage, raphernalia (Florio) ; Low Lat. *corredium*, *corredium*, equipage, provision, entertainment (Ducange) ; con + *redium*, a word of

Tent. origin.

Conseil, *sb.* counsel, S, S2, C2 ; **coun-**

seil, G, C; **conseil**, PP.-OF. *conseil*; Lat. *consilium*.

Conseili, *v.* to advise, S₂; **conseille**, PP.-OF. *conseillier*.

Constable, *sb.* constable, warden, officer, C₃, PP; **conestable**, MD; CUP-stable, PP; **cunestable**, S.-OF. *conestable*; Late Lat. *comes stabuli*, see Brachet.

Constablesse, *sb.* constable's wife, S₂, C₃.

Constance, *sb.* constancy, C₂, MD.—OF. *constance* (Cotg.) ; Lat. *constantia*.

Constorie, *sb.* an ecclesiastical court, PP, S₂; **consistorie**, PP, CM.—Church Lat. *consistorium*, a place of assembly, from Lat. *consistere*, to stand together.

Contek, *sb.* strife, contention, C, G, H, MD, CM; **contumely**, MD; **contak**, MD; **conteke**, HD; **conteck**, HD, ND; **contakt**, HD.-AF. *contek*.

Conteken, *v.* to strive, MD.

Contekour, *sb.* one who quarrels, HD.

Contenance, *sb.* look, gesture, outward appearance, encouragement, favour, MD, S₂, C₂; **contenance**, PP, C₃; **cuntenance**, S₂; **countenance**, S₃; **contin-
aunce**, G.-OF. *contenance*; Late Lat. *continent* & *z*, mien.

Contesse; see **Countesse**.

Contrarie, *adj.* contrary, C₂, C₃.—AF. *contrarie* (OF. *contraire*); Lat. *contrarium*.

Contrarien, *v.* to oppose, Cc.-OF. *contrarier*; Late Lat. *contrariare*.

Contree, *sb.* country, MD, C₂, C₃; **contre**, MD, C; **contreie**, S₂; **contreie**, S₂; **cuntre**, S₂, MD, C; **contrai**, S₂, MD.—OF. *contree* (AF. *cuntree*), Prov. *contrada*; Late Lat. *contrata*, from Lat. *contra*, see SkD.

Control, *sb.* restrictive authority, Sh.—OF. *contre-rôle*, *contre-rolle*, a duplicate roll, used for verification, see Brachet, Cotg. (s. v. *contrôle*).

Control, *v.* to restrain, check, Sh.

Controller, *sb.* superintendent, overseer of accounts, Sh; **comptroller**, S₃.

Controven, *v.* to contrive, MD, PP; **controeven**, MD, S₂; **controven**, PP; **controiven**, MD.-AF. *controver*; con t OF. *trover*, to find, compose poetry; Low Lat. *tropare*, from *tropus*, a song, lit. a trope, turn of speech; Gr. *τρόπος*, a turn.

Conventiculis, *sb.* *pl.* assemblies, W₂.

Conveyen, *v.* to accompany, also to

bring, MD.-AF. *conveier*; Late Lat. *conviare*, to accompany.

Conyng, *sb.* cony, rabbit, MD, S₂, S₃, P; **konyng**, S; **cunin**, S; **conig**, MD, HD; **cony**, Prompt., HD; **conies**, *pl.*, S₃. -AF. *conyng*, *conyn*, *conil* (*pl. conis*); Lat. *cuniculum* (acc.).

Conyngere, *sb.* rabbit-warren, MD, HD; **connyngere**, Prompt.

Coosted, *pt. pl.* went past, S₃; see Costey.

Coostez, *sb.* *pl.* properties, qualities, S₂; see Cost.

Coote; see Cote.

Cop, *sb.* top, head, MD, S₂, C, W, W₂; **coppe**, *dat.*, MD, W₂; **coppis**, *pl.*, W₂.

Cope, *sb.* cape, cope, Voc., S₂, C; **kope**, S; **coope**, Prompt., MD; **copis**, *pl.*, P.—Cp. Icel. *kápa*; Late Lat. *cāpa*, *cappa*.

Copen, *v.* to cover with a cope, provide with a cope, PP, S₂; **i-copet**, *pp.*, S₂.

Copen, *v.* to barter, to have to have to do with, to encounter, S₃, Sh.-Cp. Du. *koopēn*, to buy.

Coper, *sb.* copper, C₃, MD; **copyr**, Voc., Prompt.; copper, MD.—Du. *koper*; Late Lat. *cuper*, *cuprum*, for Lat. *cuprium* (aes); from Cyprus; Gr. *Κύπρος*.

Coppe, *sb.* cup, S₂, P; see **Cuppe**.

Corage, *sb.* heart, spirit, MD, C, C₂.—AF. *corage*.

Corageus, *adj.* courageous, S₂, MD; **corageous**, C₂.—OF. *corageus*.

Coral, *sb.* coral, MD; **coralle**, Prompt.; **corall**, Palsg., Manip.; **curall**, S₃.—OF. *coral*; Lat. *corallum*, *corallium*; Gr. *κοράλλιον*.

Corasieue, *sb.* a corrosive, S₃; see Corosif.

Coraye, *v.* to curry a horse, MD; see Curry.

Corbel, *sb.* raven, MD; **corbyal**, S₂; **corby**, S₃.—OF. *corbel* (F. *corbeau*); Late Lat. *corvellum* (acc.), from Lat. *corvus*.

Cordewane, *sb.* Spanish leather, C₂; **cordewan**, MD; **cordewayne**, Voc.; **cordwane**, Prompt.; **corduane**, Voc.; **cordēn**, MD. OF. *cordouan*, *corduan*, Prov. *cordoan*, Sp. *cordován*, cordovan leather (Minsheu), from *Cordova*, name of a town in Andalusia.

Cordwaner, *sb.* a worker in leather, Prompt.; **cordwainer**, SkD.-AF. *corde-waner*. See above.

Core, *sb.* the heart, central part of fruit, Prompt., MD.-OF. COY; Lat. COT.

Coriour, sb. Currier, W ; **curiour**, W. See Curry.

Corn, sb. a grain, corn, MD, S, C₃; **coren**, S; **cornys**, *gen.*, S₃; **corns**, *pl.*, S₂; **oornes**, S₂, PP, C₂, W.-AS. *corn*, Goth. *kauru*; cp. Lat. *grānum*; see Brugmann, § 306.

Corny, *adj.* strong of the corn or malt (applied to ale), C₃.

Corone, sb. crown, MD, C₂, C₃; **coroune**, MD, C₂; **corowne**, C; **corune**, MD; **croune**, S; the tonsure, G; **crune**, S; **krune**, S; **orun**, S; **crounis**, *pl.*, S₃. -AF. *corone* (*coroune*); Lat. *corona*.

Coronen, *v.* to crown, MD; **corounen**, S₂, C₂; **crouni**, MD, S₂; **y-corouned**, *pp.*, S₂; **y-orouned**, S₃; **y-coroned**, PP; **i-kruned**, S; **cruned**, S. -OF. *coroner* (*coruner*).

Corosif, *adj.* corrosive, C₃; corrosive, sb., a corrosive, a caustic, ND; **corsive**, ND; **corasiue**, S₃; **oorsge**, S₂; **corzie**, ND.-OF. *corrosif*, biting away.

Corour, sb. runner, W₂; see **Curroure**.

Cors, sb. curse, S₃, G; see **Curs**.

Cors, sb. a body, a dead body, MD, S, C₂, C₃, PP; **corps**, S₃, C₂; **corpis**, S₃. -AF. *cors*, corps; Lat. *corpus*.

Cors, sb. course, S₂; see **Cours**.

Corsaint, sb. the body of a saint, a relic, MD; **corseynt**, S₂; **corseint**, CM, PP.-AF. *corsaint*; Lat. *corpus sanctum*.

Corser, sb. horsedealer, MD, S₃, HD; see **Courser**.

Corsing, sb. exchange, barter, S₂; horse-dealing, HD.

Corseye, sb. a corrosive, S₂; see **Corosif**.

Cort, sb. court, MD; see **Court**.

Corteis, *adj.* courteous, S₂; **corteys**, S₂; **curteis**, S₃, C.-AF. *curteis*; Late Lat. *curtensem*, *curtensem*.

Corteislöhe, *adv.* courteously, PP; **curteisly**, C₂.

Cortesye, sb. courtesy, PP; **curteysy**, S₂; **curteisie**, S₂, C₂, C₃. -AF. *curteisie*.

Corumpable, *adj.* corruptible, C.

Corumpen, *v.* to corrupt, MD; **oor-rumpen**, C.-OF. *corruptre*; Lat. *corrumper*.

Corupcions, sb. *pl.* sores, illnesses, PP.

Coruen, *pp.* carved, S₃, C; see **Kernen**.

Cos, sb. kiss, S, W, W₂; see **Cus**.

Cosan, pp. chosen, S; see **Chesen**.

Cosset, sb. a lamb brought up without her dam, S₃, ND.

Cosshe, sb. a little house, Prompt., Palsg. Cost, sb. rib, side of a human body, shore, coast, MD, S₂; **coste**, Ca; **costes**, *pl.*, S₂, P.-AF. *coste*; Lat. *costa*.

Cost, sb. nature, property, condition, manner, MD; **costez**, *pl.*, properties, S₂; **coostez**, S₂. Cf. **Cust**.

Costage, sb. expense, C₂, HD.-OF. *costage*. See **Costen**.

Costard, sb. a kind of apple, Prompt., ND; humorous expression for the head, Sh, ND; **costarde**, S₃; **costard**, a cap, ND. It probably means the 'ribbed apple.' -OF. cask + *ard*, see SkD (n. 706).

Costard-jagger, sb. costermonger, ND.

Costar&monger, sb. seller of apples, costermonger, SkD; **costard-mongar**, Palsg.; costerd-monger, SkD; **costar-monger**, ND.

Coste, sb. cost, P; **coust**, MD; cost, C₂. -AF. *cust*, *coust*.

Costen, *v.* to cost, MD; **coste**, pt. *s.*, C₂; **costed**, P; **costed**, *pp.*, P.-OF. *coster* (*muster*); Lat. *constare*.

Costey, *v.* to coast, also to come near, approach, MD; **coosted**, pt. *pl.* went past, S₃. -OF. *costoyer* (F. *côtoyer*). See **Cost**.

Costlewe, *adj.* costly, CM, MD; **costelewe**, Prompt. See **lewe**.

Cosyn, sb. cousin, C, PP; **cosin**, S, S₂; **cusyng**, S₃; **cosyns**, *pl.* kinsmen, W; **cosynus**, W.-AF. *cosin* (*cousyn*); cp. Late Lat. *cosinus* (Brachet); Lat. *consobrinus*.

Cosynage, sb. kindred, fellowship, H; **cusynage**, H.

Cote, sb. cottage, S, Voc., C, C₂; **cotes**, *pl.* sheep-totes, S₃; **coates**, S₃. -AS. *cot*, also *cyte* (Grein); cf. OHG. *cutti*, 'grex' (Tatian).

Cote, sb. garment, coat, S₂, PP, S₃, C₂, C; **coote**, C, W.-AF. *cote*, OF. *cotte*, Ps. 11. 18; MHG. *kotte*, *kutte*.

Cote-armure, sb. coat-armour, linen coat with armorial bearings worn over armour, body-armour, S₃, C₂, C.

Coten, *v.* to provide with coats, S₂; **cotyde**, pp. clothed, S₃.

Couche, sb. chamber, W.

Couchen, *v.* to lay, place together, to lie down, MD, S₂, C₂, C₃; **cowchyn**, Prompt.; **cowchen**, C.-AF. *cucher*, *cocher*, OF. *colcher*; Lat. *collocare*.

Coude, pt. *s.* could, S₂. See **Kunnen**.

Counforte, *v.* to comfort, S₂, PP. See **Conforten**.

Counte, *sb.* county, shire, P, MD; **countee**, MD, PP.-AF. *counte*; Late Lat. *comitatum*.

Countesse, *sb.* countess, C2; **contesse**, S2; **cuntesse**, S.-AF. *contesse*, from OF. *conte*, *comte*; Late Lat. *comitem*, a count (a court dignity), in Lat. a companion.

Countrefete, *v.* to counterfeit, C, C2; **countrefete**, MD; **counterfeted**, PP., C3. AF. *countrefete*, *countrefet*, pp. of *countrefaire*, *countrefaire*; Lat. *contra* + *facere*.

Countre-taille, *sb.* correspondence (of sound); in *phr.*: at the **countretaille**, with corresponding sound, C2.—OF. *countretaille*, the one part of a tally, the counter-tenor part in music (Cotg.).

Countryng, *sb.* countering in music, S3; the plain chant, S3 (*n*).—See S3 (p. 453).

Coupable, *adj.* culpable, PP; **cupabil**, H.-OF. *cupable*.

Coupe, *sb.* fault, PP; **culpe**, PP, ND.—OF. *coupe*, *colpe*; Lat. *culpa*.

Coupe, *sb.* cup, S2; **cupe**, S.—AF. *cupe*; Lat. *cupa*. Cf. Cuppe.

Courben, *v.* to bend, MD; **courbed**, *ing* pt. s., P.-OF. *courber*; Lat. *curuare*.

Courche, *sb.* kerchief, S3; see **Couer**-chief.

Cours, *sb.* running, course, MD, C2, C3; **cors**, S2.—AF. *cours*; Lat. *cursum* (acc.).

Courser, *sb.* a steed, MD, C2; **coursour**, MD; **cowrcer**, Prompt.-OF. *coursier*; Late Lat. *cursorium* (acc.).

Courser, *sb.* horse-dealer, Palsg.; **corser**, MD, S3 (s. v. *horse*); **scorser**, ND.

Court, *sb.* court, enclosure, yard, PP, MD; **curt**, S; **hurt**, S; **cort**, MD; **courte**, PP.-AF. *curt*; Late Lat. *cortem*; Lat. *cohortem*, an enclosure.

Courteislich, *adv.* courteously, P P see *Certeisliche*.

Courte-py, *sb.* short coat or cloak, PP, S2, C; **courtteby**, Voc.; **kourteby**, P; **courte-pies**, *pl.*, PP; **court-pies**, PP.—Cp. Du. *kort*, short + *pije*, rough coat; cp. E. *pea* in *pea-jacket*.

Couthe, *v.* to make known, PP; see **Kythen**.

Couthe, *pt. s.* could, knew, S, S2, S3; *pp.*, S2; **couth**, C2; see **Kunnen**.

Couthe, *sb.* kith, PP; see **Kyth**.

Coue, *sb.* den, S2.—ONorth. *chfa*, 'spe-lunca' (John II. 38).

Coveiten, *v.* to covet, MD, PP; **co-**

ueitiden, *pt. pl.*, W2.—AF. *coveiter*, OF. *coveitier*; Late Lat. **cupiditare*. Set Constans.

Coveitise, *sb.* greed, avarice, PP; **coveityse**, C3; **couetise**, PP; **couetyse**, S2, S3; **coveitisis**, *pl.*, W.-OF. *coveitise*.

Coveitous, *adj.* covetous, MD; **coney-tous**, S2; **couetous**, S2.—OF. *coveitus*, *cuveitus*; Late Lat. **cupiditosum*.

Couenable, *adj.* proper, fit, agreeing, W, MD, S2, H; **cuenable**, S; **conabil**, H; **conable**, Prompt.; **cunabil**, H.—AF. *cuvenable*; Late Lat. *convenabilem*.

Couenaunt, *sb.* a covenant, PP; **conenant**, PP; **covand**, MD; **conant**, MD.—AF. *covenant*, OF. *convenant*, pr. p. of *convenir*, to agree; Lat. *conuenire*.

Couent, *sb.* an assembly, a convent, MD, PP, C2, C3; **couant**, PP.—OF. *couent*, convent; Church Lat. *conventus*, from Lat. *conuenire*, to come together.

Couerchief, *sb.* kerchief, MD; **keuerchief**, MD; **kerchief**, C3; **kyrcheffe**, Prompt.; **courchief**, HD; **courche**, S3; **kerche**, Prompt.—OF. *couvre-chef*, cover. *ing* for the head (Cotg.).

Coueren, *v.* to cover, MD, C2; **keueren**, MD, S3, P, W; **kuueren**, MD; **kyueren**, MD, W.-AF. *covrir*; Lat. *cooperire*.

Coveren, *v.* to gain, to heal, to recover one's health, MD, S2, W; **keueren**, MD, CM, PP; **kuueren**, MD, S2; **keuord**, pt. s., H.-OF. *coverer*, (in *recover*) *coubrer*, to seize (Bartsch); Lat. *-cuperare* (in *recuperare*); cp. Late Lat. *cuperamentum*, acquisition (Ducange).

Couert, *adj.* and *sb.* covert, hidden, a covert, MD; **cowart**, S3.—OF. *covert*, pp. of *covrir*.

Couerture, *sb.* bed-clothes, horse-cover, covering, MD, S; **kuuertur**, S.—OF. *couverture*.

Couin, *sb.* conspiracy, craft, deceit, trickery, S3, MD, HD; **covyne**, C; **covin**, MD, ND; **coven**, ND.-AF. *covine*, from OF. *covenir*, *convenir*; Lat. *conuenire*.

Cow, *sb.* cow, MD, Voc.; **ku**, S, MD, Voc.; **cou**, MD; **kues**, *gen. s.*, S; **ky**, *pl.*, MD, S3; **kie**, MD; **kye**, H; **kyn**, MD, S2, C; **kyne**, S3, P; **kyyn**, S2; **kyen**, PP; **kien**, W2; **ken**, MD, S2, PP.-AS. *cd.* *pl. cy* (*gen. cuna*).

Coward, *adj.* and *sb.* cowardly, a coward, MD, C2.—AF. *coward*, *cuard*, cp. the heraldic term *Zion coward*, a lion with his

tail between his legs, and the name for the hare in the old terms of hunting 'la cowardie ou la court cove,' i.e. short-t&-Formed with the suffix *-ard* from OF. *coe*, tail; Lat. *cauda*. Cp. It. *codardo*, from *coda*, a tail.

Cowardie, *sb.* cowardice, C; **cowardy**, MD.-OF. *cowardie*.

Cowart, *sb.* covert, S3; see **Conert**.

Cowde, **Cowthe**, pt. *s.* could, knew, G: see **Kunnen**.

dowschet, *sb.* cushat, wood-pigeon, S3; cowseott, voc. : **cowshot**, SkD. — AS. *cūscote* (Voc.), *cūscute* (OET.).

Coy, *adj.* still, quiet, MD, C, C2; sober, *modestus*, Prompt.-AF. *coy*, quiet, OF. *coi*, Ps. 77. 13, also *coit*; Lat. *quietum*.

Crabbe, *sb.* crab, S, Voc., Prompt.; also (in building) an arch, *formix*, *cancer*, MD.-AS. *crabba*; cp. AF. *crabbe*.

Crabbed, *adj.* shrewish, cross, bitter, Cz, Palsg., MD, PP; **crabbyd**, 'awke or wrawe, *cancerinus*,' Prompt.

Cracchen, *v.* to scratch, MD, PP, C; **crechen**, S; **cark**, JD.

Craft, *sb.* might, power, ability, art, craft, deceit, MD, S, S2, C2; **creft**, MD; **craftes**, *pl.* trades, P.-AS. *craft*; cp. S. ORG. *kraft* (Otfrid).

Crafti, *adj.* skilful, sly, MD, S2; crafty, C, P; **orefti**, S.

Crafti-man, *sb.* artificer, W.

Crage, *sb.* the neck, throat, S3, JD; **crawe**, the crow of fowls, Prompt., MD.-Cp. Du. *kraag*, neck, collar.

Crak, *sb.* a thunder-peal, MD. *Phr.* : crakkis of wer, cannon, B.

Craken, *v.* to crack (like thunder), to cry out, to chatter, to break with a noise, MD, PP; **crakege**, *ht s* S.-AS. *cracian*.

Crammasyn, *sb.* and *adj.* crimson, S3; see **Crimosine**.

Crammen, *v.* to cram, stuff, MD; **crommen**, MD; **crammyn**, Prompt.; **i-crommet**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *crammian*.

Crampe, *sb.* the cramp, Voc., Prompt., PP; **crampe**, CM.-OF. *crampe* (Cotg.); ODu. *krampe*.

Crane, *sb.* crane (bird), MD, Voc.; **kranes**, *pl.*, MD; **crennis**, S3; **cronez**, MD.—AS. *cran* (Voc.).

Crasen, *v.* to break, MD; **crased**, *pp.*, S3, C3; **crasid**, PP. Cp. Swed. *krasa*, to break in pieces.

Cratche, *sb.* manger, W, W2; **cratch**, HD, Cotg. (s. v. *creiche*); **cracche**, Voc.,

Prompt.; **crecche**, MD. — OF. *creche*; Prov. *crepcha*, *crepia*; OHG. *crippea* (Tatian). Cf. **Cribbe**.

Crauen, *v.* to crave, beg earnestly, S, MD., to prosecute, accuse. MD.-AS. *crāfian*, 'petere, postulare'; cp. Low Lat. *cravare*, in *iudicium mittere* (also written *gravure*), see Schmid, Ducange.

Crawand, *pr. p.* crowing, S3; see **Crown**.

Creat, *pp.* created, MD.-Lat. *creatus*, *pp.* of *creare*.

Creatour, *sb.* Creator, C3.—OF. *crea-tour*; Lat. *creatorem*.

Creature, *sb.* creature, MD; **creatour**, MD; creator, S2.—OF. *creature*; Lat. *creatura*.

Creauce, *sb.* belief, MD, C3; **cre-ance**, S2, C3.—OF. *créance*, credence; Late Lat. *credentia*.

Creauuncen, *v.* to borrow, MD.

Creaut, *pr. p.* and *adj.* submitting as conquered, MD, PP; in *phr.* : **cry** 'creaut,' MD.-OF. *créant*; Lat. *credentem*.

Crechen, *v.* to scratch, S; see **Cracchen**.

Crede, *sb.* the Creed, S, C3, PP; *credo*, PP.-Lat. *credo*, I believe.

Crede, *sb.* the Creed, S, C3, PP; *credo*, PP.-Lat. *credo*, I believe.

Crede, *sb.* the Creed, S, C3, PP; *credo*, PP.-Lat. *credo*, I believe.

Crefti, *adj.* crafty, S; see **Crafti**. **Creme**, *sb.* the sacred oil used in anointing, chrism, Voc., HD, MD; cream, HD; **creame**, Palsg.; **creyme**, S2, Voc.; *Phr.* : hille of **creme**, i.e. the Mount of Olives, MD.-OF. *creme*; Church Lat. *chrisma*; Gr. *χρίσμα*. Cf. **Crisme**.

Crisme, *sb.* the sacred oil used in anointing, chrism, Voc., HD, MD; cream, HD; **creame**, Palsg.; **creyme**, S2, Voc.; *Phr.* : hille of **creme**, i.e. the Mount of Olives, MD.-OF. *creme*; Church Lat. *chrisma*; Gr. *χρίσμα*. Cf. **Crisme**.

Cremelen, *v.* to anoint with oil or fat, MD; **y-crymyled**, *pp.*, PP; **kremelyd**, MD; **crymailed**, PP.-OF. *cresemeler*, to anoint with holy oil.

Crempe, *v.* to draw in, S. Cf. G. *krämpfen*. See **Crampe**.

Crennis, *sb.* *pl.* cranes, S3; see **Crane**.

Crepen, *v.* to creep, S, Cz; **crope**, MD; **creap**, *pt. s.*, MD; **crep**, MD; **crope**, MD; 2 *pt. s.*, P; **crupen**, *pl.*, MD;

crepte, *pt. s.* (weak), MD; **cropen**, *pp.*, MD.-AS. *créopan*, *pt. créap* (*pl. crupon*), *pp. crofen*.

Creste, *sb.* crest (of bird, helmet), summit, MD, Prompt.; *creistis*, *pl.*, S3.—OF. *creste*; Lat. *crista*.

Cresten, *adj.* Christian, S2; see **Cristen**.

Creyme, *sb.* the sacred oil, S2; see **Creme**.

Cribbe, *sb.* crib, manger; crib, MD;

crybbe, Prompt. ; **cribbe**, S, MD. Cp. OHG. *crippea* (Tatian).

Crike, *sb.* creek, MD; **krike**, MD, S; **cryke**, C, Prompt.—Icel. *kriki*.

Crimosine, *sb.* and *adj.* crimson, S3; **crimosin**, SkD; **crammasyn**, S3.—OF. *cramoisin* (*cramoisi*); L o w Lat. *carmesinum*; from Pers. *qirmisi*, crimson; from Skt. *krmī*, a worm, insect, (i. e. the cochineal insect).

Crisme, *sb.* consecrated oil for anointing, MD; **crysme**, oil, Prompt.—Church Lat. *chrisma*, sacred oil; Gr. *χρίσμα*. Cf. **Crème**.

Crisme-child, *sb.* the child anointed at baptism, MD.

Crisme-cloß, *sb.* the chrisom, the cloth tied round the head of the anointed child, S. Cp. Church Lat. *chrismalis pannus*.

Crisme, *sb.* the chrisom-cloth, *crismale*, Voc.; **crysme**, Palsg.; **crisom**, Cotg. (s. v. *crismeau*).

Crist, *adj.* and *sb.* anointed, Christ, MD, S2, W, W2.—Lat. *Christus*; Gr. *χριστός*, anointed.

Cristen, *adj.* and *sb.* Christian, S, C2, C3; **christen**, S, S2; **cresten**, S2.—Lat. *Christianus*.

Cristendom, *sb.* Christianity, S, S2, C3; **crystendom**, S2.—A.S. *cristendōm*.

Cristenly, *adv.* in a Christian manner, C3.

Cristes-messe, *sb.* Christmas, MD; **Cristemasse**, C2.

Cristiente, *sb.* Christendom, MD; **cristiante**, S3; **cristianytee**, S2, C3.—OF. *crestiente*, *cristientet*; Church Lat. *Christianitatem*.

Cristnien, *v.* to make Christian, baptize, MD, S2; **i-cristned**, pp., S2; **y-cristned**, pp., S2; **cristned**, C3.—A.S. *cristnian*.

Critouns, *sb. pl.* refuse of the frying-pan, W2.—OF. *cretons* (Cotg.).

Crochette, *sb.* a small hook, crotchet (in music), MD; **crochettes**, *pl.* crockets, S3.—OF. *crochet* (Bartsch).

Croft, *sb.* field, enclosure, PP, S2, MD; A.S. *croft*; cp. ODu. *crocht*, a field on the downs.

Croh, *sb.* a crock, waterpot, MD; **cróós**, *pl.*, s.

Crois, *sb.* cross, PP, S, S3; **croys**, PP, S2, C2, C3; **croiz**, MD; **croice**, MD, S2.—OF. *crois*, *croiz*; Lat. *crucem*, see Brachet. Cf. **Crouche**, **Cros**.

Crok, *sb.* a hook, curl, a crooked way, wile, deceit, MD, Voc.; **crokes**, *pl.*, S; **crocks**, HD. *Phr.*: went on **croke**, went astray, H.—Icel. *krókr*.

Croken, *v.* to bend, to curl hair, to turn aside, MD, W2; **crokid**, *pp.* curved, W2; **i-croked**, S.

Crocket, *sb.* curl, MD, HD.

Crokke, *sb.* crock, pot, S2, PP; **crocke**, S, Voc.—A.S. *crocca*.

Crom-bolle, *sb.* crumb-bowl, S3.

Cromme, *sb.* crumb, C3; **crumme**, MD; **crume**, MD; **crome**, MD; **crowm**, Voc.—A.S. *cruma*.

Crommen, *v.* to cram, MD, S2; see **Crammen**.

Crone, *sb.* an old hag, S2, MD, C3; **crony**, SkD. Cp. ODu. *kronie*, *karonie*, an old sheep; Picard *carone* = F. *charogne*, see SkD (p. 797). See **Caroigne**.

Cronicle, *sb.* chronicle, MD. — OF. *cronique*. For the intrusive *i* cp. *manciple*, *participle*, *principle*, *syllable*, *canticle*, *treacle*, *cardiacle*.

Cronique, *sb.* chronicle, S2; **chronique**, C.—O.F. *cronique*; Late Lat. *chronica*; Gr. *χρονικά*, annals.

Croos, *sb. pl.* water-pots, S; see **Croh**.

Crop, *sb.* top, upper part of a tree, crop of corn, Voc., PP, S2; **crope**, Prompt., Palsg.; **croppes**, *pl.*, young shoots, C; **croppis**, S3.—A.S. *croþ*.

Crope, 2 pt. s. didst creep, P; **cropen**, *ph.*, MD; see **Crepen**.

Crope, *sb.* crapper, HD; **croupe**, CM, SkD.—OF. *crope* (F. *croupe*).

Proper, *sb.* crupper, the hinder part of a horse, C3.—OF. *croupiere* (Cotg.).

Cropie, *sb. pl.* the housings on a horse's back, HD.

Cropone, *sb.* the buttock, HD.—A.F. *cropon*.

Cros, *sb.* cross, PP, MD; **crosse**, P, MD.—ONorse, *crós* (*cors*); cp. Ir. *cras*, Prov. *crós*. Cf. **Crois**.

Crosselet, *sb.* a small crucible, C3; **croslet**, C3. See SkD (s.v. *crucible*).

Crouche, *sb.* the cross of Christ, crucifix, sign or representation of the cross, MD, PP, HD; **cruche**, PP; **crowch**, S.—Cp. OHG. *crūci* (*krūzi*) in Otfrid; Lat. *cruci* (stem of *crux*). Cf. **Crois**.

Crouchen, *v.* to sign with the cross, MD; **cruchen**, MD; **crowche**, MD; **crouched**, *pt. s.*, MD.

Croud, *Croude*, *sb.* a musical instrument (stringed), H, W ; see **Crowde**.

Crouken, *v.* to croak, S₂ ; **crowken**, Prompt. ; croak, Sh.

Crouken, *v.* to bend down, S₃, MD ; see **Croken**.

Croune, *sb.* crown, the tonsure, S, G ; see **Corone**.

Crouni ; see **Coronen**.

Crowning, *crowning*, S₂ ; the tonsure, P. See above.

Crowch, *sb.* cross, S ; see **Crouche**.

Crowd, *v.* to coo as a dove, S₃ ; **croud**, ID.

Crowde, *sb.* a musical instrument (stringed), Prompt., Cath., Voc. ; *crouthe*, MD ; *croud*, H ; **croude** (= *chorus*), W, H ; *crowd*, ND ; **crouth**, MD. —Wel. *crueth*, a fiddle: Ir. *cruít* ; OIr. *crot* ; cp. Low Lat. *chrotta* (Ducange). Cf. **Rote**.

Crowde, *sb.* wheelbarrow, Prompt.

Crowden, *v.* to push, HD, S₂, C₃ ; **crouden**, MD, HD, C₃ ; *crude*, to press forward, S ; **crowdyn**, Prompt. ; *crud*, *pt. s.*, MD, HD.-AS. **crúdan*, to press, drive, *pt. créad* (pl. *crudon*), pp. *croden* ; cp. Du. *kruyden*, to push (Hexham). See Sievers, 384, 385.

Crowdyng, *sb.* pressure, S₂, C₃.

Crowen, *v.* to crow ; **crawand**, *pr. p.*, S₃ ; him **croweth**, *pr. s. reflex.*, C₃. —AS. *crawan*, *pt. créow*, pp. *crawen*.

Crownell, *sb.* corolla, small crown, S₃. See **Corone**.

Cruechen, *v.* to crouch, MD ; **cruchen**, S₃.

Cruche ; see **Crouche**.

Crud, *sb.* curd, MD ; **curde**, Prompt. ; **cruddes**, *pl.*, S₂, P P ; **croddes**, PP ; **crouds**, ID ; **curddys**, Voc.

Cruddid, pp. curded, W₂.

Crude, *v.* to press forward, S ; see **Crowden**.

Cruel, *adj.* cruel, MD ; **cruwel**, MD ; **crewel**, MD.-OF. *cruel* ; Lat. *crudelem*.

Cruelnesse, *sb.* cruelty, MD ; **cruwelnes**, S₂.

Crueltee, *sb.* cruelty, C₂. —AF. *cruelte* ; Lat. *crudelitatem*.

Crulle, *adj.* curly, C ; **krulle**, MD ; **croille**, MD. —Cp. G. *krolle*, curl ; see Weigand.

Crune, *sb.* crown, S ; see **Corone**.

Cry, *sb.* cry, MD ; **crye**, Prompt. ; **crei**, S.-AF. *cri*, *crie*.

Cryen, *v.* to cry, MD, PP ; **crie**, PP ; **crijinge**, *pr. p.*, S₂ ; **crijed**, *pt. s.*, S₂ ; **crieden**, *pl.*, S ; **criede**, S₂. —AF. *crier*, *cryer*, for older *criidar* ; cp. It. *gridare*.

Crymailed, pp. anointed, PP ; **y-crymyled**, PP ; see **Cremelen**.

Crystal, *sb.* ice, crystal, MD ; **crystal**, W₂. —AF. *crystal* ; Lat. *crystallum*, ice (Vulg.), also, mountain-crystal ; Gr. *κρύσταλλος*, ice.

Cubit, *sb.* elbow, a cubit (measure), MD ; **cubytes**, *pl.*, C₂ ; **cupydez**, S₂. —Lat. *cubitum*.

Cucurbite, *sb.* a gourd-shaped chemical vessel.-Lat. *cucurbita*, gourd.

Cudde, *pt. s.* made known, S ; see **Cuden**, **Kythen**.

Cude, *sb.* cud, S, MD ; *code*, MD ; **cudde**, Prompt., Palsg. ; **quide**, MD ; **quede**, MD ; *quid*, HD, SkD.

Cuen, *sb.* queen, S ; see **Quene**.

Cuffe, *sb.* cuff, PP, Prompt., Palsg. ; **coffes**, *pl.*, PP.-Cp. MHG. *kuffe*, *coif*. Cf. **Coife**.

Cnkkow, *sb.* cuckoo, MD, Prompt. ; **cocow**, Voc. ; **cocowe**, Palsg. ; **cucko**, voc. ; **gukgo**, S₃. —OF. *coucou* ; Lat. *cuculum* (acc.).

Culle, *v.* to strike, to kill, P ; see **Kulle**.

Culme, *sb.* soot, Prompt.

Culorum, *sb.* end, conclusion, PP.-For Lat. *seculorum* in the *phr.* : *in secula seculorum*, for ever and ever, at the end of the Gloria Patri.

Culpon, *sb.* slice, shred, MD, C ; **culpown**, Prompt. ; **culpen**, Manip. —AF. *colpoun* ; Low Lat. *colponem* ; cp. F. *coupon*.

Culter, *sb.* coulter, the fore-iron of a plough, PP, Voc., Prompt. ; *kulter*, PP ; *coltre*, PP.-Lat. *culter*.

Culuer, *sb.* dove, MD, W, W₂ ; **cullfre**, S ; **colvyrr**, Voc. ; *culuere*, Sz. —AS. *culfre* (OETF).

Culuer-briddis, *sb. pl.* young pigeons, W.

Cum ; see **Corn**.

Cumen, *v.* to come, S ; see **Comen**.

Cumlyng, *sb.* stranger, H ; see **Come-lyng**.

Complie, *sb.* comply, S ; see **Complie**.

Cumrit, *pt. s.* encumbered, S₂ ; *camerit*, S₃ ; see **Combren**.

Cumsen, *v.* to commence, S₂, PP ; see **Comsen**.

Cun, *v.* to know how to, H ; see **Kunnen**.

Cun, *sb.* kin, kind, nature, S; **cunne**, *dat.*, S; see **Kyn**.

Cun ; see **Con**.

Cunde, *sb.* kind, nature, S; see **Kynde**.

Cnnde, *adj.* natural, kind, MD; see **Kynde**.

Cundeliche, *adv.* naturally, S ; see **Kyndely**.

Cunes-mon, *sb.* kinsman, S; see **Kynes-man**.

Cunin, *sb.* cony, rabbit, S; see **Conyng**.

Cunnen, *v.* to know, to be able, S, S₂ ; see **Kunnen**.

Cunreadnes, *sb. pl.* kindreds, S; see **Kyn-rede**.

Cupabil, *adj.* culpable, H ; see **Con-pable**.

Cuppe, *sb.* cup, S, C₂, C; **kuppe**, S; **coppe**, S₂, P.-AS. *cuppe*; Lat. *cupa*. Cf. **Coupe**.

Cuppe-mel, *adv.* by cupfuls, S₂, PP; in **cupmel**, P.

Cupydes, *sb. pl.* cubits, S₂ ; see **Cubit**.

Curace, *sb.* cuirass, S₃, SkD; **curat**, HD.-OF. *cuirace*; Late Lat. *coracium*, from Lat. *corium*, leather.

Curall, *sb.*

Curat, *sb.* curate, C.-Late Lat. *curatus*.

Curatour, *sb.* curate, priest who has cure of souls, PP, Sa.

Cure, *sb.* a charge, cure of souls, PP, C₃ ; *cures*, *pl.*, pursuits, C₂.—Church Lat. *cura*.

Curior, *sb.* Currier, W ; see **Corior**.

Curious, *adj.* busy, zealous, eager to know, dainty, fine, MD, S₃ ; careful, C.

Curlew, *sb.* curlew, *coturnix*, Prompt., W₂ (Ps. 104.40) ; **curlu**, H ; **kurlu**, MD ; **corlew**, MD ; **curlowyr**, Voc.—OF. *corlieu*, curlew (Cotg.).

Currou, *sb.* runner, courier, W₂ ; **corour**, W₂ ; **currou**, *pl.* light-armed troops, S₃.

Curry, *v.* to prepare leather, to curry horses, to rub down, flatter, S₃, MD ; **currayn**, Prompt. ; **coraye**, MD.-OF. *couraier*, *coureer* (F. *courroyer*) ; It. *corredare* ; from Low Lat. *conredium*. See **Courey**.

Curs, *sb.* curse, C, G; **cors**, S₃, G.

Cursedly, *adv.* wickedly, C₂.

Cursednes, *sb.* malice, wickedness, C₂ ; **cursednesse**, C₂ ; **cursidnesse**, misery, WZ.

Cursen, *v.* to curse, MD ; **corse**, S₂ ; **curse**, *pt. s.*, S ; **corse**, pp., S₂.—AS. *curisian*.

Curt, *sb.* court, S ; see **Court**.

Curteis, *adj.* courteous, S₃, C; see **Corteis**.

Curteisly, *adv.* courteously, C₂ ; see **Corteisliche**.

Curteisye, *sb.* courtesy, PP ; see **Cortesy**.

Cus, *sb.* kiss, Prompt. ; **cos**, W; **cos**, S, W, W₂ ; **kosses**, *pl.*, MD ; **cos**, Wz. —AS. *cos* ; cp. OHG. *cūs* (Tatian).

Cusen ; see **Chesen**.

Cussen, *v.* to kiss, S, MD ; **kussen**, S ; **kesse**, S, C₂ ; **custe**, *pt. s.*, S ; **keste**, C₂ ; **kiste**, S, C₂ ; **kest**, S₂ ; **cusseden**, *pl.*, S₂. —AS. *cyssan* ; cp. OHG. *cussan* (Tatian).

Cust, *sb.* choice, moral excellence, character, MD ; **custe**, *dat.*, S.-AS. *cyst* ; cp. OHG. *kust* (Otfrid). See **Chesen**.

Custom, *sb.* custom, a public due, MD, S ; **custume**, S ; **costom**, MD.-AF. *custume*, *coustume* ; Late Lat. **consuetudinem*, **consuetudinem* ; Lat. *consuetudinem* ; see **Constans**, and **SkD** (p. 798).

Custom-house, *sb.* custom-house, S₂.

Cut, *sb.* a cut twig, a lot, C, C₃, H, Prompt., MD ; **kut**, H, MD ; **cutte**, Palg. ; **kuttis**, *pl.*, H. *Phr.*: to draw cuts, HD. See **Kutten**.

Cuth, *sb.* race, people, PP ; see **Kyth**.

Cuth, *pp.* known, S ; see **Kunnen**.

Cuðe, *pt. s.* could, knew, S; see **Kunnen**.

Cuðen, *v.* to make known, S ; see **Kythen**.

Cuðmon, *sb.* acquaintance, kinsman, S. —AS. *cðman*.

Cuðreden, *sb.* familiarity, MD.

Cuððe, *sb.* relationship, one's native land, S, MD ; see **Kyth**, **Ceðen**, **Chæðen**.

Cut-purs, *sb.* cut-purse thief, PP ; **litte-pors**, PP. See **Kutten**.

Cwaki, *v.* to quake, S ; see **Quaken**.

Cwalm, *sb.* death, pestilence, MD ; see **Qualm**.

Cwalm-hus, *sb.* prison, place of torment, MD.

Cwalm-stow, *sb.* place of execution, S, MD.-AS. *cwælm-stōw* (Schmid).

Cwað, *pt. s.* quoth, S ; see **Queðen**.

Cwead-schiþe, *sb.* wickedness, S ; see **Quedschiþe**.

Cwellen, *v.* to kill, S ; see **Quellen**.

Cweme, *adj.* pleasing, S ; see **Queme**.
Cwemen, *v.* to please, S ; see **Quemen**.
Cwennkenn, *v.* to quench, S ; see **Quenchen**.
Cweðen, *v.* to speak, S ; **cweð**, *pt. s.*, S ; see **Queðen**.
Cwic, *adj.* living, S ; see **Quik**.
Cwidden, *v.* to speak, announce, MD ; **i-cwiddet**, *pp.*, S.-AS. *cwiddian*.

Cwide, *sb.* speech, bequest, S ; see **Que-ðen**.—AS. *cwide*, a saying.
Cyll, *sb.* a canopy, SkD (s. v. *ceil*).—OF. *ciel*, canopy, inner roof, ceiling (Cotg.) ; Lat. *caelum*, see Brachet, p. lv.
Cyne-rice, *sb.* kingdom, rule, S ; see **Kine**.
Cyrce-iærd, church-yard, S ; see **Chirche-jeard**.

D.

Dade, *sb.* deed, S ; see **Dede**.
Dæd, *adj.* dead, S ; see **Deed**.
Dæde, *sb. pl.* deeds, S ; see **Dede**.
Dæi, *sb.* day, S ; **dæje**, *pl.*, S ; see **Day**.
Dære, *adj.* dear, S ; see **Dere**.
Dæð, *sb.* death, S ; see **Deep**.
Daft, *adj.* apt, fit, SkD (p. 799) ; *deft*, fit, mild, gentle, innocent, foolish, MD ; **daffe**, a fool, S₂, PP ; **deffe**, *obtus.*, *agrestis*, Prompt. ; **defte**, *dat.*, S.-AS. *daft*.
Dafte-like, *adv.* fittingly ; **deftly**, MD ; **deftly**, MD ; **dafftelike**, S.
Dage, *sb. pl.* days, S ; see **Day**.
Dagen, *v.* to become day, S ; see **Dawen**.
Dagge, *sb.* a jag of cloth, Prompt., MD, HD, CM ; **daggess**, *pl.* jagged edges, PP.
Daggen, *v.* to pierce, to notch, to jag, to cut at the edges, MD, PP, SkD (p. 150), CM, HD ; **daggyn**, *fractillo*, Prompt. ; **daggyde**, *pp.*, Prompt.-Cp. ODu. *daggen*, to stab. See Jagge.
Dagger, *sb.* dagger, *pugio*, CM ; **daggær**, *Voc.* ; **daggare**, Prompt.
Daghyng, *sb.* dawning, H ; see **Dawing**.
Dagonn, *sb.* a jag of a blanket, CM ; **dagon**, HD. See **Daggen**.
Daheð, *sb.* dawn ; **daheðes**, *gen.*, S. see **Dawen**.
Dai, *sb.* day, S, W ; see **Day**.
Dai-gang, *sb.* day's journey, Sz.
Dai-liht, *sb.* daylight, MD ; **dai-liht**, S.
Dai-rawe, *sb.* day-break, MD.
Dai-red, *sb.* the flush of morn, MD.
Dai-rime, *sb.* the edge of dawn, MD ; **dai-rim**, S.-AS. *dag-rima*.
Dai-sterre, *sb.* day-star, S, W₂ ; *day-sterre*, PP.-AS. *dag-steorra*, morning-star.

Dale, *sb.* dale, valley, S, PP ; *dele*, S ; **dalen**, *dat.*, S ; **dales**, *pl.*, MD ; **deales**, MD.-AS. *dæl* ; Goth. *dāl* ; see Sievers, 49.
Dalf, *pt. s.* dug, W ; see **Deluen**.
Daliaunce, *sb.* talk, C, C₂, C₃ ; **daliaunce**, MD.-AF. *daliaunce*, interference.
Dalien, *v.* to talk, Prompt. ; **dalye**, to play and sport, Palsg., MD.-AF. *dayler*, to dally.
Dal-neominde, *pr. p.* as *sb.* partaker, sharer, S.-O. Merc. *dæl-niōmend*, Ps. 118. 63 (VP.).
Dalte, *pt. s.* dealt, G ; see **Deelen**.
Damage, *sb.* damage, loss, Prompt., MD ; **domage**, S₃.—AF. *damage* (also OF. *domage*) ; Late Lat. **damnaticum*, from Lat. *damnum*.
Dame, *sb.* dame, lady, dam, S, C₃, MD ; *dam*, MD.-AF. *dame* ; Lat. *domina*.
Damesele, *sb.* damsel, S, W₂, MD ; **damoysele**, C.-AF. *damoysele* ; Late Lat. *domicella*, for **dominicella* ; see Constans.
Dan, *sb.* a title of respect placed before personal names, MD, C₂, CM ; **danz**, MD ; **daun**, MD, CM ; **dene**, S₃.—OF. *danz*, duns ; Lat. *dominus* ; in oblique case OF. *dam* ; Lat. *dominum*, see Bartsch and Roland.
Dang, *pt. s.* beat, S₃ ; see Dyngen.
Dar, I *pr. s.* I dare, MD ; **dear**, MD ; **der**, MD ; **darst**, 2 *pr. s.*, S, C₃ ; **dærst**, MD ; **derst**, MD ; **dar**, *pr. s.*, MD, C₂, C₃, P ; **durren**, *pl.*, MD ; **duren**, S ; **doren**, W ; **durre**, *pr. subj. s.*, MD ; **pl., S ; **durste**, *pt. subj. s.*, S ; **durst**, MD, P ; **durste**, *pl.*, S ; **dorste**, S, S₂, C₂ ; **dorst**, S₂, P ; **durren**, *v.*, MD.-AS. *dear*, I dare, 2 *pr. s.* *dærst*, *pl.* *durron*, *subj. durre*, *pt. s.* *dorste*.
Darc, *adj.* dark, S ; see **Derk**.
Darked, *pt. s.* lay hid, S ; see **Derken**.**

Darklyng, *adv.* in the dark, S₃, Sh.

Dasewen, *v.* to be dim, MD; **daswen**, C₃; **dasewide**, *pt. s.*, W₂.—Cp. E. daze.

Dawn, *sb.* a title of respect, CM; see **Dan**.

Daunger, *sb.* absolute control, power, also difficulty, MD, PP, C; **daungere**, refusal, denial, S₃; power to harm, PP.-OF. *dangier*, *dongier*, power, lordship, refusal, danger, (Bartsch); Late Lat. **dominiarium*, from Lat. *dominium*, see Brachet.

Daungerous, *adj.* haughty, difficult to please, MD, C₂, C.

Daunten, *v.* to force, tame, MD, S₂, S₃, P.-AF. *danter*, OF. *donter* (F. *dompter*); Lat. *domitare*.

Daw, *sb.* dew, S; see **Dew**.

Dawen, *v.* to become day, C₂, PP, Prompt., Palsg., MD, JD; **dagen**, S, Dan. Prompt.; **dædede**, *pt. s.*, MD.-AS. *dagian*.

Dawing, *sb.* dawning, S₃; **dagheyng**, H; **daghynge**, H.

Dawnen, *v.* to dawn, Prompt.

Dawning, *sb.* dawning, MD; **dawenynge**, C.

Day, *sb.* day, SkD; **dæi**, S; **dai**, S, W (I Cor. 4. 3); **da33**, S; **dei**, S; **dæies**, *gen.*, S; **deies**, S; *phr.*: be **dæies**, by day, S; **now a dayes**, C₂; **daie**, *dat.*, S; **daw**, S₂; **dæies**, *pl.*, S; **dayes**, S; **dawes**, S, PP; **dage**, S; **daga**, *pen.*, MD; **daga**, MD; **dæene**, MD; **dawene**, MD; **dahene**, MD, S; **dæien**, *dat.*, S; **dæge**, S; **dæie**, S; *Phr.* to give day, to give trust, S₃; bring of **daw**, to kill, S₂.—AS. *dag*, *dages*, *dage*; *pl.* *dagas*, *daga* (and *dagena*), *dagum*.

Dayerie, *sb.* dairy, C; **deryr**, Voc., Prompt. See **Deye**.

Dayesie, *sb.* daisy, CM; **dayesye**, CM; **dais-eie**, Voc.; **dayes-eyes**, *pl.*, S₂.—AS. *dages-ēage*, i. e. day's eye (Voc.).

Daynen, *v.* to deign, S₂; see **Deynen**.

Dayntethis, *sb. pl.* dainties, H, MD.—OF. *deintet*; Prov. *dentat*, *dintat*; Lat. *dignitatem*. Cf. **Deyntee**.

Dayre, *sb.* dairy-maid, *androchia*, Voc. See **Deye**.

De, *v.* to die, S₃; see **Deyen**.

De-; see **Dis-**.

Deað, *pr. s.* doeth, S; see **Don**.

Deawes, *sb. pl.* dews, S₂; see **Dew**.

Debat, *sb.* strife, discord, C₂; debate, S₃, P; **debaat**, C₃.—AF. *debat*.

De-baten, *v.* to contend, fight, MD, Cz. —OF. *debatre* (pr. p. *debatant*), It. *dibattere*, (Florio).

Debonaire, *adj.* mild, gentle, MD, C; **debonere**, S₂; **deboner**, W₂, H; **debonaire**, MD; **dubonure**, S₂; **debonayr**, S₃; **debonur**, H.-OF. *debonaire*; cp. Olt. *di. bon. aier*. Cf. **Bonaire**.

Debonerte, *sb.* gentleness, MD, H.—OF. *debonerete*, *debonnaireteit* (Ps. 44. 4).

De-breiden, *v.* to tear apart, W.-This is a hybrid form: de + ME. *breiden*.

De-breken, *v.* to break asunder, to tear, S₂; **debroken**, *pp.*, MD.-A hybrid form.

Debrusen, *v.* to bruise; **debrise**, MD; **debrusede**, *pd. s.*, MD; **debrused**, S₂.—AF. *debruser*, OF. *debriser*.

Deceit, *sb.* deceit, MD; **disseit**, Wz. —AF. *deceit*; Late Lat. *decepta*.

Deciple, *sb.* disciple, S; see **Disciple**.

Ded, *sb.* death, S₂, PP.-Cp. Swed. and Dan. *död*. death. See **Deeph**.

Ded, *adj.* dead, S, PP; see **Deed**.

Dede, *pt. s.* did, S, S₂; **deden** *pl.*; see **Don**.

Dede, *sb.* deed, S, S₂, PP; **dade**, S; **dede**, *pl.*, S; **dæde**, S; **dedes**, S, S₂; **deades**, MD.-AS. *dēd*, (*dēd*); cp. Goth. *ga-dēths*, see Brugmann, § 75.

Dede, *pt. pl.* died, S₃; see **Deyen**.

Dede, *sb.* death, PP, S, S₂, S₃; see **Ded**, **Deeph**.

Dede-stoure, *sb.* death-struggle, S₂.

Dedeyne, *v.* to deign, S₃. See **Deynen**.

Dedly, *adj.* liable to death, H; see **Deedli**.

Deduit, *sb.* delight, pleasure, MD, HD; **deduyt**, C; **dedut**, MD; **dute**, MD.-AF. *deduit*; cp. Late. Lat. *deductus*, 'animi oblectatio' (Ducange); from OF. *deduire*, (refl.) to rejoice; Late Lat. *deducere*.

Dee, *sb.* a die, MD; die, Sh.; **dees**, *pl.* dice, PP, C₂, C₃; **dys**, PP, C.-OF. *de* (pl. *des*); It. *dado*, Prov. *dat*; Lat. *datum*.

Deed, *adj.* dead, S₂, Cz; **dēd**, S, PP; **dēd**, S; **dyad**, S₂; **deade**, *pl.*, S.-AS. *dēd*; cp. Icel. *dauðr*, Goth. *daups*.

Deedli, *adj.* mortal, subject to death, deadly, W, W₂; **dedly**, H, PP; **diadlich**, S; **ædlich**, MD, PP.-AS. *dēadlic*.

Deef, *adj.* deaf, MD, C; **deaf**, MD; **dene**, *pl.*, C₃.—AS. *dēaf*; Goth. *daufs*.

Deel, *sb.* deal, share, MD, G; **dēl**, S, S₃; deal, MD; **dēyl**, S₂. *Phr.*: **neuer a deyl**, not a bit, S₂; **euery deyl**, S₂.—AS. *dēl*; cp. Goth. *dails* (*daili*); see Douse, p. 94.

Deelen, *v.* to deal, share, divide, MD; **delen**, S₂, G; **dēlte**, *pl. s.*, C₃; **dalte**, G;

deled, pp., G.-AS. *dēlan* : Goth. *dailjan*, from *daili-* ; see Douse, p. II3.

Deep, *adj.* deep, C ; **dep**, S ; **deop**, S, MD ; **dȳep**, MD ; **dūp**, MD ; **depe**, *sb.*, S₂, C₃ ; **deopre**, *comp.*, S ; **deope**, *adv.*, S ; **deopppe**, *comp.*, S ; **depper**, C₃.—AS. *dēop* ; cp. Goth. *dīups*, Icel. *djupr*.

Deer, *sb.* wild animal, C₂ ; **der**, S ; **diere**, *dat.*, S ; **deer**, *pl.*, Ca.-AS. *dēor* ; cp. Goth. *dīus*, wild beast.

Deep, *sb.* death, C₂ ; **dæð**, S, MD ; **dēð**, S ; **diath**, S ; **dyap**, S₂ ; **dead**, S ; **dēd**, S₂, PP ; **deade**, *dat.*, S ; **dēðe**, S, S₂ ; **dēde**, S, S₂, S₃.—AS. *dēap* ; cp. Icel. *dauði*, *dauðr* : Goth. *dauþus*.

Defame, see Diffame.

Defaute, *sb.* defect, fault, S₂, C₂, PP ; **defalte**, S₂ ; **defautis**, *pl.*, S₃, W₂.—AF. *defaute*, *defalte*.

Defenden, *v.* to protect, to forbid, S₂, MD, C₃, H.-AF. *defendre* ; **Lat.** *defendere*.

Defense, *sb.* protection, prohibition, MD ; **defence**, S₂.—AF. *defense*, *defence*.

Defet, *pp.* defeated, MD.-AF. *defet*, *aefait*, pp. of *defaire*.

Defien, *v.* to digest, MD, PP, HD ; **defye**, S₂ ; **defy**, Cath.

Defien, *v.* to mistrust, to defy, PP ; **defye**, *despicere*, Cath.—AF. *defier*, O F. *desfier* ; It. *disfidare*, to defy, (Florio).

Defiguren, *v.* to disfigure ; **defygurd**, pp., S₂.—AF. *desfigurer*.

Defless, *sb.* *pl.*, devils, S ; **deflen**, S ; see Deuel.

Defoulen, *v.* to tread down, MD, W₂, H, SkD (s. *v. defile*) ; **defoilen**, MD, SkD ; **defoulid**, pp., W₂.—OF. *defouler*, to trample on, rebuke (Cotg.) ; cp. *fouler* (Bartsch), *foller*, Ps. I 38. 11 ; It. *fullare*, to press, to full clothes (Florio) ; Lat. **fullare*, to full cloth ; cp. *fullo*, a fuller.

De-foulen, *v.* to make foul, *inquinare*, MD ; **defowlyn**, Prompt. ; **defoulid**, pp., W.—A hybrid form, de t ME *fulen*. See Fulen.

Defte, *adj.* gentle, S ; see **Daft**.

Deghe, *v.* to die, S₂ ; see Deyen.

Degoutit, pp. spotted, S₃. Cp. OF. *degoutter* (Cotg.), and Lat. *gutta*, a drop, a spot, speck on an animal.

Degyse, *adj.* fashionable, finical, H.—OF. *desguisé*, dissembled, sophisticated *pt.* (Cotg.). See Disgysen.

Deh, *sb.* dye, colour, SkD.-AS. *dēah*.

Dehtren, *sb.* *pl.* daughters, S ; see Dohter.

Dei, *sb.* day, S ; see **Day**.

Deide ; see Deyen.

Deih, *pr.* s. profits, S ; see **Duzen**.

Dei-hwamliehe, *adv.* every day, S.—AS. *dæg-hwamlie*.

Deir, *v.* to harm, S₃ ; see **Dere**.

Deken, *sb.* deacon, MD ; **diakne**, MD ; **deakne**, MD ; **dekene**, W ; **deknes**, *pl.*, S₂, C₃.—AS. *diacon* ; Church Lat. *diaconus* ; Gr. *διάκονος* (NT).

Del, *sb.* deal, share, S, S₃ ; see Deel.

Del, *sb.* grief, S₂ ; see **Dole**

Dele, *sb.* dale, S ; see Dale.

Delen, *v.* to deal, S₂, G ; see **Deelen**.

Delfin, *sb.* dolphin, Voc. ; **delfyne**, Prompt. ; **delfyn**, SkD ; **delfyns**, *pl.*, MD ; **delphyas**, Sz.-Lat. *delphinus* ; Gr. *δελφιν* (stem of *δελφίς*).

Delful, *adj.* doleful, S₂ ; see **Dolefulle**.

Delfulli, *adv.* dolefully, MD ; see **Dolfully**.

Delices, *sb.* *pl.* delights, H, C₃, W₂ ;

delicis, W, H.-OF. *delices* ; Lat. *delicias*.

Delit, *sb.* delight, MD ; **delyt**, S₃, C₂, C₃.—OF. *delit*, *deleit*.

Delitable, *adj.* delightful, PP, S₃, W₂,

H ; **delytable**, S₂, C₂ ; **dilitable**, S₂.—

AF. *delitable* ; Lat. *delectabile*.

Delite, *v.* to delight, Cath., PP, W₂ ;

delytyng, *pr.* *p.*, C₂.—AF. *deliter* ; Lat. *delectare*.

Delitingis, *sb.* *pl.* delights, W₂.

Deliuier, *adj.* quick, active., MD ; **dely-uere**, C.-OF. *deliure*, quick, literally 'freed.

Deliuieren, *v.* to set free, MD ; **deliuery**, S₂ ; **delyuery**, PP.-AF. *deliuerer* ; Late Lat. *deliberare* ; Lat. *de* + *liberare*.

Deliuerly, *adv.* quickly, nimbly, S₂ ; **delyuerly**, S₂, C.

Deluen, *v.* to delve, dig, S, C₂, P, W ; **daif**, *pt. s.*, MD, W ; **dalf**, W ; **doluen**, *pl.*, MD, P ; **delueden** (*weak pt.*), W₂ ; **dolue**, *subj.*, S₂ ; **i-doluen**, pp., S ; **y-dolue**, S₂ ; **doluen**, buried, S, P ; **i-doluen**, S₂.—AS. *delfan*, *pt. dealf* (*pl. dulfon*), pp. *dolfen*.

Deluers, *sb.* *pl.* diggers, S₂ ; **delueres**, P.

Deme, *sb.* judge, S.-AS. *dēma*.

Demen, *v.* to give doom, to judge, decrece, S, S₂, S₃, C₂ ; **deeme**, S₂ ; **demde**, s., S ; **i-demed**, pp., S ; **y-demed**, s. ; **y-demd**, S₂ ; **i-demd**, S ; **demet**, S ; **dempt**, S.-AS. *dēman* ; OS. *dōmian*, Goth. *domjan*. See Doom.

Demenen, *v.* to manage, to behave

(*refl.*), MD ; **demenyng**, *pr. p.* shewing, S3.—OF. *demener*, to carry on, make; *demener joie*, to rejoice, also *demener dol*, to grieve, Bartsch; cp. Cotg., and the phrase *demener dolor* in Roland.

Demere, *sb.* judge, S ; **demare**, S-AS. *démère*.

Demeyne, *sb.* Power, Possession, C2 ; **demayn**, MD ; **demeigne**, MD.-OF. *demeine*, property, that which belongs to a lord ; Lat. *dominicum*, from *dominus* ; see Roland.

Dene, *sb.* a title of respect, S3 ; see Dan.

Dene, *sb.* din, noise, PP, MD ; see Dyn.

Deneis, *sb. pl.* Danes, S2.—OF. *Deneis* ; Low Lat. *Denensis*, a Dane, see Brachet, lvii.

Dede, *v.* to din ; see Dinnen.

Denne, *sb.* den, MD ; den, S ; dennes, *pl.*, S2, W, H ; **dennys**, H.-AS. *denn*.

Dennen, *v.* to dwell ; **dennede**, *pt. s.*, S.

Denounce, *v.* to command, W (= Lat. *denunciare*).—OF. *denoncer*, to declare.

Dent, *sb.* blow, S, S2, PP, CM; **dynt**, S3; dint, S, S2 ; **dunt**, S, S2.—AS. *dynt*.

Deofell, *sb.* devil, S ; see **Deuel**.

Deol, *sb.* grief, S, S2 ; see Dole.

Deop, *adj.* deep, S ; see Deep.

Deopliche, *adv.* deeply, S

Deopnesse, *sb.* deepness, S ; see Depnesse.

Deore, *v.* to last, S2 ; see **Duren**.

Deore, *adj.* dear, S ; see Dere.

Deore-wurðe, *adj.* precious, S ; see **Dere-wurðe**.

Deorling, *sb.* darling, S ; see Derling.

Deorne, *adj.* secret, dark, S ; see Deme.

Deoule, *sb.* devil, S ; see **Deuel**.

Dep, *adj.* deep, S ; see Deep.

Departen, *v.* to separate, divide, PP, S3, C3, W, W2 ; to become separated, S2 ; depart, pp., S3.—AF. *departir* ; OF. *despartir* ; It. *dispartire* (Florio).

Departere, *sb.* a divider, W.

Departyng, *sb.* division, W ; **departyngis**, *pl.*, W2.

Depaynt, *pp.* painted, S3 ; **depeynted**, C ; **depaynted**, S3 ; **depeynt**, *pl. pl.*, S3.—OF. *depeindre* (pp. *depeint*).

Depayntar, *sb.* painter, S3.

Depe, *sb.* depth, S2, C3.—AS. *dýpe*.

Depen, *v.* to dip, S2.

Deplike, *adv.* deeply, MD ; **deopliche**, S.-AS. *dēoplice*.

Depnesse, *sb.* deepness, depth, MD ; depnes, S2 ; deopnesse, S.-AS. *dēopnes*.

Deprauē, *v.* to slander, depreciate, Wz, PP.-Lat. *deprauare*, to distort.

Depuren, *v.* to purify, S3, MD.-OF. *depurer* ; Late Lat. *depurare*.

Der, *sb.* wild animal, S ; see Deer.

Derby ;—*phr.* : father Derbies bands, handcuffs, S3 ; Darbies bands, DG ; **darbies**, DG.

Dere, *sb.* harm, injury, MD ; **darr**, MD ; **der**, S3.—AS. *daru*.

Dere, *v.* to harm, S, S2, C2 ; **derien**, S, MD ; **deir**, S3 ; **ders**, *pr. pl.*, S2.—AS. *derian* ; cp. OHG. *derien* (*derren*) in Otfrid.

Dere, *adj.* and *adv.* dear, S, PP, diere, S ; **duere**, S2 ; **dære**, S ; **dure**, MD ; **deore**, S ; **der**, S2 ; **deir**, MD ; **derre**, *comp.*, C ; **derrest**, *superl.*, P.-AS. *dēore*, *dýre* ; OS. *diuri*, costly, loved.

Dereliche, *adv.* dearly, MD ; **dere-lych**, S2 ; **derli**, S2.—AS. *dēorlice*.

Dere-wurðe, *adj.* precious, S ; **dere-worth**, W ; **dierewurth**, S ; **derwurpe**, Sz, P ; **deorewurðe**, S.-AS. *dēorwurðe*.

Dere-wurðlice, *adv.* respectfully, S.

Dereynen, *v.* to answer to an accusation, to maintain a right in a judicial contest, CM, S2 ; **dereynt**, S2 ; **derreyne**, C ; **darreyne**, C ; **dereyned**, pp., S2.—AF. *dereiner*, OF. *desresnier* ; Late Lat. *disrationare* (also *derationare*) ; see Ducange.

Derf, *adj.* brave, powerful, difficult, hard, MD ; **derfe**, *pl.*, MD ; **derue**, MD, S ; **derfre**, *comp.*, S ; **derure**, S.-Cp. OS. *derhi*.

Derf, *sb.* affliction, hardship, S.-AS. (*ge*)*dēorf*.

Derfliche, *adv.* severely, cruelly, S.

Derk, *adj.* dark, MD, S2, PP ; **deork**, MD ; **doro**, S ; **dare**, S ; **dirk**, MD ; **dark**, MD ; **derke**, *dat.*, S.-AS. *deore*.

Derken, *v.* to make dark, to become dark, MD, S3 ; **dirken**, MD ; **darken**, S2.

Derkful, *adj.* dark, W.

Derkhed, *sb.* darkness, MD.

Derknesse, *sb.* darkness, MD, W.

Derling, *sb.* darling, S, W2 ; **durlýng**, S, MD ; **deorling**, S ; **derlyngis**, *pl.*, chosen ones, W, W2.—AS. *dēorling*. See Dere.

Derne, *adj.* secret, dark, S, S2, P, H ; **deorne**, S ; **dærne**, MD ; **duerne**, MD ; **dern**, S2.—AS. *derne* ; cp. OS. *derni* and MHG. *tarn* in *tarn-kappe*, the mantle of darkness, Grimm, p. 870.

Dernel, *sb.* a kind of weed, rye-grass, *lolium*, Prompt. ; **dernell**, Palsg. ; **dar-nel**, S3, MD.

Derring-doe, *sb.* daring enterprise, ND, S3. See **Dar**.

Dert, *sb.* dirt, S3 ; see **Drit**.

Derðe, *sb.* dearth, S, P. See **Dere**.

Derue, *adj.* bold, S ; **derure**, *comp.* more severe, S ; see **Derf**.

Deruen, *v.* to afflict, S. See **Derf**, *sb.*

Des- ; see **Dis-**.

Desaly, **Desselie**, *adv.* foolishly, S2 ; see **Dusliche**.

Desarayen, *v. reflex.* to fall into disorder, S2.—OF. *desarroyer*.

Desauantage, *sb.* disadvantage, S2 ; **disauantage**, MD ; **disadvantages**, *pl.*, MD.—OF. *desavantage*.

Descenden, *v.* to go down, SkD.—AF. *descendre* ; Lat. *descendere*.

Descensorie, *sb.* vessel used for extracting oil per *descensum*, C3.

Descriuen, *v.* to describe, MD ; **descryue**, S3 ; **descryfe**, S2 ; **discryue**, S2, S3, C2 ; **discreue**, S2 ; **discrined**, *pp.*, S2 ; **discryued**, W.—OF. *descriure* (pr. p. *descriuant*) ; Lat. *describere*.

Deserited ; see **Desherten**.

Desert, *sb.* merit, C2.—AF. and OF. *deserte*, see **Dncange** (s. v. *deservire*).

Deserven, *v.* to merit, MD ; **dis-served**, *pp.* well served, W.—AF. *deservir* ; Late Lat. *deservire*.

Desi, *adj.* foolish, MD ; see **Dusi**.

Despeir, *sb.* despair, MD.—AF. *despeir*.

Despeiren, *v.* to despair, MD ; **des-peired**, *pp.*, C2.—OF. *desperer* ; Lat. *desperare*.

Desperate, *adj.* outrageous, S3.—Lat. *desperatus*.

Despisabil, *adj.* despicable, H ; **dis-spisabil**, W2.

Despit, *sb.* contempt, injury, S2, C3 ; **despyt**, C2 ; **despite**, WW ; **dispit**, W.—AF. *despit* ; Lat. *despectum* (acc).

De-spiteful, *adj.* full of contempt, WW.

Despitous, *adj.* ignominious, MD, C ; **dispitous**, contemptuous, S3 ; **despitous**, H.

Despitously, *adv.* contemptuously, spitefully, S2, C2, C3 ; **dispitously**, C.

Despoilen, *v.* to despoil, to strip,

MD ; **dispoilen**, C2 ; **dispoyled**, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *despoiller* ; Lat. *despoliare*.

Dest, a *pr. s.* doest, S ; see **Don**.

Destrer, *sb.* a courser, war-horse, MD ; **dextrer**, C2.—AF. *destrer* ; Late Lat. *dextrarium* (from Lat. *dextra*, the right hand), the horse led by the squire on the right of his own horse.

Destroyen, *v.* to destroy, MD ; **destruën**, MD, C ; **destrue**, S2 ; **distruen**, S2 ; **destrie**, MD, W, W2 ; **dysstrye**, S2 ; **distruyede**, *pt. s.*, W ; **distried**, *pp.*, W, W2.—AF. *destruire* (pr. p. *destruyant*) ; Lat. *destruere*.

Destroyere, *sb.* destroyer, Prompt., MD ; **distrier**, W.

Deð, *pr. s.* doeth, S, S2 ; see **Don**.

Deð, *sb.* death, S ; see **Deep**.

Deð-vuel, *sb.* death-evil, S2.

Dette, *sb.* debt, C2 ; **dett**, *adj.* due, H.—AF. *dette* ; Lat. *debita*.

Deue, *adj.* *pl.* deaf, C3 ; see **Deef**.

Deuh ; see **Dew** ;

Deuel, *sb.* devil, S, S2, W2 ; **deofel**, MD ; **deofell**, S ; **dinel**, S ; **dyeuel**, S2 ; **dewill**, S3 ; **dewle**, Prompt. ; **dwylle**, MD ; **deouele**, S ; **dieffles**, *gen.*, S ; **dieule**, *dat.*, S ; **deoffles**, *pl.*, MD ; **deffless**, S ; **deoules**, S ; **deoffen**, S ; **deffen**, S ; **deofflene**, *gen. pl.*, S.—AS. *deofol* ; Lat. *diabolus* (Vulg.) ; Gr. *διάβολος* ; cf. OHG. *diufal* (Otfried).

Deuin, *sb.* prophesying, divinity, theology, MD ; **diuyn**, Sz.

Deuine, *sb.* theologian, augur, sooth-sayer, MD ; **dyuynes**, *pl.*, MD.—OF. *devin* ; Lat. *diuinum*.

Deuinen, *v.* to foretell, guess, suspect, MD ; **deuyne**, PP.

Deuinour, *sb.* interpreter, explainer, theologian, MD, PP ; **dyuynour**, PP.

Deuise, *sb.* tale, narrative, S3 ; **deuys**, order, C.

Deuisen, *v.* to divide, arrange, order, decide, tell, relate, MD, S2 ; **deuyse**, C2, C3 ; **deuice**, MD, S2 ; **diuise**, S2.—AF. *deviser*, It. *divisare* ; formed from Lat. *diuidere* (pp. *diuisus*).

Deuisynge, *sb.* narration, S2.

Deuoid, *pp.* as *adj.* destitute of, SkD.

Deuoiden, *v.* to quit, leave, also to annihilate, exterminate, MD ; **deuoyden**, S2.—OF. *desvoidier*, *desvuidier*.

Devoir, *sb.* duty, knightly duty, PP, C2 ; **deuoyr**, S3 ; **devor**, ND, PP ; **deuer**,

PP, CM.-OF. *devoir* (sb. orig. v.) ; Lat. *debere*.

Deuouren, *v.* to devour, MD ; *devoir*, S3.—AF. *devourer* ; Lat. *deuorare*.

Dew, *sb.* dew, PP ; *daw*, MD ; *daw*, S ; *deu*, S ; *deuh*, PP ; *deawes*, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *dēaw*.

Dewill, *sb.* devil, S3 ; see *Deuel*.

Dewite, *sb.* duty, S3 ; see *Duete*.

Dewle, *sb.* grief, S3 ; see *Dole*.

Dextrer, *sb.* a war-horse, C2 ; see *Des-trer*.

Deye, *sb.* a female servant, esp. one who looks after the cows and dairy, *androchia*, Voc., Prompt., C ; *deye*, a cow-boy, *androchius*, MD, Cath.—Icel. *deigja*, see CV ; cp. AF. *deye*.

Deyen, *v.* to die, S2, PP ; *dejen*, MD, S2 ; *deghe*, S2 ; *dele*, S ; *dey*, S3 ; *dye*, PP ; *diye*, PP ; *dyje*, S2, PP ; *de*, Sg ; *deide*, *pt. s.*, S, S2 ; *deide*, MD ; *deyde*, C2 ; *deit*, S2 ; *deit*, S3 ; *dede*, *pl.*, S3 ; *deyed*, *pp.*, C2.—Icel. *deyja* ; OS. *dōian*.

Deyen, *v.* to dye, MD ; *dyyn*, Prompt. ; *dyed*, *pt. s.*, C2.—AS. *deagian*, from *dēah*. See *Deh*.

Deyere, *sb.* dyer, C.

Deyl, *sb.* deal, share, S2 ; see *Deel*.

Deynen, *v.* to deign, to appear good, to please, MD, CM, S2 ; *deignen*, MD *daynede*, *pt. s.*, S2 ; *dæyned him*, (*refl.*) C2.—AF. *deigner* ; Lat. *dignare*.

Deynous, *adj.* proud, disdainful, MD, CM, Cath. (p. 95, n.).

Deyntee, *sb.* worth, pleasure, liking, S2, C2, C3 ; *deynte*, S2 ; *deinte*, MD ; *deyntees*, *pl.*, S2, C2, C3.—OF. *daintie*, *deintet*, Prov. *din-tat* ; Lat. *dignitatem*. Cf. *Dayntethis*.

Deyntee, *adj.* dainty, C2, C3.

Degnteuous, *adj.* choice, dainty, C2.

Deys, *sb.* dais, high table in hall, C, C2, PP ; *deyes*, PP ; *deis*, PP ; *dese*, PP ; *deyse*, PP ; *dees*, MD ; *des*, MD ; *day*, canopy, MD.-OF. *deis* (AF. *dois*) ; Lat. *discum* (acc.), see Brachet, p. lxxv. Cf. *Disshe*.

Dejter, *sb. pl.* daughters, S2 ; see *Dohter*.

Di- ; see *De-*, *Dis*.

Dia, *sb.* A term set before medicinal confections or electuaries that were devised by the Greeks, Cotg. ; *dya*, HD ; *dyas*, *pl.* remedies, medicines. PP.-Gr. *diā*. See *Dia-penidion*.

Diadlich, *adj.* mortal, S ; see *Deedli*.

Diamant, *sb.* diamond, PP, Cath. ; *dyamand*, MD ; *dyamaunt*, C.-OF. *diament*, a diamond, the loadstone (Cotg.). See *Adamant*.

Dia-penidion, *sb.* a kind of sweet stuff like barley-sugar used to relieve coughs, PP ; *diapenydion*, PP ; *diopendion*, S2.—OF. *diapenidion*, It. *diapenidio*, cp. *diapide*, 'a diapeton or confection made of "Penids" (Florio). See *Dia* and *Penid*.

Diaper, *sb.* a kind of figured cloth ; *dyaper*, MD ; *diapery*, MD.-OF. *diaspre*, *diaspe*, *diapered cloth* ; Lat. *iaspidem*, jasper ; from Gr. *iasmis*, probably of Semitic origin ; see *Diez*, p. 119.

Diaper, *v.* to variegate, adorn with figures and colours, ND ; *diapred*, *pp.*, ND ; *dyapred*, C.

Diath, *sb.* death, S ; see *Deep*.

Dicht, *pp.* prepared, S2 ; see *Dihten*.

Diciples, *sb. pl.* disciples, S ; see *Dis-ciple*.

Diefles, *sb. gen.* devil's, S ; see *Deuel*.

Dier, *sb.* wild animal, beast ; *diere*, *dat.*, S ; see *Deer*.

Dier-chin, *sb.* deer-kind, beasts, S.

Diere, *adj.* dear, S ; see *Dere*.

Diere-wurð, *adj.* precious, S ; see *Dere-wurðe*.

Diete, *sb.* diet, food, MD, C ; *dyetis*, *pl.*, PP.-OF. *diete* ; Late Lat. *dieta*, Lat. *dieta* ; Gr. *diara*.

Dieten, *v.* to diet ; *diyete*, *pr. subj.*, S2, PP.

Dieð, *pr. s.* doeth, S ; see *Don*.

Dieule, *sb. dat.* devil, S ; see *Deuel*.

Diffacen, *v.* to deface, MD ; *deface*, to obliterate, C2 ; *defaste*, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *defacer*.

Dif-faden, *v.* to fade away, MD ; *de-?*, to cause to fade, S3 ; *defadide*, *pp.*,

Diffame, *sb.* dishonour, disgrace, MD, S3, C2 ; *defame*, C3.—OF. *diffame*.

Diffamen, *v.* to spread abroad a rumour, also to slander, MD, S2 ; *defame*, C2 ; *diffameden*, *pt. pl.*, W ; *defamed*, *pp.*, W, C3.—AF. *diffamer*, to slander ; Lat. *diffamare*, to spread abroad a report.

Digne, *adj.* worthy, proud, MD, C, C2, C3, S2, S3 ; *dygne*, S2. *Phr.* : *digne as dich-water*, i. e. making people keep their distance, S3.—OF. *digne* ; Lat. *dignum*.

Dignelich, *adv.* worthily, P ; *dyngne-liche*, S2.

Dignete, *sb.* worth, dignity, highoffice, MD; dignitee, C2; dingnetes, *pl.*, S2.—AF. *dignete*; Lat. *dignitatem*. Cf. Deyntee.

Dihnten, *v.* to order, rule, prepare, adorn, MD, S2; *di3ten*, MD; *di3tta*, S2; diht, *pr. s.*, S; dightes, S2; *dihte*, *pt. s.*, S; *diste*, S2; diht, *pp.*, S2; *di3t*, MD, S2; dight, MD, S3; *ya3t*, S2, S3; *dy3t*, S2; *dicht*, S2; *yd3t*, S3; *dygth*, H.—A.S. *dihthan*; Lat. *dicare*.

Dilatacioun, *sb.* extension, diffuseness, S2, C3.—Lat. *dilatationem*.

Dim, *adj.* dim, MD; dym, C; **dymme**, MD; *dimme*, *pl.*, S.—A.S. *dim*.

Dimliche, *adv.* dimly, softly (of sound), MD; dimluker, *comp.*, S.

Dimnes, *sb.* dimness, S2.

Dinnen, *v.* to din, MD; *dunien*, MD; denie, S; *dinede*, *pt. s.*, MD; *donya*, MD; *dynnit*, MD.—A.S. *dynian*; cp. Icel. *dynja*. See Dyn.

Dint, *sb.* blow, S, S2; see Dent.

Dinten, *v.* to strike, S.

Diopendion, *sb.* a kind of barley-sugar, S2; see Dia-pendion.

Dirige, *sb.* the name of an anthem in the office for the dead beginning with the words for Ps. 5, 8, '*Dirige*, Dominus meus,' MD, S3; *dyrge*, MD; *dorge*, MD, **Dis**—; see Des.

Disburse, *v.* to pay out of a purse, Sh; *debur*, S3.—OF. *desbourser*.

Dischargen, *v.* to unload, MD; *deschargen*, MD; *dischargiden*, *pt. pl.*, W.—A.F. *descharger*.

Dischevele, *pp.* with hair in disorder, MD, C.—OF. *deschevelé*, *pp.* of *descheveler*, to dischevel (Cotg.).

Disclaundre, *v.* to slander, S2, C3.

Disciple, *sb.* disciple, W (John 20. 2);

disciplis, *pl.*, PP, W; *diotples*, S; *de-ciples*, S; *decipelis*, S2.—A.F. *disciple*; Lat. *discipulum* (acc.).

Disciplesse, *sb.* a woman-disciple, W

Discipline, *sb.* chastisement, MD; *disciplines*, *pl.* flagellations, S.—OF. *discipline* (Cotg.); Church Lat. *disciplina* (Ducange).

Disclaundre, *sb.* evil fame, S2, PP; *desclandre*, MD; *dislander*, ND. See **Solaundre**.

Disclose, *v.* to disclose, S3; *des-closen*, S2.—OF. *desclorre* (subj. -close); Lat. *disclaudere*.

Discomfiften, *v.* to defeat, to put to

the rout, MD; **dyscowmfytyn**, Prompt; **disconfet**, *pt. s.*, MD; **disconfite**, MD; *pp.*, MD; **discumfyst**, S3; *dvscconfited*, S3.—OF. *desconfire* (*pp.* *desconfit*); Lat. *dis + conficere*.

Discomfiture, *sb.* defeat, MD; **disconfiture**, C.—A.F. *descumfiture*, *desconfiture*.

Discomfort, *sb.* discomfort, C; **discomfort**, W.

Disconforten, *v.* to trouble, discomfort, C; **disconfort**, S3; *disconforten*, MD.—OF. *desconforter*.

Discoueren, *v.* to discover, uncover, MD, C3; *diskeuer*, MD; *discure*, S3.—OF. *descouvrir*, *descuvrir*.

Disdeyn, *sb.* disdain, Cz; *desdayn*, CM; *desdeyn*, C; *dedeyn*, MD, W; H; *dedeyne*, HD.—A.F. *dedeigne*, OF. *des-dein*.

Disdeyne, *v.* to disdain, C2; *des-dainen*, MD.—A.F. *desdeigner*, It. *disdegnare*.

Dise, *sb.* lack of ease, MD, S2, C2, C3, W; *desese*, S3.—OF. *desaise*.

Diseeseful, *adj.* troublesome, W2.

Disesid, *pp.* troubled, W.

Disgysen, *v.* to disguise, MD; *degisen*, PP, MD; *degysen*, *pp.*, S2; *dis-guised*, S3.—A.F. *degiser*, *degyser*, O F. *desguiser*. Cf. **Degyse**.

Disheriten, *v.* to disinherit, S2; *des-eritede*, *pt. s.*, S2; *deserited*, *pp.*, S2; *dissheryt*, C.—A.F. *desheriter*, OF. *des-eriter*.

Disjoint, *sb.* perplexity, MD; *dis-joynt*, C.—OF. *desjoinct*, *pp.* of *desjoindre*; Lat. *disjungere*.

Dismayen, *v.* to dismay, G; **desmayen**, MD.—OF. **desmayer*; cp. Sp. *desmayar*, also (with different prefix), OF. *esmaier*, Prov. *esmagar*, It. *smagare*.

Disour, *sb.* professional story-teller, minstrel, MD; *disoures*, *pl.*, P.—OF. *disour*, *disour*; Sp. *dicedor*, It. *dicitore*, from Lat. *dicere*.

Disparage, *sb.* a want of parity or equality, especially in birth or station, disparagement, disgrace, C2. See **Parage**.

Disparagen, *v.* to disparage, disgrace; *desparaged*, *pp.*, MD.—A.F. *desparager*.

Disparplen, *v.* to become scattered, also to scatter, W; **desparplen**, MD, S2; **dysparplyn**, Prompt; *sparplyn*, Prompt; *disperpelde*, *pt. s.*, H; *deperpeyld*, H; **disparpoillid**, *pp.*, S2; **disparplid**, *dis-*

parplit, W.—OF. *deparpillier*, Ps. 21. 14 (cp. It. *sparpagliare*, Florio); from OF. **parpille*, **butterfly**; Lat. *papilio*, see Brachet (s.v. *éparpiller*), and Diez, p. 236.

Dispence, *sb.* expenditure, C, Cz, S3; **despense**, C2, MD; **dispenses**, *pl.*, S3.—OF. *dispense*.

Dispenden, *v.* to spend, S3, C2, H; **despenden**, C2, MD; **dispent**, *pp.*, S3.—AF. *despendre*; Late Lat. *dispendere*, to weigh out.

Dispendour, *sb.* steward, W; **dispendere**, W.

Dispers, *pp.* dispersed, S3, MD.—Lat. *dispersus*.

Displesance, *sb.* annoyance, C3.—OF. *desplaisance*.

Disport, *sb.* pleasure, recreation, S2, S3, C2, C3; **desport**, C3, MD.—AF. *desport*, mirth; cp. OF. *deport* (Bartsch).

Disporten, *v.* to cheer, amuse, MD.—OF. *se deporter*, *se deporter*; cp. It. *disportare* (compounded with Lat. *de*).

Disposed, *pp.*; in *phr.*: **wel** disposed, in good health, C3.

Disputen, *v.* to dispute, MD; **desputen**, MD.—AF. *desputer*; Lat. *disputare*.

Disputeson, *sb.* disputation, MD; **disputisoun**, C; **desputisoun**, MD.—OF. *desputeson*; Lat. *disputationem* (for *-eson* = *-tionem*, see Ps. Introd. xxx).

Disseit; see **Deceit**.

Disseueren, *v.* to separate, C3.—AF. *desseuerer*; Lat. *dis* + *separare*.

Disshe, *sb.* dish, PP; **disch**, S; **dysche**, *discus*, Voc.; **dysshe**, *discus*, Prompt.; **dishe**, *disc*, quoit, MD; **disse**, S; **dysshes**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *disc*; Lat. *discus*; Gr. *δίσκος*, quoit. Cf. **Deys**.

Dissheres, *sb.* a female dish-seller, P.

Dissimulen, *v.* to pretend a thing is not so, MD, C3; **dissymilide**, *pt. s.*, W2.—Lat. *dissimulare*.

Dissimuliuge, *sb.* dissembling, C2, C3.

Distaf, *sb.* distaff, C2; **dystaf**, Voc.; **dysestafe**, Voc.

Distinguen, *v.* to distinguish, MD; **destingeþ**, *pr. pl.*, MD; **distyngis**, *imp. pl.*, H; **distingwed**, *pp.*, MD; **distyngid**, H.—OF. *distinguer*.

Distrier, *sb.* destroyer, W; see **Destroyere**.

Distraught, *pp.* distracted, tormented, S3; **distraughte**, MD; **destrat**, SkD.—

OF. *destrait* (F. *distrat*); Lat. *distractum*, *pp.* of *distrahere*.

Distresse, *sb.* distress, misery, S2; **destresse**, MD.—AF. *destresse*, *destresce*; Late Lat. **districtitia* from Lat. *districtus*, *pp.* of *distringere*, to pull asunder, to punish.

Distreynen, *v.* to vex, S3; **destreynen**, C; **distrayne**, S3.—AF. *destreindre* (*pr. p.* *destreignant*); Lat. *distringere*.

Disturben, *v.* to disturb; **destourbe**, C3; **distourbe**, MD; **desturbi**, MD.—AF. *disturber*; Lat. *disturbare*.

Disturblen, *v.* to disturb, trouble! MD, W, W2; **disturblid**, *pp.*, S2, W, W2. Cp. OF. *tourbler*, *torbler* (F. *troubler*); Late Lat. **turbulare*, from Lat. *turbare*.

Disturblyng, *sb.* disturbance, W, Wz.

Diten, *v.* to indict for trespass, Prompt.—OF. *dicter*; Lat. *diclare*. Cf. **Dihten**.

Diuel, *sb.* devil, S; see **Deuel**.

Diueren, *v.* to tremble, S, MD.

Diuulgate, *pp.* divulged; **dy-wlgat**, S3.—Lat. *diuulgatus*.

Diuyyn; see **Deuin**.

Dyngis, *sb. pl.* dyes, colours, W2; see **Deyen**.

Dije, to die; see **Deyen**.

Digel, *adj.* secret, Mb; **diȝele**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *diȝol*, *dȝol*, *dȝogol*, *dȝagol*; cp. OHG. *tougali* (Tatian), also with different suffix, *dougan* (Otfried).

Diȝte, *pt. s.* ordained, S2; **diȝt**, *pp.* prepared, S2; see **Dihten**.

Doale, *sb.* dole, portion, S3; see **Dool**.

Docken, *v.* to cut away the tail, *decaudare*, MD; to cut short, C; **dokkyn**, Prompt. See **Dok**.

Dodden, *v.* to crop, lop branches, MD, Prompt.; **i-dodded**, *pp.*, S; **doddya** (as trees), Prompt.

Doddit, *adj.* without horns, JD; **doddy**, D; **doddie**, *sb.* cow without horns, JD.

Dogge, *sb.* dog, MD, S2, Voc., Prompt., W2 (Ps. 21. 21), PP, C2.—AS. *dogga*.

Dohter, *sb.* daughter, S; **doȝter**, S, S2; **douȝter**, P, W2; **dowter**, S; **douhtres**, *pl.*, S; **douȝtres**, P; **douȝtris**, W2; **douhtres**, S; **deȝter**, S2; **doȝtren**, S2; **dough-tren**, C; **dehtren**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *dohtor* (*dehter*, *dat. s.*); cp. Goth. *dauhtar*; see Sievers, 93.

Dok, *sb.* a tail, MD, JD.—O. Norse *dockr*; see MD.

Doke, *sb.* duck, S2, Voc., PP, C; **douke**, PP; **docke**, Prompt.; **duke**, Voc.; **duk**, PP.

Dole, *sb.* grief, P, CM ; **deol**, S, MD, S₂ ; **duel**, MD ; **doel**, P ; **diol**, MD ; **dol**, MD ; **dool**, S₂, CM ; **dul**, MD ; **del**, MD, S₂ ; **dewle**, S₃ ; **dule**, S₃.—OF. *doel*, *duel*, *deol*, *dol*, *del* ; Late Lat. **dotium*, from *dol-*, stem of Lat. *dolere*, to grieve ; see Constans, supplement, p. 23.

Dolefulle, *a@.* *doleful*, MD ; *delful*, S₂, MD.

Dolfin, *sb.* *dolphin*, MD ; *doulphyn*, Palsg.—OF. *doulphin* (Palsg.), *daulphin* da (Cotg.), Prov. *dalfin* ; Lat. *delphinum*. Cp. **Delfin**.

Dolfully, *adv.* *dolefully*, G ; *delfulli*, MD.

Doluen, *pt.* *pl.* *dng*, P ; *pp.* *buried*, S, P ; see *Deluen*.

Dom, *sb.* *judgment*, S, S₂, W ; *dome*, S₂, G ; see *Doom*.

Domage, *sb.* *damage*, *loss*, S₃ ; see *Damage*.

Domb, *adj.* *dumb*, MD, C₃ ; **doumb**, MD ; **dum**, Prompt. ; *dom*, MD ; **dumbe**, Manip. ; **doumbe**, S, S₂ ; *dome*, S₃.—AS. *dumb* ; cp. Goth. *dumbs*, OHG. *dumb*, foolish (Otfrit).

Dome, *sb.* *doom*, S₂ ; *domes*, *pl.*, S₂, G ; see *Doom*.

Domes-day, *sb.* *dooms-day*, P ; **domes-dai**, S ; **domesdei**, S.-AS. *domes-dag*.

Domes-man, *sb.* *judge*, S, W, W₂ ; **domysmen**, *pl.* H.

Domlen, *v.* to be dull ; **domland**, *pr. p.* *clouding over*, S₂.

Dom-place, *sb.* *judgment-hall*, W.

Don, *v.* to do, put, make, cause, S ; *do*, S, S₂ ; **donne**, *ger.*, S, S₂ ; *done*, S₂, MD ; **doand**, *pr. p.*, S₂ ; *doande*, CM ; *doing*, S₃ ; **doð**, *imp. pl.* S ; **dest**, 2 *pr. s.*, S ; **deð**, *pr. s.*, S, S₂ ; **dieð**, S ; **deað**, S ; **doð**, S, S₂ ; **doð**, *pl.*, S, S₂ ; *done*, S₂ ; *dude*, *pt. s.*, S₂ ; **dide**, S ; **dede**, S, S₂ ; **ded**, S₂ ; **duden**, *pl.*, S ; **deden**, S ; **dyden**, S ; *dude*, S₂ ; **yðoon**, *pp.*, C₂ ; **idon**, S₂ ; **idone**, S ; **ido**, S, S₂ ; **ydon**, S₂ ; **ydo**, S₂ ; *don*, S₂ ; **doon**, MD ; *do*, S₂, MD. AS. *dôn*, *pt. s.* *dyde*, *pp.* *ge-dôn*.

Donet, *sb.* *grammar*, *primer*, *elementary instruction*, PP, S₂.—From *Donatus*, the grammarian ; see Cotg. (s.v. *donat*).

Dong, *pt. s.* *beat*, MD ; *dongen*, *pp.*, S₂, H ; see *Dyngen*.

Donjoum, *sb.* the highest tower of a castle, also the dungeon or underground prison, MD ; **dongeon**, P ; *dongoun*, MD ; **dungun**, S₂.—AF. *dongoun*, QF. ,

dongan, *donjon* : Prov. *dompnhon* ; Late Lat. *domnionem*, 'a tower that dominates' (Dncange), *dominionem*, lordship, from Lat. *dominium*.

Donk, *adj.* *moist*, S₃, J_D ; **danke**, MD.—Cp. Icel. *dökk*, obscure (stem **danku*).

Donken, *v.* to moisten, MD, S₂.

Don-ward, *adv.* *downward*, S₂ ; see **Dounward**.

DOO, *sb.* *doe*, *Voc.*, Palsg., W₂ ; *do*, MD ; MD ; **days**, *pl.*, S₃.—AS. *dd*.

Dool, *sb.* *dole*, *share*, *portion*, MD ; *dole*, MD ; **doale**, S₃.—AS. *dál* (see OET).

Doom, *sb.* *doom*, *judgment*, *sentence*, W ; *dom*, S, W, S₂ ; *dome*, S₂ ; *domes*, *pl.*, S₂, G.-AS. *dóm* ; Goth. *doms*.

Dorc, *adj.* *dark*, S ; see *Derk*.

Dore, *sb.* *door*, MD, S₂, C₃ ; **dur**, MD, S₃ ; *dare*, S.-AS. *durru* ; cp. Gr. *θύρα* ; see Brugmann, § 51.

Dore-tre, *sb.* *bar of a door*, P.

Dore-ward, *sb.* *porter*, *door-keeper*, S₂ ; **durewart**, S.

Dorren, *pr. pl.* *dare*, MD ; **doren**, W ; *dorste*, *pt. subj. pl.*, S, S₂, C₂ ; see *Dar*.

Dortour, *sb.* *dormitory*, MD, S₃, CM ; **dorture**, *Voc.* ; **dorter**, *Voc.*.—OF. *dortour*, *dortoir* ; Lat. *dormitorium*.

Dosc, *adj.* *dusk*, s ; **deosc**, MD.

Doseyn, *num.* *dozen*, C ; see **Dozein**.

Dotard, *sb.* *dotard*, MD, Sh.

Dote, *sb.* *fool*, S, MD ; **dotest**, *adj.* *superl.*, very foolish, S₂.

Dotel, *sb.* *fool*, MD ; **dottel**, Manip.

Doten, *v.* to dote, to be foolish, childish, MD, S₂, C₂ ;

Doucte, *pt. s.* *had value*, S ; see **Duzen**.

Doughtren, *sb. pl.* *daughters*, C ; see **Dohter**.

Doughty, *adj.* *brave*, C₂, G ; see **Duzti**.

Douhtres, *sb. pl.* *daughters*, S ; see **Dohter**.

Doumbe, *adj.* *dumb*, S, S₂ ; see **Dumb**.

Doun, *sb.* *a down*, *hill*, MD ; *dun*, MD ; **doune**, S₂ ; *dune*, *dat.*, MD ; **downes**, *pl.*, MD ; *dounes*, S₂ ; *dun*, *adv.*, *down*, S ; *don*, S₂ ; **doun**, S₂, W.—AS. *dūn*.

Doun-right, *adv.* *right down*, S₂.

Doun-ward, *adv.* *downward*, MD ; **dounward**, S₂ ; **dunward**, S.

Doute, *sb.* *fear*, *doubt*, MD, S₂, C₂, G ; **dute**, MD, S, S₂ ; **dout**, S₂.—OF. *dute*, *doute*, *doubte*.

Doute-lees, *adv.* *doubtless*, S₂, Ca.

Doaten, *v.* to fear, to doubt, MD, S3; **auten**, MD, S; **dowte**, S3; **dowt**, imp. *s.*, G; **doutede**, pt. *s.*, S; **doutiden**, *pl.*, G. — AF. *duter*, OF. *douter*; Lat. *dubitare*.

Douthe; see **Duheße**.

Doyter, *sb.* daughter, P, W2; **doutres**, *pl.*, S; see **Dohter**.

Douene, *sb.* f. dove, S2; **doune**, S2; **downe**, Sz. See **Dowue**.

Dowaire, *sb.* dower, C2; **dower**, C2. — AF. *doawayre* (and *dowere*); Late Lat. *dotarium*.

Downen, *v.* to endow, MD.-OF. *douer*, *doer*; Lat. *dotare*.

Downen; see **Duzen**.

Dowepe, *sb.* army, host, S. *Phr.*: **dowepe** **louerd**, Lord of Hosts, S; see **Duheße**.

Dowter, *sb.* daughter, S; see **Dohter**.

Dowue, *sb.* dove, MD, C3, W; **douue**, MD; **dow**, S3. — Icel. *dúfu*; cp. OS. *dúba*, Goth. *dubo*. Cf. **Douene**.

Dohter, *sb.* daughter, S, S2; see **Dohter**.

Dozein, *adj.* dozen, S2; **doseyn**, C. — AF. *dozeine*, from *doze*, twelve; Lat. *duodecim*.

Drad, *pp.* dreaded, C2; **dradde**, pt. *pl.*, S; see **Dreden**.

Dræm, *sb.* joyful sound, S; see **Dreem**.

Draf, pt. *s.* drove, S2; see **Driuen**.

Draf, *sb.* draff, husks, dregs, MD, C3, PP, Cath.; **draff**, JD; **draffe**, PP; **draft**, W2. — Icel. *draf*.

Dragen, *v.* to draw, S; **drah**, imp. *s.*, S, S2; **drahen**, *pp.*, S; see **Drawen**.

Drage, *sb.* a comfit or digestive sweetmeat, *dragetum*, Prompt., Voc.; **dragges**, *pl.*, C.-AF. *drage*, OF. *dragée* (Cotg.), Prov. *dragea*, It. *treggèa*, an adaptation of Late Gr. *τραγήματα*, sweetmeats; see Diez, p. 326, Ducange (s. v. *tragemata*).

Drah, pt. *s.* suffered, S; see **Drezen**.

Drapen, pt. *pl.* slew, S; see **Drepen**.

Drast, *sb.* dregs, W2; **drastys**, *pl.* feces, Voc.; **drestys**, Prompt.-O. Merc. *derste*, Ps. 39, 3 (VP).

Drasty, *adj.* trashy, worthless, MD, C2; **drestu**, Prompt.; **dresty**, Palsg.

Drawen, *v.* to draw, S, S2, CM; **drazen**, S, S2; **dragen**, S; **draeien**, S; **dreihen**, S; **drah**, imp. *s.*, S, S2; **draw-**and, *pr. p.*, S2; **droh**, pt. *s.*, S; **droz**, S, S2; **droun**, S, S2; **drow**, S2, C2; **drouz**, S2; **drouh**, S2; **dreuch**, S2; **drough**, S2; **drozen**, *pl.*, S; **drowen**, W; **droze**,

S; **drowe**, S2; **dragen**, *pp.*, S; **drahen**, S; **ydrawe**, C2. — AS. *dragan*, pt. *s.* *drôh* (*pl. drôgon*), *pp.* *dragen*.

Dre, *v.* to suffer, S2, S3; see **Drezen**.

Dreccchen, *v.* to vex, torment, also to tarry, MD, S, S3, C; **drechen**, S, S2; **draihte**, pt. *s.*, MD; **drechede**, MD; **draiht**, *pp.*, MD; **drecohed**, MD.-AS. *dreccan*, pt. *drehte*, *pp. dreht*.

Drede, *sb.* dread, MD, S, S2, C2, W2; **dreid**, S3; **dred**, S.

Dreden, *v.* to dread, S, S2, C2; **dred-**and, *pr. p.*, S2; **dradde**, pt. *s.*, MD, C2; **drædde**, MD, C2, W; **dredden**, *pl.*, MD, W; **dradde**, S; **drad**, *pp.*, C2. — AS. (on-) *drædan*, pt. *dræcd*, *drædde*, see Sievers, 394, 395.

Dredful, *adj.* dreadful, MD; timid, C; **dredfule**, *dat.*, S.

Drednes, *sb.* dread, MD; **drednesse**, S; **dridnes**, S2.

Dreem, *sb.* a joyful sound, dream, MD; dream, S; **dræm**, S; **dreeme**, *dat.*, S; **dræm**, MD, S; **dreemes**, *pl.*, S. — AS. *dræm*, joyful sound, Icel. *draumr*, dream; cp. OS. *dróm*, joy, also dream.

Drehen, *v.* to suffer, S; see **Drezen**.

Dreid, *sb.* dread, S3; see **Drede**.

Dreihen, *v.* to draw, S; see **Drawen**.

Drem, *sb.* dream, S; see **Dreem**.

Dremels, *sb.* dream, PP.

Dremen, *v.* to make a joyful sound, to dream, S; **dreamen**, S; **drempete**, pt. *s.*, S; **dremden**, *pl.*, S.-AS. *dréman*, to rejoice; OS. *drómian*; cp. Icel. *dreyrna*, to dream.

Drench, *sb.* drink, S, MD.

Drenchen, *v.* to drown, S, S2, C3, W; **drinohen**, S; **dreinchen**, S; **dreynt**, *pp.*, W, C, C2; **drent**, S3; **drenched**, C3; **drenchid**, W.-AS. *drencan*; cp. Icel. *drekkja*.

Drenchyng, *sb.* drowning, S2.

Dreng, *sb.* servant, retainer, MD; **dring**, S; **drenches**, *pl.*, MD; **dring-**ches, S. — Icel. *drengr*, brave man, also bachelor; hence AS. *dreng*.

Drepen, *v.* to slay, S, S2; **drap**, pt. *s.*, MD; **drapen**, *pl.*, S; **drape**, MD.-AS. *dræpan*, pt. *dræp* (*pl. dræpon*), *pp. drepen*.

Drere, *sb.* grief, S3, ND.

Dreriment, *sb.* sadness, ND; **dreeriment**, S3.

Drery, *adj.* sad, dreary, C2; **dreri**, MD; **drury**, MD.-AS. *dréorig*.

Dreryheacl, *sb.* sorrow, ND.

Dressen, *v.* to make straight, direct, reach, prepare, dress, S₂, S₃, C₂, C₃, W, W₂ ; y-dressed, *pp.*, C₂.—OF. *dresser*, *drescier* ; Late Lat.* *dirictiare* (It. *diriz-zare*) ; from Lat. *directus*, pp. of *dirigere*. Cp. Late Lat. *drictum* (Ducange).

Dressyngis, *sb. pl.* directions (=Lat. *directiones*), W₂.

Dreuen, *v.* to trouble, afflict, MD ; **Dreued**, *pt. s.*, S₂ ; **drefedd**, *pp.*, MD ; **dreofedd**, MD ; i-dreued, S.—AS. UN-fan : OS. *drōbian* ; cp. OHG. *druaben* (Otfried), *truoben* (Tatian), G. *triiben*. See **Drouy**.

Drewery, *sb.* darling, P ; see **Druerie**.

Dreye, *adj.* dry, C, C₂ ; see **Drye**.

Dre3, *adj.* continuous, great, powerful, MD ; **dry3**, patient, S₂.—Icel. *drýlgr*.

Drežen, *v.* to endure, suffer, continue, MD ; **dragen**, S ; **drejhenn**, S ; **drehen**, S ; **dreye**, S ; **drye**, CM ; **draghe**, H ; **drižen**, S, MD ; **dry3e**, S₂ ; **drie**, S, PP ; **dree**, **droughte**, C₂ ; **drouhpe**, S₂ ; **drugte**, S ; **JD** ; **dre**, S₂, S₃ ; **drah**, *pt. s.*, S ; **dreg**, MD ; **dry3ed**, continued, S₂ ; **druhen**, *pl.*, MD ; **drogen**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *drōgan*, *pt. drēah* (*pl. drugon*), *pp. drogen*.

Dre3-ly, *adv.* continuously, earnestly, S₂, MD ; **dry3-ly**, patiently, S₂.

Dridnes, *sb.* dread, S₂ ; see **Drednes**.

Drihten, *sb.* Lord (only used for God, Christ), S ; **dryhtin**, S ; **dryhten**, S ; **drigt-en**, S ; **drigtin**, S ; **drihtin**, S₂ ; **dryhte**, S ; **drihte**, S ; **dry3te**, PP ; **dri3te**, S, PP ; **dry3tyn**, S₂.—AS. *dryhten* : OS. *drohtin* ; cp. Icel. *dróttinn* and OHG. *truhtin* (Tatian). From AS. *dryht*, men, warriors, retainers ; OS. *druht* ; cp. OHG. *truht* and Icel. *drótt*.

Driht-ful, *adj.* noble, S.

Dring, *sb.* servant, S ; **dringohes**, *pl.*, S ; see **Dreng**.

Drink, *sb.* drink, MD ; **arinoh**, S ; **drinnach**, S ; **drinc**, S₂.

Drinken, *v.* to drink, S ; **drincken**, S ; **dring**, *imp. s.*, S ; **dranc**, *pt. s.*, S ; **dronc**, S ; **dronk**, S ; **drunken**, *pl.*, S ; **dronken**, C₂ ; **drongken**, S ; **dranc**, S₂ ; i-drunke, *pp.*, S ; **dronke**, C₂. *Phr.* : **drinc-hail**, drink, hale, ! S.—AS. *drincan*, *pt. dranc* (*pl. druncon*), *pp. druncen*.

Drinkere, *sb.* drinker, MD ; **drinokares**, *pl. s.*

Drit, *sb.* dirt, MD, W, W₂ ; **dert**, S₃.

Drit-cherl, *sb.* dirt-churl (term of abuse), S.

Druien, *v.* to drive, rush, pass, go, S ; **dryuen**, S ; **drif**, S₂ ; **draf**, *pt. s.*, MD, S₂ ; **drof**, S, S₂ ; **droof**, MD, W, W₂ ; **drofe**, S₂ ; **driuen**, *pl.*, S, MD ; **dryuen**, MD ; **driueden**, W₂ ; **driuen**, *pp.*, MD ; **driue**, C₂ ; **dryuun**, W₂.—AS. *drifan*, *pt. dráf* (*pl. drifon*), *pp. drifen*.

Drižen, *v.* to suffer, S ; see **Drežen**.

Dri3te ; see **Drihten**.

Drof, *pt. s.* drove, S, S₂ ; **droof**, W, W₂ ; see **Druien**.

&of-lie, *adj.* painful, MD. Cf. **Drouy**.

Drogen ; see **Drežen**.

Drogges, *sb. pl.* drugs, PP ; **droggis**, S₃ ; see **Drye**.

Droh, *pt. s.* drew, S ; see **Drawen**.

Dronk, *pt. s.* drank, MD ; **dronc**, S ; **dronke**, *pp.*, C₂ ; see **Drinken**.

Dronkelewe, *adj.* given to drink, C₃ ; see **Drunkelew**.

Dronkenesse, *sb.* drunkenness, C₃.

Drought, *sb.* drought, MD, C (p. 1) ; **droughte**, C₂ ; **drouhpe**, S₂ ; **drugte**, S ; **drythe**, S₂.—AS. *drugōde*. See **Drye**.

Drounen, *v.* to be drowned, to drown, MD ; **drune**, MD ; **drund**, *pt. pl.*, S₂. cf **Drunken**.

Droupen, *v.* to droop, *vultum dejicere*, MD, Palsg. ; **drowpen**, C.—Icel. *drúpa*.

Droupnen, *v.* to be cast down, MD ; **drupnin**, S.

Drouen, *v.* to trouble, MD ; **drauy**, H ; **droues**, *pr. pl.*, MD ; **droued**, *pp.*, MD ; **drouyd**, H ; **druuyd**, H. Cf. **Dreuen**.

Drowing, *sb.* trouble, S₂, MD ; **druu-ynge**, H.

Drouy, *adj.* turbid, troubled, CM, S₂ ; **droul**, MD.—Cp. AS. *drōf*, OS. *drōbi*, OHG. *truobi*, G. *triibe*.

Dro3, *pt. s.* drew, S, S₂ ; **drou**, S, S₂ ; **drow**, S₂, C₂ ; **drou3**, S₂ ; **drouh**, S₂ ; **drough**, C₂ ; see **Drawen**.

Drubild, *adj.* disturbed, H.

Drublen, *v.* to disturb water, to trouble ; **drubblyn**, Prompt. ; **drohyl**, MD. Cf. **Drouen**.

Drubly, *adj.* turbid, H ; **drobly**, Prompt.

Drublynesse, *sb.* turbulencia, Prompt.

Drublynge, *sb.* disturbance, H.

Druerie, *sb.* love, affection, also the object of affection, also a jewel, PP, MD, C₂ (s. v. *love*) ; **drurye**, MD ; **drurie**, S₂, PP ; **druery**, HD ; **druwery**, PP ; **drewrye**, MD ; **drewery**, P ; **drowryis**, *pl.*, HD ; **druries**, HD.—AF. *druerie*

Prov. *drudaria*, from OHG. *drutt*, dear, beloved (Otfried). See NQ. (6. 4. 270).

Druggar-beste, *sb.* the animal that has to pull forcibly, S3.

Druggen, *v.* to pull with force, CM, C.—Cp. E. *drudge*.

Drund, *pt. pl.* drowned, S2; see **Drounen**.

Drunk, *sb.* draught, MD; **drunc**, S; **dronch**, S-Cp. Icel. *drykkur*.

Drunkelw, *adj.* given to drinking, w, Prompt. ; **dronkelewe**, C3, PP; **dronkeleuh**, PP; **dronkenlewe**, PP; **drunkenlewe**, MD. See **-lewe**.

Drunken, *sb.* drinking, S, MD.

Drunkennesse, *sb.* drunkenness, MD; **dronkenesse**, C3, PP.

Drunknen, *v.* to be drowned, to cause to drown, MD; **drunkenes**, *pr. s.*, S2; **dronkenes**, S2.—AS. *druncian*, to be drowned, to be drunk. Cf. **Drounen**.

Drupnin, *v.* to be cast down, S; see **Drounen**.

Druie; see **Druerie**.

Druuy, *v.* to trouble, H; see **Drouen**.

Druuynge, *sb.* trouble, H.

Drye, *adj.* dry, MD, PP; **druye**, MD, S2; **drue**, MD; **aru**, S; **drize**, MD; **arie**, MD; **dreye**, C2, C. *Phr.*: **drui fot**, dry foot, S-AS. *dryge*; cp. Du. *droog*.

Drye, II. to dry, to be dry, MD, G; **druijest**, 2 *pr. s.*, S2.—AS. *drygan*.

Drye, *v.* to suffer, CM; **Dryzed**, *pt. s.* continued, S2; see **Dreien**.

Drythe; see **Drought**.

Dry3, *adj.* patient, S2. Cf. **Dre3en**.

Dry3ly, *adv.* patiently, S2.

Dry3te, **Dry3tyn**; see **Drihten**.

Dubben, *v.* (I) to dress, arm for battle, (2) to dub a knight by the stroke with the flat of the sword, MD, S, PP; **dubbed**, *pp.*, S, S2, PP; **dobbed**, PP; **doubbed**, PP.—AF. *dubber*, to dress; cp. Icel. *dubba*, to arm, dress, also to dub, AS. *dubban*, to dub a knight, in Chron. ann. 1085; cp. OF. *aduber*, *adouben*, to arm (Roland).

Dubbing, *sb.* de&ration, adornment, S; the conferring of knighthood, S.

Dubonure, *adj.* mild, gentle, S2; see **Debonaire**.

Dude, *pt. s.* did, S2; **duden**, *pl.*, S; see **Don**.

Duelle, *v.* to stay, S, W2; see **Dwellen**.

Duere, *adj.* dear, S2; see **Dere**.

Duete, *sb.* duty, MD; **dewtee**, MD; **dwete**, CM; **dewite**, S3.—AF. *duete*,

debt, obligation, from OF. *dēu*, owed; Lat. *debitum*, pp. of *debere*.

Duhen, *v.* to get on well, S; see **Dujen**.

Duheße, *sb.* body of retainers, people, might, worth, dignity, S; **dowepe**, S; **doupe**, S2.—AS. *duguð*, worth, help, body of men, host.

Duk, *sb.* leader, prince, duke, MD; **duc**, S2; **duyk**, W, W2; **douc**, MD; **duykis**, *pl.*, W2.—AF. *duc*; Lat. *ducem*.

Dulce, *adj.* sweet, S3.—Lat. *dulcem*.

Dule, *sb.* grief, S3; see **Dole**.

Dully, *adj.* dull, S3, DG; **dolly**, JD; **dowie**, JD.

Dumel, *sb.* a stupid man, Manip.; **dummel**, a dumb man, Manip.; **dunible**, HD. See **Domb**.

Dun; see **Doun**.

Dun, **Dunne**, *adj.* dun, dull brown, MD, Manip.; **donne**, MD.—AS. *dunn*; O. Ir. *donn*, *dond* (Windisch).

Dun, *sb.* a dun horse; Proverb: **Dun** is in the myre, C3.

Dun&&, *v.* to batter, S, Prompt.; **dunch**, to push, JD.—Cp. Dan. *dunke*, to thump.

Dune, *sb.* din; see **Dyn**.

Dungen, *sb.* dungeon, S2; see **Don-joun**.

Dun-ward, *adv.* downward, S; see **Doun**.

Dup, *adj.* deep, MD; see **Deep**.

Duppen, *v.* to dip, S2, MD; **dippen**, MD.—AS. *dyppan*, for **dup-ian*, see SkD (p. 800), Sievers, 400.

Durance, *sb.* endurance, S3; imprisonment, Sh.

Dure, *adj.* dear, MD; see **Dere**.

Dure, *sb.* door, S; **dur**, S3; see **Dore**.

Duren, *v.* to last, C2, S2, S3, H; **dury**, MD; **duyre**, MD; **deore**, S2; **duyring**, *pr. p.*, S2; **duredede**, *pt. s.*, S2.—AF. *durer*; Lat. *durare*, from *durus*, hard, unyielding.

Duresse, *sb.* hardship, severity, MD, S3; **duresce**, MD.—AF. *duresse*, *duresce*; Lat. *duritia*, from *durus*.

Durlyng, *sb.* darling, S; see **Derling**.

Durren, *pr. pl.* dare, MD; **durre**, S; **duren**, S; see **Dar**.

Dusi, *adj.* foolish, S, MD; **dysy**, MD; **desi**, MD.—AS. *dysig*.

Dusiliche, *adv.* foolishly, MD; **de-saly**, *adj.* dizzy, S2; **desselic**, S2.

Dusken, *v.* to grow dark, C.

Dusten, *v.* to throw, toss, S ; **duste**, *pt. s.*, MD ; **deste**, fell headlong, MD.

Dutchkin, *adj.* German-like, S3.

Dute, *sb.* doubt, fear, S, S2 ; see **Doute**.

Dutten, *v.* to shut, close, MD ; **ait-tenn**, MD ; **dutande**, *pr. p.*, S2 ; **dutt**, *pp.*, MD ; dit, MD.-AS. *dyttan* ; see OET (p. 573).

Duyk, *sb.* leader, prince, W, W2 ; see **Duk**.

Duȝen, *v.* to get on well, to be fitting, to be worth, to avail, *valere*, MD ; **duhen**, S ; **dowen**, MD ; **deah**, *pr. s.*, MD ; **deh**, MD ; **deih**, S ; **dugen**, *pl.*, MD ; **doucte**, *pt. s.*, S ; **dought**, MD ; **dowed**, S2.—AS. *duȝan*, pret. pres. *dēag* (*dēah*, *dēg*), *pl. duȝon*, *pt. dohte* ; cp. OHG. *tugan*.

Duȝeȝe, *sb.* nobles, S, MD ; see **Duh-eȝe**.

Duȝti, *adj.* fit, excellent, brave, doughty, MD ; doughty, C2, G ; **douȝtore**, *comp.*, S2.—AS. *dyhtig*, strong.

Dwal, *adj.* foolish, dull, erring, apostate, MD, SkD (p. 801) ; **dwaless**, *sb. pl.* fools, S.-Cp. Goth. *dwaals*, foolish.

Dwale, *sb.* error, MD ; **duale**, MD ; **dwole**, MD, S (16. 1777).—ONorth. *duala*, error (Mt. 24. 24) ; cp. AS. *dwola*.

Dwellen, *v.* (1) to err, wander, (2) to loiter, stay, dwell, MD, G ; **duelle**, S, W2 ; **dwelland**, *pr. p.*, S2.—AS. *dwellian*, to err, also to make to err, to deceive ; also *dwellan*, to deceive, to hinder, delay, also to remain, dwell ; cp. Icel. *dvelja*, to tarry.

Dweole, *sb.* error, MD ; **dwele**, MD ; **dwele**, MD.-AS. (*ge*)*dweola*.

Dweoluhȝe, *sb.* error, foolishness, S.

Dwergh, *sb.* 'dwarf, MD ; **dwerk**, 'MD ; **dwerf**, MD ; **dwarfe**, MD ; **dwerp** (for **dwers**), S2.—AS. *dweorh* ; cp. Icel. *dvergr*.

Dwilde, *sb.* error, S, MD.-AS. *dwild*. See **Dwellen**.

Dwindle, *v.* to waste away, Sh.

Dwinen, *v.* to vanish away, to waste away, MD, HD ; **dwynyn**, Prompt. ; **dwynen**, S2 ; **dwynede**, *pt. s.* (weak), MD.—AS. *dwinan*, *pt. dwān* (*pl. dwinon*), *pp. dwinen*.

Dwole ; see **Dwale**.

Dyad, *adj.* dead, S2 ; see **Deed**.

Dyed, *pt. s.* coloured, C2 ; see **Deyen**.

Dyeuel, *sb.* devil, S2 ; see **Deuel**.

Dyk, **Dyke**, *sb.* dike, ditch, S3 ; **dīc**, S ; **dīch**, MD ; **dīche**, MD ; *pl.*, S ; **diohen**, S.-AS. *dīc*.

Dyken, *v.* to make a ditch, to dig, S2 ; **īdyket**, *pp.*, S2.

Dyker, *sb.* ditcher, S2, P ; **dikere**, P.

Dyn, *sb.* din, H, MD ; **dynne**, H ; **dene**, MD ; **dyne**, PP ; **dine**, MD ; **dune**, MD.-AS. *dyne*, *dyn*.

Dyngen, *v.* to beat, PP, H ; **dang**, *pt. s.*, MD, S3 ; **dong**, MD ; **dange**, *pl.*, S3 ; **dongen**, *pp.*, S2 ; **dongyn**, H ; **dongene**, HD.

Dyngis, *sb. pl.* blows, H.

Dyngyng, *sb.* beating, II.

Dys, *sb. pl.* dice, C, P ; see **Dee**.

Dys-playere, *sb.* dice-player, P.

Dyttay, *sb.* indictment, S3.—AF. *dite* ; Lat. *dictatum*.

Dyvers, *adj. pl.* divers, MD ; diverse, MD.-AF. *divers* (*pl. diverses*) ; Lat. *diversum*.

Dyuerseli, *adv.* in diverse directions, W2.

Dyversen, *v.* to make difference, to diversify, also to be different, MD, Prompt ; **dyuersith**, *pr. s.*, W ; **diuerside**, *pt. s.*, W.—OF. *diverser*.

Dyversitee, *sb.* divers colours, W2.

Dyuynistre, *sb.* a divine, C.-Late Lat. **divinista*. See **Deulne**.

Dyȝe, *v.* to die, S2 ; see **Deyen**.

Dyȝt ; see **Dilten**.

E ; see **Eȝe**.

E-, *prefix* ; see **ȝe-**. Cf. **Eliche**.

Eadiȝ, *adj.* wealthy, precious, happy, blessed, MD ; **eadi**, S ; **ædie**, S ; **edie**, S ; **eddi**, S ; **edy**, S ; **edye**, S.-AS. *ēadig* ; Goth. *audags*. From AS. *ēad*, a possession, happiness, also, rich, happy ; Icel. *auðr*, wealthy ; cp. OS. *da'*, property.

Eadmodien, *v.* to humble, MD ; **eadmode**, *pt. s.*, MD ; **admoded**, *pp.* as *adj.* lowly, S, MD.-AS. *ēadmodian*, from *ēadmod*, humble. Cf. **Eēmoded**, **Eadmod**.

Ealde, *adj.* old, S ; see **Old**.

Ealde, *sb.* an age, age, S ; see **Elde**.

Ealdren, *pl.* elders, chiefs ; see **Alder**.

Ealre, *gen.* of all, S ; see **Al**.

Eam, *pr. s. am* ; see **Am**.

Earding-stowe, *sb. dwelling-place*, S ; see **Erdingstouwe**.

Earm, *sb. arm* (of the body), S, MD ; see **Arm**.

Earme, *adj. pl. poor* ; see **Arm**.

Earming, *sb. a wretched being*, S ; see **Erming**.

Earnynge, *sb. earning*, S ; see **Ernen**.

Eatelich, *adj. horrible*, S ; see **Atelich**.

Eað, *adj. easy*, S ; see **Eth**.

Eaðe, *adv. easily*, S ; see **Ethe**.

Ebrayk, *adj. Hebrew*, S₂.

Ebrisse, *adj. Hebrew*, S.-AS. *ebreisc*.

Ecclesiaste, *sb. a preacher*, C.-OF. *ecclesiaste* (Cotg.) ; Church Lat. *ecclesiastes* (Vulg.) ; Gr. ἐκκλησιαστής (LXX), from ἐκκλησία, an assembly.

Eche, *adj. each*, S, Sa, W ; **ælche**, S, MD ; **elo**, MD, S ; **eloh**, S ; **elche**, MD ; **alc**, MD, S ; **alche**, MD, S ; **eilc**, MD ; **ilc**, MD, S ; **ilk**, S (12. 97), S₂, H ; **ilch**, S ; **ulc**, MD ; **ulch**, S ; **ulche**, MD ; **æche**, MD ; **ache**, S ; **ech**, MD, S, S₂ ; **ich**, MD, S, S₃ ; **ych**, S₂ ; **ewc**, MD ; **euch**, MD, S ; **uch**, S, S₂ ; **uche**, P, H ; **uich**, S ; **uych**, S. — *Comb. : eche dayes*, daily, on each day, S₂ ; **eche deyl**, every bit, entirely, S₂ ; **ech on**, each one, S₂, S₃, C₂ ; **ech oon**, C₂, W ; **ech one**, S₂ ; **ich on**, S₃ ; **ich a**, S₃ ; **uoh one**, S₂, P ; **ilk an**, S₂ ; **ilc kines**, of every kind, MD ; **ilkines**, S ; **ich wer**, everywhere, S. — A S. *ælc*, *elc*, ONorth. *ælc*, OMerc. *ylc*. The form *ælc* = *a* + *ge* + *lic* ; cp. OHG. *io-gi-lîh* (Tatian), G. *jeglich*. See Sievers, 347.

Eche, *adj. eternal*, S ; **echeliche**, *adv.*, S.-AS. *ēce*, *ēcalice* ; CD. OHG. *ēwic*, also *ēwig* (Otfrid). See **Æ**.

Eche, *sb. increase, addition*, S₂, MD. — AS. *ēaca*.

Eche, *sb. pain*, MD ; see **Ache**.

Echen, *v. to increase, add*, HD, CM, MD ; **eken**, S, S₃, H ; **ayked**, *pt. s.*, MD. — AS. *ēcean* (*ēcan*) : OS. *ēkian*.

Echte, *sb. possessions*, S ; see **Auhte**.

Eclipse, *sb. eclipse*, PP ; **eclypse**, Manip. ; **enclips**, PP ; **clips**, PP ; **clyps**, S₃. — Lat. *eclipsis* ; Gr. ἐκλειψις, failure.

Ecnesse, *sb. eternity*, MD ; **ecenisse**, *dat.*, S ; **ecenesse**, S ; **echenesse**, MD ; **eoohenesse**, S.-AS. *ēcnis*. See **Eche**.

Ed-, *prefix*. — AS. *ed-*, cp. Goth. *id-*, back, again, OHG. *it-*, *ita-* (Tatian, Ot-

frid), as in *it-lôn*, retribution ; *it-mâlî*, feast (Tatian).

Ed-grow, *sb. after-math*, *regemen*, Prompt. ; **edgrew**, HD.

Ed-len, *sb. retribution*, MD.-AS. *ed-lēan*.

Edmod, *adj. humble*, MD ; see **Admod**.

Edmodi, *adj. humble*, MD ; see **Admodie**.

Edmodnesse, *sb. humility*, S ; see **Admodnesse**.

Ed-wit, *sb. reproach*, S₂. — AS. *ed-wit* ; cp. OHG. *it-wizzî*, a twitting (Otfrid). See **Æ**.

Ed-witen, *v. to blame*, S, P ; **ead-witen**, S ; **edwited**, *pt. pl.*, PP. — AS. *ed-witan* ; cp. Goth. *id-wetjan*, OHG. *ita-witôn* (Tatian). Cp. E. *twit*.

Eddy ; see **Eadij**.

Ee ; see **Eje**.

Eek, *conj. also*, C₂, C₃ ; **æc**, S ; **eo**, S ; **ek**, S, S₂, P ; **eik**, S₃ ; **eke**, S, S₂, S₃, P ; **eeke**, G.-AS. *ēac* ; Goth. *auk*.

Eelde ; see **Eilde**.

Eem, *sb. uncle*, Prompt., CM ; **eom**, S ; **æm**, MD ; **em**, MD ; **eme**, S₃, Voc., HD ; **eyme**, S₃ ; **eam**, HD. — A S. *ēam* ; cp. OHG. *heim*.

Eese, see **Ese**.

Eest, *adj. andsh. east*, W (Mt. 8. 1 1), MD ; **est**, S, S₂, C₂, C₃, Prompt. ; **æst**, Prompt. — AS. *east* ; Icel. *aust* ; cp. OHG. *öst* (*ostana*, Otfrid).

Efenn ; see **Euen**.

Effecte, *sb. effect*, MD ; **affecte**, H. — Lat. *effectus*.

Effer, **Effeir** ; see **Afere**.

Effray, *sb. terror*, S₃ ; **fray**, S₃. Cf. **Affray**.

Efning ; see **Euenynge**.

Eft, *adv. again, afterwards*, S, S₂, S₃, C₂, W ; **æft**, MD ; **efte**, S₃. — AS. *eft*.

Efter, *prep. after*, S, S₂ ; see **After**.

Eft-sone, *adv. again, soon after*, S, S₂, C₃ ; **eftsoone**, W ; **efsone**, S₂. — AS. *eft-sōna*.

Eft-sones, *adv. soon after*, S.

Egal, *adj. equal*, CM ; **egalle**, S₃, CM. — OF. *egal* ; Lat. *aequalem*.

Egalite, *sb. equality*, CM.-OF. *egalite* ; Lat. *aequalitatem*.

Egen ; see **Eje**.

Egge, *sb. edge*, W ; **eg**, Voc., CM ; **egges**, *pl.*, MD ; **eggez**, S₂. — AS. *ecg* ; OS. *egga*, see Sievers, 258 ; cp. Lat. *acies*.

Eggement, *sb.* instigation, C3.

Eggen, *v.* to sharpen, to incite, provoke, MD, H, CM ; **eggede**, *pl. s.*, S₂ ; **egged**, S₃, P ; **y-egged**, *pp.*, MD ; **i-egged**, MD.—Icel. *eggja*.

Eggyng, *sb.* instigation, S₂, CM ; **eggngis**, *pl.*, H.

Eghe; see **E₃e**.

Egle, *sb.* eagle, C₂, PP.-AF. *egle*, OF. *aigle*; Lat. *aquila*.

Egleche, *adj. pl.* war-like, S.-AS. *aglêca*, *aglêcea*, a warrior, *vexator* (Grein). See **E₃e**.

Egre, *adj.* eager, sharp, fierce, C₂, PP.—AF. *esre*, OF. *aigre*; Lat. *acrem*.

Egremoin, *sb.* agrimony, C₃ ; see **Agrimony**.

Ehe; see **E₃e**.

Ehte, *sb.* property, S; *eohte*, S; see **Auhte**.

Eie; see **E₃e**.

Eighte, *num.* eight, C₃ ; **ei₃te**, MD ; **eihte**, PP ; **eyhte**, PP ; **a₃te**, S₂ ; **a₃t**, S₂ ; **æhte**, MD.-AS. *eah₃ta* (*ahta*) ; cp. OHG. *ahto*, Lat. *octo*.

Eighte, *ord.* eighth, G, PP.-AS. *eah-* some *toðe*. Cf. **Achtande**.

Eightene, *num.* eighteen, MD ; **æhtene**, S ; **auchtene**, S₃.—AS. *eah₃ta-iêne*.

Eightetethe, *ord.* eighteenth, C₂.—AS. *eah₃ta-tēoða*.

Eihte, *sb.* property, S ; **eyhte**, S; see **Auhte**.

Eild; see **E₃de**.

Eire, *sb.* journey, circuit, SkD. *Phr.* : **ane ayr**, on circuit, S₃.—AF. and OF. *cire*, *eyre*, *oire*, *oirre*, from *errer*, *edrer*, to make one's way, from Lat. *iter*, journey ; see **Constans**.

Eiren, *sb. pl.* eggs, PP ; **eirun**, W₂ ; see **Ey**.

Eise; see **E₃e**.

Eisel, **Eisil**, *sb.* vinegar ; see **Aisille**.

Eisful, *adj.* terrible, MD.-AS. *egesful*.

Eislich, *adj.* terrible, MD ; **eiseliche**, S.-AS. *egeslic* ; OS. *egislik* ; from AS. *egesa* ; OS. *egiso*, horror ; cp. OHG. *egiso* (Otfrid).

Eisliohe, *adv.* terribly, S ; **aisliche**, timorously, S₃.—AS. *egeslice*.

Eiðer, *adj.* either, S, S₂ ; **æiðer**, MD ; **ayper**, S₂ ; **aiper**, S ; **eyðer**, S, S₂ ; **ethir**, W ; **er**, S.-AS. *æ-g-hwæðer* ; Sievers, 347.

Eken, *v.* to ake, MD ; see **Aken**.

Elch; see **Eohe**.

Elde, *sb.* an age (of the world), age, time of a man's life, maturity, full age, old age, length of time, PP, S, S₂, S₃, G ; **ealde**, W ; **ealde**, S ; **helde**, S ; **ulde**, MD ; **eia**, MD, S₂ ; **held**, S₂ ; **eild**, S₂.—AS. *eldu*, *yldu*. See **Old**.

Elde, *v.* to grow old, H ; **elded**, *pp.*, S₂ ; **eldid**, H.-AS. *ealdian*.

Elder, *comp.* older, S, C₂ ; see **Old**.

Elderne, *sb. pl.* ancestors, S₂ ; see **Alder**.

Eldryn, *adj.* old, H. *Comb.* : **eldryn**-man, old man, elder, H.

Ele, *sb.* oil, MD, S ; **eoli**, S ; **eolie**, S. *Comb.* : **ele-saw**, oil, S.-AS. *ele* ; Late Lat. *olium* (cp. It. *olio*) ; Lat. *oleum* ; Gr. *ἐλαον*, from *ἐλαία*, an olive-tree ; cp. OHG. *oli* (Tatian).

Eleccioun, *sb.* election, choice, S₂.—OF. *election* ; Lat. *electionem*.

Ele-lendisch, *adj.* foreign ; **elendisch**, MD.-AS. *ele-lendisc*, of a foreign land.

Elendisch, *adj.* foreign ; **helendisch**, MD.-From AS. *ellende* (Voc.).

Elenge, *adj.* protracted, tedious, wearisome, dreary, lonely ; also (by confusion with AS. *ellende*) strange, foreign, PP, HD ; **elynge**, PP ; **elyng**, PP ; **alenge**, NED, HD ; **alange**, NED, Prompt.-AS. *æ-linge*, lengthy, tedious ; *æ*, ever + *linge*, long, from *lang*.

Elengelich, *adv.* sadly, PP ; **elyngliche**, PP.

Elf, *sb.* elf, genius, *nympha*, incubus, MD, C₃, Sh. ; **alfe**, MD.—AS. *ælf*. Cf. **Aulf**.

Elf-lock, *sb.* hair matted together as if by the elves, Sh.

Elf-queen, *sb.* fairy-queen, C₂.

Elliche, *adv.* alike, S₃ ; see **Illiche**.

Elixir, *sb.* elixir, C₃, SkD.-OF. *elixir* (Cotg.), Sp. *elixir* ; Arab. *el iksir*, the philosopher's stone ; Gr. *ἐξήρ*, dry.

Elldernemannes, *sb. gen.* alderman's, chief officer's, S ; see **Alderman**.

Elleft, *ord.* eleventh, S₂.—AS. *endleofta*.

Ellerne, *sb.* elder-tree, *sambucus*, S₂, PP ; **ellaern**, Voc. ; **ellarne**, Voc. ; **eller**, PP ; **eldir**, PP.-AS. *ellarn*.

Elles, *adv.* otherwise, else, S, S₂, Ca ; **ellis**, S₃, W.-AS. *elles* ; cp. OHG. *alles*, otherwise (Otfrid) ; Goth. *aljis*.

Elles-hware, *adv.* elsewhere, S ; **elleswher**, S, C₃.—AS. *elles-hwār*.

Elles-hwider, *adv.* else-whither, S.

Elmesse, *sb.* alms, MD, NED; see **Almesse**.

Elmes-zeorn, *adj.* charitable, S.

Eluish, *adj.* elvish, foolish, C2, C3. See **Elf**.

Eluish-marked, *pp.* disfigured by the elves, Sh.

Elynge; see **Elenge**.

Embassade, *sb.* embassy, S3; see **Am-bassade**.

Embassadour, *sb.* ambassador, C3.

Embassadrie, *sb.* ambassadorship, S2, C3.

Embatel, *sb.* battlement, S3 (19a. §31).

Embattail, *v.* to array for battle, Sh.

Embrave, *v.* to adorn, S3.

Em-cristen, *sb.* fellow-christian, S, S2. See **Euen**.

Eme; see **Eem**.

Emeraude, *sb.* emerald, C2, CM.-OF. *emeraude*, *esmeraude* (*esmeralde*); Lat. *smaragdum* (acc.); Gr. *σμάραγδος*.

Emete, **Emote**, *sb.* ant; see **Amete**.

Eun-forth, *prep.* according to, PP. See **Euen**.

Empaled, *pp.* enclosed, S3.

Emperere, *sb.* emperor, MD.-OF. *emperere* (*empereres*); Lat. *imperator*.

Emperice, *sb.* empress, S, CM; *emperesse*, PP.-AF. *emperice*; Lat. *imperatoricem*.

Emperour, *sb.* emperor, PP, S2 (12. 212), C2, C3.—AF. *emperur*, OF. *emperèor*, *emperedor*; Lat. *imperatorem*.

Empoisoner, *sb.* poisoner, C3. See **Enpoisonen**.

Empoisoning, *sb.* poisoning, C3.

Emportured, *pp.* portrayed, S3.

Emprise, *sb.* undertaking, S2, C2, C3; **enprise**, MD.-AF. *emprise*, *enprise*; Late Lat. *in-prensant*, *pp.* of *in-prendere*.

Emtien, *v.* to empty, MD; **empte**, C3.—AS. *emetgian*, to be at leisure, Ps. 45. 11 (VP).

Emty, *adj.* empty, MD, Prompt.; **empti**, MD.-AS. *emtig* (*emtig*), empty, idle.

Emyspery, *sb.* hemisphere, S3.—Late Lat. *emisperiā* (Voc.); Lat. *hemispherium*; Gr. *ἡμισφαίριον*.

Enamelen, *v.* to enamel, MD; **enamelled**, *pp.* Sh.; **annamyllit**, S3. See **Amellen**.

Enbibing, *sb.* absorption, C3.

Enbrouden, *v.* to embroider, MD; **enbroud**, *pp.* S3; **enbroudin**, S3; **enbrouded**, CM; **embrowded**, C.-AF. *enbroyder*. See **Brayden**.

Encens, *sb.* incense, MD, Voc., C.-AF. *encens*; Lat. *incensum*.

Encense, *v.* to offer incense, C3; to perfume with incense, MD.-OF. *encenser* (Cotg.).

Enchaument, *sb.* enchantment, C M; **enchaumens**, *ph.*, S2.—AF. *enchantement*.

Enchesoun, *sb.* occasion, H, CM, JD; **encheison**, PP; **encheson**, C2, H.-AF. *enchesoun*. See **Achesoun**.

Encombren, *v.* to hinder, encumber, MD, S3 (3 b. 1098); **encombred**, *pp.* tired, troubled, C, CM.-AF. *encombrer*.

Encorporing, *sb.* incorporation, C3.

Encorsife, *adj.* fattened, H.-From OF. *encorser*, to get fat, to make flesh (Godefroy).

Enerees, *sb.* increase, S2, C, C3, PP; **eneres**, Prompt.

Encressen, *v.* to increase, C2, C3; **encresen**, C2.—AF. *encresc-*, stem of *encrescerai*, fut. of *encrestre*; Lat. *increscere*.

Ende, *sb.* end, district, territory, end of life, S, C3, PP; **ende**, PP; **ænde**, S; **hende**, S. *Comb.*: on **ende**, lastly, S.-AS. *ende* for *endi*=**andio* (Sievers, 130); cp. OHG. *enti* (Tatian); Goth. *andeis*, connected with *and*, *prep.* towards, through, see SkD.

Ende-dai, *sb.* day of death, MD; **ende-dei**, S.-AS. *ende-dæg*.

Endeles, *adj.* endless, C3; **endelese**, S.-AS. *endeleas*.

Enden, *v.* to end, S.-AS. *endian*.

Endenten, *v.* to write an indentme, PP.-AF. *endenter*, to indent, notch; Late Lat. *indentare*.

Endentur, *sb.* notch, S2.—AF. *endenture*.

Endér, *adj. comp.* latter, last past, S3; see **Hindir**.

Enditen, *v.* to compose, write, indict, accuse, G, PP; **endyte**, C2, C3.—AF. *enditer*; Late Lat. *indictare*.

End-lang, *adv.* and *prep.* along, S2, S3; **endelong**, S, C2; **alonge**, NED; **anlong**, MD; **andelong**, MD.-AS. *and-lang*; cp. Icel. *endlang*. See **A-lang**.

Enduren, *v.* to harden, endure, remain, survive, W, PP.-OF. *endurer*; Lat. *indurare*, to harden.

Ene; see **E3e**.

Ene, *adv.* once, S2.—AS. *éne*.

Enentysch, *v.* to bring to nought, H ; enentist, *pp.*, H ; see Anientise.

Enerite, *v.* to inherit, W2 ; inherit, to take possession, Sh.-AF. *enheriter*.

Enes, *adv.* once, S. See Ones.

Eneuch, enough, S3 ; see Ynow.

Enfecte, *pp.* tainted, infected, C, HD. -OF. *infect* ; Lat. *infectum*.

Enfermer, *sb.* superintendent of the infirmary in a monastery, S2.—OF. *enfermier* ; Church Lat. *infirmarium* (Ducange).

Enfermerere, *sb.* infirmary officer, Cath. (p. 127 n). Cf. Fermerer.

Enflaumen, *v.* to inflame, MD, W ; **enflawmed**, *pp.*, S2, W.—OF. *enflamer*, *enflammer* ; Lat. *inflammare*.

Enforce, *v.* to endeavour, strive, W ; **enforse**, Wa.

Enforme, *v.* to establish, teach, PP ; **enfourmeth**, *pr. s.*, P.-AF. *enfourmer* ; Lat. *informare*.

Engel, *sb.* angel, MD, S ; **engeles**, *pl.*, S ; **engless**, S ; **englene**, *gen.*, S ; **englen**, *dat.*, S. Comb.: **engle** *peod*, the angelic host, S.-AS. *engel*: OS. *engil*: Goth. *aggilus* ; Gr. ἄγγελος. Cf. Angel.

Engel, *adj.* English, S. See Angles.

Engle-land, *sb.* England, S ; **engelond**, S2.—AS. *Engla land*.

Englene-lond, *sb.* the land of the English, England, S.-AS. *Englena land*.

Engleymen, *v.* to bind together as with glue or viscous matter, MD, PP ; **yngeymyn**, Prompt. ; **engleymed**, *pp.*, MD ; **englymede**, H ; **englymede**, H.

Englisch, *adj.* English, Sa, PP ; **Engliss**, *sz.* ; **Englisc**, S ; **Englisse**, *dat.*, S ; *pl.*, S2.—AS. *englisc*.

Engreynen, *v.* to dye in grain, PP.

Engyn, *sb.* understanding, craft, device, engine, MD, C2, C3 ; **engyne**, S3 ; engine, Sh.-AF. *en-gin* ; Lat. *ingenium*.

Engnyed, *pp.* tortured, C.

Enhached, *pp.* marked, S3, HD.

Enhastyng, *pr. p.* hasting, S3 ; **enhasted**, *pp.*, HD.

Enhaunsen, *v.* to raise, C, W, W2 ; **anhaunse**, NED ; **enhansed**, *pp.*, PP.—AF. *enhauncer*, *enhancer*.

Enhorten, *v.* to encourage, MD, C.—OF. *enhortier* ; Lat. *inhortari*.

Enke, *sb.* ink, MD, W ; **ynke**, Voc.

inke, Cath.—OF. *enque* (Bartsch) ; Lat. *encaustum* ; Gr. ἔγκανστον.

Enker, *adj.* special, particular. *Phr.* : **enker grene**, wholly green, MD, HD.

Enkerly, *adv.* particularly, entirely, B, MD, JD ; **enkrely**, B ; **ynkirly**, B ; **ynkurly**, S2, B.—Icel. *einkarliga*, variant of *einkanliga*, especially, particularly ; see *einku*, in *CV*.

Enleuene, *num.* eleven, PP, W ; **enleven**, W ; **enleue**, PP ; **ellenene**, PP ; **elleue**, PP ; **eleuene**, PP ; **aleuin**, JD ; **alewin**, S3 ; **alleuin**, S3, NED.—AS. *end-leofan*, *endlufan* (*ellefan*) ; Goth. *ain-lif* ; see Douse, p. 80.

Enluminen, *v.* to illumine, MD, C2 ; **enlumynyng**, *pr. p.*, S3.—AF. *enluminer*.

Enluting, *sb.* daubing with clay, C3.—Cp. Late Lat. *lutare*, from Lat. *lutum*, clay.

Ennewen, *v.* to renew, MD ; **ennewed**, PP, S3.

Enoumbre ; see **Enumbren**.

Ennuyed, *pp.* annoyed, P ; see Anoyen.

Enoynt, *pp.* anointed, NED, C, H ; **anoynt**, C.-AF. *enoint* ; Lat. *inunctum*, *pp.* of *inungere*.

Enpoisone, *sb.* poison ; **enpoysone**, HD.

Enpoisonen, *v.* to poison, MD, C2 ; **enpoysened**, *pp.*, S2.—OF. *empoisoner*.

Enquere, *v.* to inquire, C2, C3, G, W2 ; **enqueri**, S2.—OF. *enquerir*, *enquerre* ; Lat. *inquirere*.

Enqueringe, *sb.* enquiry, C3.

Ensamplarie, *sb.* pattern, PP.

Ensamplie, *sb.* example, S, S2, PP, C2, C3 ; **ensaumple**, S3, P.-AF. *ensample*, *esample*, OF. *example* ; Lat. *exemplum*.

Ensaumplid, *pp.* exemplified, S3.

Ensele, *v.* to seal, PP. Cf. Aselen.

Enserchen, *v.* to search into, W, W2.

Enstore, *v.* to restore, w ; **instorid**, *pp.*, w.—Lat. *instaurare*. Cf. **Astore**.

Entailen, *v.* to cut, carve, MD ; **entayled**, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *entaillier*, *entallier*.

Entenoion, *sb.* intention, Ca ; **entenoioun**, C3.—AF. *entencium*.

Entendement, *sb.* understanding, intelligence, S3.—OF. *entendement*.

Entenden, *v.* to give attention to, MD, C2.—OF. *entendre*; Lat. *intendere*.

Entente, *sb.* heed, attention, purpose, intention, S2, PP, C2, C3 ; **entent**, S2, S3, PP.—OF. *entente*.

Ententif, *adj.* attentive, W2.—OF. *ententif*.

Enteren, *v.* to inter, bury, MD; **enteryd**, *pt. s.*, S3.—OF. *enterrer*; It. *inter-rare*; from Lat. *in terra*.

Enterment, *sb.* interment, MD.—AF. *enterrement*.

Entraille, *sb.* entrails, C2; **entraile**, MD; **entraylys**, *pl.*, Voc.—AF. *entraille*; cp. Prov. *intrañas*, *pl.*; Sp. *entrañas*, from Lat. *interanea*, the inward parts.

Enumbren, *v.* to enshadow, obscure, hide, MD; **enumbre**, S2.—OF. *enombrer*; Church Lat. *in-umbrare*.

Enuynemen, *v.* to envenom, PP; **envenimed**, *pp.*, C2.—AF. *envenimer*.

Enuynemes, *sb. pl.* poisons, P.

Envined, *pp.* provided with wine, C.—OF. *enviné* (Cotg.).

Environ, *adv.* in a circuit, around, MD; **environ**, S3; **envyroun**, S3. *Comb.*: in **enuyrown**, S2; bi **enuyroun**, MD.—OF. *environ*.

Envirounen, *v.* to surround, to move round, to go about, MD; **envyrone**, S2.—OF. *environner*.

Envolupen, *v.* to wrap up, C3.—AF. *envoluper*.

Ennye, *sb.* annoyance, S; see **Anoy**.

Eny, *adj.* any, PP, S, S2, G; **eni**, S, PP; **eani**, MD, S; **æi**, MD, S; **eie**, S; **ei**, MD, S; **ani3**, MD; **ani**, MD, S, S2; **oni**, MD; **ony**, S2, C, W. *Comb.*: **eanis weis**, in any way, any ways, S; **eisweis**, S; **eyweis**, NED (s. v. *anywise*); any ways, NED; **ani3e wise**, in any wise, NED; **aniwise**, S.—AS. *ezig*.

Eode, *pt. s.*, went, S; **iæde**, S; **eoden**, *pl.*, S2; **ieden**, S.—AS. *ēode*; Goth. *iddja*; see Douse, pp. 185, 188, and Brugmann, § 61. Cf. **3eode**.

Eoli; see **Ele**.

Eom, 1 *pr. s.*, am, MD; see **Am**.

Eom; see **Eem**.

Eornen, *v.* to run, S, S2; see **Rennen**.

Eorre, *sb.* anger, MD, S; **urre**, S, MD; **oerre**, S; **irre**, MD.—AS. *irre*, angry, anger; OS. *irri*, angry, OHG. *irri*, out of the right way (Otfrid); Goth. *airræis*, astray; cp. Lat. *errare* for **ersare*. Cf.

Erren.

Eorðe; see **Erðe**.

Eoten; see **Eten**.

Eouwer, *pron.* your, S; see **3oure**.

Eappel, *sb.* apple, MD; see **Appel**.

Er, *pr. pl.* are, H; **ere**, S2; see **Aren**.

Er, *adv.*, *conj.* and *prep.* ere, before, S, S2, C2, PP; ear, S, S3; **ayr**, S3; **yer**, S3; her, S; **ar**, S, S2, G, H, P; or, S, S2, S3, C3; ore, S2; are, S, S2, H, PP; here, S. *Comb.*: or ere, before, WW, Sh.; **ereuer**, WW. **Erur**, *comp.* formerly, S; **erest**, *superl.* soonest, first, S, PP; **erst**, S, S2, S3, C2, C3; **earst**, S; **arst**, G, P; **orest**, S; **ærst**, S; **ærest**, S.—AS. *ær*, *comp.* *æror*, *superl.* *ærest*.

Erayn, *sb.* spider, H; see **Aranye**.

Erche-bissop, *sb.* archbishop; see **Arohebisop**.

Erche-dekene, *sb.* archdeacon, S2; see **Arohideken**.

Erd, *sb.* native land, home, S; **ærd**, S; **erde**, *dat.*, P; herdes, *pl.*, S (15. 2410).—AS. *eard*; OS. *ard*.

Erden, *v.* to dwell, MD; **erthe**, S, MD; **earden**, MD.—AS. *ear&an*; cp. OHG. *artōn* (Tatian).

Erding-stouwe, *sb.* dwelling-place, MD; **eardingstowe**, S.

Ere, *sb.* ear, S, C2, PP; **eere**, W2; **ære**, S; **earen**, *pl.*, S, S2; **eren**, S; **eeris**, W2, PP. *Comb.*: **eerering**, ear-ring, W2.—AS. *Care*; Goth. *auso*; cp. Lat. *auris*.

Ere, *pr. pl.*, are, S2; **er**, H; see **Aren**.

Erende, *sb.* errand, message, business, PP, S; **ernde**, Sz, PP; **earende**, MD; **arende**, MD; **ærnde**, MD; **hernde**, S.—AS. *ærende*; cp. OS. *arundi*, Icel. *eyrindi*; OHG. *arunti* (Otfrid); connected with AS. *dr*, messenger.

Erewe, *adj.* timid, S; **ergh**, JD; **ery**, **eerie**, JD; see **Arwe**.

Erfe, *sb.* cattle, MD; **errfe**, S; **erne**, S.—O. Merc. *erfe*, *erbe*, inheritance (OET. p. 539); OS. *erbi*, OHG. *erbi* (Tatian, Otfrid); Goth. *arbi*; cp. OIr. *orbe* (Windisch); see **Orf**.

Erfeð, *adj.* difficult, MD; see **Arfeð**.

Erien, *v.* to plough, MD, PP; **eren**, PP, W, C; ear, WW; **erynge**, *pr. p.*, W; **eriden**, *pt. pl.*, W2.—AS. *erian*; Goth. *arjan*; cp. Lat. *arare*; see Douse, p. 114 (e).

Eringe, *sb.* ploughing, S2, PP; **earing**, S3.—AS. *erung*.

Eritage, *sb.* heritage, S2, PP.—AF. *heritage*.

Erl, *sb.* a man of noble birth, earl, MD, S, C2; **æorl**, S; **erle**, S3 (15 a. 1); **yerle**, S3; **eorles**, *pl.*, S; **ierles**, S; **erlen**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *eorl*; OS. *erl*; cp. Icel. *jarl*.

Erl-dom, *sb.* earldom, PP; **erldome**, P.

Erly, *adv.* early, C, C2; **erlyche**, S2;

arly, H ; yerly, S3 ; arely, H ; erliche, S2.—AS. *erlice*.

Erme, *adj. dat.* poor, S ; see Arm.

Erme, *v.* to feel sad, grieve, C3, CM.—AS. *earnian* ; see Ten Brink, Chaucer, 48, 4. see Arm.

Erming, *adj.* wretched, S ; *sb.* a wretched being, S ; *earmynges*, *pl.*, S.—AS. *earning*.

Ermite, *sb.* hermit, PP ; **eremite**, PP, S2 ; **heremyte**, S2 ; **ermytes**, *pl.*, S2, PP ; heremites, P ; hermites, S.-AF. *ermite* (*heremite*, *hermite*) ; Church Lat. *eremita* (*heremita*) ; Gr. ἐρημίτης, from ἐρημία, a desert.

Ern, *sb.* eagle, MD, JD, S ; **erne**, S2 ; **aryn**, H ; **arn**, HD ; **ærn**, MD ; **ernes**, *pl.*, CM ; **hernez**, S2.—AS. *earn*, ONorth. *arn* ; from Goth. *ara* ; cp. OHG. *aro*, also *arn*, *pl.* *erni* (Tatian).

Ernde ; see **Erende**.

Ernen, *v.* to earn, MD ; **arnen**, MD.—AS. *earnian* ; OHG. *arnôn*, to reap a harvest (Otfrid), from *arno*, harvest: Goth. *asans*.

Ernen, *v.* to run, S ; see **Rennen**.

Ernes, *sb.* a pledge, earnest, MD, W ; **ernest**, S2 ; **ernesse**, *dat.*, S.-OF. *ernes*, prob. for **erles* ; so in F. *guigne* the *n* is for an older *l* ; see Brachet. Cf. **Arles**.

Ernest, *sb.* eagerness, seriousness, earnest, C, MD ; **eornest**, MD.-AS. *eornest*, earnestness ; OHG. *ernust*, sorrow (Tatian).

Ernestful, *adj.* earnest, MD, C2.

Ernestly, *adv.* eagerly, quickly, S2, MD.

Ernung, *sb.* earning, desert, MD ; **earnynge**, S. bée **Ernen**.

Erraunt, *adj.* vagabond, arrant, PP, MD. -OF. *errant*, wandering, vagabond (Cotg.). See **Erren**.

Erre, *sb.* a scar, wound, Voc. (680. 1) ; **arre**, NED ; **ar**, HD ; **arr**, JD ; **erres**, *pl.*, H, NED. Cp. Dan. *ar*, Icel. *ör*, *örr*.

Erren, *v.* to wander, W, MD ; **erriden**, *pt. pl.*, W.-OF. *errer* ; Lat. *errare*. Cf. **Eorre**.

Ert, 2 *pr. s.* art, S, S2, H, PP ; *ertou*, art thou, S2.—AS. *cart*.

Erthe, *v.* to dwell, S ; see **Erden**.

Erthe, *sb.* earth, S, C2, C ; **eorðe**, S ; **yerthe**, S3 ; **vrpe**, S2 ; **erd**, S3. Comb. **anerpe**, on earth, S2.—AS. *eorðe* ; OS. *erða* ; cp. OHG. *erda* (Otfrid).

Ertheli, *adj.* earthly, S2 ; **erðliche**, S ; **erðlich**, 5. -AS. *eorðlice*.

Erthe-mouyng, *sb.* earthquake, W.

Erthe-schakyng, *sb.* earthquake, W.

Erthe-tiliere, *sb.* tiller of land, W ; *erthe-tileris*, *pl.*, W2.—Cp. AS. *corp-tilia*.

Erthe-tilyng, *sb.* husbandry, W.

Erue ; see **Erfe**.

Es, *conj.* as, PP ; see Also.

Es, *pr. s.*, is, S, S2, H ; **esse**, S2 ; see **is**.

Escape, *sb.* transgression, HD, ND, Sh. ;

escapes, *pl.*, S3.

Eschame, *v.* to be ashamed ; **eschamyt**, *pp.*, S3 ; see NED (s.v. *ashame*).

Eschapien, *v.* to escape, S2 ; **escapen**, MD ; **ascapen**, W2, P ; **chapyt**, *pp.*, S3.—AF. *eschaper*, escaper. Cf. **Achepe**.

Eschaping, *sb.* escape, S2.

Eschaunge, *sb.* exchange, C, PP.—AF. *eschaunge*.

Escheker, *sb.* chess-board, treasury, exchequer, MD ; **esscheker**, PP ; **cheker**, P ; checker, S3 ; **chekyr**, PP ; **chesquier**, PP.—AF. *escheker*, OF. *eschequier*.

Eschen, *v.* to ask, MD ; see **Asken**.

Eschetes, *sb. pl.* escheats, PP ; escheytes, forfeitures, PP ; *ohetes*, P.-AF. *eschete* (*pl.* *eschaetes*) ; **es** = *ex* + *chaet*, *pp.* of *chaotr* ; Lat. *cadere* ; see Bartsch, p. 511.

Eschewen, *v.* to eschew ; avoid, S3, PP ; **eschuwen**, PP ; **esohue**, C3, C, PP.-AF. *eschuer*, OF. *eschewer*, *eschiver* ; OHG. *sciuhhan*, *sciuhhen*, to be afraid of (Otfrid). See **Schey**.

Escrien, *v.* to cry out, MD ; see **Ascrien**.

Ese, *sb.* ease, C2, C3, P ; *eise*, S, PP ; **eyse**, PP.-AF. *eise*, OF. *aïse*, pleasure ; cp. It. *agio*, ease, convenience (Florio).

Ese, *adj.* easy, at leisure ; **eese**, S2 ; **eise**, S.-OF. *aïse*, glad.

Eseliche, *adv.* easily, S2 ; **esily**, C2, C. **Esement**, *sb.* solace, S3.—AF. *esement*, *aïsement*.

Esen, *v.* to entertain, MD, C ; **esed**, *pp.*, C.-OF. *aïser*, *aïsier*.

Esmayed, *pp.* dismayed, frightened, S3, HD.—OF. *esmaier*, to frighten ; Lat. *ex* + Low Lat. **magare*, from Teutonic source ; ORG. *mag-*, stem of *magan*, to be able ; cp. It. *smagare*, to vex out of his wits (Florio). Cf. **Dismayen**.

Esperance, *sb.* hope, S3 ; **espirance**, S3 ; **esperaunce**, CM.-OF. *esperance*.

Espye, *v.* to see, discover, C, C3.—OF. *espier*, It. *spiare* ; OHG. *spihan*, see **Diez**. See **Aspien**.

Est, *adj.* east, S, S2, C2, C3, Prompt. Comb. : **est del**, the east, S2 ; **estward**, eastward, C2 ; see **Eest**.

Estat, *sb.* state, C, MD; *estaat*, C₃; *astate*, S₃, NED; *estate*, PP; *astates*, *pl.*, ranks, S₃.—OF. *estat*; Lat. *statum*. Cf. *stat*.

Estatlich, *adj.* dignified, C.

Este, *sb.* favour, grace, delicacy, dainty, S; *esten*, *pl.*, S; *estene*, *gen.*, S.—AS. *est*: OS. *anst*, OHG. *anst* (Otfridj: Goth. *anst* (stem *ansti*)).

Este, *adj.* pleasant, kind, S₂, MD.-AS. *este*.

Ester, *sb.* Easter, S, S₂; *estren*, *dat.*, S. Comb.: *estrene dai*, Easter-day, S.-AS. *astro*, *sb.* *pl.* the passover, easter-tide, *eastrena* (*gen. pl.*), from *Eastre*, the AS. form of the name of a German goddess of light and spring sunshine; see Grimm, Teut. M., p. 289.

Estre, *sb.* being, nature, quality, also, the place where one is, dwelling, quarters, chambers, or inner part of a house, HD, MD; *estres*, *pl.*, C, HD, CM; *esters*, CM.-OF. *estre*, a *sb.* from an *infin.* (Bartsch); Late Lat. *essere*, to be; see Brachet (s. v. *être*). See also *estre* in Cotg.

Estrin-land, *sb.* Eastern land, S₂. See **Est**.

Esy, *adj.* easy, gentle, MD, C, PP, Prompt.; *eesy*, MD.-OF. *aisie*. See **Ese**.

Et, *prep.* at, S. Comb.: **et-foren**, before, S.-AS. **et**.

Eten, *v.* to eat, S, C₂, PP; *æten*, S; *eoten*, S; *eet*, PP; *hete*, S; *ett*, *pr. s.*, S; *eet*, PP; *et*, PP; *et*, *pt. s.*, S; *ete*, S₂; *eet*, C₂, C₃, PP; *æten*, *pl.*, S; *eten*, S, C₂, PP; *eoten*, S; *eeten*, G; *eten*, *pp.*, S, PP; *iæten*, S, S₂; *iæte*, S₂; *y-ete*, S₂; *eyt*, S₃.—AS. *etan*, *pt. s.* *æt* (*pl. æton*), *pp.* *eten*, see Sievers, 391, 3; Goth. *itan*, see Douse, p. 44.

Eterne, *adj.* eternal, C, HD.-OF. *eterna*; Lat. *aeternum*.

Etforen, **Ethalden**; see **At-fore**, **At-halden**.

Eth, *adj.* easy, H; *eað*, S, MD.-AS. *eaðe*, *ððe*: OS. *ði*; cp. Goth. *authis*, desert waste, see Weigand (s. v. *ðde*).

Eth-, *prefix*, easily.—Cp. AS. *eaþ*, *ēþ*, *þþ*; cp. Icel. *nub*.

Èe, *adv.* easily, S, HD; *eaðe*, S.

Èe-lich, *adj.* slight, light, S.

Èelyng, *sb.* a noble, S; see **Atheling**.

Èem, *sb.* breath, S.-AS. *æðm*, *èðm*; OHG. *diim* (G. *athem*), see Sievers, 45. 6.

Èe-moded, *adj.* gentle, well-disposed,

S, MD.-Cp. AS. *eaðmóðian*, to obey. See **Eaðmodien**.

Èen, *adv.* hence; see **Heðen**.

Èe-lete, *adj.* lightly esteemed, MD; *èlate*, S. See **Eth**, **Eth-**.

Èe-sene, *adj.* easily seen, S; *ècene*, S; *etscene*, S.

Ètlunge, *sb.* purpose, conjecture, S; see **Atlinge**.

Ètteleden, *pt. pl.* directed their way, went straight, S₂; see **Atlien**.

Eu, you, S; see **þou**.

Eu-bruche, *sb.* adultery, MD, S; *em-bruche*, MD; *æwbræche*, Voc.—AS. *æwbryce*. See **Æ**.

Eure, *pron.* your, S; see **þoure**.

Euangelie, *sb.* gospel, PP, W; *euan-gile*, S₂; *ewangelye*, S₂, PP; *euangyles*, *pl.*, C₃.—OF. *evangile*; Lat. *euangelium* (Vulg.); Gr. *εὐαγγέλιον*.

Euangeliste, *sb.* evangelist, PP; *euan-gelist*, C₂; *ewanigeliste*, S.—OF. *evan-geliste* (AF. *evangelist*); Lat. *evangelista* (Vulg.); Gr. *εὐαγγελιστής*.

Euangelize, *v.* to preach, W.

Euel, *adj.* and *adv.* evil, S, W₂, S₂, PP; see **Yuel**.

Euel-les, *adj.* guiltless, S₃.

Euen, *sb.* even, S, P; *efenn*, S; *eue*, S, C₂, C₃, PP. Comb.: *euene-sterre*, evening star, W₂; *eue-song*, even-song, S₂; *euyen-scenge*, S₃; *euensonge*, P.—AS. *ēfen* (*ēfen*): OHG. *dband* (Otfrid), see Sievers, 45.

Euen, *adj.* even, equal, fellow, MD, S₂, W; *euene*, C₂, PP; *adv.*, PP; *efne*, S; *æfne*, S; *æwin*, S₃. Comb.: *efen-ald* of the same age, MD; *euene-cristene*, fellow-Christian, S, PP, HD; *em-oristen*, S, S₂; *euene-forth*, according to, to the extent of, PP; *em-forth*, C, PP; *euene-forth*, directly forward, S₃; *euene-forward*, directly forward, HD; *euene-long*, of proper height, S; *euene-worth*, of like value, W₂.—AS. *ēfen*: OS. *eban*, OHG. *eban* (Otfrid).

Euenen, *v.* to make equal, to be equal, MD, S; *effenn*, S.-AS. *efnan*.

Euenhed, *sb.* equality, equity, H (Ps. 108. 2); *euynhede*, Prompt.

Euenli, *adv.* evenly, W₂; *euenliche*, MD; *euelyche*, S.—AS. *efenlice*.

Euennesse, *sb.* equity, W₂.

Euenynge, *sb.* an equal, S; *efning*, S.—Cp. Icel. *jafningi*.

Euerich, *adj.* every, S, S₂, C₂; *averelo*,

MD ; æverelch, MD ; everech, MD, S ; evrech, MD, S ; æfrio, S ; efrec, MD ; evrec, MD ; everilk, MD, S₃ ; everilc, MD, S ; euerich, S, S₂, C₂ ; eavrich, MD ; æueric, S ; ævric, MD ; efrich, MD ; eurich, S, S₂ ; æueralche, S ; æuerich, S ; æfri, S ; æauerliche, S ; evereuch, S ; eauerench, S. Comb. : euerich on, every one, S₂, C₂, C₃ ; everych one, S₂ ; euerilk an, S₂.—AS. *ðfre* + *ðelc* ; see **Eure** (ever) and **Eche**.

Enese, *sb.* border, brink, edge (of a roof, mountain, forest), Prompt., MD ; **heuese**, MD ; **eueses**, *pl.*, PP.—AS. *efese* : OHG. *obisa*, *opasa* ; see Sievers, 93. Cp. E. eaves.

Euesien, v. to clip round, to shear, MD ; **euesed**, *pp.*, S₃ ; **i-eveset**, S.—AS. *efesian*.

Euesunge, *sb.* a clipping, what is clipped off, MD ; eaves, MD ; **evesing**, Manip. ; **aisings**, *pl.*, PP (*n.*). Comb. : **house-euysynge** (= *domicilium*), H.—AS. *efesung* (Voc.).

Eute, *sb.* eft, newt, W₂ ; **newte**, Voc. (642. 27) ; **euten**, *pl.*, S ; ewtes, MD.—AS. *efeta* (Voc.).

Euorye, *sb.* ivory, HD ; **yvory**, Prompt. ; **everey**, Voc.—Prov. *evori* (*avori*) ; Lat. *eboreum*, made of ivory ; cp. F. *ivoire*, It. *avorio* (Florio) ; see Diez.

Euour, *sb.* ivory, S₃, HD ; **euor**, H ; **evir**, S₃ ; **ivor**, Prompt. ; **yuer**, W, W₂.—Of French origin, from Lat. *ebur*.

Eure, adv. ever, S, S₂, PP ; **euere**, S, S₂, PP ; **efre**, S, MD ; **afre**, S ; **efer**, S, MD ; **eauer**, S, MD ; **æfer**, MD ; **aue**, S ; **æuere**, S ; **auere**, S ; **æuere**, S ; **ær**, MD ; **er**, MD. Comb. : **euer among**, continually, S₃ ; **euer eiper**, each, S₃ ; **efreni**, ever any, S ; **euermo**, evermore, S, S₂, C₂, C₃ ; **æfremo**, S ; **euermor**, S ; **æuer fe**, ever as yet, S.—AS. *ðfre*, from *ðwa* (*ð*) ; see SkD, and Sievers, 192. 4.

Ew, *sb.* yew, C, Voc. ; ewe, Cath.—AS. *tw* ; cp. OHG. *twa*.

Ewage, *sb.* beryl, PP.—OF. *ewage*, connected with water (Roquefort) ; Lat. *aquaticum*. The green beryl is called by jewellers *aqua marina*. See below.

Ewe **ardaunt**, *sb.* burning water, S₂.—AF. ewe, *eue*, *aigue* ; Lat. *aquam*, see 13e, Academy, No. 459, p. 139 ; cp. Goth. *ahwa*.

Ewen, v. to show.—AS. *fwan* ; Goth. *augjan* ; 'cp. OHG. *ougen* (Otfrid). See **ehne**, **Atewen**, **E3e**.

Ewer, *sb.* a water-carrier, also, vessel for water, Palsg. ; **euwere**, MD ; **eware**, *aquarius*, Prompt.—AF. *ewer*, SkD (p. 803) ; OF. *euwier*, *aiguier*.

Ewilch, *adj.* every, MD (s.v. *ælc*) ; ewilche, MD ; iwilch, MD ; uwilc, MD, S ; uwilch, MD, S ; ewiche, S.—AS. *ð-g-hwilc* : OHG. *io-gi-walth* (Tatian), *eo-gi-hwelth* ; see Sievers, 347. 1.

Ewin ; see **Euen**.

Exerce, v. to exercise, S₃.—OF. *exercer* ; Lat. *exercere*.

Exhibition, *sb.* payment, S₃, Sh.—AF. *exhibicion* ; Late Lat. *exhibitionem* (Ducange).

Expert, *adj.* experienced, C₃. See **Apert**.

Expert, v. to experience, S₃.

Expounen, v. to expound, PP, C₂, C₃ ; expowne, S₂, S₃ ; **expounde**, C₂.—Lat. *exponere*.

Expownyng, *sb.* interpretation, W.

Ey, *sb.* egg, C, C₃, Prompt. ; eye, S₃, W ; **ay**, G, HD ; **eyren**, *pl.*, PP ; **eiren**, PP ; **eirun**, W₂ ; **ayren**, MD ; **egges**, PP, —AS. *æg* (*pl. ægru*) ; cp. Icel. egg, whence E. egg.

Eyle, *adj.* loathsome, troublesome, NED ; AS. *egle* : QTeut. **agljō* ; cp. Goth. *aglus* ; see Sievers, 303.

Eylen, v. to trouble, afflict, NED ; **eilin**, S ; **eileþ**, *pr. s.*, S₂, PP ; **eyleth**, C₂, C₃, C, PP.—AS. *eglan* : Goth. *agljan*.

Eyre, *sb.* air, C₃, P ; **eire**, W ; **eyr**, C ; **eir**, W₂, PP ; **aier**, PP ; **ayer**, S₃ ; **air**, S₂ (20. 167) ; **aire**, NED.—OF. *air* ; Lat. *aerem*.

Eyre, *sb.* heir, S₂, PP ; **eire**, W, PP ; **ayre**, HD ; **aire**, S₂ ; **eir**, S, S₂ ; **eyr**, G ; **eyer**, S₂ ; **heir**, S, C₂ ; **heyr**, C₃.—OF. *eir*, *heirs* ; Lat. *heres*.

Eyren, *sb.* *pl.* ; see **Ey**.

Eyt ; see **Eten**.

Eythes, *sb.* *pl.* harrows, PP.—AS. *egðe*, harrow : OHG. *egida*.

E3e, *sb.* awe, MD ; **eie**, S ; **eye**, S, G ; **æie**, S ; **æeie**, S, NED ; **aye**, HD ; **ey3e**, G.—AS. *ege* : Goth. *agis* ; see Sievers, 263.

4. Cf. **Awe**.

E3e, *s.* eye, S, S₂, PP ; **ehe**, S ; **eghe**, S ; **eie**, S₂ ; **yē**, S₂, C₂, C₃, G ; **ey3e**, S₃, W, W₂ ; **y3e**, W₂ ; **e**, S₂, S₃ ; **ee**, S₃ ; **e3en**, *pl.*, S, S₂ ; **egen**, S ; **eien**, S ; **eyen**, S, S₂, P ; **eyn**, S₃ ; **eghen**, S₂, C ; **e3en**, S₂, PP ; **e3yen**, S₂ ; **eyne**, Sh. ; **ehne**, S ; **ene**, S₃ ; **eye**, S₂ ; **i3en**, W, W₂, S₃ ; **y3en**, S₂ ; **iyen**, S₃ ; **yēn**, C₂, C₃ ;

eyghen, P; **eighen**; **ine**, S₂; **eyghes**, PP; **eyghe**, PP.-AS. *ēage*: Goth. *auga*; cp. OHG. *ouga* (Oufrið).

E3e-lid, sb. eye-lid, MD; **ehelid**, S

E3e-put, sb. the socket of the eye; **e3e-puttes**, pl., MD.

E3e-purl, sb. window; **ehpurl**, MD.—

ēag-pyrl; cp. Goth. *auga-dauuro*, window (eye-door).

E3he-sihðe, sb. the sight of the eye, presence, MD; **ehsihðe**, S; **i3e-si3t**, S₃.

E3sen, sb. presence; **eighesene**, dat., MD; **æhseone**, MD; **ecsene**, MD; **exsene**, MD.-Cp. Icel. *aug-sýn*, OHG. *aug-siuni* (Tatian).

F.

Pa, adj. few, H; see **Fewe**.

Pa, **Faa**, sb. foe, S, S₂; see **Foo**.

Face, sb. face, PP; a term in astrology, C₂.—OF. *face*; Lat. *faciem*.

Facion, sb. fashion, S₃; see **Fasoun**.

Facound, sb. eloquence, fluency, CM; **facunde**, H, Prompt.-OF. *faconde*; Lat. *facundia*.

Facound, adj. eloquent, CM. — OF. *faconde*; Lat. *facundum*.

Fade, adj. weak, faint (of colour), MD; **vad**, MD.-OF. *fade*.

Faden, v. to fade, lose colour, wither, to cause to wither, MD, Cath., Prompt.; **vade**, MD, Sh., HD.

Fader, sb. father, S, S₂, C₃; **Fader**, S; **feder**, S; **vader**, S, S₂; **veder**, S; **fadre**, S₂; **faderes**, gen. s., S; **fadres**, C₂; **fader**, S₂, C₂, C₃; **faderes**, pl., S₂; **fadres**, C₂; **fadris**, W.—AS. *fæder*.

Fadme, sb. fathom, *ulna*, MD, Prompt., C; **fadome**, CM; **fedme**, MD; **fadmen**, pl., G.-AS. *fædm*.

Fadmen, v. to embrace, MD, Prompt.; **f&men**, MD; **fadmede**, pt. s., MD; **fapmed**, pp., MD, S₂.—AS. *fæðman*.

Fæc, sb. space, interval, portion of time; **fece**, dat., S.-AS. *fæc*; cp. OHG. *fah* (MHG. *vach*), a wall, a compartment.

Fæie, adj. pl. dead, S; see **Feye**.

Færd, sb. army, S; see **Ferd**.

Færen, v. to fare, S; see **Faren**.

Fæu, adj. few, S; see **Fewe**.

Fagen, adj. fain, S; see **Fayn**.

Fai, sb. faith, S₂; **fay**, G; see **Feið**.

Faie, sb. fay, fairy, S₂; see **Fay**.

Fail, sb. greensward, JD; **fail**, S₃; **fail**, grassy clod cut from the sward, JD.—Gael. *fail*, wall, hedge, sod; OIr. *fail*, wall, hedge (Windisch).

Fail-dyke, sb. dike built of sods, JD.

Faille, v. to fail, S, C₂; **faile**, S₂; **fail-**

ede, pt. s., S.-AF. *faillir*; Late Lat. *fallire* for Lat. *fallere*.

Faille, sb. fail, doubt, MD; **feale**, S₃.

Fainen, v. to rejoice, S₂; see **Faynen**.

Faire, sb. fair, P; see **Fegre**.

Fairye, sb. fairy power, fairy land, C₂; see **Fayerye**.

Fait, sb. deed, S₂, PP; **faite**, PP; see **Pet**.

Fait& v. to beg under false pretences, PP; **fatyen**, PP.

Faiterie, sb. deceit, PP; **fayterye**, Prompt., HD.

Faitour, sb. pretender, impostor, vagabond, MD, PP; **faytowre**, *factor*, Prompt.; **faytours**, pl., S₃; **faitors**, H.-OF. *faitour*, *faiteör* (Godefroy); Late Lat. **factitorem*.

Falding, sb. a kind of coarse cloth, C, HD; **faldynge**, *amphibalus*, *birrus*, Cath., Prompt.

Fallace, sb. deceitfulness, W; **fallas**, W, HD. — OF. *fallace*; Lat. *fallacia* (Vulg.).

Fallen, v. to fall, S, C₂; **uallen**, S; **feol**, pt. s., S; **fel**, S; **fil**, C₂; **ful**, S; **fyl**, S₂; **i-uel**, S; **fine**, S₃; **vul**, S₂; **feolle**, subj., S; **fellen**, pl., S; **felle**, S; **fil**, C₂; **felden**, S₂, W, W₂; **y-fallen**, pp., C₂; **i-falle**, S; **falle**, S₂, C₂; **fallyng** (Scotch form), S₃; **feld**, W.-AS. (ge) *feallan*, pt. *feöll*, pp. *ge-feallen*.

Fallow, sb. fellow, S₂, S₃; see **Felawe**.

Fallow, v. to be fellow to, S₃; see **Felawen**.

Fallynge, sb. a falling; **fallyngis**, pl., ruins, W₂, H.

Fallynge-ax, sb. felling-axe, W₂; see **Fellen**.

Fallynge-euylle, sb. the falling-sickness, epilepsy, S₂.

Fals, adj. false, MD, C₂; false, MD, C₂.—AF. *fals*; Lat. *falsum*.

Pals-hede, *sb.* falsehood, S3, C3 ; **fals**-set, S3.

Falsien, *v.* to make false, MD; falsyn, Prompt. ; **falsed**, *pp.*, C2.—OF. *falsier* (mod. *fausser*) ; Late Lat. *falsare*.

Falsnessis, *sb.* *pl.* frauds, W2.

Falten, *v.* to fail, to be wanting in, to stammer ; **falt**, *pr. s.*, S ; **fauten**, *pl.*, PP.—OF. **falter* (whence F. *faute*) ; cp. It. *fallare*, freq. form of Lat. *fallere*.

Faltren, *v.* to totter, SkD, C3, CM ; to stammer, falter, Prompt. ; **foltred**, *pp.*, S3.

Falwe, *adj.* fallow, pale, yellow, MD.—AS. *fealu* (stem *fealwa*).

Falwen, *v.* to become yellow, pallid, to fade, MD ; **faluwen**, MD ; **valuwen**, S.—AS. *fealuwian*.

Familier, *adj.* familiar, Manip. ; **famulier**, C ; **famuler**, MD.—AF. *familier* ; Lat. *familiarem*.

Fand, *pt.* *s.* found, S, S2, S3 ; see **Find**-en.

Fandien, *v.* to try, seek, strive, to prove, MD, S ; **fande**, S2, H ; **fende**, S, S2, S3, C2 ; **nonden**, S ; **faynd**, B ; **i-fonded**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *fandian* ; deriv. of **Finden**.

Fading, *sb.* tempting, temptation, S2 ; **fandyng**, H ; **fondunge**, S ; **fendyng**, S2, G ; **uondyng**, S2.—AS. *fandung*.

Fane, *sb.* banner, streamer, S3, MD ; **fayn**, weather-vane, S3 ; **fan**, C3 ; **vane**, C2 ; **fanys**, *pl.*, streamers, S3.—AS. *fana*, a standard, Goth. *fana*, a bit of cloth ; cp. Lat. *pannus* (*panus*), see Curtius, 362.

Fantasie, *sb.* fancy, PP ; **fantasy**, S3 ; **fantasies**, *pl.*, P ; **fantasyes**, S2, C2.—OF. *fantasie* ; Lat. *phantasia* ; Gr. *φαντασία*.

Fantome, *sb.* deceptive appearance, falsehood, apparition, MD, C3 ; **fantoum**, MD ; **fantum**, S2, W ; **fantom**, H ; **fantisme**, MD ; **fanteme**, MD.—OF. *fantosme* (Ps. 78. 4) ; Low Lat. **fantasma* (cp. Prov. *fantasma*) ; Lat. *phantasma* ; Gr. *φάντασμα*.

Fare, *sb.* journey, S ; doing, business, S2, C3, C ; behaviour, G.

Faren, *v.* to go, to fare, to behave, S, S2, C2 ; **uaren**, S ; **faeren**, S ; **far**, S3 ; **vare**, S ; **fair**, S3 ; **farst**, 2 *pr. s.*, S ; **feared**, *pr. s.*, S ; **fars**, S2 ; **varp**, *pl.*, S2 ; **for**, *pt. s.*, S, S2 ; **i-faren**, *pp.*, S ; **faren**, MD, S2 ; **fare**, S, S2, C2 ; **i-fare**, S, S2. *Comb.* : **far wel**, farewell, C2 ; *pl.* **fareth wel**, C3 ; **farewel**, it is all over!, C3.—OF. *faran*, *pt.* *fōr*, *pp.* *faeren*.

Farme, *sb.* a feast, meal, CM, MD ; see **Ferme**.

Farsen, *v.* to stuff, HD ; **farsed**, *pp.*, C ; **farsid**, H.—OF. *farcir* ; Lat. *farcire*.

Fasoun, *sb.* fashion, make, shape, MD, CM ; **fassoun**, S3 ; **faccion**, S3 ; **facions**, *pl.*, S3.—OF. *fason*, *fasson*, *façon* ; Lat. *factionem*.

Fast, *adj.* firm, fixed, SkD ; **fest**, S ; **faste**, *adv.* fast, firmly, quickly, soon, PP, S, C2 ; securely, S ; **feste**, S ; **fast**, soon, PP ; close, S2 ; **ueste**, S ; **uaste**, S2. *Phr.* : **fast**, **about**, very eager, G.—AS. *fast*, firm.

Fasten, *v.* to make fast, also to fast, *jejunare*, MD, W (Mt. 6. 16) ; **fest**, S2 ; **faeton**, *pt. pl.*, confirmed, S ; **fested**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *fastan* ; cp. Goth. *fastan*, 'jejunare'.

Fasten, *sb.* fasting, S ; **festen**, S.

Fasting, *sb.* abstinence from food, MD ; **fassting**, S.

Fast-lice, *adv.* continuously, S.

Fastnesse, *sb.* stronghold, MD ; **fest nes**, S2.

Fast-rede, *adj.* firm in counsel, S.

Fat, *sb.* vessel, S, Voc ; **fet**, MD ; **net**, MD ; **feat**, MD ; **ueat**, S ; **faten**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *fat* : OS. *fat* ; cp. OIG. *faz* (Tatian).

Fat, *adj.* fat, MD ; **fet**, S ; **fette**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *fat* ; cp. Icel. *feitr*.

Fapmen, *v.* to embrace, S2 ; see **Fad**-men.

Faucon, *sb.* falcon, C2 ; **faucoun**, PP ; **faukyn**, PP ; **faucones**, *pl.*, P.—AF. *faucon*, *falcun* ; Lat. *falconem*.

Faunt, *sb.* child, infant, MD ; **faunte**, HD ; **fauntes**, *pl.*, P ; **fauntis**, P.—OF. *fant*, It. *fante* ; Lat. *infantem*.

Fauntee, *sb.* childishness, PP.

Fauntekyn, *sb.* little child, PP ; **fauntkyne**, HD ; **fauntekyne**, HD.

Fauntelet, *sb.* infancy, properly a little infant, PP.

Fauntelte, *sb.* childishness, PP.

Faur, *num.* four, MD ; **faure**, S2 ; see **Four**.

Faur-tend, *ord.* fourteenth, S2. Cf. **Vourtepe**.

Faute, *sb.* fault, MD ; **faut**, S2.—OF. *faute*, *fatte*. See **Falten**.

Fauel, *sb.* impersonification of Flattery, PP ; **faugel**, S2 ; **fauell**, flattery, S3.—OF. *fauele*, talk ; Lat. *fabella*, 'sermo brevis' (Ducange).

Fawch, sb. fallow, S₃; **fauch**, JD; faugh, HD; **fauf**, ND. *Comb.*: **fawch-yellow**, fallow-yellow, S₃.

Fawe, *adj.* few, S; see **Fewe**.

Fawely, *adv.* few, S₃.

Fawn, sb. fawn, the young of an animal, MD; *emulus* = *hinnulus*, a young mule, voc.; **fawne**, *hinnulus*, Voc.; **fowne**, *hinnulus*, Voc. [these Voc. words occur close to names for deer]: **fawne**, *hinnulus*, Cath.; **fownys**, *pl.*, S₃.7OF. *faön*, *feön*, *föin*; perhaps a derivative of Lat. *foetus*, see Diez, p. 580.

Fay, sb. fay, fairy, a person endowed with supernatural powers, I-ID; **faie**, S₂; **faies**, *pl.*, RD-OF. *for* (fee); Late Lat. *fata*, from Lat. *fatum*, a decree of destiny; cp. lt *fata*, Sp. *hada*.

Fayerye, sb. magic, fairy world, a fairy, MD; **fayreye**, PP; **feyrye**, fairy origin, S₂; **feyrie**, S₂, PP; **fairye**, C₂; **fairy**, P-OF. *jaerie*, enchantment, also *feerie*, (Cotg.).

Faym, sb. foam, S₃; see **Foom**.

Fayn, sb. streamer, weather-vane, S₃; see **Fane**.

Fayn, *adj.* fain, glad, willing, S₂, C₂, MD; **fagen**, S; fain, MD; **uæin**, S; **fein**, MD; **uein**, MD; **feyn**, S₂; **fawen**, MD; **fawe**, *adv.*, gladly, MD; **fainest**, *superl.*, CM-AS. *fagen*.

Faynen, *v.* to rejoice, PP; **fainen**, S₂; **faunen**, to fawn, PP; **fawnyn**, Prompt.—AS. *fagenian*, *fagnian*.

Faynen, *v.* to feign, S₃; see **Feynen**.

Faynnes, sb. gladness, H (Ps. 67. 3); **faynes**, H. See **Favn**.

Fayntise, sb. pretence, S₃; **fayntis**, H; see **Feyntise**.

Fayre, *adj.* fair, C₂, PP; **fa33err**, MD; **faizer**, MD; **faiger**, MD; **faizer**, MD; **faier**, S; **uair**, S₂; **feir**, MD, S; **uayr**, S₂; **fayr**, S; **vaire**, S; **faire**, *pl.*, S; **feyre**, S, S₂; **veyrer**, *comp.*, S₂; **fairest**, *superl.*, S; **faireste**, *pl.*, S; **faireste**, S.—AS. *fager*.

Fayre, *adv.* courteously, kindly, PP; **faire**, S; **fa33re**, S; **faire**, S, P; **feyre**, S, S₂, CM; **feire**, S, S₂; **uair**, S₂.

Fayrehed, sb. beauty, fairness; **fairehed**, S₂; **fairhede**, S; **uayrhede**, S₂.

Fayrnes, sb. beauty, MD; **fairnesse**, s, cz.

Fayten, *v.* to tame, mortify, PP, S₂; **faiten**, PP. See **Afaiten**.

Faze, *pl.* spotted, S; see **Fch**.

Feale, sb. fail, failure, S₃; see **Faille**.

Fearen, *v.* to fare, S; see **Faren**.

Feawe, *adj.* few, S; see **Fewe**.

Feble, *adj.* feeble, S, S₂, PP; **fieble**, C₂, P; **feblore**, *comp.*, S₂; **febelore**, PP;

fibler, PP.—OF. *feble*, *fioible*; Lat. *febilem*.

Feble-like, *adv.* in sorry fashion, S.

Feblen, *v.* to become weak, to make weak, PP; **febli**, S₂; **fehly**, S₂; **feblid**, *pp.*, MD.

Feechen, *v.* to fetch, S, S₂, C₂, P; **vecche**, S; **fechen**, S; **fache**, S₃.—From AS. *fecce*, pr. s. of *feccan* (= *fetian*). See **Fetten**.

Fecht, *v.* to fight, B; see **Fighten**.

Fechtarris, sb. *pl.* fighters, S₃, B.

Feehting-sted, sb. battle-ground, B.

Fede, sb. enmity, S₃; **feide**, MD-AS. *fahd*. See **Foo**.

Feden, *v.* to feed, S, PP; **ueden**, S; **fet**, pr. s., S; **fett**, S; **vedde**, pt. s., S₂; **fedde**, PP; **foded**, S₂; **i-ued**, pp., S; **i-nædde**, pt., S.-AS. *fedan*; OS. *fōdian*. See **Fode**.

Feder, sb. father, S; see **Fader**.

Feder, sb. feather, MD; see **Fether**.

Fedramme, sb. plumage, S₃; see **Fed-erhome**.

Fee, sb. cattle, property, money, PP, S₂; **feo**, MD; **fe**, S, S₂, PP; **feh**, MD-AS. *feoh*; OS. *fehu*; cp. Lat. *pecus*.

Feend, sb. enemy, fiend, C₂, C₃; **fend**, S, S₂; **feende**, PP; **feont**, S; **ueond**, S; **fond**, MD; **fynd**, MD; **fende**, S₂, S₃; **feondes**, *pl.*, S; **fendes**, S, S₂; **fiendes**, S; **vyendes**, S₂; **feendis**, W.—AS. *fiond*, pr. p. of *fion*, to hate; cp. Goth. *fjands*, *fijjands*, enemy, pr. p. of *fijan*, to hate.

Feendli, *adj.* fierce, devilish (= Lat. *diabolica*), W; **feondliche**, *adv.* fiercely, S; **feendly**, C₃.—AS. *fēondlic*, *fēondlice*.

Feer, sb. companion, S₃; see **Fere**.

Fees, sb. *pl.* landed possessions, cities, S₂; **feys**, HD; **feus**, PP-OF. *feu*, *fiu*, in *pl.* **feus**, **fiuus**, **fius**, **fiez**, all found in Roland; also OF. *fie* (Bartsch), F. *fief*; probably of Teutonic origin, cp. OHG. *fihu*, property; see Braune, in ZRP. x. 262. See **Fee**.

Feet, sb. deed, C₂, PP; see **Fet**.

Feffement, sb. possession, Manip., PP.

Feffen, *v.* to put into possession, MD, PP; **feffede**, pt. s., S₂.—OF. *feffer*; cp. Low Lat. *feoffare*. See **Fees**.

Feht ; see **Fighten**.

Fei, *sb.* faith, S₂ ; fey, C₂, C₃ ; see **Feið**.

Feier, *adj.* fair, S ; see **Fayre**.

Feierlec, *sb.* beauty, S.

Feild, *sb.* field, MD. Comb. : feild-going, a walking out of doors, S₃. See **Feld**.

Feir, *sb.* companion, S₃ ; see **Fere**.

Feir, *adj.* fair, S, PP ; see **Fayre**.

Feire, *adv.* kindly, PP, S, Sz.

Feiren, *v.* to make fair, S.

Feið, *sb.* faith, S, PP ; feyth, PP ; feth, S₃ ; feiþp, S₂ ; fei, S₂ ; fey, C₂, C₃ ; **fai**, S₂ ; **fay**, G, PP. *Phr.* : ye-feth, in faith, S₃.—OF. *fei*, *feit*, *feid* ; Lat. *fidem*.

Feið-ful, *adj.* faithful, MD ; **faithfol**, PP ; **feiftful**, S₂.

Feiðliche, *adv.* faithfully, MD ; **feizliche**, S₂ ; **feizpely**, S₂ ; **feþil**, S₂ ; **faithly**, PP.

Fel, *sb.* a fell, mountain, S₂ ; fell, MD ; felle, MD, S₂.—Icel. *fjall*.

Fel, *adj.* base, cruel, treacherous, S₂, PP, C₂, G, W ; fell, S₃ ; felle, S₂, S₃, W₂ ; *pl.*, PP, C₂.—AF. *fel*, wicked, cruel.

Felawe, *sb.* partner, companion, fellow, S, S₂, C₃, PP ; **felaw**, S₂, PP ; **felow**, S₃. PP ; **felaþe**, S ; fallow, S₂, S₃ ; **felaus**, *pl.*, S₂ ; **feolathes**, S ; **uelathes**, S₂.—Icel. *félagi*, partner in common property (*fé*). See **Fee**.

Felawen, *v.* to associate, to be fellow to ; fallow, S₃ ; **uelathen**, MD ; felaghid, *pp.*, H.

Felawrede, *sb.* fellowship, MD ; **uelathrede**, S₂.

Felawschipe, *sb.* fellowship, society, crew, PP ; **felaþschipe**, S₂ ; **feolathschipe**, S.

Felawship, *v.* to associate, MD ; **felouschipid**, *fp.*, W₂.

Felathliche, *adv.* intimately ; **feolohlukest**, *superl.*, S.

Feld, *sb.* field, S, PP ; feeld (heraldic), C₂ ; **ueld**, S₂ ; fild, MD ; felde, *dat.*, S, S₂ ; uelde, S, S₂ ; **ualde**, S ; **feldes**, *pl.*, s, S₃.—AS. *feld*.

Feld-fare, *sb.* fieldfare, lit. 'field-farer,' S₂ ; *campester*, voc. ; *ruruscus*, voc.

Feldi, *adj.* champain (=Lat. *campestris*), MD ; feeldi, W.

Peldishe, *adj.* belonging to the country, S₃.

Fele, *adj.* many, S, S₂, S₃, C₂, PP ;

vele, S, S₂ ; feole, S, PP ; ueole, S ; veale, S ; vale, S, HD ; felle, S₃.—AS. *fela* ; cp. Goth. *filu*.

Felefalden, *v.* to multiply, MD ; **felefalded**, *pt. s.*, S₂.

Felefolde, *adj.* manifold, S ; many times, PP.

Felen, *v.* to feel, S ; uele, MD ; fel me, *1 pr. s.*, S₂ ; felde, *pt. s.*, S ; **feld**, S₂ ; **felte**, C₂ ; feeledde, C₃.—AS. *felan* ; OS. *fōlian* (in *gi-fōlian*), OHG. *fōljan* ; cp. *fualen* (Otfrit).

Fell, *sb.* skin, S₃ ; **fel**, MD, S₂, G, P ; felle, S₂ ; **felles**, *pl.*, S ; **uelles**, S ; **fellys**, S₂.—AS. *fell* ; cp. Goth. *fill*.

Fellen, *v.* to fell, S, PP ; **falle**, S₂ ; **falleð**, *pr. pl.*, S ; felde, *pt. s.*, G, PP.—AS. *fellian*, OHG. *fāllian* ; OS. *fellian*, OHG. *fellen* (Otfrit).

Fellesse, *sb.* astuteness (=Lat. *astutia*), W₂.

Felon, *sb.* villain, traitor, PP ; **feloun**, P P ; **felloun**, S₃ ; **fellounne**, S₃.—AF. *feloun*, *felon*, acc. of *fel*. See **Fel**.

Felonie, *sb.* base wickedness, MD ; felony, S ; **felonye**, S₂, S₃, C₃, W₂.

Felonliche, *adv.* cruelly, PP ; **felunlyche**, S₂ ; **felounelich**, PP ; **felunly**, S₂.

Fen, *sb.* a section of Avicenna's book on medicine called the Canon, C₃, CM.—Arabic *fan*, a branch, division, category ; cp. Docagne (s.v. *fen*).

Fen, *sb.* mud, mire, marsh, dung, S₂, S₂, G, H ; **fenne**, Voc., Prompt., W ; **uenne**, S.-AS. *fenn* ; Goth. *fani*, mud, clay.

Fenden, *v.* to defend, PP ; fend, imp. s., S₃.—From OF. *defendre* ; Lat. *defendere*.

Fenestre, *sb.* window, PP ; **fenystaris**, *pl.*, S₃.—OF. *fenestre* ; Lat. *fenestra*.

Feng ; see **Fon**, *v.*

Fenkel, *sb.* fennel, MD, PP ; **fenecel**, voc. ; **fenkil**, PP ; **fynkel**, PP ; **fynkyl**, Voc. ; **fenel**, PP ; **fenyl**, S₂. Comb. : **fenel** seed, PP.—Lat. *feniculum*, *foeniculum* ; cp. AS. *fenol* (Voc.).

Feole ; see **Fele**.

Feond, *sb.* enemy, PP ; **feont**, S ; **fecndes**, *pl.*, S ; see **Feend**.

Feord, *sb.* army, S ; see **Ferd**.

Feorden, *pt. pl.*, fared, S ; see **Feren**.

Fer, *sb.* fire, S ; **fere**, *dat.*, S₂ ; **uere**, S₂ ; **uerree**, S ; see **Fur**.

Fer, *adj.*, *adv.* far, PP, S, S₂, C₂ ; **ferr**, S, S₂, PP ; **uer**, S₂ ; **feor**, S ; **ueor**, S ; **for**, S ; **ferre**, *comp.*, C ; **ferrer**, S₃, C,

PP ; **ferrest**, *superl.*, PP. Comb.: ferforth, far away, completely, S2, S3, C2, C3 ; **farforth**, S3 ; **feoruorþ**, S.—AS. **ferro** : OS. *fer* ; cp. Goth. *fairra*. Cf. S2. Aferre.

Ferd, *sb.* an expedition, army, MD ; **færd**, S ; **feord**, S ; **uerd**, MD ; **ferde**, MD ; **furde**, *dat.*, MD ; **ferde**, *pl.*, S ; **ferdes**, MD ; **verden**, *dat.*, S ; **uerdes**, MD.—AS. *fird*, *fyrð*, *ferd*. See **Faren**.

Ferd, *sb.* fear, PP, G ; **feerd**, MD ; **ferde**, *dat.*, MD, CM, S2.

Ferdful, *adj.* causing terror, timid, MD, W, W2 ; **feerdful**, W2.

Ferdlayk, *sb.* fear, MD.

Ferdnes, *sb.* fear, MD, S2.

Fere, *v.* to frighten, terrify, PP, S2, W ; **feare**, S3 ; **feere**, CM ; **fered**, pp., S2, C3 ; **ferd**, S2 ; **ferde**, S3 ; **feared**, S3.—AS. *fēran*, to frighten.

Fere, *sb.* companion, S, S2, S3, G ; **uere**, S ; **feer**, S3 ; **feir**, S3 ; **feren**, *pl.*, S ; **ferin**, S ; **feiren**, S ; **feres**, S, S2 ; **feeres**, S2. See **Ifere**.

Fere, *adj.* well, sound, MD, S2 ; **fer**, S, B ; **feir**, B. *Phr.* : **hol and fer**, MD, S ; **hail and feir**, safe and sound, B.—Icel. *færr*, able, strong (for travelling).

Fere, *sb.* power, ability, S, MD.—Icel. *færi*, opportunity, ability.

Fere, *sb.* fear, PP, S, C2, MD ; **feer**, MD ; **fer**, MD, PP ; **feere**, PP ; **feris**, *pl.*, MD ; **feeris**, MD.—AS. *fēr*, sudden danger ; cp. Icel. *fār*, harm.

Fere-full, *adj.* fear-causing, also timid, MD ; **feerful**, MD ; **ferful**, MD ; **ferful**-lest, *superl.*, CM.

Feren, *v.* to fare, to go, to behave, MD ; **ferde**, *pt. s.*, G, S, S2, C2 ; **ferden**, *pl.*, S3 ; **feorden**, S ; **uerden**, S ; **furde**, MD ; **ferd**, S2.—AS. *fēran*, *pt. fērde* ; deriv. of **Faren**.

Ferien, *v.* to bring, MD ; **fareð**, *pr. pl.*, S.—AS. *fērian*, Icel. *ferja* ; Goth. *farjan*. Deriv. of **Faren**.

Ferlec, *sb.* fear, MD ; **fearlac**, S ; **farlac**, S. See **Fere**.

Ferlien, *v.* to wonder, PP ; **ferly**, JD ; **ferleis**, *pr. pl.*, S3 (I 3.80) ; **ferliede**, *pt. s.*, PP.

Ferly, *adj.* dangerous, dreadful, sudden, strange, S2, PP, CM ; **ferlich**, MD, S ; **ferli**, S2 ; **ferliche**, *adv.*, S ; **ferly**, S2.—AS. *fārlic*, &lice.

Ferly, *sb.* a wonder, S2, P ; **farly**, MD ;

ferlikes, *pl.*, S2 ; **ferlyes**, S2 ; **ferleis**, S3 ; **ferlis**, P.

Ferlyly, *adv.* wondrously, S2 ; **ferlilic**, *adv.*

Fermacye, *sb.* pharmacy, medicine, C, O F. *farmacie* ; Late Lat. *pharmacia* ; Gr. *φάρμακον*.

Fermans, *sb.* enclosure, S3 ; **fermance**, JD.-OF. *fermance*, from *fermer*, to shut ; Lat. *firmare*, to strengthen.

Ferne, *sb.* food, an entertainment, feast, meal, MD ; **farme** ; MD, CM ; **ueorne**, MD.—AS. *feorm* ; cp. Low Lat. *firma*, a feast (Ducange).

Ferne, *adj.* firm, MD, C2.—AF. *ferme* ; Lat. *firmum*.

Ferne, *sb.* rent, revenue, MD, S2, C ; **fermes**, *pl.* farms, S3.—AF. *ferme* ; Late Lat. *firma*.

Fermen, *v.* to strengthen, PP.-OF. *fermer*, to strengthen, also to shut ; Lat. *firmare*.

Fermen, *v.* to hold land at a fixed rent, Prompt. See **Ferne**, *sb.*

Fermerer, *sb.* infirmary officer, Cath. See **Enfermerere**.

Fernery, *sb.* infirmary, S3, Voc. ; **fermorie**, PP ; **fermory**, Cath. ; **fermariye**, Cath. (n.) ; **fermerye**, Prompt., Cath. (n.). -OF. *enfermerie*, *infirmarie*, *infirmierie* ; Church Lat. *infirmaria*, a place for the infirm (Ducange).

Fermour, *sb.* farmer, steward, CM, MD ; **fermer**, Cath. See **Ferne**, *sb.*

Fern, *sb.* fern, C2 ; **ferene**, *dat.*, S2. *Phr.* : **aisschen of ferne**, fern ashes, MD. Comb. : fern-asshen, fern ashes, C2.—AS. *fearn* (Voc.) : OHG. *farn*.

Fern, *adj.* and *adv.* old, long ago, C2, PP ; **ferne**, CM ; **furn**, MD. Comb. : **fernyeres**, past years ; **fern yere**, formerly, PP. -AS. *fyrn* (see Sievers) ; cp. OS. *furn*, *form*, *fern*, Goth. *fairnis*.

Ferreden, *sb.* company, S ; **uerade**, S. See **fereder**.

Ferren, *adj.* and *adv.* far, distant, MD ; **feren**, S ; **verrenne**, *pd.*, S ; **ferne**, C.—AS. *feorran*, from afar. See **Fer**.

Ferret-silke, *sb.* coarse silk, S3, Florio. -It. *fioratti*, from *fiore*, flower. Cf.

Floret-silk.

Fers, *adj.* fierce, brave, Prompt., C, PP ; **fiers**, S2, C2, C3 ; **fierse**, PP.-OF. *fers*, *fiers* (Roland) ; Lat. *ferus*.

Fersly, *adv.* fiercely, PP, B.

Fersnesse, *sb.* fierceness, W2, PP; *feersnesse*, W, W2.

Ferst, *adj.* and *adv. superl.* first, S, S2, PP; **uerst**, S2; **furst**, s, S2, P; **forst**, S.-AS. *fyrst*: OHG. *furisto*. Superl. of **Fore**.

Ferthe, *ord.* fourth, C3, PP; *fierthe*, PP, s; *feorthe*, PP, S; *feurthe*, S2; *ferth*, S2; *fierth*, S2; *ueorð*, S.-AS. *feorða*. See **Four**e.

Ferthyng, *sb.* farthing, S2, PP; *ferthing*, PP. *Comb.*: *ferþinges* nok, a farthing piece, S2 (p. 301); *ferþyng* noke, S2.—AS. *feorðung*.

Fertre, *sb.* litter, bier, shrine, MD; **feertyr**, *feretrum*, Prompt.-OF. *fertere*, *fiertr*; Lat. *feretrum*; Gr. *φέρτρον*.

Fertren, *v.* to place in a shrine; *fertered*, pt. s, S2.

Fesaunt, *sb.* pheasant, S3; *fesant*, voc.; *fesauntes*, pl., PP; *fesauns*, S2.—OF. *faisan*; Lat. *phasianum* (acc.); Gr. *φασιανός*.

Fesien, *v.* to drive away, MD; *fesyn*, Prompt., HD; **veize**, DC; **phreeze**, ND, Sh; **feazed**, pp., ND.-AS. *fesian*, for *fysian*, to drive away, see Sievers, 154. See **Fusen**.

Fest, *adj.* and *v.*; see **Past**, **Fasten**.

Fest, *sb.* fist, C3; see **Fust**.

Feste, *sb.* feast, S, PP, C2, C3; **fest**, S3; **festes**, pl., S2.—AF. *feste*; Lat. *festā*.

Festeien, *v.* to feast, to entertain, MD; *festeyinge*, pr. p., C2.—OF. *festeier*, *festoir*; Late Lat. **festicare*; cp. Prov. *festegar*.

Festen, *sb.* fasting, S; see **Fasten**.

Festlich, *adj.* festive, fond of feasts, C2. See **Feste**.

Festnen, *v.* to fasten, S; *festnin*, S; **fæstned**, pp., S; *i-uestned*, S; **festnyd**, PP.-AS. *fastnian*.

Fet, *sb.* deed, PP; *feet*, C2, PP; *fait*, S2; *faite*, PP.-OF. *fet*, *fait*; Lat. *factum*.

Fet, *adj.* fat, S; see **Fat**.

Pet, *sb.* pl., *feet*, S; see **Foot**.

Fetel, *sb.* vessel, S2; **vetles**, MD; **fetles**, MD; pt., S.-AS. *fatels*, pl. *fætelsas* (Voc.). See **Fat**.

Feter, *sb.* fetter, MD; **fetyr**, *compes*, Prompt.; **feteres**, pl., G.-.-AS. *fetor*.

Feteren, *v.* to fetter, MD, G; *fettren*,

P; **y-fetered**, pp., G; **fettred**, C2; **ifetered**, G.-AS. (*ge*)*feterian*.

Feth, *sb.* faith, S3; **feðli**, *adv.* faithfully, S2; see **Feið**, **Feiðliche**.

Fether, *sb.* feather, C2; **fyber**, S2; **fedyr**, Prompt.; **feðres**, pl., S; **fetheris**, wings, W2; **fedres**, MD.-AS. *feðer*.

Feðer-foted, *adj.* four-footed, S.—Cp. AS. *fíðer-fóte*. With AS. *fíðer* cp. Goth. *fidwor*. See **Four**e.

Feðer-home, *sb.* plumage, MD; **fedramme**, S3.—AS. *feðer-hama*; cp. OS. *feðerhamo*, Icel. *fjadrhamr*, see Grimm, Teut. M., p. 327. See **Fether**.

Fetis, *adj.* well-made, neat, handsome, MD, S2; *fetys*, S2, C3, C; **fetyce**, Prompt.—OF. *faitis* (f.-ice); Lat. *factitium*. See **Fet** (deed).

Fetisliche, *adv.* neatly, S2, PP; **fetysly**, C.

Fetten, *v.* to fetch, MD, S2, S3; *fete*, MD, S2; *fetteth*, *imp.* pl., G; **fette**, pt. s, S, C2, C3; *uette*, MD; **fatte**, MD; **uatte**, MD; *fet*, S3; **fetten**, pl., S2, P; **y-fet**, pp., C2; *fet*, MD, S2, C2; **fette**, pl., MD.-AS. *fetian* (Grein). Cf. **Fecchen**.

Fettle, *sb.* order, condition. *Phr.*: in good fettle, JD, HD.

Fettle, *sb.* girdle, belt, horse-girth, JD. Cp. Icel. *fetill*, OHG. *fezil*.

Fettlen, *v.* to bind, fit, make ready, set in order, MD; *fettle*, to tie up, put in order, JD; **fetyl**, JD; *fettled*, pp., S2.

Fente, *sb.* track, scent, S2, MD; **fewte**, *vestigium*, Prompt.; *fute*, odour, Prompt.; **foute**, S2. *Comb.*: **foote-saunte**, scent, DG.

Feuer, *sb.* fever, PP; **feuere**, PP; **feure**, PP; **fyueris**, pl., W.-AF. *fevre*; Lat. *februm*.

Feuerere, *sb.* February, HD; **feuerel**, HD; **feuirer**, S 3; **feuerjere**, HD (s.v. *fraiste*).—OF. *fevrier*; Late Lat. **febrarium*; Lat. *februarium* (*mensis*).

Fewe, *adj.* pl. few, S, PP; **few**, S2; **veaw**, S2; **fawe**, S; **fewe**, S; **vewe**, S2; **fau**, S; **fo**, S; **fon**, S2; **fa**, H (Ps. 101, 25); **foner**, *comp.*, S2.—AS. *fēawe*; cp. Goth. *faws*.

Fewnyng, *sb.* thrusting, S3. See **Foynen**.

Fewte, *sb.* fealty, S3, Prompt., HD; **feute**, MD.-AF. *feaute*, *fealte*; Lat. *fidelitatem*.

Fey; see **Feið**.

Feydom, *sb.* the state of being near

death, or that conduct which is supposed to indicate it, JD. See below.

Feye, *adj.* dead, doomed to death, feeble, S, S₂, MD; **fey**, JD, HD; **fay**, MD; **faele**, *pl.* dead, S, MD; **faei3e**, MD. —AS. *fæge*; cp. Icel. *fægr*; see cv.

Feyn, *adj.* fain, S₂; see **Fayn**.
Feynen, *v.* to feign, C₂, C₃, PP; **feine**, Prompt., MD; **feyneden**, *pl. pl.*, S₂; **fayneden**, S₃; **y-feyned**, *pp.*, C₂. —AF. *feindre* (pr. p. *feignant*); Lat. *figere*.

Feynt, *adj.* feigned, false, also weak, faint, MD, Prompt.; faint, MD; **feynte**, *pl.*, PP. —OF. *feint*, pp. of *feindre*.

Feynten, *v.* to be weak, MD, Prompt.

Feynting, *sb.* fainting, failing, C₂.

Feyntise, *sb.* deceit, hypocrisy, also weakness, cowardice, MD, S₂, P; **fayntis**, H; **fayntise**, S₃.

Feyre, *sb.* fair, PP; **faire**, P; **fayre**, PP; **feyres**, *pl.*, P. *Phr.*: this **feire** is i-doon, this fair is done, everything is sold, there is no *more* business to be done, G. —OF. *feire* (mod. *foire*); Late Lat. *feria*, a fair; from Lat. *feriæ*, holidays.

Feyrie, *sb.* fairy origin, S₂; see **Fayerye**.

Feyen, *v.* to join, MD; **veien**, MD; **i-ueied**, pp., S. —AS. *fegan*; cp. OHG. *fuagen* (Otfried). See **Fo3**.

Ficchen, *v.* to fix, MD; **fitohid**, pp., W, W₂; **fiohyt**, B. —OF. *ficher* (Ps. 31.4); Late Lat. **figicare*, from Lat. *figere*, to fix, see Diez (s.v. *ficcare*).

Fieble, *adj.* feeble, C₂, P; see **Fehle**.

Field, *sb.* field, S₂; see **Feld**.

Field-wode, *sb.* name of a plant, S₂.

Field-wort, *sb.* gentian, HD; **feldwort**, *herba luminaria*, Alph.

Fiers, *adj.* fierce, S₂, C₂, C₃; **fierse**, PP; see **Fers**.

Fierðe, *ord.* fourth, S, P; see **Ferthe**.

Fife, *num.* five, S; **fyf**, PP, C₂; **fiff**, B; **fiffe**, B; **uiue**, S; **fyue**, S₂, PP; **fif**, PP. —AS. *fff*; Goth. *finf*; see Sievers, 185.

Fifetende, *ord.* fifteenth, S₂.

Fif-fald, *five-fold*, MD; **af-folde**, S.

Fiff-sum, *adj.* five in all, B.

Fifte, *ord.* fifth, S; **afpe**, S; **fyfte**, PP. —AS. *fifta*.

Fifte-siðe, *adv.* fifthly, S.

Fighten, *v.* to fight, PP; **fi3te**, S; **vy3te**, S₂; **fihten**, PP, S₂; **festande**, *pr. p.*, S₂; **feahrt**, pt. s., MD; **faht**, MD; **feht**, MD; **fauht**, PP; **fauht**, MD, C₂; **fuh-**

en, *pl.*, S; **fusten**, S; **fouhten**, PP; **fou3ten**, PP; **i-fouhte**, *pp.*, PP; **y-fou3te**, PP; **foughten**, C; **fou3ten**, PP. —AS. *fehtan*, pr. s. *fiht*, pt. *feahrt* (pl. *fuh-ton*), pp. *fohten*; cp. OHG. *fehhan* (Otfried).

Figure, *sb.* figure, MD, C₂; **figour**, MD; **uigour**, MD; **figures** (of speech), C₂. —AF. *figure*; Lat. *figura*.

Figurie, *sb.* figured work, S₃.

Fihten, *v.* to fight, S₂, PP; see **Fighten**.

Fiht-lac, *sb.* fighting, S. —AS. *feht-lac*.

Fikel, *adj.* fickle, treacherous, MD;

fikil, H (Ps. 39. 21); **fykil**, G; fickle, fidgety, S₃. —AS. *ficol*, inconstant.

Fiken, *v.* to be fidgety, to go about idly, MD, HD; to flatter, play the hypocrite, deceive, MD. —Cp. AS. *be-fician*, to deceive, to go round.

Fil, *pt.* s. fell, C₂, PP; **fyl**, S₂; see

Fallen.

Fila, *sb.* concubine, P; **fyle**, HD. —OF. *filie*, *filie*, daughter, wench; Lat. *filia*.

Fille, *sb.* wild thyme, S₂, MD; *serpilum*, Voc.; fill, rest-harrow, HD. *Phr.*: not worth a **filie**, MD. —AS. *filie*.

Filstniien, *v.* to help; **filstnede**, pt. s., S. See **Fulst**.

Filthe, *sb.* filth, foulness, MD; **fuðle**, S. —AS. *fildu*. See **Foul**.

Filtnehed, *sb.* dirtiness, W.

Filtz, *sb.* son, PP; **fitz**, PP; **fi3**, PP. —AF. *fiz* (*fitz*); OF. *filz*, *fi3*; Lat. *filius*.

Finden, *v.* to find, S; **fynden**, S; **vind-**en, S; **vynde**, S; **fynt**, *pr. s.*, C₃; **fint**, *pl.*, S; **fand**, pt. s., S, S₂, S₃; **fant**, S; **fond**, S, S₂, G, C₂; **fonde**, S₂; **font**, S₂; **vond**, S₂; **foond**, C₂, W; **funden**, *pl.*, S; **funde**, S; **fouden**, S; **fand**, S₂; **fonde**, C₂; **founden**, S₂; **i-funde**, *pp.*, S; **ifounde**, S; **hi-funde**, S; **founde**, C₂; **funden**, S₂; **funding**, S₃. —AS. *findan*, pt. *fand* (pl. *funden*), pp. *funden*.

Findi3, *adj.* heavy, firm, compact, weighty, S, MD; **findy**, JD; **fundie**, MD. —AS. *findig*, heavy.

Fine, *sb.* end, S₃; **fyn**, S₂, S₃, C₂, G. —OF. *fin*; Lat. &em.

Finen, *v.* to end, S, MD; **fynde**, I *pr. s.*, S₃; **fon**, *pt. s.*, MD, S₂; **fan**, MD; **fyned**, S₂. —OF. *finer* for *finir*; Lat. *finire*.

Firmentie, *sb.* furmety, S₃; see **Fru-**mentee.

Firsin, *v.* to put far away, S; **arsen**, S; **fersien**, MD; **fursen**, MD. —AS. *fyr-*sian. See **Per**.

First, *sb.*; see **Frest**.

Fisch, *sb.* fish, S, W2; *fiss*, S; *fis*, S; *fisses*, *pl.*, S; *fysses*, S; *fissches*, S2; *fishes*, S2; *fischis*, W2. Comb.:—**fis-cynn**, fish-kind, S.—AS. *fisc*; cp. Lat. *piscis*; OIr. *iasc*.

Fischen, *v.* to fish, W; *fissen*, S.

Fischere, *sb.* fisher, W; *fissere*, S.

Fischinge, *sb.* fishing, MD; *fissing*, S.

Fisike, *sb.* natural science, art of healing, MD; *phisique*, MD; *phisik*, MD; **phesyk**, MD; *fisyk*, S2.—OF. *fisque*; Lat. *physica (ars)*; from Gr. *φυσικός*.

Fidèle, *sb.* fiddle, MD, C, PP; *fidylle*, *vidula*, *viellula*, *viella*, Cath.; **fythele**, *vitula*, Voc.; **fydyll**, *viella*, Prompt.; **vythule**, Voc.; **fydelys**, *pl.*, MD.—Etym. doubtful, probably connected with Low Lat. *vidula*, 'a vythule' (Voc.); cp. OF. *vièle*, a viol.

Fidelen, *v.* to play on the fiddle, PP **vydele**, Voc. — CP. Low Lat. *vidulari* (Voc.).

Fitheler, *sb.* fiddler, PP; **vythulare**, Voc.—CP. Low Lat. *vidularius* (Voc.).

Fitz, **Fiz**; see **Filtz**.

Flake, *sb.* thin slice, piece torn off. SkD; **flakes**, *pl.*, S3 (1 2 2); **flockes**, S3.—CP. Norw. *flak*, an ice-floe.

Flan, *sb.* arrow, S, MD; **flon**, MD; *flone*, MD; *flonne*, *pl.*, HD; *flone*, HD; *flonez*, MD.—AS. *flán*; cp. Icel. *fléinn*. Cf. Flo.

Flanckring, *adj.* sparkling, HD.

Flanke, *sb.* spark, MD; see **Flaunke**.

Flanker, *v.* to sparkle, HD.

Flappe, *sb.* a blow, Prompt., Palsg.—CP. Du. *flap*, a blow.

Flappen, *v.* to flap, slap, clap, MD; **flapten**, *pt.* *pl.*, P.—CP. Du. *flappen*, to flap.

Flat, *v.* to flatter, S3.—OF. *flater*.

Flateren, *v.* to flatter, PP.

Flatyngis, *adv.* flat, B.

Flatour, *sb.* flatterer, C, MD; *ulatours*, *pl.*, MD.—OF. *flateür*; Prov. *flata-dor*.

Flatten, *v.* to dash, cast quickly (water); **flatte**, *pt. s.*, P; **flattide**, PP.—OF. *flatir*, to dash, throw down.

Flauch, *sb.* flake, flash, S3 (s. v. *fyrre*); *fleghte*, flake, piece of turf, Cath. *Phr.*; **flaghte** of **snaue**, flake of snow, Cath.; **flyghte** of **snaue**, Cath.; **flaught** of fire, flash of lightning, JD. See **Flawe**.

Flaumbé, *sb.* flame, PP; **flambe**, CM; **flamme**, PP; **flawme**, Prompt.; **flaume**, PP; **flambes**, *pl.*, C2, C3.—AF. *flambe*, OF. *flamme*; Lat. *flamma*.

Flaun, *sb.* a kind of custard, HD; **flawn**, ND, SkD (p. 805); **flaunes**, *pl.*, S.—OF. *flaon* (mod. *flan*); Low Lat. *fladonem* (*flatonem*); cp. OHG. *flado*; see Ducange (Supplement).

Flaunke, *sb.* spark of fire, S2; **flonke**, PP; **flanke**, MD; *flauukes*, *pl.*, S2.—CP. G. *flunkern*, to sparkle, Du. *flonkeren*.

Flaunt-a-flaunt, *adv.* displayed in a showy manner, S3, SkD.

Flawe, *sb.* flake; in *phr.*: **flawes** offyre, flakes of fire, SkD.—Icel. *flaga*, a slab of stone. Cf. **Flauch**.

Flay, *v.* to put to flight, to scare, S2; see **Fleyen**.

Flayle, *sb.* flail, PP; **fløj**, S; **flaill**, B; **flayles**, *pl.*, PP; **flailes**, PP.—OF. *flaël*; Lat. *flagellum*; hence OHG. *flegil*.

Fleck, *sb.* spot, blot, stain, RD.—Icel. *flekkr*; cp. OHG. *fleccho*.

Fleck&, *adj.* speckled, spotted, PP; *flekke*, C3, PP, Cath., MD.

Flee, *sb.* flea, Prompt.; **fle**, MD; **fleen**, *pl.*, C3; *flen*, MD; **flees**, MD.—AS. *fléo* (Voc.).

Fleen, *v.* to fly, flee, C2, PP; *fleon*, S; *fléo*, S, S2; **flen**, C; *fle*, S, S2, G; *vle*, S2; *flighand*, *pr. p.*, S2; **flīst**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **flegð**, *pr. s.*, S; **flēð**, S; **flēp**, S2; **flīst**, S; **flēoð**, *pl.*, S; **fleen**, C2; *flen*, PP; **fleh**, *pt. s.*, S; **fleg**, S2, PP; **fleish**, S2, PP; **flaw**, s3; **fley**, C2, G, W; **flei3**, P, W; **fleigh**, C; **flugen**, *pl.*, S; **flowen**, S2, c, P; **flowe**, S2; **flowen**, *pp.*, MD; **flowe**, G. Weak forms: **fledde**, *pt. s.*, C2, PP; **fied**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *fléogan*, *fléon*, *pt. fléah* (*pl. flugon*), *pp. flögen*.

Flees, *sb.* fleece, S2, PP; **fius**, PP; **fleis**, PP; **fleo**, *dat.*, MD; **fleyce**, S3.—AS. *flōs* (*flȳs*); cp. G. *vlies*.

Fleich, *v.* to flatter, JD; **flechand**, *pr. p.*, B; **fleeching**, B; **fleichit**, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *flechir*, to bend, to move any one.

Flem, *sb.* flight, MD; **ulem**, MD; **fleam**, Voc.; **fleme**, *dat.*, MD.—AS. *fléam*; cp. Icel. *flaumr*, a flowing, OHG. *floum* (Oufrod).

Fleme, *sb.* fugitive, S, S2.—AS. *flēma*, and *flȳma* (Voc.).

Flemen, *v.* to put to flight, MD, S2; **flemed**, *pt. s.*, S3; **flemden**, *pl.*, S; **flemed**, *pp.*, C3; **flemit**, S3.—AS. *flēman*, *flȳman*.

Flemer, *sb.* banisher, S₂, C3.

Flen, *v.* to flay, S; **fle**, S; **flo**, S; **flouh**, *pt. s.*, S; **ulozen**, *pl.*, MD; **flayn**, *pp.*, MD; **flean**, HD.—AS. *flean*, *pt. flsh*, *pp. flagen*.

Flesoh, *sb.* flesh, PP; **flesc**, S; **fleis**, S, S₂; **fleys**, PP; **fles**, S; **fleisch**, W; **fleysh**, S₂; **fleissch**, S₂; **flessch**, S, PP; **flesce**, *dat.*, S; **ulesse**, S₂; **flessce**, S; **fleischis**, *pl.*, W₂.—AS. *flesc*; cp. OHG. *fleisc* (Otfried).

Flesche-flye, *sb.* flesh-fly, Prompt.; **fleisch-flie**, MD, W₂ (Ps. 77. 45 and 104. 31).

Fleschlich, *adj.* fleshly, S, PP; **flesliche**, *adv.* materially, S.

Fleten, *v.* to float, swim, *pp.* B, S, S₃, C, W; to flow, W₂; **fleit**, S₃; **fleyt**, S₃; **fletes**, *pr. s.*, S₂; **fleet**, S₂, C3; **fleteth**, C₃; **flet**, PP; **fleet**, *pt. s.*, MD; **futen**, *pl.*, MD; **floten**, MD; **fote**, S₂; **flette**, S₂; **fetiden**, W₂.—AS. *fleotan*, *pt. fltat* (*pl. fluton*), *pp. floten*.

Flex, *sb.* flax, C, P, Voc.; **flax**, Prompt., PP.—AS. *fleax*.

Flex-hoppe, *sb.* linodium, Voc.

Fleyen, *v.* to put to flight, to scare away, frighten; **fley**, JD, S₃; **flaien**, MD; **flay**, S₂; **flayed**, *pp.*, S₂; **fleyit**, B.—Cp. Icel. *fleygja*, to cause to fly, throw.

Flicht, *sb.* flight, PP, B; **flht**, MD; **flist**, S; **fluht**, S.—AS. *flyht*; OHG. *fluht* (Tarian). See **Fleen**.

Flit, *sb.* strife, MD; **flit**, S₂.

Fliten, *v.* to strive, contend, quarrel, PP, HD, H; **flytin**, Prompt.; **flitis**, *pr. s.*, scolds, H; **flytande**, *pr. p.*, S₂; **flote**, *pl. s.*, MD; **fliten**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *flitan*, *pt. flât* (*pl. fliton*), *pp. fliten*.

Fliting, *sb.* quarrelling, scolding, PP; **flytynge**, H.

Flo, *sb.* arrow, CM, MD; **fia**, MD; **flon**, *pl.*, MD, S₂; **floon**, G; **flan**, MD; **flo**, MD.—AS. @ (Voc.). Cf. **Flan**.

Floc, *sb.* a gathering of men, beasts, birds, MD; **flocke** (of swine), W (Mt. 8. 30); **flockes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *flocce*.

Flooke, *v. tr. and intr.* to collect, gather, MD, S₃.

Floe-mele, *adv.* in crowds, MD; **flok-mele**, C₂.—AS. *flocmelum*.

Flod, *sb.* flood, sea, S, S₂, PP; flood, C₂, W; **flode**, PP; **flodes**, *pl.*, PP; **fludis**, S₃.—AS. *flôd*.

Flor, *sb.* floor, MD, S₂; **flore**, *dat.*, S, PP.—AS. *flôr*.

Floret-silk, *sb.* coarse silk, Cotg.; Am-t-silk, figured silk, HD.—OF. *fleurlet* (Cotg.); cp. G. *florett*.—Cf. **Ferret-silke**.

Florin, *sb.* florin, originally the name of a coin stamped with the emblem of a lily, MD, C3; **floreines**, *pl.*, P.—OF. *florin* (Cotg.).

Florischen, *v.* to flourish, also to cause to flourish, to make to prosper, to brandish, flourish a weapon, MD; **floryschyn**, to make flourishes in illuminating books, Prompt.; **flurichep**, *pr. s.*, adorns, decorates, S₃.—OF. *floriss*—base of *pr. p.* of *florir*; Lat. *florere*; see Constans.

Flot, *sb.* fat, scum, S₂, JD.—Icel. *flot*.

Flote, *sb.* a fleet, B; **flot**, B.—Icel. *floti*. See **Fleten**.

Flote, *sb.* company, multitude, S, MD.—OF. *flote* (*flotte* in Cotg.); Lat. *fluctum*.

Flote, Floten; see **Fleten**.

Floteren, *v.* to fluctuate, flutter, PP.—OF. *floter* (+ suffix -er); Lat. *fluctuare*; see Constans.

Flotering, *sb.* restless motion, W₂.

Flour, *sb.* flower, C₂, C3; **flur**, S; **floures**, *pl.*, youthful powers, S₂.—AF. *flur*; Lat. *florem*.

Flour-dammes, *sb.* ladies' flower, perhaps Dames' violet or Dame-wart, *Hesperis matronalis* (Britten's Plant-names); Mr. Small suggests 'damask rose,' S₃.

Floure-de-lice, *sb.* fleur-de-lys, S₂; **fleur-de-lys**, S₃; **fleur-de-lycis**, *pl.*, S₃.—OF. *flor de lis* (Bartsch, 193. 2).

Flouren, *v.* to flower, flourish, PP, C₂, W₂.—OF. *florir*.—Cf. **Florischen**.

Flowe, Flowen; see **Fleen**.

Flowen, *v.* to flow, S, PP; **flowe**, to abound, W₂; **flshp**, *pr. s.*, S; **flshed**, *pt. s.*, S₂.—AS. *flowan*, *pt. fléow*, *pp. flôwen*.

Flowing, *sb.* flood, W₂.

Flowte, *sb.* pipe, *cambucus*, Prompt.; **flöyte**, MD.—OF. *flaute*, It. *flauto*.

Flowten, *v.* to blow on a wind instrument, MD; **flowtyn**, *calamiso*, *flö*, Prompt.; **flötynge**, *pr. p.*, C.—OF. *fläuter*; Late Lat. **flatuare* from Lat. *flatus*; see Constans.

Flowtour, *sb.* fluter, piper, CM.

Flum, *sb.* river, MD; flow, flood, JD. *Comb.*: flum **Jordan**, river Jordan, MD; **flum iurdon**, S; from Jordan, MD, W; **fieme Jordon**, MD.—OF. *flum*; Lat. *flumen* (cp. Vulg., Mk. 1. 5).

Flye, *sb.* fly, C₃, PP ; **fiize**, MD ; **fiæze**, MD ; **fle**, S₃.—AS. *flēoge* (*flȳge*). See **Fleen**.

Flytten, *v.* *tr.* and *intr.* to remove, to depart, MD, S₃, PP ; **flutten**, MD ; **flit-fen**, MD, PP ; **flute**, *imp. s.*, S ; **vlutten**, to subsist, support oneself, S.—Icel. *flytja*, to carry, remove, support, *flytjask* (reflex.), to remove oneself, to flit, also, to support oneself.

Fnaest, *sb.* breath, S.-AS. *fnæst*.

Fnasten, *v.* to breathe, to breathe hard, MD, S, HD.-Cp. OHG. *fnastôn*, 'an-helare.'

Fnesen, *v.* to breathe hard, to sneeze ; **fneseth**, *pr. s.*, puffs, snorts, C₃.—AS. *fnēosan*.

Fnesynge, *sb.* snorting, Voc. ; **fnesynge** (=Lat. *sternutatio*), W₂ (Job 41. 9).—AS. *fnēosing* (Voc.).

Fo, *adj.* few, S ; see **Fewe**.

Foaze, *adj.* spoited, S ; see **Foh**.

Fodder, *sb.* food for cattle, MD ; **fod-dre**, *dat.*, S.-AS. *fōdor*, *fōddor*.

Fode, *sb.* food, S, S₂, MD ; **uode**, S ; **food**, MD ; **fūde**, MD.-AS. *fōda*.

Fode, *sb.* child, lad, person, *alumnus*, S, S₂, PP, HD, MD.

Foh, *adj.* spotted, S, S₂ ; **fou**, S ; **fæze**, *pl.*, S ; **foaze**, S.—AS. *fāh* ; cp. Goth. *faihus*, Gr. *πικίλος*.

Foine, *sb.* beech-marten, Cotg. (s. v. *fouinne*) ; **foyne**, PP ; **foynzee**, S₃ ; **fooyne**, the fur of the marten, Prompt. **foyns**, *pl.*, fur, MD, HD.-OF. *foine*, (*fylgean*) ; cp. OHG. *folgen* (Otfried). *faine*, *faine*, the beech-marten, also *faine*, the fruit of the beech tree ; Late Lat. S₂ *fagina*, 'mustela,' also 'glans fagi' (Du- pt. cange) ; from Lat. *faginus*, from *fagus*.

Foisson, *sb.* abundance, plenty, might, MD, Sh., HD ; **foyson**, S₂, C₃ ; **foysyn**, S₂ ; **foysoun**, B. *fusioune*, B.-OF. *foi-son*, *fuison* ; Lat. *fusionem*.

Folc, *sb.* folk, people, S, S₂, Wz, PP ; **uolk**, MD ; **folk**, *pl.*, S ; **uolkas**, *gen.*, S ; **folkene**, *gen. pl.*, S ; **folken**, S₂.—AS. *folc*.

Folc-king, *sb.* the king of the people, MD ; **folc-kinge**, *dat.*, S.

Folde, *sb.* earth, ground, the world, S₂, MD, HD, P.-AS. *folde*, OS. *folda*.

Folde, *sb.* a fold, plait, MD, PP. *Phr.* : in *monie volde*, in manifold (ways), S.

Folden, *v.* to fold, shut, embrace, PP ; **faide**, MD ; **folde**, *pl. s.*, S₃ ; **folden**, *pp.*, S₂, PP.—AS. *fealdan*, pt. *feold*, pp. *fealden*.

Fole, *sb.* foal, S, PP ; **foles**, *pl.*, PP ; **folus**, P.—AS. *fola* ; Goth. *fula* ; cp. Lat. *pullus* ; see Brugmann, § 208.

Fole, *adj.* and *sb.* foolish, lustful, a fool, MD, S₂ ; **foole**, S₃ ; **foule**, H ; **fule**, S₂ ; **fool**, C₂ ; **foles**, *pl.*, S₂, S₃, P.—AF. *fol*.

Folgen ; see **Folwen**.

Folie, *sb.* folly, S₂, PP ; **foleye**, S, C₂, PP ; **folies**, *pl.*, S.—AF. *folie*.

Folily, *adv.* foolishly, C₃ ; **folili**, W.

Follich, *adj.* foolish, MD ; **foly**, S₂ ; *follich*, *adv.*, S.

Fol-marde, *sb.* polecat, S₂ ; see **Ful-mard**.

Folte, *adj.* foolish, Prompt., Cath. ; **folett**, Prompt.-OF. *folet* (Bartsch). See **Fole** (foolish).

Folten, *v.* to behave foolishly, MD,.. Prompt. ; **folted**, pp. crazed, S₂.

Foltheed, *sb.* folly, PP.

Foltische, *adj.* foolish, W ; **foltish**, HD.

Foltren, *v.* to totter, S₃ ; see **Faltren**.

Foltrye, *sb.* foolishness, Prompt.

Folwen, *v.* to follow, C₂, C₃, PP ; **foljen**, MD, S ; **folwe**, S₂, PP ; **folgen**, S ; **folhenn**, S ; **folhin**, S ; **fallow**, S₂ ; **filghe**, S₂ ; **foluand**, *pr. p.*, S₂ ; **folhet**, *pr. s.*, S ; **folhes**, S ; **foleweð**, S ; **feleweð**, S ; **fulwes**, S₂ ; **folgede**, *pl. s.*, MD ; **folwede**, PP ; **folgeden**, *pl.*, S ; **folecheden**, S ; **folud**, S₂ ; **ge-folged**, pp., S ; **i-folew-ed**, PP ; **y-folowed**, PP.-AS. *folgian* (*fylgean*) ; cp. OHG. *folgen* (Otfried).

Fon, *v.* to seize, grasp, take, receive, S, to *on*, 1 *pr. pl. subj.* begin, S ; **feng**, *s.* began, MD ; **feng on**, S ; **veng**, S₂ ; **feng**, *pl.*, S₂.—AS. *fōn*, 1 *pr. s.* *fō*, pt. *feng*, pp. *fongen*.

Fon, *adj.* few, S₂ ; **foner**, *comp.* fewer, S₂ ; see **Fewe**.

Fond ; see **Fonnen**.

Fongen, *v.* to take, receive, PP, S, S₂, S₃ ; **fangen**, PP ; **fang**, S₂ ; see **Fon**.

Fonger, *sb.* receiver, S₂.

Fo-man, *sb.* foeman, PP ; **fomon**, S₂ ; **famen**, *pl.*, S, S₂ ; **vamen**, S. See **Foo**.

Fonne, *adj.* and *sb.* foolish, a fool, MD ; **fone**, HD ; **fon**, MD, H, HD.-Cp. Swed. *fåne*, a fool.

Fonnen, *v.* to act foolishly, MD ; **fon-ned**, *pp.* as *adj.* foolish, fond, W, W₂, HD ; **fond**, S₃, HD. See above.

Font, *sb.* font, PP; **fount.**, S₂, PP ; **fount**, S₂. *Comb.* : **funt-fat**, font-vessel, S ; **fant-ston**, font-stone, S ; fontstoon, C₃ ; **fun-ston**, HD.—Church Lat. *fontem*.

Foo, *adj.* and *sb.*, hostile, guilty, a foe, PP, C₂ ; fo, PP, S₂ ; **uo**, S₂ ; **fa**, s ; **faa**, S₂ ; **foon**, *pl.*, S₃, C₂, G, PP; **fon**, PP, S₂ ; **fan**, S ; **uan**, S; foin, HD ; **foyn**, MD ; fo, S ; **foos**, PP, C₂ ; **faas**, S₂ ; **faes**, S₂ ; **fais**, S₂ ; **fays**, S₃ ; **fayis**, Sz. —AS. *fāh*, *pl.* *fā*; cp. Goth. *fihan*, to hate ; see Brugmann, § 458. Cf. **Feend**.

Foole, *sb.* fool, S₃ ; **fool**, PP. *Comb.* : fool sage, licensed jester, PP; **foole large**, foolishly liberal, S₃ ; **foole largely**, S₃ ; see **Fole**.

Foom, *sb.* foam, C₃, MD ; fame, I-ID ; **fom**, S₂, MD ; **fome**, MD, C₃ ; **faym**, S₃.—AS. *fām* ; cp. MHG. *feim*.

—*Foot*, *sb.* foot, also, a measure, S₂, C₃, HD ; fot, S, S₂ ; **fut**, B ; **foote**, PP ; fote, PP; vote, *dat.*, 8 ; **fute**, B ; fet, *pl.*, S ; fett, S; vet, S. *Comb.* : **foothot**, instantly, S₂, C₃; fote hote, HD; futhate, futhat, B.—AS. *fōt* ; Goth. *fotus*.

Foot-man, *sb.* foot-soldier, MD, HD; **fofman**, MD ; **votmen**, *pl.*, Sz.

Foot-stappe, *sb.* footstep, Prompt ; **fetsteppes**, *pl.*, S.

For-, *prefix* (1), having generally the sense of 'loss' or 'destruction.' Often it is merely intensive, though generally in a bad sense.—AS. *for-*, Icel. *for-*, *fyrir*, OHG. **for-** (Tatian), *fir-* (Otfrid), G. *ver-*, Goth. *fra-*, *fair-*.

For-, *prefix* (2), *for*, in the place of; see For (*prep.*).

For-, *prefix* (3), standing for AS. *fore*, before ; see **Fore**.

For-, *prefix* (4), standing for OF. **for-** ; Lat. *foris*, outside; cp. F. *hors*, from Lat. *foras*.

For, *prep.* *for*, *by*, for fear of, in spite of, in the place of, for the sake of, S, S₂, PP ; **forr**, S ; **fore**, S, PP ; **uor**, S.

For, *conj.* because, in order that, whether, s, S₃, PP. *Comb.* : for **outen**, without, besides, S₂, B ; for **owtyn**, ID ; for out, B ; for **te**, for to, in order to, S, PP ; **vor te**, s, S₂ ; **for to**, PP ; **vor to**, S₂ ; for **pan pe**, because that, S ; for **pen**, S ; **vorpan**, therefore, S ; for **pat pe**, because that, S ; for **pet**, for that reason, S ; for **pi**, for that cause, S, S₂, PP ; **uorpi**, S ; for **pe**, S ; for **py**, S₂, PP ; **forpi**, because, S ; for **till**, for to, S₃ ; for **whi**, wherefore, S₂,

PP ; because, S₃ ; for **quhy**, S₃ ; for **why**, c₃, PP.

For, *adv.* far, S ; see **Fer**.

For, *pt.* s. *fared.*, S, S₂ ; see **Faren**.

Forage, *sb.* forage, food, C₂.—OF. *for-rage*, from *forre* ; Low Lat. *fodrum*, from a Teutonic source, cp. AS. *fōdor*. See **Fodder**.

Forager, *sb.* forager, messenger, PP. Cf. **Forrayour**.

For-arnen, *v.* to cause to run about, to ride about ; **uorarnnd**, *pt.* s., S₂.—Cp. AS. *arnan* (v. tr.), *pt.* *arnde*, *pp.* *arned*. (For- 1.)

For-bathde, *pp.* *pl.* bathed deep, S₃. (For- 1.)

For-beden, *v.* to forbid, S, Prompt., S₂, PP ; **forbeode**, PP ; **forbet**, *pr.* s., S ; forked, S ; **forbadde**, *pt.* s., PP ; **forbad**, MD ; **uorbed**, S₂ ; **forbode**, *pl.*, MD ; **forbude**, *subj.*, S ; **forboden**, *pp.*, H, S₃, P ; **forbode**, S, PP ; **forbedun**, W-AS. *for-bēdan*, *pt.* *-bēad* (*pl.* *-budon*), *pp.* *-boden*. (For- 1.)

For-beren, *v.* to forbear, S, C, PP; **uorberen**, S ; **forbar**, *pt.* s., PP ; **forbare**, P ; **forbaren**, *pl.*, S ; **forbore**, *pp.*, MD. —AS. *for-beran*, *pt.* *-bær* (*pl.* *-bæron*), *pp.* *-boren*. (For- 1.)

For-bernen, *v. intr.* to burn up, to be destroyed by fire, S ; **forbrenne**, MD ; **uorbarnde**, *pt.* s., MD ; **forbrende**, MD ; **for-bernen**, *v. tr.* to burn up, MD ; **forbærnen**, S ; **forbearne**, S ; **forbrenne**, PP ; **forbrende**, *pt.* s., PP, MD ; **vorbarnd**, *pp.*, S₂ ; **uorbernd**, S₂, MD.—AS. *for-byrnan* (v. intr.), *pt.* *-barn* (*pl.* *-burnon*), *pp.* *-burnen*, also, *for-bærnan* (v. tr.), *pt.* *-bærnde*, *pp.* *-bærned*. (For- 1.)

For-bisne, *sb.* example, S ; **uorbysne**, parable, S₂ ; **forbusne**, PP.—AS. *fore-bysn*. (For- 3.)

For-blak, *adj.* very black, C. (For- 1.)

For-bode, *sb.* forbidding, S, P ; **forbod**, S ; **forbot**, S. *Phr.* : **Lordes forbode**, it is the Lord's forbidding, PP ; **Goddes forbode**, PP ; **Godys forbode**, S₃.—AS. *for-bod*. (For- 1.)

Force, *sb.* force: **forss**, B ; **fors**, B ; **forse**, matter, consequence, PP. *Phr.* : no **forse**, it matters not, PP ; **no fors**, S₂, C₂ ; no force, ND., HD, S₃ (20 b. 87) ; to give no force, not to care, HD, Palsg. ; make **PO fors**, C₃.—AF. force : Late Lat. *fortia*. Cp. Cotg. (s.v.) : *je ne fais point force de cela*, I care not for, I force not of, that thing.

Forcere, *sb.* casket, strong-box, PP; forcer, HD; **focer**, HD; **fosar**, HD.—OF. *forrier*; Low Lat. *forsarium* (acc.), see Ducange.

For-cursæd, *pp.* utterly accursed, S. (For- i.)

For-cwiddare, *sb.* foreteller, S. (For- 3.)

Ford, *sb.* a ford, passage, course, MD; forde, PP; **forth**, PP, S₂; **vorþ**, S₂; **furth**, MD.—AS. *ford* (OET.),

For-dede, *sb.* previous deed, S₂. (For-3.)

For-demen, *v.* to condemn, MD; **fordemde**, pt. s., S; **fordemed**, pp., MD; **fordemet**, S; **fordempte**, *pl.*, MD.—AS. *fir-d&an*. (For- 1.)

For-don, *v.* to destroy, S, MD, S₂, C, P; **fordoon**, S₂; **fordoð**, pr. s., s, PP; **uordonne**, *ger.*, S; **fordude**, pt. s., PP; **fordede**, S; **fordeden**, *pl.*, S₃; **fordo**, pp., PP; **fordon**, S; **fordone**, S₃.—AS. *for-don*, pt. *-dyde*, pp. *-don*. (For- 1.)

For&eden, *v.* to frighten, MD; **fordred**, pp., S. (For- 1.)

For-drenche, *v.* to make drunk, S. (For- 1.)

For-dronken, *pp.* drunken, C₃; **uor-dronken**, S.

For-druze, *v.* to dry up, S; **fordruye**, pp., MD, CM; **fordrye**, C₂. (For- 1.)

For-dynnand, *pr. p.*, filling with loud din, S₃; **foredinning**, S₃. (For- 1.)

Fore, prep. before, S; for, JD. *Comb.*: for by, past, by, B, C₂, C₃; for **gane**, opposite to, S₃, B; for **outh**, before, in front of, B; **forowth**, B; **forrouth**, S₂, B; **forrow**, S₂, B.—AS. *for*, fore, in the sight of, before, Goth. *faura*.

Forest, *sb.* forest, MD; **forestes**, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *forest*.

Forester, *sb.* forester, MD; **forster**, C, PP, HD; **foster**, HD.

Foreyn, *adj.* strange, MD; **foreynes**, *pl.* strangers, PP.—OF. *forain*; Late Lat. *foraneum*.

For-faren, *v.* to perish, to fare ill, PP, S₂, G; **forfayr**, B; **forfarn**, *pp.* destroyed, S₂.—AS. *for-faran*. (For- 1.)

For-fered, *pp.* exceedingly afraid, C₂, MD. (For- 1.)

For-feren, *v.* to perish, MD; **forferden** *pl.*, MD; **forferde**, S₂.—AS. *for-feran* (For- 1.)

Forfet, *sb.* crime, forfeit, PP, MD.—

OF. *forfet*, *forfait*; Late Lat. *forisfactum*, *forefactum* (Ducange). (For- 4.)

Forfeten, II. *to do wrong*, to fail, to forfeit, MD, PP; **forfaiten**, PP. (For- 4.)

For-feynted, *pp.* enfeebled, PP; **for-faynt**, S₃. (For- 1.)

For-freten, *v.* to eat away, PP; **for-fret**, pr. s., FP. (For- 1.)

Forfag, see **For-juen**.

For-gar, *v.* to lose; **forgart**, pt. *pl.*, S₂.—Cp. Icel. *fyrir-göra*, to forfeit. (For- 1.)

Forgen, *v.* to make, construct, forge (or smith's work), MD; **forgeden**, tit. *pl.*, W₂ (P's. 128. 3); **forgit**, *pp.*, S₃; **forgid**, PP.—OF. *forger*, *forgier* (P's. 128. 3); Lat. *fabricare* (Vulg.).

For-geten, *v.* to forget, MD, S, S₂; see **Forgeten**.

Forgetil, *adj.* forgetful, H.—AS. *forgetil*.

Forgetilnes, *sb.* forgetfulness, H.—AS. *forgetilnes*.

For-gilten, *v.* to forfeit, to make guilty, MD; **forgulten**, MD; to harm, PP; **forgilt**, pt. s., MD; **forgulten**, *pl.*, MD; **forgilt**, pp., S, MD; **forrgilltedd**, S. (For- 1.)

For-gon, *v.* to forgo, S₂, C₃; **forga**, S₂; **forgoon**, C₂; **forgoð**, pr. s., S; **for-gan**, pp., MD; **forgone**, MD, S₃.—AS. *for-gan*. (For- 1.)

For-heden, *v.* to neglect, pay no heed to, S₂.—From AS. *hédan*. (For- 1.)

For-heed, *sb.* forehead, C; **foreheued**, MD. (For- 3.)

For-helen, *v.* to conceal, HD; **for-holen**, pp., S, HD; **forhole**, S, HD.—AS. *for-helan*, pt. *-hæl* (*pl.* *-hælon*), pp. *-holen*. (For- 1.)

For-hewed, *pp.*, hewn about, S₃. (For- 1.)

For-hilen, *v.* to protect, MD. (For- 1.)

For-hiler, *sb.* protector, S₂, HD.

For-hiling, *sb.* protection, S₂.

For-hoght, *sb.* contempt, MD. (For- 1.)

For-hojien, *v.* to neglect, despise, S; **forhohien**, MD.—AS. *for-hogian*. (For- 1.)

For-langen, *v.* to long for; **forrlan-gedd**, *pp.*, S. (For- 1.)

For-lesen, *v.* to lose wholly, MD, HD; **forleosen**, MD; **forleost**, 2 pr. s., S; **vorleost**, pr. s., S; **forleseþ**, S; **forles**, pt. s., S; **forlesed**, 2 pt. s., destroyedst, S₂; **forrlurenn**, *pl.*, S; **forloren**, pp., S; **forrlorenn**, S; **vorloren**, S; **forlorne**, S₃; **forlorn**, S₂; **forlore**, S₂, S₃; **uor-**

lore, S₂.—AS. *for-léosan*, p t. *léas* (pl. *luron*), pp. *loren*. (For- 1.)

For-leten, *v.* to leave off, forsake, yield up, S, S₂, C₂; **uorlete**, to forgive, S₂; **forlet**, *pt. s.*, S; **forleten**, *pp.*, S.-AS. *for-Z&an*, pt. *-lét*, pp. *-Z&en*. (For- 1.)

For-leuen, *v.* to abandon, MD; **forleaf**, imp. *s.*, S. (For- 1.)

Forloren; see **For-lesen**.

Forloynen, *v.* to go far astray, MD, HD; **forloyned**, pp., S₂.—OF. *forlonger*, to go far before (Cotg.). (For- 4.)

Formaylle, *sb.* the female hawk, MD, HD.—Cp. OF. *forme*, a kind of hawk (Cotg.).

Forme, *adj. superl.* first, S, PP; **forme**, S; **furme**, MD. *Comb.*: **forme-fader**, ancestor! S, S₂, S₃, H, PP; **forme-foster**, progenitor, S₂; **forme-mete**, first meat, morning-meal, S.—AS. *forma*, superl. of *fore*, before.

Forme, *sb.* form, figure, shape, MD *scabellum*, voc.; **furme**, MD; **fourme**, MD, W; **fourn**, MD; **foorme**, form of a hare, Prompt. (see *F. forme*, Cotg.).—AF. *forme*; Lat. *forma*.

Formel egle, *sb.* female eagle, MD, CM. Cf. **Formaylle**.

Formen, *v.* to form, Prompt.—OF. *former*; Lat. *formare*.

Former, *sb.* former, creator, MD, PP.

Formere, *adj. comp.* former, MD.—*Comb.*: **formere fader**, ancestor, S₂.

Formest, *adj. superl.* first, S, PP; **furmest**, S₂.—AS. *fyrmost* (*formest*).

Formour, *sb.* former, creator, MD, PP; **formour**, PP; **formyour**, MD, S₂.—OF. *formeör*; Lat. *formatorem*.

Forn, *prep.* and *adv.* before, MD, HD; **foren**, S₃. *Comb.*: **forn ajens**, over against, W.—AS. *foran*; cp. OHG. *for*, 'olim' (Tatian).

Fern-cast, pp. forecast, C, CM.

Forneys, *sb.* furnace, C; **forneys**, **forsuore**, pt. *s.*, MD; **furneise**, S; **fornes**, S₂; **fourneys**, G, PP; **forswore**, PP; **uorsuore**, S₂; C₂, C₃; **fornesse**, HD.—OF. *formaïse*; Lat. *fornacem*.

For-nimen, *v.* to take away, MD; **fornumen**, *pp.*, S.-AS. *for-niman*. (For- 1.)

For-old, *adj.* very old, C. (For- 1.)

For-pinen, *v.* to torment, MD; **forpinede**, *pt. s.*, MD; **forpined**, *pp.*, HD; **forpynded**, CM, P; **famished**, **wretched**, PP. (For- 1.)

For-priken, *v.* to spur violently; **vor-priked**, pt. *s.*, S₂. (For- 1.)

Forray, *sb.* foray, B.

Forray, *v.* to forage, B.

Forrayour, *sb.* forayer, forager, B; **foreyours**, *pl.*, PP; **foreiours**, PP. Cf.

Forager.

Forred, pp. furred, S₂, PP; see **Fur-ren**.

For-reden, *v.* to betray, hurt, wrong, S; **forreaden**, S; **forradden**, *pt. pl.*, MD; **forrad**, *pp.*, MD; **forred**, S.-AS. *for-rédan*. (For- 1.)

For-saken, *v.* to forsake, to deny, refuse, PP, S, S₂; **uorsake**, S; **forsoc**, pt. *s.*, S₂; **forsok**, PP; **uorsoc**, S; **forsake**, 2 pt. *s.*, S; **forsoken**, *pl.*, PP; **forsake**, *pp.*, W₂, PP.—AS. *for-sacan*, to renounce, pt. *-sóc*, pp. *-sacen*. (For- 1.)

For-seon, *v.* to despise, MD; **for-se**, HD; **forsest**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **forse**, *subj.*, S.—AS. *for-seon*. (For- 1.)

For-slouthe, *v.* to lose through sloth, C; **forsleuthed**, *pp.*, wasted idly, P. (For- 1.)

For-sonke, *pp.* sunk deep, S₃. (For- 1.)

For-spent, *pp.* exhausted, Sh.; **fore-spent**, S₃. (For- 1.)

For-wreak, *sb.* an advocate, HD. (For- 2.)

For-stallen, *v.* to forestall, obstruct, PP. See **Skd** (p. 805.) (For- 3.)

For-standen, *v.* to stand for, avail; **forstod**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *for-standan*. (For- 2.)

For-sunejen, *v.* to be sinful, MD; **for-sunegede**, pp. *pl.*, sinful, MD; **forsine-gede**, S.-AS. *for-syngian*, pp. *forsyngad*. (For- 1.)

For-swelten, *v.* to die, S, MD; *v. tr.*, to kill, S, MD; **forswelte**, pp., MD.—AS. *for-swelltan*, 'mori', perire.' (For- 1.)

For-sweljen, *v.* to swallow up, MD; **uor-zwelje**, S₂. (For- 1.)

For-swerien, *v.* to forswear, MD;

For-swelten, *v.* to die, S, MD; *v. tr.*, to kill, S, MD; **forswelte**, pp., MD.—AS. *for-swelltan*, 'mori', perire.' (For- 1.)

For-swering, *sb.* perjury, C₃.

For-sweten, *v.* to cover with sweat, MD; **forswat**, *pp.*, S₂, HD, B. (For- 1.)

Forth, *adv.* forth, henceforth, throughout, PP, S; **uorth**, S, S₂; **furd**, S, S₂; **forth**, *prep.*, along, S₂; **furdh**, S₃. *Comb.*: **forth daies**, far advanced in the day, W;

fore days, HD ; furth of, forth from, S₃ ; forð riht, straightway, MD ; forð rihtes, S ; forð to, until, S ; for to, S₂ ; forte, S, S₂ ; fort, S ; uort, S ; forthward, forward, S, S₂, C₃ ; forðwyth, right before, S₂ ; forthwit, S ; forwit, S₂.

Forð-clepien, *v.* to call forth, S.

Forðen, *adv.* even, also, MD ; **forr-penn**, S.—AS. *fordum* (*furdum*).

Forðen, *v.* to promote, perform, S-AS. *fordian*.

Forther, *adv.* further, S₂, PP ; ferther, C₂ ; furder, S₃ ; furðer, MD. *Comb.* : forthermore, furthermore, C₂, C₃ ; forthermo, C₃ ; forthirmar, S₂ ; forther ouer, more over, C₃.—AS. *furðor* (= *fore* + *ðor*).

Forther, *v.* to further, aid, S₂ ; forthren, C ; furðren, S ; firthren, S-AS. *fyrðrian*.

Forð-faren, *v.* to go forth, S, S₂ ; uorð-farinde, *pr. p. pl.*, S

Forð-feren, *v.* to depart, die ; forð feorde, *pt. s.*, S-AS. *forð-feran*.

For-presten, *v.* to destroy, MD ; forprest, *pp.*, S₂. (For- 1.)

Forð-teon, *v.* to draw forth, bring up, MD ; forðteh, *pt. s.*, S-AS. *forð-teon*.

For-punchen, *v.* to repent, S ; forthyketh, *pr. s. impers.*, MD ; forthenkith, W ; forþynkez, S₂ ; forthinke, *imp. pl.*, S₂ ; forthonzte, *pt. s.*, W. for- (For- 1.)

For-trauailled, *pp.*, wearied with toil, MD ; fortravalit, S₂, B. (For- 1.)

For-tuhting, *sb.* seduction, S ; fortihting, S.—From AS. *for-tyhtan*, to lead astray. (For- 1.)

Fortune, *sb.* fortune, chance, MD, Prompt. ; fortoun, B.-OF. *fortune* ; Lat. *fortuna*.

Fortune, *v.* to make fortunate, to happen, S₃, HD, C.

Fortunous, *adj.* fortunate, HD.

For-waked, *pp.* tired out with watching, S₂, C₃ ; forwake, S₂. (For- 1.)

For-wandred, *pp.* wearied out with wandering, P. (For- 1.)

For-wanyen, *v.* to spoil by indulgence, PP ; forweny, PP ; forwene, PP. (For- 1.)

For-ward, *sb.* agreement, PP, S, C, C₂ ; foreward, S, S₂, PP ; voreward, S ; C₃ ; forwarde, PP, S₂ ; vorewarde, S₂.—AS. *foreweard*. (For- 3.)

For-waste, *pp.* utterly wasted, wasted with misery, S₃. (For- 1.)

Forwe, *sb.* furrow, PP ; see **Fur**.

For-werien, *v.* to wear out, MD ; forward, PP, S₃. (For- 1.)

For-werpen, *v.* to cast aside, renounce, MD ; forrwerppenn, S ; forrwarpp, *pt. s.*, MD ; forrwerppenn, *pl.*, S ; forrworppenn, *pp.*, S.—AS. *for-weorpan*, *pt. -wearp* (*pl. -wurpon*), *pp. -worpen*. (For- 1.)

For-wetyng, *sb.* foreknowledge, C. (For- 3.)

For-wit, *sb.* forethought, foreknowledge, P. (For- 3.)

For-witen, *v.* to foreknow, MD ; forwot, *pr. s.*, C ; forwot, MD-AS. *fore-witan*, *pt. pr. -wāt*. (For- 3.)

For-withered, *pp.* utterly withered, S₃. (For- 1.)

For-wounded, *pp.* desperately wounded, S₃ ; uorwounded, *pt. s.*, S₂. (For- 1.)

For-wrapped, *pp.* wrapped up, C₃. (For- 1.)

For-w & en, *v.* to accuse, S ; forwreye, S ; forwreiet, *pp.*, MD-AS. *for-wrēgan*. (For- 1.)

For-wurðen, *v.* to perish, S ; furwurðen, S ; uorwurðen, S ; forworthes, *pr. pl.*, S₂.—AS. *for-weorðan*, *pt. -weard* (*pl. -wardon*), *pp. -worden*. (For- 1.)

For-zelden, *v.* to reward, S, MD, S₂ ; elde, C₂ ; for-yhelde, to render, S₂ ; for-yheld, *pt. s.*, S₂. — AS. *for-geldan*. (For- 1.)

For-zeldinge, *sb.* retribution, S₂ ; for-yhaldinges, *pl.*, S₂. (For- 1.)

For-zemen, *v.* to neglect, MD ; for-yemen, S.—AS. *for-gēman*. (For- 1.)

For-zerd, *sb.* court, W. (For- 3.)

For-3eten, *v.* to forget, S, PP ; for3uten, PP ; for3eten, S ; forgeten, S, S₂ ; for3ete, S ; forgetith, *imp. pl.*, G ; for3ietes, *pr. s.*, S ; for3iet, S ; for3et, S ; for3et, S ; for3at, *pt. s.*, S ; for3ete, S₂ ; for3at, G, PP ; for3aten, *pl.*, W ; forgeten, *pp.*, S, C₂ ; for3ieten, S ; for3ete, S, *past tense*, S₂, PP ; for3ete, P, W₂ ; forgen, H.—AS. *for-gifan*, *pt. -geat* (*pl. -geaton*), *pp. -gilen*. (For- 1.)

For-3etful, *adj.* forgetful, W (Jas. 1. 25) ; for3etful, C₂.

For-3iuen, *v.* to forgive, PP ; for3iue, C₃ ; for3iuen, PP ; for3iue, S ; for3i-fenn, S ; for3iue, C₂ ; nor3iuen, S ; for3ifen, S ; for3ef, *imp. s.*, S ; for3af, *pt. s.*,

S; for₃af, G, W, PP; for₃ouen, *pp.*, S₂; for₃uuen, PP; for₃ounun, W; for₃oue, W₂.—AS. *forgifan*. (For- I.)

For-juenesses, *sb.* forgiveness, MD; **for-juenesses**, S; **foryuennesse**, S, PP; **for-juenesses**, S.

Foster, *sb.* nourishment, MD, HD; one nurtured, a child, MD; **fostyr**, nurturer, fosterer, S₃.—AS. *fōstor* (= *fōd-stor*), nourishment. See **Fode**.

Fostren, v. to foster, support, cherish, PP; **fostrenn**, S; **fostred**, pt. s., C₂, C₃; **y-fostred**, pp., C₂.—AS. *fōstrian*.

Fother, *sb.* a carriage-load, a load, MD, C; **fothy**, B; **fudder**, J; **fudyr**, B; **uōdere**, *pl.*, MD.—AS. *fōder*; cp. O.H.G. *fuodar* (mod. *fuder*), whence F. *foudre*.

Fou, *adj.* spotted, S; see **Foh**.

Foul, *sb.* fowl, bird, S₂, C, PP; **fojel**, S; **fowel**, C, PP; **foghil**, H; **fuhel**, S; **foull**, S₃; **fuegles**, *pl.*, S; **fueles**, S; **fughils**, H; **fueles**, S; **fuweles**, S; **foghles**, S₂; **foghles**, S₂.—AS. *fugol*.

Foul, *adj.* foal, PP, MD; **uoull**, MD, S₂; **ful**, S; **fule**, *adv.*, S; **foule**, G; **fuluste**, *superl.*, MD. *Comb.*: **ful-itowen**, badly disciplined, wanton, MD; **ful-itohen**, S; **fulitohe**, S.—AS. *ful*, Goth. *fuls*.

Foule, *sb.* fool, H; see **Fole**.

Foulen, v. to make foul, defile, revile, destroy, S₂, PP; **fowlen**, S₂; **fulen**, S; **filen**, S₂; **fil**, *pp.*, S₂.—AS. *fulian*, to become foul, *fylan*, 'inquinare.' See **Foul**.

Foulere, *sb.* a taker of birds, W₂. See **Foul**.

Foul-bed, *sb.* folly, H. See **Foule**.

Foundement, *sb.* foundation, S₃, W.

Founden, v. to found, PP; **fundit**, pp., S₃; **y-founde**, S₃; **foundun**, W.—OF. *fonder*; Lat. *fundare*.

Foundour, *sb.* founder, PP.—OF. *fondeur*; Lat. *fundatorem*.

Foundren, v. to founder, also to cause to sink, MD; **foundre**, C; **foundered**, pp., S₂; **fowndryd** (as horse), PP.—OF. *fondrer*, an extended form of *fonder*, to fall (Bartsch); see also Diez, p. 144.

Founs, *sb.* bottom, S₂; **founce**, MD, WA.—OF. *fons* (Bartsch); Lat. *fundus*; cp. Prov. *founs*, deep (Diez, p. 143).

Foure, *num.* four, C₃, PP; **fower**, S; **uour**, S; **fuwer**, MD; **faur**, MD; **faure**, S₂; **fawre**, S₂; **fowre**, S₂.—AS. *fower*, O.S. *fuwar*; Goth. *fidwar*; cp. OWel. *pelguar*, Lat. *quatuor*.

Foute, *sb.* scent, trace of a beast of chase, S₂; see **Feute**.

Fownys, *sb.* *pl.* fawns, S₃; see **Fawn**.

Foyne, *sb.* a fain, thrust, S₃; prick, *punctus*, Manip.; **foines**, *pl.*, ND.

Foynen, v. to thrust or lunge with a sword, MD, C; **feyne**, MD; **foignen**, MD; **foin**, ND, Sh.; **foyguede**, pt. s., MD; **foyneden**, *pl.*, MD; **fwn**; **feit**, B.

Foz, *sb.* mutual consent, *junctura*, MD; **foze**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *fōg*, *gefōg*.

Fra, **Fra**; see **Fro**.

Fraisten, v. to try, prove, MD, JD, HD; **fraisted**, pp., MD, S₂, HD.—Icel. *freista*; cp. Goth. *fraisian*, AS. *fōdsian*.

Frake, *sb.* a man, ND; see **Freke**.

Frakly, *adv.* keenly, greedily, hastily, S₂, B., JD. See **Frek**.

Frakne, *sb.* freckle, *lentigo*, Prompt.; **frakyn**, *lenticula*, Voc.; **freken**, *nevus*, Manip., HD; **frecken**, Palsg., Manip.; **fraknes**, *pl.*, HD, C; **freknes**, MD.—Icel. *frekna*.

Fraknede, pp. freckled, HD.

Frakny, *adj.* freckled, Prompt.

Fram, *prep.* from, S, S₂, PP; **vram**, S₂; **urom**, S. *Comb.*: **fram-ward**, prep. away from, MD, I-ID; **frommard**, S; **urommard**, S.—AS. *fram* (from) and *fromweard*, 'aversus.' Cp. **Fro**.

Frame, *sb.* benefit, advantage, S, S₂; **freme**, MD; **ureme**, MD.—AS. *fremu*; Icel. *fram*, advancement. *Fremu* is from AS. *fram* (from), excellent.

Framien, v. to serve, benefit, refresh, accomplish, MD; **fremmen**, MD; **freme**, S, HD; **frame**, JD.—AS. *fremian*.

Franke, *adj.* free, Manip.—AF. *franc*, cp. *franke homme*, freeman.

Frankleyn, *sb.* freedman, *libertinus*, MD; also a freeholder, C, HD, G; **frankeleyne**, Prompt., PP; **frankelayn**, Voc., PP; **frankellin**, Ca; **francoleyn**, MD; **frankeleysn**, *pl.*, C (A. 216).—AF. *frauunkelayn*, *frauunclein*; Low Lat. *franchilanus*. The suffix *-lanus* is of Teutonic origin; cp. AS. *-ling*; see SkD. (s.v. *chamberlain*).

Fraught, pp. freighted, laden with cargo, MD, C₃; **fraughted**, S₃.

Fraunchise, *sb.* freedom, prerogative, liberality, MD, PP; **fraunchyse**, C₂; **fraunchis**, H; **franchiss**, B.—AF. *franchise* (*frauunchise*); formed with suffix *-itia*; see Apfelstedt, Introd. 67. See **Franke**.

Fray, *sb.* terror, S₃, B; see **Efray**.

Frayel, *sb.* basket, PP ; **freyel**, PP ; **frayle**, Prompt. ; **fraile**, HD.—OF. *frayel*, *frail*; whence Low Lat. *fraellum* (Ducange).

Fraynen, *v.* to ask, S2, S3, C2, PP ; **frainen**, PP ; **fraynenn**, MD ; **freinede**, pt. s., S ; **freinde**, S ; **fraind**, S2 ; **freyned**, pp., C3.—Icel. *fregna*, AS. *frignan*.

Fre, *adj.* free, free-born, generous, S, S2, C, C2, PP ; free, C2, PP ; fry, HD ; **freo**, PP, S2.—AS. *fréo*.

Freden, *v.* to feel, experience, MD, HD ; **frede**, pt. s., MD.—AS. (*ge*) *frédan*, from AS. *fréd*, wise, sensible, experienced, aged; cp. OHG. *fruat*, experienced (Otfrid).

Freedom, *sb.* freedom, liberality, S, S2, C2, C3 ; **fredome**, S2, B.—AS. *fréodóm*.

Freitour, *sb.* refectory, hall for meals, S3, MD, PP ; **fratour**, HD ; **fraytour**, S3 ; **freitur**, MD ; **fratutur**, S3 ; **fratery**, HD ; **froyter**, HD (p. 379).—OF. *refrutoir*; Late Lat. *refectorium*.

Frek, *adj.* eager, greedy, bold, S2 ; **frak**, JD ; **frike**, MD ; **fryke**, HD.—AS. *frecc*; cp. Goth. *friks*, greedy (in *faihu-friks*); Icel. *frekr*.

Freke, *sb.* a bold man, a warrior, a man, MD, S2, P ; **freek**, PP ; **frek**, S2, PP ; **freyke**, S3 ; **fraik**, PP ; **frayk**, PP ; **freik**, PP ; **frake**, HD ; **freckys**, pl., S3 ; **frekis**, P.—AS. *freca*, a bold man, warrior.

Frekkel, *sb.* freckle ; **freklys**, pl., S3 ; *heckles*, *variolae*, Manip. See **Fraken**.

Frele, *adj.* frail, S2, P ; **freyle**, MD ; **freel**, PP.—OF. *frele*, *fraile*; Lat. *fragilem*.

Freletee, *sb.* frailty, C2 ; **frelete**, P.

Frely, *adj.* noble, gracious, S2, C2, B ; **frelich**, S ; **freyliche**, S2 ; **frelliche**, *adv.* freely, PP, S2.—AS. *fréolic*, *adv.* *fréolice*. See **Fre**.

Fre-man, *sb.* freeman, S.—AS. *fréomon*.

Fremde, *adj.* and *sb.* strange, foreign, stranger, S, C2, PP ; **fremmd**, S ; **fremede**, S ; **fremmed**, PP.—AS. *fremede*, *fremde*, strange.

Fremen, *v.* to accomplish, S, HD ; see **Framien**.

Friend, *sb.* friend, S, C ; **freonde**, PP ; **freondes**, pl., PP ; **freond**, S, S2 ; **ureondes**, S ; **frendes**, C3, PP ; **frenden**, dat., S.—AS. *fréond*.

Frenden, *v.* reflex. to gain friends ; **ureonden**, S.

Frendesse, *sb.* female friend, W2.

Frendrede, *sb.* friendship, HD.—AS. *fréondred*.

Frendschipe, *sb.* friendship, S, C ; **freontschipe**, S.—AS. *fréondschipe*.

Freoien, *v.* to free, MD ; **vri**, *imp.* s., S2 ; **freode**, pt. s., MD ; **fried**, pp., S.—AS. *fréogan* (*fréon*), pt. *fréode*, pp. *fréod*.

See **Fre**.

Freolsen, *v.* to free, to celebrate, MD ; **frelsen**, MD.—AS. *fréolsian*, 'diem festum celebrare'; cp. Icel. *frjðlsa*, to free. From AS. *fréols*, freedom, festival: Goth. *fríhals*, 'collum liberum,' freedom.

Frere, *sb.* brother, friar, MD, C, G, P ; **freir**, S3 ; **frer**, B ; **freres**, pl., C2, P.—OF. *frere*, *fredre*; Lat. *fratrem*.

Fresch, *adj.* fresh, new, MD, C ; **fersch**, S2 ; **fresche**, W2, PP ; **freis**, S2 ; **freissch**, S2.—AS. *fersc*.

Freschly, *adv.* freshly, B.

Fresen, *v.* to freeze, PP ; **freost**, pr. s., S ; **frese**, pt. s., MD ; **frozen**, pp., MD.—AS. *fréosan*, pt. *fréas* (pl. *fruron*), pp. *frozen*.

Frest, *sb.* delay, MD, S2, B ; **ferst**, MD ; **first**, MD ; **furst**, S ; **virst**, S.—Icel. *frest*, AS. *fierst*, *fyrst*, *first*, *an* interval.

Fresten, *v.* to delay, to lend, MD, Prompt.

Freten, *v.* to devour, S, Sz, C2, P ; **freate**, to fret, feel vexed, S3 ; **fret**, pt. s., MD, S2, PP ; **freten**, pp., S, S2 ; **frete**, S2, C3.—AS. *fretan*, pt. *frét* (pl. *fræton*), pp. *freten*, a compound of *etan*, to eat; cp. Goth. *fra-itan*=*fra* + *itan*, to eat.

Fretten, *v.* to adorn, furnish, MD, S2 ; **fret**, pp., MD, S3 ; **fretted**, P.—AS. *fræterian*, 'ornare'; cp. OS. *fratakôn*.

Freuren, *v.* to comfort, S.—AS. *fréufrian*. See **Fröfren**.

Fri-dai, *sb.* Friday, the week-day sacred to Friga, the AS. name of a Teutonic goddess having attributes similar to those of the Roman Venus, S ; **fridai**, MD.—AS. *Frige-dag*.

Frie, *sb.* the wife of Woden, MD.—AS. *Friga*; see Grimm, Teut. M., p. 299.

Frien, *v.* to fry, MD ; **i-frijet**, pp., S2 ; **fryed**, PP ; **yfryed**, PP.—OF. *frire*; Lat. *frigere*.

Frigt, *sb.* fright, MD ; **frijt**, MD.-AS. *fyrhto*.

Frigten, *v.* to fear, also to alarm, MD ; **fricht**, *pp.*, S3.—AS. *forhtian*, *pp.* *forht*.

Frigti, *adj.* timid, S.-Comb. : *frigitine*, reverence, s.

Frigtihed, *sb.* alarm, S.

Frigtilike, *adv.* timidly, S.

Frið, *sb.* peace, security, deer-park, forest, wood, S, Sz, PP, HD ; **fryth**, Sz, PP.—AS. *fríð* ; cp. OHG. *fridu* (Otfrid).

Friðien, *v.* to free, protect, spare, MD ; **friðie**, S ; **friðhed**, *pp.*, enclosed, P.—AS. (*ge*) *fríðian*, to protect.

Fro, prep. from, S, Sz, Cz, PP ; **froo**, PP ; **fra**, S, Sz, S3. Comb. : **frathine**, from thence, S3, B ; **fraward**, away from, forward, S2, MD ; **frawart**, S3. — AS. *fram*, Icel. *frá*. Cf. **Pram**.

Frofne, *sb.* comfort, MD ; **frouer**, S ; **froure**, S, MD.-AS. *frófor*.

Frofren, *v.* to comfort, S ; **frouren**, S ; **fréfrien**, MD ; **freureð**, *pr. s.*, S. — AS. *frófrian*, *fréfrian*.

Frogge, *sb.* frog, S, Voc. ; **frock**, HD ; **froggen**, *pl.*, S ; **frogges**, MD. — AS. *frocca*.

Froit ; see **Frut**.

Frokke, *sb.* frock, PP, MD ; **frogge**, PP ; **froggis**, *pl.*, B.-OF. *froc* (Cotg.) ; cp. Low Lat. *frocus*, *flocus*, see Ducange. For interchange of *fr* and *fl* cf. **Frounce**.

Frosche, *sb.* frog, Voc. ; **froske**, MD, H ; **froskes**, *pl.*, MD ; **froskis**, H ; **fros-ses**, MD.-AS. *frox* ; cp. Icel. *froskr*.

Froten, *v.* to rub, MD, H ; **frotynge**, *pr. p.*, W ; **frotyng**, grating, S2 ; **yfroted**, *pp.*, S2.—OF. *froier* ; It. *fretture* ; Lat. *frictum*, from *fricare* ; see Constans.

Froðe, *sb.* froth, foam, MD, Prompt ; **forpe**, S2.—Icel. *froða*, *fraud* ; cp. Dan. *fraade*, Sw. *fradga*.

Frothen, *v.* to froth, C, MD.

Frounce, *sb.* a fold, plait, ND ; **frounces**, *pl.*, PP ; **frounce**, SkD.—OF. *frounce*, wrinkle (Bartsch). For interchange of *fr* and *fl* cf. **frokke**.

Frouncen, *v.* to knit the brow, wrinkle, fold, MD, ND, HD ; **frounsen**, HD ; **frounced**, *pp.*, S3 ; **fronst**, HD.—OF. *froncer* ; Late Lat. *frontiare*.

Frount, *sb.* front, forehead, S2, MD, B.—AF. *frount*, *frunt* ; Lat. *frontem*.

Frude, *sb.* frog, MD ; **fruden**, *pl.*, S.—Icel. *fraudr* ; cp. Dan. *frø*.

Frume, *sb.* beginning, MD ; **frome**, MD.-AS. *fruma* ; cp. Goth. *frums*.

Frumentee, *sb.* 'turnety, wheat' boiled in milk, MD, I-ID ; **frumenty**, MD, HD ; **furmente**, MD ; **firmentie**, S3. — OF. *frumentee*, *fromentee* ; Late Lat. *frumentata* ; from Lat. *frumentum*, corn (OF. *froment*, foment, wheat, corn).

Frumðe, *sb.* beginning, S ; **urumðe**, MD.-AS. *frymða* (*frumð*).

Frustir, *adj.* frustrated, useless, JD, S3.—Cp. OF. *frustrer* ; Lat. *frustrare*.

Frut, *sb.* fruit, S, S2 ; **fruit**, S ; **fruyt**, C3 ; **froit**, MD ; **froyt**, H (Ps. 125. 6) ; **fryt**, S2 ; **frutis**, *pl.*, B ; **froytis**, B.-OF. *frut* (fruit) ; Lat. *fructum*.

Fruytsteres, *sb. pl. f.*, women fruit-sellers, C3.

Fugel, **Fuhel** ; see **Foul**.

Ful, *adj.* foul, S ; **fule**, *adv.*, S. Comb. ; **ful-itohen**, S. See **Foul**.

Ful, *pt. s.*, fell, S, PP. See **Fallen**.

Ful, *adj.* full, S. Comb. : **ful iwis**, full assuredly, S ; **fol iwis**, S ; **ful out**, completely, W2 ; to **ful**, completely, S2. See **Full**.

Ful, *sb.* a goblet full of drink, a toast at a heathen feast ; **uul**, S.-AS. *ful* ; cp. Icel. *full* ; see Grimm, Tent. M., p. 60.

Ful-bringen, *v.* to complete, MD ; **fulbroht**, *pp.*, MD.

Fulcning, *sb.* baptism, S ; **folcninge**, *dat.*, S. See **Fulhtuen**.

Ful-don, *v.* to accomplish, S.

Ful-endin, *v.* to bring to an end, S ; **fulendy**, S.

Ful-forðien, *v.* to perform, S.

Ful-fremien, *v.* to perfect, MD ; **fulfremedð**, *pp.*, S.

Ful-fullen, *v.* to fulfil, perfect, to fill full, MD ; **fulvellet**, imp. *pl.*, S ; **fulfellep**, *pr. s.*, S ; **uulveliden**, *pt. pl.*, S ; **foifult**, *pp.*, S2 ; **fulfild**, S2.

Ful-hed, *sb.* fulness, S2 ; **foihed**, MD.

Fulhtnen, *v.* to baptize, MD ; **fullht-nenn**, S. See **Fullaht**.

Full, *adj.* full, MD ; **ful**, S ; **fol**, S2 ; **vol**, S2 ; **fulle**, *dat.*, S, PP ; *adv.*, S ; **follest**, *superl.*, S2.

Fulle, *sb.* fill, S ; **fyll**, S2.—AS. *fylla* ; OHG. *fulli*.

Fullen, *v.* to fill, complete, S; **felle**, s; **fulde**, pt. s., s; **felde**, S₂; **vulde**, S₂; **fylden**, *pl.*, S; **i-fullet**, *pp.*, S; **i-unlled**, S; **hi-fulled**, S; **ifuld**, S₂; **filt**, S; **fulde**, *pl.*, S-AS. *fylian*; OS. *fullian*; Goth. *fulljan*.

Fulliche, *adv.* fully, S; **folliche**, S; **volliche**, S₂.

Fulluht, *sb.* baptism, S; **fullouht**, MD; **fulloujt**, MD; **fullojt**, MD.-AS. *fulwiht* (OET.). See **Full**.

Ful-mard, *sb.* polecat, MD, Voc.; **fulmarde**, Palsg.; **fulmerde**, Voc.; **fulmare**, Manip.; **fulmere**, Voc., Prompt. (p. 407); **folmarde**, S₂.—AS. *ful + mearð*, marten. See **Foul**.

Fulnesse, *sb.* fulness, MD; **uolnesse**, S₂.

Fulst, *sb.* help, S.-AS. *fylst* (*ful + læst*); cp. OS. *ful-læsti*. See **Full**.

Fulsten, *ii* to help, S-AS. *fylstan*; OS. *ful-læstian*.

Fil-Sum, *adj.* plenteous, S. See **Full**.

Fulsumhed, *sb.* abundance, S.

Fulsumnesse, *sb.* satiety, MD; **fulsomnesse**, C₂.

Fulðe, *sb.* fulness, MD. See **Full**.

Fultum, *sb.* help, MD; **fultume**, *dat.*, MD; *pl.*, S.-AS. *fulthum* (= *ful + tæam*). See **Full**.

Fulwes; see **Folwen**.

Fulzeis, *sb.* *pl.*, leaves, S₃.—OF. *feuille*, *feuille*; Lat. *folium*.

Fume, *sb.* fume, smoke, MD; confusion in the brain produced by drunkenness, C.—OF. *fum*; Lat. *fumum*.

Fumetere, *sb.* the herb fumitory, *fumus terrae*, earth-smoke, Alph., Voc., C; **fumetere**, Voc.; **fumeter**, Prompt.-OF. *fumeterre*; Late Lat. *fumus terrae* (Alph.).

Fumosite, *sb.* indigestibility, MD; **fumositee**, the quality of getting into the head (of wines), C₂, C₃; **fumositie**, smoakiness, Manip.

Fumouse, *adj.* angry, Palsg. (p. 774).

Funden, *v.* to hasten, go, to strive, S, MD; **fonde**, S, S₃; **foonde**, S₂; **founde**, S₂, B.-AS. *fundian*, to hasten. See **Finden**.

Funden, *pt. pl.*, found, S; see **Finden**.

Fundie, *adj.* heavy, MD; see **Findi**.

Fundles, *sb.* a finding, S; **fundless**, HD.

Fundling, *sb.* foundling, S.

Fundy, *v.* to become stiff with cold, JD.

Fundingy, *sb.* bennmbmentwith cold, B.

Funt, *sb.* font, S; **funte**, Voc. Comb.: **funt-fat**, font, S. See **Font**.

Fur, *sb.* fire, S., S₂, PP; **fir**, S; **fer**, S; **feer**, S₂; **fyr**, PP, C₂; **fuyr**, PP, **fuir**, S₂, PP; **fyre**, MD.; **fare**, *dat.*, S₂; **uere**, S₂.—AS. *fyrr*; OHG. *fiur* (Otfrið).

Fur, *sb.* furrow, S₃; **furgh**, MD; **furch**, MD; **forwe**, PP; **forwes**, *pl.*, P. Comb.: **fur-bred**, furrow's breadth, S₃; **furlong**, furrow's length, C₂, C₃, PP; **fourlonge**, P; **forlang**, PP.-AS. *furh*.

Fureur, *sb.* fury, S₃.—OF. *fureur*; Lat. *furor*.

Furial, *adj.* raging, Cz.-Lat. *furialis*.

Furre, *sb.* fur, Prompt., Palsg.; **farris**, *pl.*, PP.-OF. *fuerre*, a sheath (Bartsch); cp. Sp. *fórro*, lining; It. *fódero*, lining, a furred garment, a sheath, scabbard; Goth. *fodr*, sheath; cp. Icel. *fóðr*, lining, OHG. *fuatar*, see Kluge and Weigand (s.v. *futter*).

Furren, *v.* to line with fur, MD; **furryn**, Prompt.; **furred**, *pp.*, MD; **forred**, S₂, PP.-OF. *forrer* (Bartsch), also *fouerrer* (Cotg.).

Furst, *sb.* delay, S; see **Frest**.

Fus, *adj.* eager, prompt, MD; **fous**, MD; **vous**, MD.-Icel. *fuls*; OHG. *funs* (Otfrið).

Fusen, *v.* to hurry, MD; **fusede**, pt. s., MD.-AS. *fyisan*; OS. *fuhsian*.

Fust, *sb.* fist, S₂, PP; **fyste**, Voc.; **fist**, MD; **fest**, MD, C₃; **feste**, *dat.*, C₃.—AS. *fyst*; OHG. *fuist* (G. *faust*).

Fuften; see **Fighten**.

Fylyng, *sb.* defiling, S₂. See **Foulen**.

Fyn, *sb.* end, S₂, S₃, C₂, G; see **Fine**.

Fyr, *sb.* fire, PP, C₂; **fyre**, MD. Comb.: **fyre-flaucht**, lightning, S₃; **fyr-reed**, red as fire, C. See **Fur**.

Fyrth, *sb.* a passage, inlet of the sea, S₃; **firth**, JD.—Icel. *ffjörðr*.

Fyry, *adj.* fiery, C; **fery**, S₃. See **Fur**.

Fy;te, *v.* to fight, PP; see **Fighten**.

Fy;te, *sb.* fight, PP; **fyte**, S, S₂; **nihte**, S; **feht**, MD; **fejt**, S₂; **fæht**, MD; **fæhte**, S.-AS. *feohht*; OS. *fehhta*.

G.

Ga, v. to go ; see **Gan**.

Gabben, *v.* to lie, mock, scoff, jest, prate, S, C, PP, Prompt., Cath., JD.—Icel. *gabba*, to mock.

Gabbynge, *sb.* lying, deceit, PP, Prompt., HD.

Gabbere, *sb.* liar, chatterer, CM, Prompt. (n).

Gadeling, *sb.* comrade, fellow, vagabond; **gadelyng**, PP, G, CM ; **gadlyng**, HD; **gedelynge**, PP, HD ; **gedelyng**, S2.—AS. *gædeling*; OS. *gaduling*, a kinsman ; cp. Goth. *gadiiliggs*, a sister's son.

Gaderare, *sb.* gatherer, S.

Gaderen, *v.* to gather, S, PP, C ; **gadery**, S2; **gadir**, S2; **gadire**, W2 ; **gederen**, S ; **gedre**, S2 ; **gaddreð**, *pr. s.*, S ; **gaderid**, *pt. s.*, PP ; **gadred**, S2 ; **gederide**, PP ; **ge-gadered**, *pp.*, S ; **y-gadered**, S3 ; **gedrid**, S2.—AS. *gaderian*, *gædrian*.

Gadering, *sb.* gathering, S.-AS. *gaderung*.

Gæde, *pt. s.* went, S.-AS. *ge-æode* (OET. p. 622). Cf. **æode**.

Gær, *sb.* year, S ; see **æer**.

Gærsume, *s. pl.* treasures ; see **Gersum**.

Gæt, *sb. pl.* goats, S ; see **Goot**.

Gagates, *sb.* jet, S2.—Lat. *gagates*, jet; Gr. γαγάτης. See **lette**.

Gage, *v.* to measure the contents of a vessel, to gauge, S3, Sh.-AF. *gauger* (F. *jauger*) ; from OF. *gauge ; cp. Low Lat. *jalagium*, 'jus mensuræ' (Ducange).

Gaignage, *sb.* crop, fruit of tilled or planted ground, HD ; **gaynage**, S3.—OF. *gaignage*, produce, revenue, Cotg. ; from OF. *gaigner*, to get, win.

Gainges, *sb. pl.* goings, S2. See **Gan**.

Gair, *sb.* a gore ; see **Gore**.

Gairding, *sb.* garden, S3 ; see **Gardin**.

Gait, *sb.* way, S3 ; see **Gate**.

Gal, *adj.* lascivious, S ; **gole**, *pl.*, MD.—AS. *gāl* ; cp. OHG. *geil*.

Galamelle, *sb.* a sweet and nourishing drink, S2.

Gale, *sb.* sore, S3 ; see **Galle**.

Gale-gale, *sb.* a sing-song fellow, S.

Galen, *v.* to sing, cry out, to caw (as crows or rooks), Prompt., S3, CM.-AS. *galan*. Cf. E. *nightingale*.

Galeye, *sb.* galley, ship, Prompt.; **galeie**, S ; **galey**, **Voc.** ; **galay**, S2 ; **gay-layes**, *pl.*, S2.—AF. *galeye*, *galie* ; cp. Low Lat. *galea*.

Galianes, *sb. pl.* drinks named after *Galen* (called *Gahen* in ME.), C3.

Galiard, *adj.* gay, sprightly, HD ; **gal-jart**, S3 ; **galyarde**, HD.—OF. *gaillard*, vigorous (Roland).

Galingale, *sb.* a plant from the root of which a spice was prepared, Cath. (s. v. *galynga*), ND, HD; **galyngale**, Alph., C3, Prompt. ; **galangale**, ND.—OF. *galingal*, the root of the rush called cypress (cp. Low Lat. *gallingar*), from *galangue* ; cp. Low Lat. *galanga* (Alph.).

Galiote, *sb.* large galley, S2.—It. *galeotta*, a good handsome big galley (Florio). See **Galeye**.

Galle, *sb.* the gall, bitterness, anger, S, Prompt., **Voc.**, C2, C3, PP; bitter drink, S2.—AS. *gealla* (**Voc.**).

Galle, *sb.* sore in man or beast, Prompt. ; **gale**, S3.—OF. *galle*, scab, itch ; cp. Low Lat. *galla* (Ducange).

Galnesse, *sb.* lasciviousness, MD ; **golnesse**, S ; **galnes**, S. See **Gal**.

Galoche, *sb.* a kind of patten, Cz, Prompt. ; **galoches**, *pl.*, P P ; **galage**, 'sandalium', Manip. ; **gallage**, Manip. (n).—AF. *galoeche* ; Low Lat. *calopodia*, clogs ; Gr. καλοπόδιον, dimin. of καλόπους, i.e. wood-foot, a last.

Galoun, *sb.* gallon, W, C3, P; **galun**, S.-AF. *galoun*.

Galpen, *v.* to yawn, PP, **Voc.**, C2.—OS. *galpōn*, 'clamare.'

Galwe, *sb.* cross, gibbet; **galowe**, Prompt.; **galwes**, *pl.*, gallows, **Voc.**, C2 ; **galues**, S.-AS. *galga*, also *galga* (**Voc.**).

Galwe-tre, *sb.* gallows-tree, S, Prompt.—AS. *gealg-tréov*.

Galzart, *adj.* gay ; see **Galiard**.

Game-gobelyn, *sb.* a demon who plays with men, **Voc.**

Gamen, *sb.* play, sport, CM, S, S2, G, PP, H ; **gammyn**, S2 ; **gomen**, S ; **game**, S, G, Prompt., **Voc.**, C2, C3 ; **gome**, S.—AS. *gamen*.

Gamen, *v.* to be pleasant; him **gamede**, *pt. s.*, it was pleasant to him, C.

Gan, v. to go, S; gon, S, S₂, C₂; godn, C₂; go, s; ga, S₂; **gonde**, *pr. p.*, S; **ga**, imp. s., S; gais, S₂; **goð**, *pl.*, S, S₂, C₂; **gooth**, C₂; **gest**, 2 *pr. s.*, S, S₂; **gaas**, S₂; **goost**, C₂; **gap**, *pr. s.*, S; **geð**, S, S₂; **goð**, s, C₂; **gas**, S₂; **goð**, *pl.*, s; gon, S₂; **goon**, C₂; **gan**, pp., S₂; **goon**, C₂; **goo**, S₃; **ygon**, C₂, C₃; **igon**, G; **igoon**, G; **ygo**, S₂; **igo**, G.-AS. *gdn*.

Gan, *pt. s.* began, did; see Ginnen.

Gane, v. to fit, avail, JD; **ganyde**, *pt. pl.*, S, 3; **ganaud**, *pr. p.* as *adj.*, suitable, becoming, S₃; see **Geynen**.

Gang, *sb.* going, S₂.

Gangen, v. to go, S, PP; gang, S₃; It. **gangande**, *pr. p.*, PP; **gangand**, S₂; L. **gonge**, 2 *pr. s.* subj., S.-AS. *gangan*.

Ganien, v. to yawn, gape, SkD; **gane**, Manip., Palsg., S₃, C₃; **gone**, S₂; **janin**, Prompt.-AS. *gman* (Voc.).

Gar, v. to cause, make, S₃; **gare**, H; **gart**, *pt. s.*, S₂, PP; see Ger.

Gardin, *sb.* garden, SkD, C₂; **gardyn**, PP; **gardyne**, PP; **gardayne**, Manip.; **gairding**, S₃.—AF. *gardin* (F. *jardin*).

Garget, *sb.* throat, CM; see Gorget.

Garite, *sb.* a watch-tower, look-out on the roof of a house or castle-wall, S₃; **gar-ytte**, a high 'solere,' Prompt.; **garrett**, HD; **garret**, Cotg. (s. v. *tourrelle*); **garettes**, *pl.*, Prompt. (n); **garrettes**, *projecta*, Manip.-OF. *garite*; cp. Span. *garita*.

Garlek, *sb.* garlick, PP; **garleke**, Alph.; **garleek**, C; **garlekke**, Prompt.; **garlike**, P; **garlik**, PP.—AS. *gārleac* (Voc.).

Garnet, *sb.* a kind of precious stone; **garnettes**, *pl.*, SkD; **granat**, Cotg. (s.v. *grenat*); **granate-stone** (Florio). Cp. It. *granata*, Pomegranate, garnet. See **Grain**.

Garnet-appille, *sb.* pomegranate, HD. See Apple-garnade.

Garth, *sb.* an enclosure, HD, S₃, H; Scot. orchard, Manip.; **garthe**, *sepes*, Cath.; **garthis**, *pl.*, H.—Icel. *garðr*. See **3erd**.

Gas, *pr. s.* goes; see Gan.

Gast, *sb.* spirit, S, S₂; see **Gost**.

Gastlike, *adj.* spiritual, S; see **Gostliche**.

Gat, *sb.* goat, S; **gayte**, S₃; *pl.*, H; gate, S, S₃; see Goot.

Gate, *sb.* way, path, street, PP, CM, S₂, Prompt., HD, S₃, H; gat, S₂; gait, S₃.—Icel. *gata*; Goth. *gatiwo*, street.

Gate, *sb.* gate, PP, Prompt.; **gate**, S₂, G, H, Prompt.; **yate**, C₂, CM, S₃, Prompt.;

gat, S; **gat**, PP; **yat**, G; **yatt**, H; **zett**, S₃; **giate**, *dat.*, S; **teate**, S. - A S. *geat*, Icel. *gat*.

Gate-ward, *sb.* gate-keeper, S, PP; **gateward**, PP; **gatwarde**, PP.

Gatte, *pt. s.* granted, S; see **3eten**.

Gat-tothed, *adj.* lascivious, C, CM.

Gaude, *sb.* weld, *Reseda luteola*, dyer's greenweed, producing a green dye (distinct from woad, Florio being here wrong).

Comb.: **gaude grene**, a light green colour, C, HD; **gawdy**, ~~rawe~~ 'subviridis,' Prompt.—OF. *gaude* (Cotg.): Sp. *gualda*, a herb to dye yellow with (Minsheu); cp. *gualdo*, woad to dye blue with (Florio), Low Lat. *gualda*, *gualdum*, 'glastum' (Ducange).

Gaude, *sb.* a toy, piece of finery, also a jest, trick, CM; **gawde**, a jape, *nuga*, Prompt.; **gaud**, HD, ND; ornament, CM; trick, C₃.—Late Lat. *gaudium*, a large bead; Lat. *gaudium*, joy.

Gaude, v. to sport, jest, keep festival, ND; to scoff, Manip.

Gaudiouse, *adj.* festal, *solemnis*, Manip.

Gaudying, *sb.* toying, S₃; **gauding**, scotting, Manip.

Gauren, v. to gaze, CM, C₂, C₃; **gawren**, CM.

Gaurish, *adj.* garish, S₃.

Gayn, *adj.* convenient, S₂; **gagnliche**, *adv.* readily, S₂; see **Geyn**.

Gaynage, *sb.* crop, S₃; see Gaignage.

Gaynen, v. to avail, CM, S₂; see **Geynen**.

Gayn-ras, *sb.* return (= Lat. *occursus*), H; **gaynrase**, *dat.* meeting, H; see **3eyn**.

Gayn-stand, v. to withstand, S₃.

Gaytre-beryis, *sb. pl.* berries of the gayter-tree, C (C. 145), CM, MD.—Cp. Scot. *g&-berry*, bramble-berry, JD; *gaiter-tree*, the bramble, JD.

Ge-, *prefix*; see **3e**.

Ge, ye, S; see **3e**.

Geaunt, *sb.* giant, S, C₂; **giaunt**, W₂; **gyaunt**, PP; **ieaunt**, PP; **geauntes**, *pl.*, PP; **ieauntez**, S₂.—AF. *geant*; Lat. *gigantem*.

Gede, *pt. s.* went, S.-AS. *ge-ode*. Cf. **Gade**.

Gedelynge, *sb.* vagabond, PP; see Gadding.

Gederen, **Gedre**; see **Gaderen**.

Gees, *sb. pl.* geese; see **Gos**.

Geet, *sb.* jet, C ; *geete*, Prompt. ; see *geters*, *pr. s.*, H ; 2 *pr. s.*, H ; *gerte*, *pt. s.*, PP ; *gert*, S2, PP, S3, H ; *garte*, PP ; *gart*, S2, PP ; *garde*, *pl.*, S3 ; *gert*, *pp.*, PP, H.—Icel. *göra* (for *görva*). See *žare*.

Geet, *sb.* *pl.* goats, W2 ; *geete*, W2 ; see Goot

Geet-buckis, *sb. pl.* he-goats, W2.

Geinen, *v.* to avail, profit, S, S2 ; see *Geinen*.

Geld, *pt. s.* paid, requited, S ; see *želden*.

Gelden, *v.* to geld, *castrare*, Prompt, Manip. ; *geldid*, *pp.*, W (Mt. 19. 12).—Icel. *gelda*.

Gelding, *sb.* eunuch, W (Acts 8. 34) ; *gelding*, W (Acts 8. 27) ; *geldingis*, *pl.*, W.

Gelty, *adj.* guilty ; see *Gulty*.

Gemme, *sb.* gem ; *gemmes*, *pl.*, PP, G2 ; *jemis*, S3.—OF. *gemme* ; Lat. *gemma*, gem, bud. See *žimmes*.

Gemmyt, *adj.* covered with buds, S3.

Gendre, *sb.* gender, kind, PP ; *gendrez*, *pl.*, S2.—OF. *genre* ; Lat. *genere*, abl. of *genus*.

Gendre, *v.* to beget ; *gendrith*, *pr. s.*, W2 ; *gendrid*, *pp.*, W2.

Gendrer, *sb.* progenitor, PP.

Gendrure, *sb.* engendering, W2.

Gendrynge, *sb.* begetting, PP.

Genette, *sb.* a small Spanish horse, jennet, SkD ; *iennet*, S3, Sh.—OF. *genette* (Cotg.) ; Sp. *ginete*, a light horseman (A Minsheu) : from *Zenāta*, the name of a tribe in Barbary, see Dozy.

Genge, *sb.* a going, expedition, army, S ; *pl.* nations, S2, H.

Gent, *adj.* noble, nobly-born, PP, C2 ; spruce, gay, SkD (p. 8 13), S3 ; *gente*, S.—OF. *gent* ; Lat. *genitum*, born, well-born.

Gentil, *adj.* worthy, excellent, gentle, compassionate, C2 ; noble, PP ; *gentils*, *sb. pl.*, people well born, C2, C3.—AF. *gentil*, noble, beautiful ; Lat. *gentilem*.

Gentillesse, *sb.* nobleness, gracefulness, C2, C3.—OF. *gentillesse*.

Gentrise, *sb.* noble nature, PP ; *gentrice*, PP.—AF. *genterise*.

Gentrye, *sb.* gentleness, PP.

Gepoun, *sb.* a short cassock, CM ; see *gipoun*.

Ger, *pl.* years, S ; see *žeer*.

Ger, *v.* to cause, make, S2, D ; *gere*, to make, H ; *gar*, JD, S3 ; *gare*, H ; *geren*, to prepare, S ; *gare*, imp., H ; S,

gers, *pr. s.*, H ; 2 *pr. s.*, H ; *gerte*, *pt. s.*, PP ; *gert*, S2, PP, S3, H ; *garte*, PP ; *gart*, S2, PP ; *garde*, *pl.*, S3 ; *gert*, *pp.*, PP, H.—Icel. *göra* (for *görva*). See *žare*.

Geraflour ; see *GerrafLOUR*.

Gere, *sb.* gear, apparel, property, material, business, CM, PP, C, C2, C3, S2 ; *geare*, S3 ; *ger*, C, S3 ; *geeres*, *pl.*, habits, manners, C.—Cp. OS. *garuwi*, gear.

Ger-fawcon, *sb.* a kind of falcon, HD ; *gerfawcon*, Prompt ; *gerfawcune*, Voc. ; *gerfawkyn*, Voc., Prompt. ; *gerfaukun*, W2 ; *gerfawcun*, W2. — Lat. *gyrofalconem*.

Ger-ful, *adj.* changeable, C, CM. See *Gery*.

Gerken, *v.* to prepare, S ; see *žarken*.

Gerland, *sb.* garland, C3, C ; *gere-land*, PP ; *garlaunde*, PP.—AF. *gerlaunde*.

Gerles, *sb. pl.* children ; see *Gurles*.

Gern, *adv.* eagerly, S2 ; see *žerne*.

Gerner, *sb.* garner, C, PP.—AF. *gerner*, OF. *gerner*, *grenier* ; Late Lat. *granarium*.

GerrafLOUR, *sb.* gilly-flower, S3 ; *gera-flour*, HD ; *gylofre*, MD, S2 (s.v. *clowe*) ; *gylofre*, *gariophilus*, *galiofolus*, Prompt ; *gillofer*, ND, Palsg. ; *gyloffyr*, clove, a Prompt. ; *gillyvor*, Sh ; *ielofer*, S3 ; *gelofer*, ND, MD.—Cp. OF. *girofle*, the clove (Bartsch) ; Low Lat. *gariophilus*, *lph.*, also *caryophyllum* ; Gr. *καρυόφυλλον*, lit. nut-leaf.

Gerss-pilis, *sb. pl.* blades of grass, S3. See *Gras*

Gersum, *sb.* treasure ; *gersom*, HD ; *garsume*, *pl.*, S ; *garisome*, S ; *gersoms*, HD.—AS. *garsum* ; cp. Icel. *gersemi*, a costly thing, jewel.

Gert, *pp.* made, S2 ; see *Ger*.

Gert, *pp.* girt, S2 ; see *Girden*.

Gerte, *pt. s.* struck, G ; see *Girden*.

Gerth, *sb.* girth, SkD ; *gerthis*, *pl.*, PP.—Icel. *gerð*.

Gery, *adj.* changeful, PP, C. See *Gerful*.

Gessen, *v.* to suppose, imagine, CM, S2, C2, C3, W, W2 ; *gessist*, 2 *pr. s.*, S2 ; *gessiden*, *pt. pl.*, S2.—Cp. Du. *gissen*.

Gesserant, *sb.* a coat of mail, S3 ; *gesseron*, S3 ; see *Iesserant*.

Gessynge, *sb.* guessing (i. e. doubt), S2.

Gest, 2 *pr. s.* goest, S, S2 ; *geð*, *pr. s.*, S2 ; see *Gan*.

Gest, *sb.* guest, Prompt., S₂, C₂; **geste**, PP; **gestes**, *pl.*, s. PP, S₂, C₂; **geste**, s; **gistes**, PP; **gustes**, PP.-AS. *gast*: Goth. *gusts*; cp. Lat. *hostis*.

Geste, *sb.* story, romance, PP, C₂; **gest**, S₃, Manip.; **jest**, fun, Sh; **gestes**, *pl.*, PP, C₂, C₃; **ieestes**, PP; **gestis**, deeds, W₂, H. — AF. *geste*, an exploit, history of exploits, romance; Lat. (*res*) *gesta*, a thing performed.

Geste, *v.* to tell romances, Prompt., MD; **jest**, to act in sport, Sh.

Gesten, *pp.* lodged (P), S₂.

Gesting, *sb.* lodgings, S₂.

Gestinge, *sb.* jesting, S₃; **gestynge**, romancing, Prompt. See **Geste**.

Gestnen, *v.* to feast, entertain; **gestened**, *pt. s.*, HD; **igistned**, *pp.*, S₂.

Gestninge, *sb.* feast, banquet, S; **gestening**, S₂; **gistinge**, S; **gystninge**, S.

Gestour, *sb.* a reciter of tales, C₂; **gestowre**, Prompt.; **gestiours**, *pl.*, CM. See **Geste**.

Get, *sb.* fashion, behaviour, CM, C, C₃, Prompt.; see **lette**.

Geten, *v.* to gain, **get**, beget, PP; **get**, *pr. s.*, S₂, PP; **gat**, *pt. s.*, S, PP; **geten**, *pl.*, PP; **geten**, *pp.*, PP, G; **gete**, PP.—AS. *gitan*, *pt. gat* (*pl. gēaton*), *pp. giten*.

Geð, *pr. s.* goes; see **Ga**.

Gett, *sb.* jet, Prompt.; see **lette**.

Gett, *pp.* granted, S₂; see **jeten**.

Geue-like, *adj.* equal. *Phr.*: o *geue-like*, on equal terms, S.-AS. *ge-efenlic*. See **Euen**.

Geyn, *adj.* near, convenient, ready, direct, S₃; **geyne**, Prompt.; **gayn**, S₂; **gain**, HD; **gane**, JD; **geynest**, *superl.*, fairest, S₂.—Icel. *gegn*.

Ge3nen, *v.* to meet, suit, avail; **ge3nenn**, S; **geinen**, to avail, profit, S, S₂; **gayne**, CM; **3ene**, to reply, S; **gane**, to fit, JD; **gayned**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **ganyde**, *pl.*, S₃; **ganand**, *pr. p.*, becoming, suitable, S₃.—Icel. *gegna*, to go against, to answer, to suit. See **3eyn**.

Giarkien, *v.* to prepare, S; see **3arken**.

Giaunt, *sb.* giant, W₂; see **Gcaunt**.

Giet, *conj.* yet, S; see **3et**.

Gif, **Gief**, *if*, S₂; see **3if**.

Gigelot, *sb.* a strumpet, MD, H; **gygelot**, wench, *agagula*, Prompt.; **giglot**, ND, Sh; **gigglet**, ND.

Giggyng, *sb.* clattering, C.

Gigour, *sb.* musician, S.-OF. *gigueor* (Low Lat. *gigulorem*), from OF. *gigene* (Low Lat. *giga*), a musical instrument: "cn. G. *geige*, violin.

Gildir, *v.* to deceive; **gildirs**, *pr. s.*, H; **gildird**, *pp.*, H. Icel. *gildra*, to trap.

Gildire, *sb.* deceit, snare, H; **gildirs**, *pl.*, H.—Icel. *gildra*, a trap.

Gile, *sb.* guile, deceit, fraud, PP, C.—AF. *gile*, OF. *guile*: AS. *wile* (Chron. ann. 1128).

Gilen, *v.* to beguile, PP; **gylen**, S₂; **giled**, *pp.*, s.

Gilery, *sb.* deceit, H; **gilrys**, *pl.*, H.—OF. *gillerie*.

Gill, *sb.* a familiar term for a woman, S₃, ND, Sh; **jill**, Sh.—Short for *Gillian*, a woman's name, Sh, ND; Lat. *Juliana*.

Gill-burnt-tayle, *sb.* the ignis-fatuus, ND (s.v. *gyl*).

Gille, *sb.* a gill (measure), PP; **gylle**, PP, Prompt.; **iille**, P.-OF. *gelle*.

Gill-flurt, *sb.* a flirt, ND.

Gillofer, **Gillyvor**; see **Gerrafior**.

Gilour, *sb.* deceiver, PP; **gyloure**, H.—AF. *gilour*.

Gilt, *sb.* guilt, S, PP; see **Guit**.

Giltlese, *adj.* guiltless, S; **giltteles**, C; **giltlees**, C₃.

Gin, *sb.* engine, contrivance, artifice, C₂, C₃, S₃; **gyn**, PP, S₂; **ginne**, S, S₂; **gynne**, PP.-OF. *engin*, *engien*, craft, deceit, contrivance.

Ginful, *adj.* guileful, deceitful, PP.

Gingebreed, *sb.* gingerbread, C₂; **gyngebred**, *gingium*, Voc. Cp. Low Lat. *gingibretum* (Ducange), also OF. *gigimbrait*, a preparation of ginger, *gingenbret*, ginger (Bartsch).

Gingiuere, *sb.* ginger, SkD, Cath. (n); **gingiuere**, HD; **gyngyre**, *zingibrum*, Voc.; **ginger**, *zingiber*, *zingebre, Cath.; **gyngere**, Prompt.-OF. *gingenbre*, *gengibre*; Lat. *zingibrum*, acc. of *zingiber*; Gr. ζιγγίβερις.*

Ginnen, *v.* to begin, S; **gynne**, S, PP, S₃; **gan**, *pt. s.*, began, S, S₂; **gon**, PP, **gonne**, *pl.*, S₂; **gan**, *pt. s.* (used as an auxiliary), did, S, S₂, S₃; **gon**, S, PP, S₂; **gun**, S₂; **gunnen**, *pl.*, S; **gunne**, S, PP; **gonne**, S, PP, S₂, C₂, G.-AS. *-ginnan*, *pt. -gan* (*pl. -gunnon*), *pp. -gunnen*.

Gipe, *sb.* cassock, CM; **jub**, Florio.—OF. *juppe* (Cotg.), It. *giuppa*, *giubba*

(Florio), Sp. *al-juba* (Minshen) ; Arab. *al-jubbah*, a woollen undergarment ; cp. MHG. *schube*, G. *schaube* (Weigand).

Gipoun, *sb.* a short cassock, CM ; **gypoun**, C ; **gepoun**, C ; **jupon**, HD ; **joupone**, HD. — O F. *gippon*, *jupon* (Cotg.), It. *giubbone*, a doublet (Florio). See above.

Gipser, *sb.* pouch, purse, C ; **gypser**, Prompt. ; **gypsere**, Prompt. ; **gypoyere**, Prompt. — OF. *gibbeciere* (Cotg.), from *gibier*, game.

Girdel, *sb.* girdle, C, C₂ ; **gurdel**, S. — AS. *gyrdel*.

Girden, *v.* to gird, *cingere*, MD ; **gurd**, MD ; **girde**, 2 pt. *s.*, S₂ ; **gyrte**, 1 pt. *s.*, S ; **i-gurd**, *pp.*, C, S₂ ; **gird**, C, W₂ ; **gert**, S₂. — AS. *gyrdan*.

Girden, *v.* to strike, CM, HD, C₂, G ; **gurdep**, *imp. pl.*, S₂ ; **girt**, *pt. s.*, *cast*, PP ; **gerte**, G ; **gorde**, *pt. pl.*, rushed, S₂ ; **girl**, *pp.*, SkD (*s. v. gride*), C. See 3rd.

Gisel, *sb.* hostage, MD ; **gysles**, *pl.*, S ; **gisles**, MD ; **gislen**, *dat.*, MD.-AS. *gisel* ; cp. Icel. *gisli*.

Gist, *sb.* guest ; see **Gest**.

Giste, *sb.* a beam, balk, joist, MD ; **gyyste**, Prompt. ; **gyst**, Palsg. ; **gistes**, *pl.*, MD ; **joystes**, SkD.-OF. *giste*, joist, something to lie on. See **Jist**.

Gistninge, *sb.* banquet, S ; see **Gest-singe**.

Giterne, *sb.* guitar, C₃, PP, MD, CM ; **gyterne**, PP, Prompt. ; **geterne**, MD ; **getyrne**, Voc. — OF. *guiterne* ; cp. It. *chitarra* ; Lat. *cithara*. See **Citole**.

Guenesse, *sb.* forgiveness, S.-AS. *gifnes*, grace.

Glad, *pt. s.* glided, MD ; **glade**, S₂ ; **glaid**, S₃ ; see **Gliden**.

Glad, *adj.* glad, S, S₂ ; **gled**, S ; **glaid**, S₃ ; **gladur**, *comp.*, S ; **gladdore**, S₂. — AS. *glad*.

Gladien, *v.* to make glad, make merry, S ; **gladen**, S, C₂ ; **glade**, S₃ ; **glaid**, S₃ ; **gledien**, S ; **gledien**, S, S₂ ; **gladed**, *pt. s.*, S₂. — AS. *gladian*.

Gladliche, *adv.* gladly, PP ; **gledliche**, S.

Gladnesse, *sb.* gladness, MD ; **glednesse**, S.

Gladschipe, *sb.* gladness, MD ; **gledschipe**, S ; **gledschipe**, S ; **gledschipes**, *pl.*, S.

Gladsom, *adj.* pleasant, C₂.

Gladynge, *sb.* gladness, MD ; **gleadynge**, S.

Glam, *sb.* word, message, S₂ ; loud talk, noise, MD.-Icel. *glam*, a tinkling sound.

Glaren, *v.* to shine brightly, S, SkD.

Glas, *sb.* glass, S, C₂. — AS. *glas*.

Glasen, *adj.* made of glass, PP.

Glasen, *v.* to furnish with glass, PP.

Glað, *adj.* glad, MD ; **gladæ**, S. — Icel. *gladhr*.

Glaue, *sb.* sword, S₃ ; see **Gleyue**.

Glaiyre, *sb.* the white of an egg, Cath. ; see **Gleyre**.

Gle, *sb.* joy, glee, music, singing, S, S₂, PP ; **glee**, C₂ ; **glie**, S ; **gleu**, C₂ (n), MD ; **glew**, MD, S₃ ; **glu**, Prompt. ; **gleo**, S ; **glewis**, *pl.*, freaks, S₃. — AS. *gléo*, stem *glíwo-*, see Sievers, 250.

Gleaw, *adj.* wise, S ; **gleu**, S.-AS. *glíaw*.

Gled, *adj.* glad ; see **Glad**.

Glede, *sb.* a kite, *milvus*, H (Ps. 62. 8), ND, WW, Voc. — AS. *glida* (Voc.).

Glede, *sb.* glowing coal, S, PP, S₃, C₂ ; **gleede**, C ; **gleden**, *pt.*, S ; **gledess**, S. — AS. *gléd* ; OS. *glōd* (stem *glōdi*) ; cp. OHG. *gluot* (*dat. gluoti*). See **Glowen**.

Gledien, *v.* to make merry, S, S₂ ; see **Gladien**.

Gledliche, *adv.* gladly, S.

Glednesse, *sb.* gladness, S.

Gledschipe, *sb.* gladness, S.

Gle-man, *sb.* ; see **Gleo-man**.

Glenten, *v.* to glance, to move swiftly, MD ; **glente**, *pt. s.*, MD ; **glent**, S₃, HD ; shone, SkD (p. 808). — Swed. *glinta*, to glance aside (Rietz).

Gleo, *sb.* music, S ; see **Gle**.

Gleo-beames, *sb. pl.* harps S.

Gleo-dreames, *sb. pl.* joys of music, S.

Gleo-man, *sb.* minstrel, PP ; **glewman**, PP ; **gleman**, PP.

Gleowien, *v.* to make music, to make merry, MD.

Gleowinge, *sb.* music, S.

Glette, *sb.* phlegm, slimy matter in the throat, *viscositas*, filth, Cath. (n), S₂ ; **glett**, Cath. ; **glet**, H, Cath. (n). — OF. *glette*, 'flegm, filth, which a hawk throws out at her beak after her casting,' Cotg. ; cp. North. E. *glit*, tough phlegm, JD.

Glen, *adj.* wise, S ; see **Gleaw**.

Glew, *sb.* joy, glee, S₃; see Gle.

Glew, *sb.* glue, MD; see Glu.

Gleyme, *sb.* slime, *limus*, *gluten*, Prompt.; **gleym**, subtlety, S₃; **gleme**, *viscus*, Prompt. (n).

Gleymows, *adj.* slimy, *viscosus*, Prompt.; **glaymows**, HD.

Gleyre, *sb.* the white of an egg, C₃, Prompt., Cath. (n); **glayre**, Cath.; **glarye**, Manip.—OF. *glaire*, the white of an egg (Cotg.); Low Lat. *glara* (Voc.); Late Lat. *clara ovi* (Ducange); cp. Sp. *clara de huevo*, also It. *chiara* (Florio).

Gleyme, *sb.* sword, CM; **glayue**, SkD; **glave**, S₃, ND; **gleiue**, SkD; **gleave**, Cotg., ND—OF. *glaiue*; Lat. *gladium* (acc.)—for the v in *glaiue*, see Brachet (s.v. *corvée*).

Gliden, *v.* to glide, S; **glyde**, C₂, C₃; **glydande**, *pr. p.*, walking, S₂; **glit**, *pr. s.*, MD; **glad**, *pt. s.*, MD; **glade**, S₂; **glaid**, S₃; **glod**, MD, S₂; **gllood**, C₂; **glode**, MD; **gliden**, *pl.*, MD.; **gliden**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *glidan*, *pt. glád* (*glidon*), *pp. gliden*.

Glie, *sb.* music, S; see Gle.

Gliffen, *v.* to glance, *spectare*; **gliffe**, to look back, Manip.; **gliff**, to be scared, JD; **glyfte**, *pt. s.*, MD.

Gliffni, *v.* to glance; **gliffny**, *pt. s.*, S₂.

Glod, *pt. s.* glided, S₂, MD; **glode**, MD; **gllood**, C₂; see Gliden.

Glommen, *v.* to look glum, to frown, MD; **glomben**, MD; **glowmbe**, CM; **glum**, S₃; **gloom**, ND; **gloume**, Manip.; **glommede**, *pt. s.*, HD.—Swed. *glomma*, to stare (Rietz).

Glophen, *v.* to look askance, MD; **glop**, to stare, HD; **gloppen**, to be startled, HD. Cp. Du. *gluipen*, to peep, sneak.

Glophen, *v.* to look downcast, MD; **glopia**, *pp.*, frightened, S₂.—Icel. *glúpná*.

Glorie, *sb.* glory, PP; **glóre**, S₃.—AF. *glorie*; Lat. *gloria*.

Glose, *sb.* a gloss, comment, explanation, PP, Prompt., C₂; **glolis**, *pl.*, S₃.—OF. *glose*; Lat. *glossa*, a gloss; Gr. γλῶσσα.

Glosen, *v.* to explain, flatter, deceive, PP, Prompt., S₃, C₂, C₃; **glosed**, *pt. s.*, spoke smoothly, S₂; **y-glosed**, *pp.*, C₃.—OF. *gloser*, to gloss, expound; Late Lat. *glosare*. See above.

Glosynge, *sb.* an expounding, Prompt.; flattering, Prompt.; **glosing**, flattery, W.

Glotonie, *sb.* gluttony, S₂, Prompt.; **glotonyes**, *pl.*, C₃.—OF. *glotonie*.

Glotori, *sb.* gluttony, H; **glutiry**, H; **glutrie**, MD.

Gloutoun, *sb.* glutton, S, PP, W₂; **gluton**, S.—AF. *glutun*; Lat. *glutonem*.

Gloume, *v.*; see Glommen.

Glowen, *v.* to glow, PP, Prompt., C; **glouand**, *pr. p.*, S₂; **glowennde**, S.—Cp. OHG. *gluojan*.

Glu, *sb.* glue, Prompt.; **glew**, MD.—OF. *glu*; Lat. *gluten*.

Gluen, *v.* to glue, MD; **y-glewed**, *pp.*, C₂.

Glum, *v.* to look gloomy, S₃; see Glommen.

Glutenerie, *sb.* gluttony, S.—AF. *glutinerie*.

Gluton, *sb.* glutton, S; see Gloutoun.

Glntrie, *sb.* gluttony, MD; see Glotori.

Gnar, *v.* to snarl, S₃; **gnarre**, ND. Cp. *gnarl*, to snarl, Sh.

Gnasten, *v.* to gnash the teeth, Prompt., Palsg., W₂, H; **gnayste**, H; **gnashe**, Manip.; **gnastiden**, *pt. pl.*, W, W₂; **gnaistid**, H.—Cp. Icel. *gnastan*, a gnashing.

Gnawen, *v.* to gnaw, PP; **gnaghe**, H; **gnejeð**, *pr. pl.*, S; **gnow**, *pt. s.*, C₂; **gnew**, SkD; **gnawiden**, *pt. pl.*, W₂; **knawen**, *pp.*, S₃.—AS. *gnagan*, *pt. gnôh* (*pl. gnôgon*), *pp. gnagen*.

Gniden, *v.* to rub, SD, S₂; **gnyde**, S; **gniden**, *pt. pl.*, MD. — AS. *gnidan* (Voc.).

Gobelin, *sb.* goblin, demon; **gobelyn**, W₂, MD; **goblin**, Sh.—OF. *gobelin*; cp. Low Lat. *gobelinum* (acc.).

Gobet, *sb.* a small piece, Prompt., C, W; **gobbet**, Manip.; **gobetis**, *pl.*, S₂, W.—Norm.F. *gobet*, see Diez, p. 599; cp. OF. *gobean*, a bit, gobbet (Cotg.).

God, *adj.* good, S, S₂. *Phr.* : to **goder hele**, to the good health of, S₂, MD; **goderhele**, MD; **godder-hele**, I-ID. See Good.

God, *sb.* God, S; **godd**, S; **gode**, *dat.*, S; **godes**, *gen.*, S; *pl.*, S; **goden**, S.—AS. God.

God-child, *sb.* godchild, S.

Godcund, *adj.* divine, godly, MD.

Godcundhede, *sb.* piety, MD.

Godcundnesse, *sb.* divinity, S; **godcunnesse**, S.

Goddcundle;3c, *sb.* divinity, S.

Goddot, God knows, S; **goddoth**, S.—AS. God *wátt*.

Godhede, *sb.* deity, C.

Godien, *v.* to endow; **goded**, *pt.* s., S; **i-goded**, *pp.*, benefited, S.-AS. *gōdian*.

Godlec, *sb.* goodness, S, MD.-Cp. Icel. *gōðleiki*.

Godles, *adj.* without good, needy, MD; **godelease**, S.-AS. *gōðleas*.

Godly, *adv.* kindly, S₂; **goddeli**, S₂; **gudely**, S₃.—AS. *gōðlice*.

Godnesse, *sb.* goodness, S; godnisse, S, S₂; godnesse, Sz.

God-spel, *sb.* gospel, S; god-spell, S₃; gospel, MD.-AS. *gōdsþel*.

Godspelboc, *sb.* gospel-book, S.

Gogelen, *v.* to goggle, MD.

Gogil-ized, *adj.* squint-eyed, W; **gogylyeyid**, Prompt.; goggle-eyed, *louche* (Palsg.).

Gold, *sb.* gold, S; **gol**, S; **gulde**, *dat.*, S.-AS. *gold*; cp. Icel. *gull*.

Gold-beten, *pp.* adorned with beaten gold, S₃.

Golde, *sb.* marigold, *souci*, Palsg.; **goolde**, *solsequium*, Prompt.; **guldes**, *pl.*, C.-Cp. OF. *goude* (Cotg.)

Gold-spynk, *sb.* goldfinch, S₃.

Gole, *sb.* throat, SD, HD; **golle**, HD.—OF. *gole*, *goule*, *gule*; Lat. *gula*.

Golet, *sb.* gullet, C₃, Prompt., HD.—OF. *goulet*.

Goliardeys, *sb.* buffoon, MD, PP: **golyardeys**, C.-OF. *goliardeis* (*goliardais*); Low Lat. *goliardensis*.

Golnesse, *sb.* lasciviousness, S; see **Galnesse**.

Gome, *sb.* a man, PP, S, S₂; **gomes**, *gen.*, S₂; **gumen**, *pl.*, S.-AS. *guma* (stem *guman-*); cp. Lat. *homo* (stem *homin-*).

Gome, *sb.* care, PP; gom, MD.-OS. *gōma*, care; cp. OHG. *gouma*, provision, supper (Tatian).

Gomen, *sb.* play, S; **gome**, S; see **Gamen**.

Gomme, *sb.* gum, CM; **gumme**, Cath.; **gommes**, *pl.*, P.-OF. *gomme*; Lat. *gummi*; Gr. *κόμμι*.

Gon, *v.* to go, S, S₂, C₂; **gonde**, *pr. p.*, S; **goon**, *pp.*, S₂; see **Gan**.

Gone, *v.* to gape, S₂; see **Ganien**.

Gonge, 2 *pr. s. subj.* go, S; see **Gangen**.

Gonne, *sb.* gun, PP, CM; **gunne**, Cath., Prompt.; gon, S₃.—Cp. Low Lat. *gunna*.

“Good, *adj.* good, MD; god, S, S₂;

godd, S₂; goad, MD; **guod**, MD; **gud**, MD.—AS. *gōd*.

Good, *sb.* good, MD; **goud**, S₂; **gud**, S₃; god, S, S₂; **godes**, *pl.*, S, S₂; guodes, S₂—AS. *gōd*.

S₂. **Goodman**, *sb.* master of the house, C₃.

Goot, *sb.* goat, Prompt., C₃; **gayte**, S₃; gut, S; **gæt**, *pl.*, S; gate, S, S₃; geet, W₂; **geete**, W₂; **gaite**, H; **gaytes**, H; **gayte**, H.-AS. *gāt*.

Gorde, *pt.* *pl.* rushed, S₂; see **Girden**.

Gore, *sb.* a triangular piece of cloth inserted, HD; *gremiale*, apron, Manip.; **goore**, Prompt.; **gair**, JD. *Phr.*: under gore, under clothing, Sz, HD.-Cp. AS. *gāra*, an angular point of land.

Gore, *sb.* mire, Prompt., I-ID; filth, S₂.—AS. *gor* (Voc.).

Gorge, *sb.* throat, Manip., PP.-OF. *gorge*; Lat. *gurgitem* (acc.); see Ducange.

Gorget, *sb.* throat, piece of armour to protect the throat, SkD; ‘torques,’ Manip.; **garget**, C; **gargate**, HD.-OF. *gorgette*, throat, also *gargate*, (Roland, 1654).

Gorst, *sb.* gorse, furze, Voc., MD; **gorstes**, *pl.*, S₂; **gorstys** tre, Prompt.—AS. *gorst*.

Gos, *sb.* goose, S₃; **goos**, MD; **gees**, *pl.*, S; **gyssse**, S₃.—AS. *gōs*.

Gos-hawke, *sb.* goshawk, Prompt., Voc.; **gos-hank**, C₂.—AS. *gōs-hafuc* (Voc.).

Gosse, *sb.* in *phr.*: by *gosse* (a profane oath), S₂.

Gossib, *sb.* sponsor, PP, CM; **godsyb**, friend, PP.-AS. *god-sibb*.

Gossomer, *sb.* gossamer, Prompt., C₂; **gossummer**, Voc.; **gosesomere**, Voc.

Gost, *sb.* spirit, mind, soul, life, ghost, PP, s, S₂, c₃; **goost**, C₂, PP; **gast**, s, S₂; **gostes**, *pl.*, S₂; **gostus**, PP; **gastes**, S₂.—AS. *gōst*.

Gostliche, *adj.* spiritual, S; **gostly**, S₃, C₃; **gostliche**, PP; *gastlike*, S; *gastelike*, S; *gasteli*, *adv.*, S₂.

Gote, *sb.* water-channel, Prompt., HD; **goote**, *1st* prompt.; **gotes**, *pl.*, Sz.-Cp. Low G. *gote*, Du. *foot*.

Gotere, *sb.* gutter, water-channel, Prompt.; **goteris**, *pl.*, drops, *stillicidia*, rain falling drop by drop, W₂; **goters**, HD.—OF. *goutière*, gutter, from *gote*, a drop; Lat. *gutta*.

Goulen, *v.* to howl, cry, S, Sa; **gowland**, *pr. p.*, S₃; see **3oulen**.

Goules, *sb.* *pl.* the heraldic name for red, gules, SkD; **gowlis**, HD; gowlis, S3, HD.—AF. *goules*; Late Lat. *gulas*, acc. *pl.* of *gula*, 'pellis rubricata' (Ducange).

Goune, *sb.* gown, PP, C; **gowne**, PP, *gunes*, *pl.*, MD.—AF. *goune*, OF. *gone*.

Gouue-cloth, *sb.* cloth enough to make a gown, CM.

Gourde, *sb.* gourd, C3, H; **goord**, Prompt; **gowrdes**, *pl.*, S2.—OF. *gourde*, *gouhourde*, *cougourde*; Lat. *cucurbita*.

Gouvernaille, *sb.* management, C2; **gouvernaile**, rudder, W; **gouvernails**, *pl.*, W2.—OF. *gouvernail*, rudder; Lat. *gubernaculum*.

Gouvernance, *sb.* government, behaviour, PP, C2, C3; **gouvernaunce**, C, C2, C3; **gouvernaunois**, *pl.*, rules for conduct, customs, S3.

Gouverne, *v.* to govern, PP, C2.—AF. *gouverner*; Lat. *gubernare*.

Gouvernour, *sb.* governor, C2; **steersman**, W, W2.—OF. *gouverneur*; Lat. *gubernatorem* (acc.).

Gradde, *pt.* s., S, S2, PP; see' **Greden**.

Gradi, *adj.* greedy, S; see **Gredy**.

Graffe, *sb.* a slip, young shoot, PP, fur, Prompt.; **graff**, Cotg.—Late Lat. *graphium*, a stile (Gr. *γραφειον*); hence Low Lat. *graffiolum*, a graft, sucker; cp. OF. *greffe*.

Graffen, *v.* to graft, PP; **grafid**, *pp.*, W.

Graith, *adj.* exact, direct, S2, PP; see **Greith**.

Graith, *sb.* preparation, PP.

Graithen, *v.* to prepare, H; **grathis**, *pr.* s., dresses, S3. See **Greithen**.

Graithly, *adv.* readily, PP; **gratheli**, S2; see **Greithliche**.

Gramcund, *adj.* angry, S.

Gramme, *sb.* vexation, anger, S, HD, C3; **grome**, S; **gram**, S2; **greme**, S2.—AS. *grama*; cp. Icel. *gramr*, wrath.

Gramercy; see **Graunt**.

Gramien, *v.* to vex, to be angry, MD; **grame**, PP, S; **gromien**, MD.—AS. *gramian*; cp. Goth. *gramjan*. See **Gremien**.

Granand, *pr.* *p.* groaning, S2; see **Gronen**.

Granat, *s.* a garnet; see **Garnet**.

Granyt, PP. dyed in grain, S3; **grained**, Sh. See **Greyne**.

Grape, *v.* to handle, *palpare*, H; see **Gropien**.

Grapers, *sb.* *pl.* grappling-irons, S3.

Gras, *sb.* grass, S, PP, C2; **gres**, S, Prompt.; **gresse**, Prompt., S2; **grases**, *pl.*, S2; **greses**, S2; **gyrsa**, S3.—AS. *gras*; Goth. *gras*.

Grathis, *pr.* s. dresses, S3; see **Graithen**.

Graunt, *adj.* great, PP. *Phr.*: **graunt-mercy**, many thanks, C2, C3, PP; **gramer-mercy**, PP, Sh; **gramercies**, *pl.*, S3.—AI? *grant*, OF. *grand*; Lat. *grandem*.

v. to grant, give, agree,

allow, PP; **grawntyn**, Prompt., C2; **graunte**, PP; **granti**, S, S2; **graunti**, *pr.* s., S; **grante**, *imp.* s., S; **y-graunted**, *pp.*, C3, P; **i-granted**, S2.—AF. *grā-antier* (*grautier*, *granter*); OF. *creāntier*; Late Lat. *credenfiare*, from Lat. *credentem*, *pr.* p. of *credere*.

Grauen, *v.* to bury, S, PP, C2, H; to engrave, PP; **grof**, *pt.* s., H; **grauen**, *pp.*, buried, S, PP, G, H; **i-grauen**, engraved, S; **i-graue**, S, G; **graue**, PP. —AS. *grafan*, to dig, *pt.* *grōf*, *pp.* *grafen*.

Grauynge, *sb.* engraving, S2, P; **burying**, H.

Gravys, *pl.* groves, S3; see **Groue**.

Gray, *adj.* gray, PP, MD; **grey**, PP; **greye**, *sb.* gray clothing, PP; **grai**, gray, **S**; **grey**, S; **badger**, S3; **gray**, HD; **badger's skin**. HD.—AS. *grag*.

Gre, *sb.* step, degree, S3, PP, MD; **worthiness**, *gradus*, Prompt.; **gree**, HD; **grees**, *pl.*, W, MD. HD : **greis**. H.—OF. *gre*; see Lat. *gradum* (acc.).

Grece, *sb.* stair, MD, Prompt., Cath., Palsg.; **greece**, Manip.; **grese**, MD, HD; **greese**, Cotg. (s. v. *degré*), HD; **grize**, Sh.; **grees**, *pl.*, W2; **grises**, Prompt. (n). —From *grees*, steps, a flight of steps, *pl.* of *Gre* (above).

Greden, *v.* to cry aloud, S, PP, S2; **gradde**, *pt.* s., S, PP, S2; **gredde**, PP.—AS. *grēdan*, *pt.* *grēdde*.

Gredinge, *sb.* crying, MD; **gredynges**, *pl.*, S2.

Gredy, *adj.* greedy, PP; **gradi**, S; **gredi**, S.—AS. *grēdig*; cp. Icel. *grādugr*.

Gree, *sb.* favour, S2, C2, C3; **prize**, PP, C. Ph.: **take in gre**, agree to, S3.—OF. *gre*, *gred*, *gret*, pleasure, recompense; Lat. *gratum*, pleasing.

Gree, *v.* to agree, HD; **greeing**, *pr.* *p.*, S3.—OF. *grēer*, to agree, to accept; Late Lat. *gratare* (for Lat. *gratari*).

Greesings, *sb.* *pl.* steps, HD. See **Grece**.

Gref, *sb.* grief, MD ; **greene**, *dat.*, G.—OF. *gref*, from Lat. *gravem*, heavy.

Gre-hounde; see Greyhound.

Greit, *sb.* grit, S₃ ; see Groot.

Greith, *adj.* ready, PP ; **graith**, exact, direct, PP, S₂ ; **grayp**, PP ; **graypest**, *superl.*, PP, S₂ ; **graith**, *adv.*, S₃.—Icel. *greidr*, ready ; Goth. *ga-raids*, exact.

Greiðen, *v.* to prepare, SD ; **graiðe**, H, HD ; **grathis**, *pr. s.*, dresses, S₃ ; **graiðed**, *pt. s.*, S₂ ; **greythede**, S ; *pl.*, **greithide**, S₂ ; **greithede**, *pl.*, S₂ ; **greythed**, *pp.*, S ; **griezpedd**, S ; **grepped**, S ; **graythed**, HD, S₂ ; **i-greiðet**, S ; **y-greiðed**, S₃ ; **graid**, H.—Icel. *greiða*.

Greiðliche, *adv.* readily, PP ; **graiðly**, PP, HD ; **graythely**, S₂ ; **gratheli**, S₂.

Gremien, *v.* to vex, to be angry, MD, S ; **greme**, S ; **æ-gremed**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *gremian*. See **Gramien**.

Grene, *sb.* snare ; see Grin.

Grene, *adj.* and *sb.* green, S, PP, S₂, C₂, C₃ ; **greyne**, B.-AS. *grêne* : OS. *grōni* ; cp. OHG. *gruoni* (Tatian).

Grenehede, *sb.* greenness, wantonness, S₂, c₃.

Grennen, *v.* to grin, show the teeth a dog), S, W ; **grennyn**, Prompt.-AS. *gremian*.

Grennung, *sb.* grinning, S ; **grennyng**, Prompt.

Groot, *sb.* gravel, grit, PP ; **greit**, S₃ ; **greete**, Manip. ; **grith**, PP.-AS. *grēot*.

Gres, *sb.* grass, S, Prompt. See **Gras**.

Gresy, *adj.* grassy, S₃.

Gret, *adj.* great, S, S₂, C₂, PP ; **greet**, C₂ ; **grete**, Prompt., PP, S₂, C₂ ; **grette**, PP ; **grete**, S ; **grate**, S ; **gretture**, *comp.*, S ; **gretture**, PP ; **grettour**, PP ; **gretter**, C₂ ; **grettere**, W₂ ; **grettest**, *superl.*, PP ; **grete**, *adv.*, S₃.—AS. *grēat*.

Greten, *v.* to salute, S, PP, S₂ ; **gret**, *imp. s.*, S ; **greteth**, *pl.*, G ; **grette**, *pt. s.*, S, PP, S₂, C₂, C₃, W ; **grette**, *pl.*, G ; **gretten**, W ; **gret**, *pp.*, W.-AS. *grētan*, to approach (also *ge-grētan*), *pt.* **grētte**, *pp.* **grēted** : OS. *grōtīan* ; cp. OHG. *gruazēn* (Othrid).

Greten, *v.* to weep, S, PP, H ; **greete**, S₃ ; **gret**, S₂ ; **grotēn**, S ; **gretande**, *pr. p.*, HD ; **gretand**, S₂, S₃, H ; **gret**, *pr. s.*, S ; **gret**, *pt. s.*, S, H ; **grete**, HD ; **grete**, *pp.*, HD, S₂.—AS. *grētan* (*grētan*), *pt.* **gret** (*pl.* **grēton**), *pp.* **grēten** : Icel. *gráta*.

Gretien, *v.* to magnify ; **i-gret**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *grēatīan*.

Gretliche, *adv.* greatly, S, PP ; **gretly**, S₂ ; **gretlucker**, *comp.*, S.

Gret-wombede, *adj.* big-bellied, S₃.

Gretyng, *sb.* lamentation, S₂ ; **gretynge**, H.

Gretyngful, *adj.* sorrowful, H.

Greuaunce, *sb.* grievance, hurt, C₂ ; **grewance**, S₃ ; **greuaunces**, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *grevance*.

Greue, *sb.* thicket, grove, MD ; **greues**, S₂, CM, HD ; **grevis**, S₃.

Greuen, *v.* to grieve, PP, S, C₂.—AF. *greuer*, to burden ; Lat. *gravare*.

Greuous, *adj.* grievous, PP ; **greuousere**, *conzp.*, W₂.

Greyce, *adj.* gray, S₃. See **Grys**.

Grey-hownd, *sb.* greyhound, *leporarius*, Voc. ; **grayhund**, Voc. ; **grayhownd**, Voc. ; **grayhunda**, Voc. : **grehownde**, Prompt. ; **grehahund**, SkD ; **grehoundes**, *pl.*, S₃ ; **grehahondes**, S₃ ; **greihoundes**, SkD.—Icel. *greyhundur*, greyhound ; **grey**, a dog.

Greyn, *sb.* handle, branch, MD ; **grayn**, MD ; **grayne**, WA.-Icel. *grein*.

Greyn, *sb.* grain of corn, a kind of spice, MD, PP, CM ; **greyne**, Prompt. ; **greyne** (as *de Parys*, CM.-AF. *grein*, grain ; Lat. *granum*).

Greyne, *sb.* colour, dye, PP, MD ; **greyn**, S₃, C₂ ; **grayn**, C₂.—AF. *graine* ; Late Lat. *grana*, cochineal dye (Dacange).

Greyn-horne, *sb.* Greenhorn, the name of an ox in the Towneley Mysteries, HD.

Griffoun, *sb.* griffin, C, S₂ ; **gryffown**, Prompt.-OF. *griffon*, a gripe (Cotg.).

Gril, *adj.* horrible, rough, fierce, MD ; **gryl**, S₂, Prompt.-Cp. MHG. *grēl*, angry.

Grillen, *v.* to vex, MD ; **grulde**, *pt. s.*, twanged, S ; **i-gruld**, *pp.*, provoked, SD.—AS. *grillan*.

Grim, *adj.* fierce, S ; **grym**, heavy, PP, S₂, C ; **grimme**, *pl.*, horrible, S.-AS. *grim*.

Grimlich, *adj.* horrible, S ; **grimlych**, S ; **grimliche**, *adv.* terribly, S, PP ; **grymly**, sharply, PP.

Grin, *sb.* snare, noose, S, Voc. ; **gryn**, W ; **grene**, *laqueus*, MD, Voc. ; **grune**, MD ; **grone**, MD ; **grane**, MD.—AS. *grin*.

Grinden, *v.* to grind, MD ; **y-grounde**, *pp.*, C₂ ; **grundyn**, S₃ ; **grounden**, C₃.—AS. *grindan*, *pt.* **grand** (*pl.* *grundon*), *pp.* **grunden**.

Grindere, *sb.* grinder ; **grynderis**, *pl.*, W₂.

Grip. *sb.* vulture, S; **grype**, Voc., Prompt.—Icel. *grípr*.

Gripen, *v.* to grip, S, PP, H; **grap**, pt. *s.*, MD; **grop**, MD; **gripen**, *pl.*, MD; **grypen**, MD; **gripen**, pp., MD; **grypen**, PP; **griped**, PP.—AS. *grīpan*, pt. *grāp* (*pl. grīpen*), pp. *grīpen*.

Gris, *sb.* a young pig, PP; **grise**, Cath.; **gryse**, Voc.; **gryce**, Prompt.; **grys**, *pl.*, MD, S₂, PP.—Icel. *gríss*.

Grisen, *v.* to shudder, S₂; **gryse**, to be frightened, HD; **him gros**, pt. *s. reflex.*, S.—AS. *grisan*, pt. *grōs* (*pl. grison*), pp. *grisen*.

Grislich, *adj.* horrible, S, S₂; **grislic**, S; **grysliche**, S, PP; **grisli**, S₂; **grisly**, C₂, C₃; **grisliche**, *adv.*, S; **grieslie**, S₃.—AS. *grislic*.

Grist, *sb.* ground corn, SkD.—AS. *grist*, from *grindan*; for loss of *n* before *s* see Sievers, 185.

Grist-batinge, *sb.* grinding of the teeth, MD; **grisbayting**, MD; **grisbitting**, S₂.

Grith, *sb.* peace, S; **grīde**, *dat.*, S.—Icel. *gríð*, domicile, place of safety, peace; hence *gríð* in the Chron.

Grið-bruche, *sb.* breach of the peace, S. **Griðful**, *adj.* peaceful, MD.

Griðfulnessse, *sb.* peacefulness, S.

Grocchen, *v.* to grudge, grumble, S₂, S₃. See **Grucchen**.

Grof, pt. *s.* dug, buried, H. See **Grauen**.

Grof, *adv.* flat on one's face, CT (951); **gruf**, MD, C₂, C.—Cp. Icel. *liggja á grífu*, to lie on one's face.

Groflinges, *adv.* groveling, MD; **grouelings**, S₂; **grouelynge**, *supinus*, Prompt.; **grufelynge**, Cath. See above.

Grom, *sb.* lad, servant, PP, **grome**, PP, S (*n*); **gromes**, *pl.*, S, PP.—Cp. ODu. *grom*, stripling.

Grome, *sb.* vexation, anger, S. See **Grame**.

Gronen, *v.* to groan, PP, CM, Prompt.; **grony**, S₂; **graninde**, *pr. p.*, S; **granand**, S₂; **gronte**, pt. *s.*, C₂.—AS. *grānian*.

Grop, pt. *s.*; see **Gripen**.

Gropien, *v.* to seize, handle, MD; **gropyn**, Prompt.; **grope**, C, C₃; **grape**, *palpare*, H, Manip.—AS. *grāpian*, from *grīpan*. See **Gripen**.

Gros, pt. *s. reflex.* was afraid, S. See **Grisen**.

Grot, *sb.* weeping, S, MD. See **Greten**.

Grot, *sb.* atom, MD; **grotes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *grot*, particle.

Grote, *sb.* groat? C₃, PP; **grotte**, S₃.—OLG. *grote*, a coin of Bremen; cp. Du. *groot*, great. Cf. **Gret**.

Groten, *v.* to weep, S, MD; see **Greten**.

Ground, *sb.* ground, foundation, bottom (of water), MD; **grund**, S; **grounde**, P, P; **gronde**, *dat.*, S₂; **groundes**, *pl.* foundations, S₂. *Phr.*: to **grounde** corn, came to the ground, i.e. was ruined, S₂.—AS. *grund*.

Grounden, *v.* to found; **grownden**, Prompt.; **groundes**, 2 *pr.s.*, S₂; **grounded**, *pp.*, S₂.

Groue, *sb.* a little wood, Prompt, MD; **gravys**, *pl.*, S₃.—AS. *grāf*.

Grouelings, *adv.* flat on one's face, S₂; see **Groflinges**.

Groyn, *sb.* the snout of a pig, CM; **groyne**, Prompt.; **groon**, Manip.; **grune**, Cath.—OF. *groing*, *groin*.

Groynen, *v.* to grunt, to murmur, W; **groignen**, MD.—OF. *groigner*, *grogner*.

Groynyng, *sb.* murmuring, discontent, C.

Grucchen, *v.* to grudge, grumble, PP, S₂, C, C₂; **grocching**, *pr. p.*, S₂; **grocched**, *pt. s.*, S₃; **grutchiden**, *pt. pl.*, W, W₂.—OF. *groucher*, *groucer*, grocer.

Grucching, *sb.* grumbling, S; **grucchyng**, G; **grutchyng**, W.

Gruf, *adv.* flat on one's face, MD, C, C₂. *Phr.* a **gruf**, MD; on **groufe**, MD; one the **groffe**, MD. See **Grof**.

Grulde, pt. *s.*, twanged, S; see **Grillen**.

Grund, *sb.* ground, bottom of a well, S; see **Ground**.

Grundlike, *adv.* thoroughly, heartily, MD, S. See above.

Grunten, *v.* to grunt, MD; **gryntiden**, *pt. pl.*, MD. Cp. OHG. *grunzen*.

Gruntyng, *sb.* grunting, gnashing, W; **grynting**, W; **grentyng**, W.

Grure, *sb.* horror, MD.—AS. *gryre*; OS. *gruri*.

Grure-ful, *adj.* horrible, S.

Gruselien, *v.* to munch, S.

Grusen, *v.* to munch, MD; **gryze**, I-ID; **gruse**, JD.

Grys, *sb.* a costly fur, the fur of the grey squirrel, C, S₂, PP, HD; **grey**, C₃; **gryce**, Prompt.; **greys**, PP; **greyce**, S₃.—OF. *gris*, gray.

Gu, you, S; see **How**.

Guerdon, *sb.* reward, S₃, CM ; **guerdone**, S₃, CM.-AF. *guerdon* : It. *guidardone* ; Low Lat. *widerdonum* (Ducange).

Guerclonen, *v.* to reward, CM.-OF. *guerredoner* (Bartsch).

Guerdonlesse, *adj.* without reward, CM.

Guerdonyng, *sb.* reward, CM.

Gukgo, *sb.* cuckoo, S₃ ; see **Cukkow**.

Gulche-cuppe, *sb.* a toss-cup, S.

Gulchen, *v.* to gulp, swallow greedily, MD.

Gulde, *sb. dat.* gold, S ; see **Gold**.

Gulde, *sb.* marigold, C ; see **Golde**.

Gulden, *adj.* golden, S, MD ; **gilden**, S₂, MD.-AS. *gylden*.

Gult, *sb.* guilt, S, S₂, C, PP ; **gylt**, C ; **gilt**, S, PP ; **gylte**, PP ; **gilte**, PP ; **gultes**, *pl.* faults, S, PP ; **gultus**, S₂.—AS. *gylt*.

Gulten, *v.* to sin, S ; **gilte**, *pt. s.*, S ; **gulte**, *pl.*, PP ; **i-gult**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *gyltan*.

Gulty, *adj.* guilty, C, PP ; **gyly**, PP ; **gilty**, PP ; **gelty**, S.-AS. *gyltig*.

Gultyf, *adj.* guilty, G ; **giltyf**, G, HD.

Gumen, *pl.* men, S ; see **Gome**.

Gumme, *sb.* gum ; see **Gomme**.

Gunge, *adj.* young, S ; **gungest**, *superl.*, youngest, S ; **gunkeste**, S ; see **3ong**.

Gunnen, *pt. pl.* began, did ; see **Ginnen**.

Gur, *your*, S ; see **3a**.

Gurdel, *sb.* girdle, S ; see **Girdel**.

Gurden, *v.* to strike, MD ; **gurdeþ**, *imp. pl.*, S₂ ; see **Girden**.

Gurles, *sb. pl.* children (of either sex), C, PP ; **gerles**, PP. *Phr.* : knave **gerlys**, boys, HD. Cf. **Gyrle**.

Guðhede, *sb.* youth, S ; see **3onthede**.

Gyde, *sb.* clothing, S₃, MD ; **gide**, MD, JD.

Gyde, *sb.* guide, C₃.

Gyden, *v.* to guide, C₂, C₃, Palsg.—OF. *guider*.

Gyen, *v.* to guide, direct, PP, Prompt. ; **gye**, S₃, C₂, C₃ ; **gie**, PP ; **gyede**, *pt. s.*, PP, S₂.—OF. *guier*, *guider*.

Gylofre, *sb.* gillyflower, S₂ (s.v. *clowe*) ; see **Gerrafour**.

Gylt, *adj.* gilt, PP ; **gulte**, PP ; **gilte**, PP, C₂.

Gylt, *v.* to gild, S₃.

Gymp, *adj.* slim, delicate, short, scanty, S₃ ; **gimp**, JD ; **neat**, HD ; **jimp**, HD, DG ; **gym**, trim, spruce, S₃ ; **gim**, DG ; **jim**, DG ; **jemmy**, DG.

Gyrle, *sb.* a child, generally a girl, but also used of a boy, MD ; **gerles**, *pl.*, MD ; **girles**, MD. Cf. **Gurles**.

Gyrss, *sb.* grass ; see **Gras**.

Gyse, *sb.* guise, manner, C, PP, Prompt. ; **gise**, C, S₃ ; **gyss**, S₃.—AF. *guise*. See **Wyse**.

Gysse, *sb. pl.* geese, S₃ ; see **Gos**.

H.

Ha, *pron.* he, S, Sz. See **He**.

Habben, **Hake** ; see **Hauen**.

Haberdasher, *sb.* a seller of small wares, C, SkD (p. 80g).

Haberdashrie, *sb.* haberdashery, SkD.

Haberioun, *sb.* habergeon, a piece of armour to defend the neck and breast, PP ; **haburioun**, W, W₂ ; **hawbyrgon**, Voc. ; **haburjon**, S₂ ; **habergeoun**, C₂ ; **haberion**, PP.-OF. *hauberjon*, from *hauberc*. See **Hauberk**.

Habilitie, *sb.* ability, S₃. See **Abilite**.

Hable, *adj.* able, S₃, MD. See **Abil**.

Habundanle, *adv.* abundantly, S₃. See **Habundantly**.

Habunde, *v.* to abound, NED, S₃, C₂ ; see **Habunde**.

Habundance, *sb.* abundance, C₂.

Habundant, *adj.* abundant, C₂.

Habundantly, *adv.* abundantly, C₃.

Habunde, *v.* to abound, NED.-OF.

habonder, *abunder* ; Lat. *abundare*.

Hac, *conj.* but, S ; see **Ac**.

Hacche, *sb.* hatch, PP ; **hach**, hatch of a ship, S₂.—Cp. Dan. *hække*.

Had, *sb.* state, order, rank, person (of Christ), S ; *pl.* ranks (of angels), S.-AS. *hād* ; cp. OHG. *heit*.

Ha? ; see under **He**.

Hæhst, highest ; see **Heighest**.

Hæleð, *sb.* warrior ; see **Heleð**.

Hæne, *adj. pl.* poor, S. See **Heyne**.

Hærre, *sb.* lord, S. See **Herre**.

Hæȝe, *adv.* highly, S; see **Heighe**.

Haf, **Hafst**, **Hafð**; see **Hauen**.

Hafed, *sb.* head, S. See **Heued**.

Hafed-men, *sb. pl.* prelates, S.

Hage-faderen; se; **Heh-fader**.

Hagge, *sb.* a hag, P; hegge, MD.

Hagt, *sb.* (?), S.

Hah, *adj.* high, S; see **Heigh**.

Hail, *sb.* hail, PP; heal, S3; haille, PP; hayle, PP.-AS. *hagol*.

Hail, *adj.* hale, whole, sound, S; hæll, S; heil, s. Cf. **Hool**.

Haile, *adv.* wholly, S3; haill, S3.

Haillen, *v.* to greet, Cath., MD; **heilen**, MD, S2.

Hailsen, *v.* to greet, to say 'hail', MD; Cath., P, S3; haylsen, S3; **halsen**, S2, S3. — Icel. *heilsa*; cp. AS. *halsian*, to greet, see Sievers, 411.

Hailsinge, *sb.* salutation, Cath.; **hal-sing**, S2.

Hailsun, *adj.* wholesome, S3.

Hakeney, *sb.* horse, nag, c3, PP; *equillus*, Voc.; *mannus*, Voc.—AF. *hakēnai*, *hakeney*.

Hakeney-man, *sb.* one who lets out horses, P; *equiferus*, Voc.; **hakneyma**, Voc.

Hal, *sb.* a secret place, MD; hale, *dat.*, S.

Halde, *pt. s.* inclined, S. See **Helden**.

Halely, *adv.* wholly, S2; haly, S2. See **Hail**.

Halen, *v.* to hale, drag, S, Sz, S3; Prompt.; **halie**, P P. — OS. *halōn*; cf. OFris. *halia*; from Teutonic comes. OF. *haler*.

Halende, *sb.* the Saviour, S; see **Hel-ende**.

Halewen, *v.* to hallow, consecrate, S2, W2, PP; **halwen**, S2, S3, PP, C3; **halizēn**, S; **halzed**, *pt. s.*, S2; **y-halzed**, S2.—AS. *hāligian*. See **Holi**.

Halewis, *sb. pl.* saints, W; **halecheri**, S; see **Halwes**.

Half, *sb.* side, S, S2; **hælf**, S; **halne**, *dat.*, S; *pl.*, S; **halues**, G. *Phr.*: o **Godess halife**, on God's behalf, S.—AS. *healf*.

Halfingis, *adv.* half, S3.

Halfpeny, *sb.* halfpeny, MD; **ha-l-pens**, *pl.*, W.

Hali, *adj.* holy, S, S2. See **Holi**.

Halidom, *sb.* a holy thing, holy relic &

S, P; **halydom**, S2; **halizdomess**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *hāligdōm*.

Hali-write, *sb.* holy writ, S.

Halizēn, *v.* to hallow, S; see **Hale-wen**.

Halke, *sb.* corner, recess, S, Prompt., MD; **halkes**, *pl.*, C3; **halke**, S2.

Halle, *sb.* hall, Cath., S, C2; **hallen**, *dat.*, S.-AS. *heall*.

Halp, *pt. s.*; see **Helpen**.

Hals, *sb.* neck, S, S2, C2, C3.—AS. *eals*; cp. Icel. *hals*.

Halsien, *v.* to embrace, MD; **halsen**, Cath., Prompt.; **hals**, H.-AS. *healsian*; cp. Icel. *halsa*.

Halsien, *v.* to beseech, conjure, MD; **halsen**, S2, C2.

Hals-man, *sb.* executioner, ND.

Halsynge, *sb.* embrace, Cath.

Halt, *adj.* lame, MD.

Halten, *v.* to walk as lame, MD; **halted**, *pt. pl.*, S2.—AS. *healtian*.

Haluen-del, *sb.* the half, S, G; **hal-uende**, PP.

Halwes, *sb. pl.* saints, C3; **halewis**, W; **halhes**, S; **halechen**, S; **halezen**, *dat.*, S; **halzen**, S2; **halhen**, S; **halege**, *sb.* saint, S; **halgh**, S2. See **Holi**.

Halzed, *pt. s.*; see **Halewen**.

Ham, *them*, S, S2; see **Hem**.

Ham, *sb.* home, S. See **Hoom**.

Hamer, *sb.* hammer, C, C3. — AS. *hamor*.

Hamly, *adv.* familiarly, heartily, H. See **Homliche**.

Hamlynes, *sb.* intimacy, H. See **Homlinessse**.

Hand, *sb.* hand, MD; **hond**, S, S2, C2; **hoond**, W, W2; **honde**, *dat.*, S, S2, C3; **hand**, *pl.*, S; **hena**, S, S2; **hende**, S2; **honde**, S; **honden**, S, S2; **handes**, S; **hondes**, S, S3, C2, C3, P.-AS. *hand* (*hond*).

Hand-ful, *sb.* sheaf, S, MD.

Handidandi, *sb.* forfeit, P; **handie-dandie**, HD.

Handlen, *v.* to handle, S, C2.

Hangen, *v.* (*strong*), to hang; *tr.*, MD; **heng**, *pt. s.*, C2; **hengen**, *pl.*, S; **heengen**, S2; **hongen**, *pp.*, MD; (2) *intr.* **heng**, *pt. s.*, C3, MD; **hyng**, S2, MD; **hing**, MD; **hong**, S3, MD; **hyng**, C.-AS. *hange*, *pr. s.*, *hēng*, *pt. s.*, *hang-en*, PP.

Hangen, *v.* (weak) to hang; (1) *intr.*, MD ; **hengen**, S, MD ; **hongen**, S, S2, S3 ; **hongien**, MD ; **hingen**, S2 ; **hing**, MD ; **hyng**, S2, S3, H ; **henged**, *pt. s.*, MD, S ; **honged**, *pl.*, S3, G ; **hangiden**, W ; **heng-ed**, *pp.*, S ; (2) *tr.* **hongede**, *pt. s.*, S2 ; **ribahongide**, W ; **hangede**, MD ; **hanged**, *pp.*, P ; **y-honged**, S2.—AS. *hangian*.

Hanselle, *sb.* handsel, earnest-money on a purchase, a gift, PP, Cath. ; **hansale**, *strena*, Prompt. ; **haunsel**, MD ; **hansel**, P, HD.—Icel. *handsal*, the confirming of a bargain by shaking hands.

Hansellen, *v.* to handsel, to betroth, MD., Cath., Palsg. ; **i-hondsald**, *pp.*, S.—Icel. *handsala*.

Hap, *sb.* chance, fortune, C2, C3, PP ; **happe**, S2, W ; **happes**, *pl.*, P.—Icel. *happ*.

Happen, *v.* to hap, chance, P, S2, C2, C3 ; **hapte**, *pt. s.*, MD.

Happiliche, *adv.* perchance, P ; **happily**, P.

Happy, *adj.* lucky, S3.

Happyn, *v.* to wrap up, Prompt., MD ; **hap**, JD ; **happis**, *pr. s.*, S3 ; **happid**, *pt. s.*, HD ; **happid**, *pp.*, H.

Happynge, *sb.* wrapping, H.

Harborowe, *v.* to harbour ; see **Herberwe**.

Harde, *adj.* hard, severe, disastrous, parsimonious, PP, C2 ; **hard**, S ; **harde**, **herdure**, *adj. comp.*, S ; **harde**, *adv.*, severely, S, S2 ; **hard**, with difficulty, W. Comb. : **harde cloðes**, sackcloth, S. *Phr.* : of hard, with difficulty, W, Wz.—AS. heard.

Hardeliche, *adv.* bravely, S, S2 ; **hardely**, S3.

Harden, *v.* to make hard ; **y-harded**, *pp.*, C2.

Hardenen, *v.* to harden ; **hardenesst**, 2 *pr. s.*, s.

Hardi, *adj.* hardy, S, W2 ; bold, daring, S2 ; hardy, C2, PP.—OF. *hardi*.

Hardiliche, *adv.* boldly, P ; **hardi-like**, S ; **hardily**, C2 ; **hardiloker**, *comp.*, PP.

Hardiment, *sb.* boldness, MD ; **hardy-ment**, S2.

Hardinesse, *sb.* boldness, C2 ; **hardy-nesse**, W, PP.

Harding, *sb.* a hardening, Ca.

Hares, *pl.* hairs, S2 ; **haris**, S3. See **Here**.

Harlot, *sb.* beggar, vagabond, ribald,

buffoon, rascal, C, PP ; **herlot**, acrobat, H ; **harlotte**, MD ; **harlotes**, *pl.*, P ; **herlotis**, H ; *adj.* scoundrelly, S3.—OF. *harlot*, *herlot*, *arlot*.

Harlotrie, *sb.* tale-telling, jesting talk, buffoonery, P ; **harlatrye**, jesting = Lat. *scurrilitas* (εὐτραπλία), W ; **harlotries**, *pt.*, C.

Harm, *sb.* harm, S ; **hærm**, S ; **hearm**, S ; **harem**, S ; **hærme**, *dat.*, S ; **harme**, S, C2 ; **hermes**, *pl.*, damages, S ; **harmes**, PP.—AS. *hearm*.

Harmen, *v.* to harm, S ; **hearmed**, *pr. s.*, S ; **hermie**, *subj.*, S.—AS. *hearmian*.

Harne-panne, *sb.* the cranium, skull, Cath. ; **harnpanne**, Voc. ; **harnpane**, Voc. ; **hernepanne**, HD.

Harnes, *sb.* *pl.* brains, Voc., Cath., HD ; **hærnes**, S ; **hernes**, S2. — Icel. *hjárn*, the brain ; cp. Goth. *hwairnei*.

Harneys, *sb.* armour, C, PP, S3 ; **herneys**, C, PP.—OF. *harnéis*.

Harneysed, *pp.* equipped, C.

Haro ! *interj.* a cry for assistance raised in Normandy by any one wronged, HD ;

harow, PP ; **harrow**, an exclamation of distress, C, C3, PP.—AF. *harro* ! OF. *haro*, *harol*, Cotg., Palsg., p. 501, Bartsch.

Harre, *sb.* hinge, C, CM. See **Herre**.

Harryng, *sb.* growling like a dog, S2.

Harwen, *v.* to harrow, harry, ravage, PP, MD, CM ; **herwen**, MD ; **herien**, S2 ; **harowen**, PP, MD ; **hærjen**, S ; **herjen**, MD.—AS. *hergian*. See **Here**.

Hary, *v.* to drag violently, CM ; **harry**, to drag, to vex, HD ; **hariesd**, *pp.*, C.—OF. *harier*, to harry, hurry, vex (Cotg.).

Has, *sb.* command, S ; see **Heste**.

Hasard, *sb.* the game of hazard played with dice, C3, Voc.—OF. *hasard*, *hasart*.

Hasardour, *sb.* a dice-player, C3, Voc. ; **haserder**, Voc.—AF. *hasardour*, OF. *hasardeur*.

Nasardrye, *sb.* gaming, playing at hazard, C3.

Hase, *adj.* hoarse, H. See **Hoos**.

Haske, *sb.* a wicker fish-basket, ND, S3.

Haspe, *sb.* a hasp, fastening of a door, Manip. ; **hespe**, Prompt., Cath. — AS. *hæpe* (Voc.).

Haspen, *v.* to hasp, *obserare*, Manip. ; **hasped**, *pp.*, S2 ; **y-hasped**, P ; **i-haspet**, S2.

Hast, *sb.* haste, PP.—Cp. OSwed. *hast*.

Hasten, *v.* to haste; hasteth, *imp. pl.*, C3.

Hastif, *adj.* hasty, C2; hastyfe, S3.—OF. *hastif*.

Hastiliche, *adv.* quickly, S2; hasteliche, S; hastily, C2; **hastily**, S2; **hestely**, S3.

Hat, *adj.* hot, S; **hatere**, *comp.*, S. See **Koot**.

Hate, *sb.* heat, S; see **Hete**.

Haten (1), *v.* to bid, promise, call; hete, 1 *pr. s.*, S2, C3; hote, S2; hicht, S2; hight, S3; **hateð**, *pr. s.*, bids, S; hat, S; hot, S; hoot, S; hat, *pl.*, S2; **hæhte**, *pt. s.*, called, S; hehte, ordered, called, S; hihte, S2; hiht, S2; **hiȝt**, S2; het, ordered, promised, S, S2; **hæhten**, *pl.*, S; hight, S2; hyghte, C2; **hoteð**, *imp. pl.*, promise, S; heete, *pr. s. subj.*, C; **gehaten**, *pp.*, S; **i-haten**, S; i-hate, S; i-hote, S; **y-oten**, S; **hoten**, called, S, P; **hotene**, promised, S; hote, P; hette, S2; S; hight, S2; hyht, S2; hecht, S3; **y-hȝt**, S2; **y-hoten**, PP; **y-hote**, PP; i-hote, S2. —AS. *hātan*, *pt. hēht*, *pp. hāten*.

Haten (2), *v.* to be called; **noten**, S, MD; hote, C; hatte, MD; **het**, MD; hight, MD; **hiȝt**, 1 *pr. s.*, S2; **hyȝt**, *pr. s.*, S2; hat, P; **hattest**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; hatte, 1 *pr. s.*, am called, S; *pr. s.*, S2; hatte, *pt. s.*, was called, S, MD; hette, MD; hete, MD; highte, C2; **hæhte**, S; hehte, S; hecht, S3; hyghte, S2; hiht, S2; **hyȝt**, S2; het, S, S2; hat, S2.—AS. *hātan*, *pr. and pt. hātte*; cp. Goth. *haitada*, I am called, see Sievers, 367. The forms of AS. *Hātan* (1) are often used by confusion in the place of the old passive forms.

Hatere, *sb.* clothing, HD, PP, Prompt.; hater, PP; heater, S; **hatren**, *pl.*, clothes, S2.—AS. *hateru*, *pl.* garments, see Sievers, 290.

Haterynge, *sb.* dress, PP.

Hathel, *sb.* noble one, S2; see **Athel**.

Hatien, *v.* to become hot; **hatte**, *pt. s.*, S; **yhat**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *hātian*. See **Koot**.

Hatien, *v.* to hate, MD, S, S2; **hatede**, *pt. s.*, C2.—AS. *hātian*.

Hatreden, *sb.* hatred, MD; **hateredyn**, H; hatredyn, H; **hatrede**, *dat.*, S.

Hatterliche, *adv.* savagely, S; see **Heterly**.

Hauberk, *sb.* a coat of ringed mail, S2, C, C2.—OF. *hauberc*; OHG. *halsberc*, *lit.* neck-defence.

#auk, *sb.* hawk, C2, PP, S2; **hauec**, S; **havekes**, *gen.*, S; *pl.*, S2; **hauekes**, S. **Hauke**, *v.* to hawk, C2; **hawkyd**, *pt. s.*, PP.

Haukyng, *sb.* hawking, P; **an haukyng**, *on* hawking, a-hawking, C2.

Haunt, *sb.* abode, C2; skill from practice, C; use, custom, PP.

Haunten, *v.* to frequent, practise, make use of, PP, C3, S3, S2, W, H; **hant**, S3; HD.—OF. *hanter*, to frequent.

Hauteyn, *adj.* loud, MD, C3; **havteyn**, haughty, H; **howteyne**, H (n). —OF. *hautain*, high.

Hauekes, *gen.* of **Hauk**.

Hauen, *v.* to have, S; **habben**, S, S2; **haben**, S2; **haben**, S; **habe**, S; **han**, S2, C2; **haue**, C2, PP; haf, S2; **ane**, 1 *pr. s.*, S; ha, *pr. s. subj.*, S3; hafst, 2 *pr. s.*, S; hafesst, S; **hafuest**, S; **hauest**, S2; **hest**, S; **harð**, *pr. s.*, S; **hafed**, S; **haueð**, S; **haues**, S2; **hatȝ**, S2; **heȝ**, S2; **hes**, S3; **aneð**, S; ap, S2; **habbet**, 2 *pl.*, S; **habbeð**, *pl.*, S, S2; **abbeð**, S2; **habeð**, S; **habbeȝ**, S2; **han**, S2, S3; hafd, 1 *pt. s.*, S2; **haueð**, S2; hauid, S2; **hafdes**, 2 *pt. s.*, S; **hafde**, *pt. s.*, S; hafde, S; **hefede**, S; **hefede**, S; **heuede**, S; **hadde**, S2, C2; **adde**, S, S2; **haefden**, *pl.*, S; **hafden**, S; **haefden**, S; **hefden**, S; **hedden**, S; **hadden**, S, C2; **hadde**, S; **hade**, S; **heuede**, S2; **hafd**, *pp.*, S2; y-hadde, S2; **haiffeing**, *pr. f.*, S3; **haze** = **hae** + **as**, have us, S3.—AS. *habban*, *pt. s. hafde*, *pp. gehafd*.

Hauene, *sb.* haven, S, S2, CM; **haunes**, *pl.*, 2.—AS. *hafene*.

Hauene, *v.* to take harbour; **hanenyden**, *pt. pt.*, W.

Hauer, *sb.* oats, P; **havyr**, Cath.; **hafyr**, Voc.—Cp. Du. *haver*, G. *hafer*.

Hauer-cake, *sb.* oat-cake, Cath. (n); **havyre-cake**, HD.

Hauer-grasse, *sb.* wild oats, Cath. (n), HD.

Havyng, *sb.* behaviour, S2; **hawyng**, S2.

Haw, *adj.* azure, S3, JD; **hawe**, grey, MD; **haa**, MD.—Cp. AS. *hæwen*, sea-blue.

Hawbart, *sb.* halberd, S3.—OF. *halbade*.

Hawe, *sb.* hedge, enclosure, C3, MD; **haze**, MD; **hahe**, MD; **hagh**, HD.—AS. *haga*, hedge (Voc.).

Hawe, *sb.* hawthorn-berry, MD, C2, PP, Cath.—AS. *haga* (Voc.).

Hawe-thorne, *sb.* hawthorn, PP, Prompt. ; **hazborn**, MD.—ONorth. *haga-born* (Mat. 7. 16).

Haye, *sb.* a hedge, a kind of springe to catch rabbits, S3; hay, ND.—OF. *haie* (*haye*), a hedge.

Hay-warde, *sb.* hēdgē-warden, pp ; *haiwarde*, pp ; **hayward**, Voc. ; **heiward**, S.—From AS. *hege*, hedge, and *weard*.

Hazheli, *adv.* becomingly, S ; **hazhe-like**, S.—Icel. *hagliga*, skilfully, suitably, from *hagr*.

Hazher, *adj.* skilful, MD ; *hawur*, MD ; **haver**, MD ; **hazherlike**, *adv.*, becomingly, S. See above.

He, *pron.* he, S ; used indefinitely, = one of you, P ; heo, S ; hi, S ; hie, S ; ha, S, S2 ; a, S2 ; æ, S2 ; e, S ; **has** = **he** + **hes**, he them, S ; **hes** = **he** + **hes**, he her, S.

Hea- ; see under *He*.

Heal, *sb.* hail, S3 ; see **Hail**.

Healden, *v.* to pour, S ; see **Helden**.

Healen, *sb.* *pl. dat.* heels, S ; see **Heele**.

Heanen, *v.* to oppress, afflict, S ; *heande*, pt. s., S ; **heaned**, pp., afflicted, S.—Cp. AS. *hýnan*, to humble, from *hēan*, despised. See **Heyne**.

Heas, *sb.* command ; *hease*, *dat.*, S. See **Heste**.

Heascen, *v.* to insult, MD ; *heascede*, pt. s., S.—Cp. AS. *hymn*.

Heater, *sb.* clothing, S ; see **Hatere**.

Heaued, *sb.* head, S ; see **Keued**.

Heaued-sunne, *sb.* capital sin, deadly sin, S.

Hecht ; see **Haten**.

Hecseities, *pl.* a term in logic, S3.

Hedde, **Hedden**, *had* ; see **Hauen**.

Hede, *sb.* heed, care, C2, PP.

Heden, *v.* to heed, S ; *hedde*, pt. s., SKD ; *hedd*, MD.—AS. *hēdan* ; OS. *hōdian*, cp. OHG. *hrueten* (Otfried).

Hee- ; see under *He*.

Hee, *adj.* high ; see **Heigh**.

Heed, *sb.* head, Cz, C3, G, W ; see **heie**, **Heued**.

Heedlyng, *adv.* headlong, W.

Heele, *sb.* heel, PP ; **helis**, *pl.*, PP ; **helen**, *dat.*, S ; **healen**, S.—AS. *hēla*.

Heep, *sb.* heap, crowd, number, PP, W2 ; *hep*, PP ; **hepe**, Cath., G, PP.—AS. *heap* ; cp. OHG. *houf* (Otfried).

Reer, *sb.* hair, S3, C3 ; **heere**, W, PP, see **Here**.

Heer, *adv.* here, C2, PP ; *her*, S, S2, C ; **hær**, S3 ; **hier**, S2 ; *hire*, G. Comb. : *her-afterward*, *hereafter*, C3 ; *her-biuore*, *heretofore*, S2 ; *herbiform*, C3 ; *her-inne*, *rein*, C3 ; **her-onont**, as regards this, S ; *her-to*, *hereto*, C3 ; for this cause, W ; **heer-vpon**, *hereupon*, C2. **Weete** ; see **Haten** (1).

Hefden ; see **Hauen**.

Hegge, *sb.* hedge, S, C, W2 ; *hegges*, *pl.*, P ; *heggis*, W2.—AS. *hegge* (*dat.*) in Chron. ann. 547.

Hegh, *sb.* haste, H ; see **Hye**.

Heh, *adj.* high, S, S2, PP ; see **Heigh**.

Heh-dai, *sb.* high day, festival, MD ; **hæ3e-dæle**, *dat.*, S.

Hehe, *adv.* highly, S ; see **Heighe**.

Heh-engel, *sb.* archangel, S.—A.S. *hēahengel*.

Heh-fader, *sb.* patriarch, SD ; **hage-faderen**, *pl. dat.*, S.—AS. *hēahfader*.

Hehlich, *adj.* noble, proud, perfect, MD ; *hely*, S3.—AS. *hēahlic*.

Hehliche, *adv.* highly, splendidly, loudly, MD ; *heihliohe*, S2 ; **he3lyche** ; **hæhliche**, S ; *hehlice*, S ; *heglice*, S.—AS. *hēahlice*.

Hehne, *adj.* contemptible, S ; see **Heyne**.

Hehnesse, *sb.* highness, MD ; **heynesse**, S3 ; *heghnes*, S2 ; **hi3nesse**, W.—AS. *hēahness*.

Heh-seotel, *sb.* high-seat, throne, S ; *hegsettle*, *dat.*, S.—AS. *hēahsett*.

Hei, *sb.* hay, grass, Voc., W ; see **Hey**.

Hei, *adj.* high, S, S2 ; see **Heigh**.

Heien, *v.* to extol, S ; see **Hi3en**.

Heigh, *adj.* high, chief, principal, noble, PP, CM, C2, S2 ; **heil3**, PP, S2 ; **hey3**, S3 ; *heih*, S ; *heh*, S, S2, PP ; *hegh*, S2, S3 ; *hey*, PP, C2, S, S2 ; **hei**, S, S2 ; *heg*, S ; **he3e**, S, S2 ; **hi3**, W, S ; **hy3e**, S2 ; **hi3ne**, C ; **hi**, PP ; **hy**, C2 ; **hæh**, S ; *hah*, S ; *hee*, S2.—AS. *hēah*, *hēh*.

Heighe, *adv.* highly, PP ; **he3e**, PP, S2 ; **heye**, S, S2, PP ; **heh3e**, S ; **hehe**, S ; *he*, S, S2 ; *hye*, C2 ; *he*, S2 ; **hæ3e**, S.—AS. *hēage*, *hēah*.

Heigher, *adj. comp.* higher, C, CM ; **heyer**, S2, C3 ; **hyer**, S3 ; *herre*, S, P.—AS. *hērra*.

Heighest, *adj. superl.* highest, PP ; *heghest*, S2 ; **heh3esst**, S ; *hegest*, S ; *hest*, S2 ; **hæhst**, S.—AS. *hēhst*.

Heih, *adj.* high; see **Heigh**.

Neind, *adj.*; see **Hende**.

Heir, *sb.* heir, S, C2; see **Eir**.

Hei-uol, *adj.* haughty, Sz. See **Heigh**.

Hei-ward, *sb.* hedge-warden, hayward, S; see **Hay-wade**.

Hekele, *sb.* hatchel, *mataxa*, Prompt. hechele, hatchel for flax, HD; hekyll, *mataxa*, Voc., Cath.; heckle, comb, Manip.; hekill, heckle, cock's comb, S3; heckle, HD.-Cp. Du. *hekel*, hatchel.

Welde, *sb.* age, S; see **Eide**.

Helde, *sb.* a slope, S; **heldes**, *pl.*, MD.

Helden, *v.* to tilt, to incline, S, S2, W; **healden**, to pour, S; **helde**, *pt. s.*, W; **halde**, S; **helded**, S2; **heldid**, H; held, pp., S2.—AS. *heldan*; cp. Icel. *halla*, to incline; E. *heel* (over). See **Hell**.

Heldyng, *sb.* an inclining aside, H.

Hele, *sb.* health, soundness, S, S2, S3, C; **hale**, S; **heale**, S, S3; **hel**, S2; **heles**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *hælu*.

Helen, *v.* to cover, conceal, CM, P, S, S2; **heolen**, S; **halen**, pp., S; **heled**, S2; **hole**, MD.-AS. *helan*, *pt.* *hæl*, pp. *holen*; cp. OHG. *helan* (Otfrid).

Helen, *v.* to heal, PP, S2, C2; **halyd**, pp., H.-AS. *hælan*; cp. OHG. *heilen* (Otfrid).

Helende, *sb.* the Saviour, the Healer, S; **halende**, S; **healent**, S.-AS. *hælend*; cp. OHG. *heilant* (Otfrid).

Heleth, *sb.* armed man, warrior, MD; **hæleð**, MD; **heleðes**, *pl.*, S.-AS. *heleð*; cp. G. *held*.

Helfter, *sb.* noose, snare, S.—AS. *half-tre* (Voc.); see SkD. (s. v. *halter*).

Heling, *sb.* salvation, Sz.

Hell, *v.* to pour out, H; **hel**, I *pr. s.*, H; **hell**, *imp. s.*, H; **helles**, *pl.*, H; **hell-land**, *pr. p.*, H; **helt**, *pt. s.*, H; pp., H.—Icel. *hella*, to pour. See **Helden**.

Helle, *sb.* hell, C2, MD, PP; = *infernum*, W.-AS. *hell*; OHG. *hella*; Goth. *halja*.

Helle-fur, *sb.* hell-fire, S.—AS. *helle-fyr*.

Helle-hound, *sb.* hell-hound, MD.

Helle-muð, *sb.* mouth of hell, S.

Helme, *sb.* a helm, covering for the head, PP, CM; **helm**, MD.-AS. *helm*; cp. Goth. *hilms*.

Helmed, *adj.* provided with a helm, C2, CM.

Help, *sb.* help, C2, PP.

Helpen, *v.* to help, S2; **halp**, *pt. s.*, C2, PP; **halpe**, PP, S2; *pl.*, P; **holpyn**, P; **hulpen**, P; **holpen**, pp., C, C2, PP; **holpe**, P; **hulpe**, P.—AS. *helpan*; *pt.* *healp*; pp. *holpen*; cp. Goth. *hilpan*.

Helplees, *adj.* helpless, C3; **helples**, PP.

Helthe, *sb.* health, salvation, S2; **heethe**, W.—AS. *hæth*.

Hem, *pron. pl. dat. and acc. them*, S, S2, S3, C2, W, PP; **horn**, S, S2; **ham**, S, S2; **him**, C2; **heom**, S.-AS. *him*. *heom*. *dat. pl.*

Hem-self, *pron. themselves*, S, C3, PP; **hemselu**, PP; **hemsilf**, W, W2; **hemsilue**, PP.

Hende, *adv.* at hand, Sz.

Hende, *adj.* near at hand, handy, courteous, S, S2, G, P; **heind**, S2; **hinde**, S3; **hendest**, *superl.*, S; **hændest**, S.-AS. (*ge*)*hende*.

Hendeliche, *adv.* courteously, S, S2, P; **hændeliche**, S; **hendely**, S2; **hendliche**, S3.

Hendi, *adj.* gracious, courteous, Sz; **hendy**, S2, MD.—AS. *hendig* (in compounds); Goth. *handugs*, clever.

Heng, *pt. s.* hung; see **Hangen**.

Henge, *sb.* hinge, MD; **hengis**, *pl.*, W2. See **Hangien**.

Henne, *adv.* hence, S, C3, PP; **heonne**, S; **hennen**, S.-AS. *heonan*.

Hennes, *adv.* hence, S, S2, P, W; **hennus**, W; **heonnes**, PP.

Hermes-forth, *adv.* henceforth, C2.

Henten, *v.* to seize, Prompt. S3, C3, P; **hente**, *pt. s.*, PP, S2, C2, C3, HD; **hynt**, S3; **hent**, S2, PP, S3; pp., S3, C2, C3; **y-hent**, C3.—AS. *hentan*.

Henter, *sb.* a thief, HD.

Heo; see under **Be**.

Heo, *pron. she*, S, S2, P; **hi**, S; **hye**, S; **hie**, MD; **he**, S, S2, P; **hne**, S2; **ha**, S; **ho**, S2, S3; **æo**, S; **þho**, S; **þhe**, S2; **æe**, S (s. v. *ge*); **heo**, *acc.*, her, S.-AS. *heo*.

Heo, *pron. he*, S; see **Be**.

Heom, *pron. them*, S; see **Hem**.

Heo-seolf, *she herself*, S.

Hep, *sb.* heap; see **Heep**.

Hepe, *sb.* hip, the fruit of the dog-rose, SkD, MD; **heepe**, CM.-AS. *heope*.

Hepe-tre, *sb.* cornus, Voc., Cath.

Heraud, *sb.* herald, S3, C; **herandes**, *pl.*, C, PP.-OF. *heraud*, *herault*, *heralt*.

Herbe, *sb.* herb, Voc. ; **eerbe**, W₂ ; **hairbis**, *pl.*, S₃ ; **herbes**, C₂ ; **erbe**, S₂ ; **eerbis**, W₂.—OF. *herbe* ; Lat. *herba*.
Herbere, *sb.* garden of herbs, S₃ ; see **herber**, PP, CM ; **erber**, PP ; **erberes**, *pl.*, S₃.

Herbergage, *sb.* lodging, S₂, C₂, C₃.—AF. *herbergage*, from OF. *herberge*, encampment (Roland).

Herbergeour, *sb.* provider of lodging, C₃.—OF. *herbergeur*.

Herbergeri, *sb.* lodging, S₂.—OF. *hard herbergerie*.

Herberwe, *sb.* lodging, shelter, harbour, place of refuge, camp, S, PP ; **herborewe**, W ; **herbergh**, C, PP ; **herborz**, PP ; **herbore**, W.—Icel. *herbergi*, lit. army-shelter. See **Here**.

Herberwe, *v.* to harbour, lodge, S₃, PP ; **herborowe**, PP ; **harborowe**, S₃ ; **herborwe**, PP ; **herborwed**, pp., S ; **herborid**, W. See above.

Herbore-les, *adj.* homeless, W.

Herce, *sb.* triangular form, S₃ ; **herse**, a framework whereon lighted candles were placed at funerals, HD ; burden of a song, S₃.—OF. *herce*, a harrow ; Lat. *hirpicem*.

Herd, *adj.* haired, C.

Herde, *adj. pl.* hard, S ; see **Harde**.

Herde, *sb.* herd, *grex*, PP.-AS. *heord*.

Herde, *sb.* shepherd, CM ; **hirde**, S, H ; **hird**, S₃, H ; **hurde**, keeper, guardian, S ; **hirdis**, *pl.*, W, H.-AS. *hierde* (*heorde*), herdsman; cp. OHG. *hirti* (Otfrid).

Herde-man, *sb.* herdsman, S₃ ; **heorde-monne**, *gen. pl.*, S.

Herdas, *sb. pl.* the refuse of flax, MD ; **hardes**, Voc., Cath. ; **heerdis**, CM ; **hyrdys**, Prompt. ; **heorden**, *dat.*, S.-AS. *heordan*.

Herdas, *pl.* lands, S ; see **Erd**.

Here, *sb.* hair, S, CM, S₃ ; **her**, S₂ ; **heer**, S₃, C₃ ; **heere**, W, PP ; **heare**, S₃ ; **hore**, MD ; **hares**, *pl.*, S₂ ; **haris**, S₃ ; **heres**, C₂ ; **heeris**, W ; **heiris**, W₂.—AS. *hár*; cp. OHG. *hár* (Otfrid).

Here, *sb.* hair-cloth, S, S₂ ; **haire**, Cath. ; **hayre**, Voc. ; **heare**, S ; **heire**, W₂, PP ; **heyre**, C₃, P, W ; **haigre**, *dat.*, S.-AS. *háre*.

Here, *sb.* host, army, S, S₂.—AS. *here*: Goth. *harjis*.

Here, *pron.* of them, their, S, S₂, C, PP ; **her**, S, S₃, C₂, C₃, PP ; **heore**, S ; **huere**, S₂ ; **bore**, S ; **hor**, S₂ ; **hare**, S,

S₂ ; **hir**, C₂ ; **hire**, S ; **hern**, *herne*, *gen.* theirs, W, W₂.—AS. *hira* (*heora*).

Here, *pron.* and *pass. pron.* her, C₃, PP ; **Hire**.

Here&men, *sb. pl.* retainers, S ; see **Hired-men**.

Heren, *v.* to hear, S, C₂ ; **hiren**, to obey, S, MD ; **huren**, MD ; **hæren**, S ; **hieren**, MD, S₂ ; **heir**, S₃ ; **heore**, I *pr. pl.*, S ; **herde**, *pl. s.*, S, S₂, C₂ ; **herd**, S₂ ; **hurde**, S₂ ; **hard**, S₃ ; **herden**, *pl.*, G ; **herd**, C₂ ; **y-herd**, S₂ ; **ihurd**, S₂.—AS. *hëran* ; OS. *hórian*.

Here-to-ge, *sb.* leader of an army, MD ; **heretoche**, S.-AS. *heretoga*; cp. G. *herzog*. **Were-word**, *sb.* praise, S.

Here-wurde, *adj.* worthy of praise, S. **Herield**, *adj.* given as a heriot, S₃.—Low Lat. *hergeldum*, see Duncange (s. v. *heriotum*). See **Heriet**.

Herien, *v.* to praise, S, C₂, C₃ ; **herie**, W ; **herye**, S₃, S₂ ; **i-heret**, *pp.*, S.-AS. *herian* ; Goth. *harjan*.

Herien, *v.* to harry, S₂ ; see **Harwen**.

Heriet, *sb.* a heriot, equipment falling to the lord of the manor on decease of a tenant, MD.-AS. *heregeatu*, military equipment. See **Here**, **Nerield**.

Hering, *sb.* herring, MD ; **herynge**, S₂ (8 b. 46) ; **elringe**, S₂ (probably an error). Cp. AF. *harang*.

Herynge, *sb.* praise, W ; **herynge**, S₂.

Herken, *v.* to hark, MD ; **herk**, S₂.

Herkenen, *v.* to hearken, S, C₂ ; **hercenen**, *hereni*, S.-AS. *hearcnian*.

Herknere, *sb.* listener, S₃

Herlot, *sb.* acrobat, H ; see **Harlot**.

Hermes, *sb. pl.* harms, damages, S ; see **Harm**.

Hermyne, *sb.* ermine, S ; *ermine*, S.—OF. *hermine*.

Herne, *sb.* a corner, S₂, C₃, P ; **hirne**, S, PP, H, S₃ ; **hyrne**, H ; **hurne**, S, S₂ ; **huirnes**, *pl.*, S₂, PP.—AS. *hyrne*.

Herne, *sb.* heron, Prompt. ; see **Heron**.

Herne-panne, *sb.* scull, HD ; see **Harne-panne**.

Hernes, *sb. pl.* brains, S₂ ; see **Harnes**.

Herneys, *sb.* armour, C ; see **Harneys**.

Hernez, *sb. pl.* eagles, S₂ ; see **Em**.

Heron, *sb.* heron, MD ; **heiroun**, MD ; **heyron**, MD ; **heroun**, MD ; **herne**, Prompt. ; **heern**, Prompt. ; **heryn**, Prompt.—OF. *hairon*; It. *aghirone*; OHG. *heigero*.

Heronsewe, *sb.* a heron, a young heron, C2, Cath.; herunsew, HD; **hearnesew**, HD; **hernshaw**, HD, SkD.-AF. *herouncel* (OF. *heronceau*).

Herre, *sb.* a hinge, Prompt., MD; harm, Cath., C; **har**, JD, Voc.; **herris**, *pl.*, W2; **herryys**, H.-AS. *heorr*; cp. Icel. *hjarri*.

Herre, *sb.* lord, master, MD; **hærre**, S.-AS. *hearra*; cp. OS. *hërro*.

Herse, *sb.* burden of a song, S3; see **Herce**.

Hert, *sb.* hart, S2, C, C2, W2; *hertes*, *pl.*, S2; *hertis*, W2, PP.-AS. *heort*, *heorot*, *heorut*; see Brugmann, § 67. 5.

Herte, *sb.* heart, S, PP, S2, C2; **hairt**, S3; **hurte**, S2; **huerte**, S2; **hierte**, S; *heorte*, S, PP; **hert**, S2; *hertes*, *pl.*, S, C2, C3; *hertis*, P.-AS. *heorte*; cp. Goth. *hairto*.

Herte-blood, *sb.* heart's blood, C3.

Herteles, *adj.* without courage, C; *hartlesse*, S3; *hertles*, foolish, W2.

Hertely, *adj.* hearty, MD; **hertily**, C2; joyous, W2.

Hertely, *adv.* heartily, S3, C2; *herteliche*, S.

Herten, *v.* to cheer, HD, S3, S; *hertid*, pp., wise, W2.

Herte-spon, *sb.* brisket-bone, C.

Herting, *sb.* cheering, S.

Hernest, *sb.* harvest, S, S2, P.-AS. *hærfest*.

Hernest-trees, *sb. pl.* autumnal trees = *arbores autumnales*, W.

Hes, *he*, *her*; see **He**.

Hesmel, *sb.* collar (?), S.

Hesn, *sb.* command, MD; *hesne*, *pl.*, S-Formed from AS. *hæs*. See **Heste**.

Hespe, *sb.* hasp; see **Haspe**.

Heste, *sb.* command, S, Sz, C2, C3, PP; **has**, S; **hes**, S; **hest**, S; *hease*, *dat.*, S; *hese*, *pl.*, S; *hestes*, S, S2, S3, C2; *hestis*, W; *hestene*, *gen.*, S.-AS. *hæs*.

Hete, *sb.* heat, S, C3, PP; *h&e*, S; *heat*, S; *hit*, S; *hate*, *dat.*, S.-AS. *h&u*.

Hete, *v.* to heat, Cath., S2.—AS. *hétan*.

Hete, *sb.* hate, S.-AS. *hete*: OS. *hetî*.

Hetel, *adj.* hateful, cruel, horrible, MD.

Hetelifaste, *adv.* cruelly, S.

Heten, *v.* to promise, MD, S2, C3, H; see **Haten**.

Heter, *adj.* rough, MD.

Heterly, *adv.* fiercely, violently, S2; *hetterly*, S2; **heterliche**, MD; *hatterliche*, S; **heatterliche**, S.

Beth, *sb.* heath, PP, CM; *heethe*, *dat.*, C.-AS. *hæð*; cp. Icel. *heiðr*.

Hethen, *adj.* heathen, S, S2, C3, PP; *hathene*, S; **heathene**, S; **hæðene**, S.—AS. *hæðen*.

Heðen, *adv.* hence, S, S2, S3, H; **eðen**, S.—Icel. *h&n*.

Hethenesse, *sb.* heathendom, S, C3, PP.-AS. *hæðennis*.

Hethenlich, *adv.* in heathen manner, W.

Heðing, *sb.* scoffing, scorn, Sz, HD, CM; *hethyngis*, *pl.*, H.—Icel. *hæðing*.

Hette; see **Haten**.

Hetyng, *sb.* promising, H. See **Heten**.

Heued, *sb.* head, S, S2, PP; *heaued*, S; *heauet*, S; *hafed*, S; *hæfedd*, S; *hæued*, S; *hefed*, S; **heuned**, S2; **heuet**, S; **heed**, C2, C3, G, W; **heuede**, *dat.*, S2; *hæfden*, *pl.*, S; **heuedes**, C2; *heuiddes*, S2; **hedes**, C3; *heedes*, C2, G; **heedis**, W.-AS. *hæafod*.

Heued-cloð, *sb.* head-cloth, S.

Heued-sunne, *sb.* a capital sin, deadly sin, S; **hefed-sunne**, S; **heaued-sunne**, S.

Heuegeð, *pr. s.* bears heavy on, S.—AS. *hefigian*.

Heuen, *v.* to heave, raise, S, S2, C; *houe*, *pt. s.*, S, MD; **hounen**, *pp.*, S2, MD. —AS. *hebban*, *pt. hōf*, *pp. hafen*.

Heuene, *sb.* heaven, PP; *heouene*, S; **heuen**, C2; *heoffness*, *gen.*, S; **hewynnis**, S3; *heofene*, *dat.*, S; *heouene*, S; *heoffne*, S; *hefene*, S; **heuene**, S, C2; *hefenen*, *pl.*, S.-AS. *heofon*.

Heuenen, *v.* to raise, MD, S2. See **Heuen**.

Heuene-riche, *sb.* kingdom of heaven, S, S2, P; *heoueneriche*, S; *heoueriche*, S; *heueriche*, S; **heofeneriche**, S.-AS. *heofonrice*.

Heuen-king, *sb.* King of Heaven, S.

Heuenliche, *adj.* heavenly, S, C; *heouenlioh*, S.

Heuy, *adj.* heavy, mournful, PP; *moletus*, W; **heule**, S; **hefið**, S; **heuy**, *adv.*, W.-AS. *hefig*.

Heuyed, *pp.* made heavy, W.

Heuynesse, *sb.* heaviness, grief, PP, C2.

Hew, *sb.* colour, S, S2, S3; **heon**, S; *hen*, S2; **huð**, S; *hu*, S2; **hiu**, S; **heowe**,

dat., S; **hewe**, S2, C2; **hewes**, *pl.*, colours for painting, C.-AS. *hiw*.

Hewe, *sb.* servant, P, MD; **hewen**, *pl.*, P, MD.-AS. *hiwan*, *pl.* domestics, from *hiw*, family. See **Hyne**, **Hired**.

Hewed, *adj.* hued, S3, C; **hwed**, S2.

Hewen, *v.* to hew, knock, C, PP; hiewh, *pt. s.*, S2.—AS. *hēawan*.

Hey, *adj.* high; see **Heigh**.

Hey, *sb.* hay, S2, C2, C3, W; **hei**, W; **hai**, S2; **heye**, W.-AS. *hēg* (OET).

Heyda, *interj.* ho! there, SkD; **hoigh-digh**, S3.—Cp. G. *heida*.

Heyne, *adj.* as *sb.* despised, worthless person, C3, CM, MD; **ehne**, *adj. dat.*, contemptible, S; **hæne**, *pl.*, poor, S.-AS. *hēan*; cp. Goth. *hauns*.

Heyre, *sb.* hair-cloth, C3, P, W; see **Here**.

Heythe, *sb.* height, Prompt.; **heȝthe**, S2; **heyte**, S2; **hycht**, S3. *Phr.*: on highte, aloud, C.-AS. *hēhdu*. See **Heigh**.

Heȝe, *adj.* high; see **Heigh**.

Hi, *prefix*; see under **3e**.

Hi, *pron.* noun and *acc.* they, S, S2; **hy**, S, S2; **i**, S; **hie**, S; **hii**, S, S2; **hij**, P; **hei**, S; **heo**, S, S2; **ho**, S; **he**, S, S3; **ha**, S; **hue**, S2; **a**, S2.—AS. *hī* (*hī*), *hīe*, *hēo*.

Hi, *pron.* he, S; **hie**, S; see **He**.

Hid, *sb.* privacy = *absconditum*, H (p. 96).

Hidel, *sb.* secrecy, secret, MD; **hidils**, H, W, HD. *Phr.*: in hiddlis = (in *occulto*), W, W2.—AS. *hīdels*.

Hiden, *v.* to hide, PP; see **Huden**.

Hider, *adv.* hither, S, S2, C2, G, PP; **hyder**, PP; **huder**, PP; **hidur**, HD.—AS. *hider*, *hider*.

Hider-to, *adv.* hitherto, S.

Hider-ward, *adv.* hitherward, S, S2, C2, P.

Hidous, *adj.* hideous, C; **hydus**, S2 *hydous*, *immanis*, Prompt.—OF. *hidu*. (F. *hideux*).

Hidousnesse, *sb.* horror, W2.

Hierte, *sb.* heart, S; see **Herte**.

Hight, **Hiht**; see **Haten**.

Hihe; see **Heigh**.

Hi-heren, *v.* to hear, S.-AS. *gē-hēran* See **3e**.

Hiht; see **Haten**.

Hihten; see **Hiȝten**.

Hil, *sb.* hill, S; see **Nul**.

Hilen, *v.* to cover, protect, S, S2, W, H; **hulen**, S, S2, PP; **hilecl**, *pp.*, C, P, H;

hilia, W, H; **hild**, H; **y-hyled**, S3.—Icel. *hylja*.

Hilere, *sb.* protector, H; **heyler**, H.

Hiling, *sb.* covering, S2, W, W2; **hilynge**, H.

Him, *pron. dat. s.* him, C2.

Him-seluen, *pron.* himself, C2, PP.

Hindir, *adj. comp.* hinder, latter, S3; hinder, JD; **ender**, S3. *Phr.*: this **hyn-dyr nycht**, this night last past, S3; this **ender daie**, S3.—Icel. *hindri*, hinder, latter.

Hine, *pron. acc.* him, S; **hyne**, S, S2; **hin**, S.-AS. *him*.

Hine, *sb.* servant, MD; used of the Virgin Mary, MD; *pl.*, S, S2; **hinen**, S; see **Hyne**.

Hine-hede, *sb.* service, S2.

Hirde, *sb.* shepherd, S, H; see **Herde**.

Hirdnesse, *sb.* flocks under a shepherd's care, S. See **Herde**.

Hire, *pron.* and *poss. pron.* her, S, S2, C; **hure**, PP, S; **here**, C3, PP; **hir**, C2, C3, PP; **ire**, S2; **hires**, *hers*, S2, C3; **hire-selue**, *herself*, S2; **hir-selue**, C2.—AS. *hire* (*hyrē*).

Hire, *adv.* here, G; see **Heer**.

Hired, *sb.* body of retainers, S, MD; **hird**, household, company, courtiers, S, MD. AS. *hired*, household = *hiw + rtd*. See **Hewe**.

Hired-men, *sb. pl.* retainers, S; **hered-men**, S.

Hiren, *v.* to obey, S; see **Heren**.

Hirne, *sb.* corner, S, S3, PP, H; see **Herne**.

Hirten, *v.* to hurt, dash against, W, W2; see **Hurten**.

Hirtyng, *sb.* stumbling, W, W2; **hortyng**, *dat.*, hurting, H (p. 96).

His, *pron. f. acc.* her, MD (p. 446), S; **hies**, S, **hes**, S; **ys**, MD; **is**, S2; **hyse**, MD.

His, *pron. pl. acc.* them, S, S2; **hise**, S2; **hes**, S; **is**, S, S2; **es**, MD; **ys**, MD.

His, *pron. poss.* his, S, S2; **hisse**, S2; **es**, S; **is**, S, S2; **hise**, *pl.*, S, W, PP; **hyse**, S, PP.

Hit, *pron.* it, S, S2; **hyt**, S2; **it**, S, S2; **hiȝt**, S2; **hit** (used as *gen.*), S2.—AS. *hit*.

Hit, *sb.* heat, S; see **Hete**.

Hitten, *v.* to hit, Cath., PP, S2; **huten**, MD; **hitte**, *pt. s.*, cast down hastily, P; **hutte**, PP; **y-hyt**, *pp.*, S2.—Icel. *hitta*; Goth. *hinthan*, to catch.

Hi3, *adj.* high, W, S; see **Heigh**.

Hi3en, *v.* to heighten, extol, W; **heien**, *pr. s.*, S; **hieth**, *pr. s.*, W; **i-heied**, *pp.*, S (p. 123); **i-hæ3ed**, S; **heghid**, H.

Hi3en, *v.* to hie, hasten, MD, W; **hy3en**, S2; **hyen**, S3, PP; **hye**, *reflex.*, S2, C3; **hi3ede**, *pt. s.*, S, S2, S3, PP; **hi3ed**, *pp.*, W; **hi3ed**, PP-AS. *higan*, *higian*.

Hi3ingli, *adv.* hastily, W.

Hi3t; see **Haten**.

Hi3te, *sb.* delight, joy, S-AS. *kyht*, *joy*; *cp.* **hihting**, *joy*, *exultation* (Voc.).

Hi3ten, *v.* to rejoice, be glad, S-AS. *hyhtan*; *cp.* **ge-hihtan** (Voc.).

Hi3ten, *v.* to adorn, Trevisa, (1.41, 235 and 2. 363); **hi3ht**, HD; **hihten**, *pt. pl.*, S.

Hi3ter, *sb.* embellisher, Trevisa, (1. 7).

Hoball, *sb.* an idiot, S3; **hobbil**, HD. S, S2; **heall**, S; **ali**, S; **hali3**, S; **hall3he**, S; **haliche**, *adv.*, S-AS. *hålig*.

Hobbestez, *sb. pl.* she-beasts, S2. See **holikirke**, P.

Heo.

Hobie, *sb.* a kind of hawk, Manip.; **hoby**, Voc., Cath.; **hobby**, HD; **hobbies**, *pl.*, S3.—*Cp.* OF. *hobreau* (Cotg.).

Hod, *sb.* hood, S2, S3, PP; **hode**, C2, P; see **Hood**.

Hoddy-peke, *sb.* a hood-pick, I-ID; see **Huddy-peke**.

Hohful, *adj.* anxious, MD; **hohfulle**, S-AS. *hohful*, from *hogu*, *care*.

Hoise, *v.* to hoist, lift up, WW; **hoise**, S3; **hyce**, Palsg.; **hyse**, Palsg.; **hoighced**, *pp.*, WW.—*Cp.* ODu. *hyssen*, G. *hissen*, Du. *hijschen*, also F. *hisser*.

Hok, *sb.* hook, MD; **hoc**, S2; **hokes**, *pl.*, P.-AS. *hóc*.

Hoked, *adj.* provided with a hook, P; **i-hoked**, hooked, S.

Hoker, *sb.* mockery, scorn, MD; **hokere**, *dat.*, S; **hokeres**, *pl.*, S-AS. *hócor*.

Hoker-lahter, *sb.* the laughter of scorn, S.

Hokerliche, *adv.* scornfully, S.

Hokerunge, *sb.* scorn, MD; **hokerrunge**, *dat.*, S.

Hokkerye; see **Hukkerye**.

Hold, *sb.* a stronghold, C3.

Hold, *adj.* inclined to any one, gracious, friendly, S; **holde**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *hold*: Goth. *hulps*.

Roldelike, *adv.* graciously, S2.

Holden, *v.* to hold, observe, keep, consider, S, S2, PP; **healden**, S; **halden**, S,

Sz, PP; **hælden**, S; **helde**, S; **halst**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **halt**, *pr. s.*, S, S2, S3, C2; **halt**, S; **haulð**, *pl.*, S3; **haldes**, **haldis**, *imp. pl.*, S2; **heold**, *pt. s.*, S; **heeld**, C2; **hield**, S2; **hulð**, S2; **heoldon**, *pl.*, S; **heolden**, S; **heolde**, S; **helde**, C2, PP; **hielden**, S; **hulde**, S2; **i-halden**, *pp.*, S; **halden**, S2; **i-holde**, S, S2; **holden**, S, C2; **holde**, *beholden*, S2; **kept**, C2; **y-holde**, S2, C3; **y-holden**, P; **i-hialde**, S-AS. *healdan*.

Hole, *pp.* covered; see **Helen**.

Hole, *adj.* whole, C3; **pl.**, *entire*, i.e. neatly mended up, P; see **Hool**.

Hole-foted, *adj.* whole-footed (i.e. web-footed), S2.

Hole-ly, *adv.* wholly, P; **holly**, S2, C; **hollyche**, S3; **holliche**, PP; **holiche**, PP.

Holi, *adj.* holy, S, PP; **holy**, PP; **hall**, S, S2; **heall**, S; **ali**, S; **hali3**, S; **hall3he**, S; **haliche**, *adv.*, S-AS. *hålig*.

Holi-cherche, *sb.* Holy Church, P; **holikirke**, P.

Holi-dai, *sb.* holiday, PP; **haliday**, P.

Holi-gost, *sb.* Holy Ghost, PP; **haligast**, S.

Holle, *sb.* hull of a ship, SKD (p. 811), MD, Voc., Prompt-AS. *holh*. Cf. **Holwe**.

Holly, *sb.* holly, MD; **holie**, S; **holy**, Prompt. See **Holyn**.

Nolpen, *pp.*; see **Helpen**.

Holsunliche, *adv.* wholesomely, S. See **Hool**.

Holt, *sb.* a wood, wooded hill, grove, MD; **holte**, C, PP; **holtes**, *pl.*, S3, PP.—AS. *holt* (OET.).

Holwe, *adj.* hollow, C3, PP; **howe**, *pl.*, S3, JD.—*Cp.* AS. *holh*, a *holl*_{ow}.

Holyn, *sb.* holly, S (p. 116), Voc., MD, Cath.; **holin**, S (p. 116); **hollen**, MD.—AS. *hōlen*, *holegn*.

Holyn-bery, *sb.* holly-berry, Cath.

Homage, *sb.* men, retainers, vassalage, S.—OF. *homage*.

Homicyde, *sb.* assassin, C2. — AF. *homicide*; Lat. *homicida* (Vulg.).

Homicyde, *sb.* manslaughter, murder, C3. — OF. *homicide*; Lat. *homicidium* (Vulg.).

Momliche, *adj.* meek, *domesticus*, W; **homeli**, W; **hamly**, *adv.* familiarly, heartily, H. See **Hoom**.

Homliness, *sb.* domesticity, Ca; **hamlynes**, intimacy, H.

Homward, *adv.* homeward, S, C2.

Hon-; see also under **Hun-**.

Hond, *sb.* hand, S, S2, C2. See **Hand**.
Hond-fast, *pp.* fastened by the hands, G.
Honest, *adj.* honourable, worthy, C2, C3, PP ; **onest**, W ; **oneste**, W.-OF. *honeste* ; Lat. *honestum*.

Honestetee, *sb.* honourableness, Cz.
Honestly, *adv.* honourably, C3.
Hong, *pt. s.* hung ; see **Hangen**.
Hongede, *pt. s.* hung ; see **Hangen** (2).
Honour, *sb.* honour, MD ; **honur**, S2.—OF. *honur* ; Lat. *honorem*.

Honoure, *v.* to honour, PP, C2 ; **onuri**, S ; **honur**, S2 ; **anuri**, S ; **onourynge**, *pr. p.*, W ; **anuret**, *imp. pl.*, S ; **anurede**, *pt. pl.*, S ; **anured**, *pp.*, S ; **onourid**, W2.—A. S. *honorer* (*onurer*) ; Lat. *honorare*.

Hony, *sb.* honey, PP, W.-AS. *hunig*.
Hony-socle, *sb.* honeysuckle, Prompt. ; *locusta*, Prompt.

Hony-souke, *sb.* chervil, *cerifolium*, Voc. ; *serpillum*, pellitory, Voc. ; *locusta*, Voc. ; **honysoukis**, *pl.* (= *locustae*), W.—AS. *hunigsüge*, privet, also *hunisuce* (Voc.).

Hood, *sb.* hood, PP, MD ; **hud**, MD ; **hod**, S2, S3, PP ; **hode**, C2, MD, P ; **hoode**, C2 ; **hude**, Cath.—AS. *hōd*.

Hool, *adj.* whole, C2, W, PP ; **hol**, S, S2, PP ; **hoole**, S2, S3 ; **hole**, C3 ; **hal**, S.—AS. *hāl* ; cp. Icel. *heill*. Cf. **Hail**.

Hoolsum, *adj.* wholesome, W ; **hol-some**, S3 ; **holsum**, S-Cp. Icel. *heilsamr*.

Hoom, *sb.* home, CM ; **horn**, S, S2 ; **om**, S ; **ham**, S ; **horn**, *adv.*, S2, C2 ; **hoom**, C2 ; **haym**, S3 ; **heame**, S3 ; **whome**, S3.—AS. *hām*, nom. and dat. loc., see Sievers, 237.

Hoor, *adj.* hoar, **gray**, C3 ; **hor**, PP ; **hore**, *pl.*, S3, G, P.-AS. *hār*.

Hoornesse, *sb.* hoariness, Wz.

Hoos, *adj.* hoarse, PP ; **hos**, PP ; **hoose**, W2 ; **hors**, PP ; **horse**, CM ; **hase**, H.—AS. *hās* ; cp. G. *heiser*.

Hoot, *adj.* hot, C3 ; **hat**, S ; **hate**, S ; **hot**, PP ; **hote**, *adv.*, S2 ; **hatere**, *comp.*, S ; **hatture**, S.-AS. *hāt* ; cp. G. *heiss*.

Hope, *sb.* hope, MD ; **hoip**, S3.—AS. *hopa*.

Hopem, *v.* to hope, MD ; **hope**, to think, expect, H.

Hopper, *sb.* a seed-basket, HD ; **hoper**, P ; **hopyr**, corn-basket, Voc. ; **hopyr**, *farricapsa molendini*, Cath.

Hoppesteres, *sb. pl.* dancers (viz. the ships), MD, C.-AS. *hoppestre*.

Hord, *sb.* hoard, S2, C3 ; **horde**, S, PP.

—AS. *hord* ; Goth. *huzd* ; cp. Lat. *custos*, see Brugmann, § 469.

Horde-hows, *sb.* treasury, HD.

Hordere, *sb.* treasurer, SD.—AS. *hordere* (Voc.).

Horder-wice, *sb.* the office of treasurer ; **horderwygan**, s.

Wore, *sb.* whore, PP ; **hoore**, W, W2 ; **horis**, *pl.*, W ; **hooris**, W.-Icel. *hóra*.

Horedom, *sb.* whoredom, PP ; **hordom**, S, S2.—Icel. *hórdóm*.

Horeling, *sb.* fornicator, MD ; **horinges**, S.

Hori, *adj.* dirty, MD ; **hoory**, MD.—A. S. *horig*.

Horlege, *sb.* time-teller, clock, Cath. See **Orologe**.

Horlege-loker, *sb.* a diviner, *haruspex*, Cath.

Horowe, *adj.* foul, unclean, CM.—From A. S. *horh*, filth (gen. *homes*).

Horwed, *pp.* as *adj.* unclean, S2.

Hors, *sb.* horse, S ; *pl.*, S, C2, PP ; **horse**, PP ; **horsus**, PP.—AS. *hors*.

Horse-comer, *sb.* horse-dealer, S3.

Horsly, *adj.* horselike, Cz.

Horte, *sb.* hurt, S3. See **Hurte**.

Horten, *v.* to hurt, MD ; see **Hurten**.

Hortynge, *sb.* hurting, H (p. 96) ; see **Hirtyng**.

Hosel, *sb.* the Eucharist, MD ; see **Husel**.

Hoseli, *v.* to housel, S2 ; see **Huslen**.

Hosen, *sb. pl.* stockings, S, C2, G ; **hoosis**, W.-AS. *hosan*, **pl.**

Hoskins, *sb. pl.* gaiters, S3 ; **hokshynes**, S3.

Hoste, *sb.* host, entertainer, MD ; see **Ooste**.

Hostel, *sb.* lodging, MD ; see **Ostel**.

Hostellere, *sb.* inn-keeper, P ; see **Ostelere**.

Hostelrie, *sb.* inn, C ; see **Ostelrie**.

Hostery, *sb.* inn, MD ; see **Ostery**.

Hoten, *v.* to bid, promise, MD ; see **Haten**.

Hou, *adv.* how, S2, PP ; **hw**, S ; **hwu**, S ; **wu**, S, S2 ; **h u**, S, S2 ; **whou**, S3 ; **whou3**, S3 ; **wou3**, S3.—AS. *hū*. Cf. **Hwi**.

Houch-senous, *sb. pl.* hock-sinews, S3 ; see **Hou3-senue**.

Houge, *adj.* huge, WW ; see **Huge**.

Hound, *sb.* hound, dog, MD, C2 ; **hund**, S ; **hundē**, *dat.*, S.-AS. *hund*.

- Hound-flee3e**, *sb.* **clog-fly**, *cinovia*, MD; **hund-fleghe**, H; **hundeflee**, Cath.; **hundfle**, H.-AS. *hundesflege* (Voc.).
- Houre**, *sb.* hour, MD; **our**, S2, S3; **oware**, S3; **houres**, *pl.*, hours, devotions at certain hours (see *Horae* in Ducange), S2, P; **oures**, P; **houris**, orisons, songs of praise, S3; **vres**, S.-AF. *houre*, OF. *hore* (*eure, ure*); Lat. *hora*.
- Hous**, *sb.* house, also a term in astrology, PP, S2, C2; **hus**, S.—AS. *hūs*.
- Housbond**, *sb.* the master of a house, husband, C2, C3, G; housebond, PP; **hosebonde**, farmer, PP; husband, S, S2, S3; **husbonde**, S; husebonde, S.—Icel. *húsbondi*.
- Housbonderye**, *sb.* economy, P; **housbondary**, C; **hosboundrie**, PP; **husbandry**, Sh.
- Hous-coppis**, *sb. pl.* house-tops, Wz.
- Housel**, *sb.* the Eucharist, CM; see **Rusel**.
- Houselen**, *v.* to housel, CM; see **Huslen**.
- House-wif**, *sb.* house-wife, PP; **hosewyues**, *pl.*, W.
- Houten**, *v.* to hoot, PP; **howten**, Prompt.; **huten**, MD; **y-howted**, PP; PP.-Cp. OSwed. *huta*, with which is related OF. *huter* (*huer*).
- Hou3-senne**, *sb.* hock-sinew, MD; **houchsenous**, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *hōh-sinnu*; cp. Icel. *há-sin*.
- Houe**, *sb.* hoof, *ungula*, MD; **hnfe**, Cath., MC; **houys**, *pl.*, MD; **hoenes**, S3, -AS. *hōf*.
- Houe-daunce**, *sb.* a court-dance, HD, MD, Caxton (Reynard, p. 54). Cp. ODu. *hofdancs*.
- Houen**, *v.* to wait about, remain, S, S2, S3, P; **hufe**, S3.
- Howe, *sb.* high hill, tumulus; how, H (p. 374), JD; **howis**, *pl.*, H.—Icel. *haugr*.
- Howfe**, *sb.* hood, coif, *tena*, Cath.; **howne**, P, CM, C2 (p. 178); **houue**, PP; **houues**, *pl.*, S2, P.-AS. *hūfe*.
- Hoxterye**, *sb.* retail-dealing, S2, PP; see **Huksterie**.
- Huche**, *sb.* hutch, clothes-box, a chest, the ark of Israel, Prompt., H, MD; **hucche**, P, HD; **hucche**, Prompt.-OF. *huche*.
- Hud**, *sb.* hood, MD; see **Hood**.
- Huddy-peke**, *sb.* a hood-pick, one who thieves out of a man's hood, simpleton, S3; **hudpik**, S3 (p. 422); **hoddypeke**, S3 (p. 421), HD.
- Hude**, *sb.* hide, S; hide, MD; **hiden**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *hūd*; OS. *hūd*; cp. Lat. *cutis*.
- Huden**, *v.* to hide, S, PP; **hiden**, S, PP; **huyden**, PP; **hyde**, C2; **huide**, S; **hud**, *imp. s.*, S; hit, *pr. s.*, C2; **hut**, MD; **huddle**, *pt. s.*, PP; **hiddle**, Cz, PP; **y-hid**, *pp.*, C3; **i-hud**, S; **hidd**, S; **huddle**, S.-AS. *hýdan*.
- Hudinge**, *sb.* concealment, S2.
- Hue, *sb.* a loud cry, SkD, Sh.-AF. *hu*. See **Houten**.
- Huerte**, *sb.* heart, S2; see **Herte**.
- Hufe**, 56. hoof, Cath., MD; see **Houe**.
- Hufe**, *v.* to hover about, S3; see **Houen**.
- Huge**, *adj.* huge, MD; **hoge**, MD; **hugie**, S3; **houge**, WW; **hogge**, HD, MD.
- Hugely**, *adv.*, hugely, greatly, Cath.
- Huide**, *v.* to hide, S; see **Huden**.
- Huirms**, *sb. pl.* comers, S2, PP; see **Herne**.
- Hukl** en, *v.* to hawk, to retail, Voc.; **hucke**, Palsg.—Cp. ODu. *huken*, to stoop down (Dn. *heuken*, to retail).
- Hukker**, *sb.* a hawk, retailer of small articles, Voc.—Cp. Du. *heuker*.
- Hukkerye**, *sb.* retail dealing, PP; **hokkerye**, PP.
- Hukster**, *sb.* huckster, Voc., MD, Cath.; **hukkester**, Voc.; **hokester**, MD.
- Huksterie**, *sb.* retail dealing; **huckustreye**, PP; **hoxterye**, S2, PP.
- Hul**, *sb.* hill, S2, PP, Voc.; **hil**, S; **hille**, *dat.*, S; **hulle**, S; *pl.*, S; **hulles**, S2, P; **hilles**, MD.-AS. *hyll*.
- Hulden**, *v.* to flay, MD, S2; **hild**, HD; **helden**, MD; **hylt**, *pp.*, HD.—AS. (*be*)*hyldan*, to flay, skin; cp. Icel. *hylda*.
- Hule**, *sb.* a hull, husk, covering of grain or nuts, PP; **hole**, Prompt.; **hoole**, Prompt., SkD (p. 811).
- Hulpen**; see **Kelpen**.
- Huly**, *adj.* slow, moderate, JD; **hoolie**, JD.—Icel. *h&Zig+*, *adj.*
- Huly**, *adv.* slowly, H; **holy**, H.—Icel. *hógliga*.
- Hulynes**, *sb.* slowness, H; **huliness**, JD.
- Humble**, *adj.* humble, MD; **humyll**, S3.—OF. *humble*, *humile*; Lat. *humilem*.

Humblesse, *sb.* humility, S₂, C₂, C₃.
Humilitee, *sb.* humility, C₂.
Hund, *sb.* hound, S; see **Hound**.
Hund-fle, *sb.* dog-fly, H; see **Hound-fleje**.
Hundred, *num.* hundred, S, P, Cath.; **hundret**, S; **hondreð**, P; **hondred**, S₂; **hundereth**, S₂; **hundreth**, WW.—Icel. **hundrað**.
Hundred-feald, hundredfold, S.
Hunger, *sb.* hunger, famine, S; **hungær**, S; **honger**, S₂; **hungre**, *dat.*, S.-AS. **hungor**.
Hunger-bitten, *adj.* famished, WW.
Hungren, *v.* to hunger, S; **hungrede**, *pt. s.*, was hungry, S.-AS. **hyngran**.
Hungri, *adj.* hungry, S.-AS. **hungri**.
Hunte, *sb.* hunter, S, C; **honte**, C.—AS. **hunta** (Voc).
Hunten, *v.* to hunt, S, C₂.—AS. **huntian**.
Hunteresse, *sb.* huntress, C.
Hunteð, *sb.* a hunting, MD; **honteð**, S₂, MD.-AS. **huntoð**.
Hunting, *sb.*; an huntinge, on hntiug, a-hunting, S, C₂; on hontyng, C.
Hupe, *sb.* hip, MD; **hepe**, MD; **hupes**, *pl.*, CM, MD; **hipes**, C; **hipis**, W.-AS. **hype**.
Huppen, *v.* to leap, dance, jump, MD; **hupte**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂.—Cp. G. **hüpfen**.
Hurde, *sb.* keeper, S; see **Perde**.
Hurde, *pt. s.* heard, S₂; see **Heren**.
Hure, *adv.* at least; **hure** and **hure**, at intervals, S, MD; **hur** and **hur**, frequently, S.-AS. **huru**, at least. Cf. **La hwure**.
Hure, *sb.* hire, S, S₂, G, PP; **huire**, S, S₂, P; **hyvre**, P.-AS. **hvr**.
Huren, *v.* to hire, Mb; **huyre**, *ger.*, G; **hyre**, G; **hurede**, *pt. s.*, S; **hyred**,

pp., C₂; **huyred**, P; **ihuret**, S₂.—AS. **hyrian**.
Hurkelen, *v.* to stoop down, crouch, rest, MD; **hurtle**, HD; **hurkled**, *pt. s.*, S₂.
Hurlen, *v.* to rush, dash against, hurl, S₂, C₃, W₂; **hurle**, PP; **hurliden**, *pt. pl.*, threw down, W.
Hurne, *sb.* corner, S, S₂; see **Herne**.
Hurrok, *sb.* oar (?), S₂, MD. — Cp. **orruck-holes**, oar-drawing holes (?), in the Norfolk dialect, cited in MD.
Hurte, *sb.* hurt, *collisio*, Cath.; hurt, PP, C₂; **hortis**, *pl.*, S₃.
Hurten, *v.* to dash against, push, injure, MD, Prompt., PP; **horten**, MD; **hirten**, W, W₂; **y-hurt**, *pp.*, S₂, S₃.—OF. **hurter**.
Hurtlen, *v.* to dash against, rattle, dash down, C, W, W₂.
Huschen, *v.* to hush, MD; **hussen**, MD; **hussht**, *pp.*, MD; **hoscht**, MD; **hust**, *pp.*, C.
Husel, *sb.* the sacrifice of the Eucharist, S; **husel**, CM; **hosel**, MD.-AS. **htsel**.
Husen, *v.* to administer the Eucharist, MD; **hoseli**, S₂; **hoslen**, S; **houseslen**, CM; **huseled**, *pp.*, houseled, S; **hosled**, S; **y-housled**, S₂.
Hus-lewe, *sb.* house-shelter, S; see **Hous**.
Huyre, *sb.*; see **Hure**.
Hy, *adj.* high; see **Heigh**.
Bye, *sb.* haste, S₂, S₃, CM, C₃; **hie**, MD; **heye**, MD; **hegh**, II.
Hyen, *v.* to hasten, S₃, PP; see **Hizen**.
Hyne, *sb.* domestic, servant, hind, S₂, P, C₃, W; **hine** (used of the Virgin Mary), MD; **hind**, Sh.; **hine**, *pl.*, S, S₂; **hinen**, S.-Cp. AS. **him man**, a man of the domestics. **Ilina**, also written **htwana**, gen. pl. of **htwan**, domestics. See **Hewe**.

I (vowel).

[For words in which initial I has the sound of J, see under I (consonant) below].

I, *prefix*; see **3e**.
Iæde, *pt. s.* went, S; **ieden**, *pl.*, S; see **Eode**.
I-bede, *sb.* prayer, S; **ibeden**, *pl.*, S.—AS. **gebed**. See **Bede**.
I-bere, *sb.* noise, S.-AS. **gebære**, *gesture*, cry: OS. **gi-bári**.

I-beten, *v.* to amend, S.-AS. **ge-bétan**.
I-biden, *v.* to have to do with, S.-AS. **ge-bidan**.
I-biten, *v.* to bite, eat, taste, S.-AS. **ge-bítan**.
I-blissien, *v. reflex.* to rejoice, S.-AS. **ge-blissian**.

I-bod, *sb.* command, S.-AS. *ge-bod*.

I-bon, pp. prepared, adorned, S.-AS. *ge-bin*, pp. of *ge-bilan*. see **Boun**.

I-borhen, pp. saved, S; **iboreþe**, S; **iboruwen**, S; see **Beþen**.

I-brucen, v. to enjoy, S.-AS. *ge-brucan*.

I-brusted, pp. made bristly, S.

I-bureð, *pr. s.* (it) behoveth, S.-AS. *ge-byrian*.

I-bureþen, v. to deliver, S.-AS. *ge + borgian*. See **Borwen**.

Ich, *pron.* I, S, S₂, S₃, C₂; **icc**, S; **ik**, P; **hið**, S; **hy**, S₂; **io**, S; **ih**, S; **ihc**, S; **y**, S, W, W₂. *Comb.*: **ichabbe**, I have, S₂; **icham**, I am, S₂; **ichane**, I have, S₂; **icholle**, I will, S₂; **ichcholle**, S₂; **ichulle**, S₂; **S**; **ichim**, I+ him, S; **ichot**, I wot, S₂; **ychabbe**, I have, S₂; **ycham**, I am, S₂.—AS. *ic*; cp. OHG. *ih* (Otfrit).

I-chaped, pp. furnished with a chape, C. See **Chape**.

I-cnower, v. to know, S.-AS. *ge-cnawan*. See **Knower**.

I-coren, pp. chosen, S; see **Chesen**.

I-cundur, *adj. comp.* more natural, S; see **þe-cende**.

I-cwede, pp. spoken, S; see **Queðen**.

I-cweme, *adj.* pleasing, S.-AS. *ge-cweme*.

I-cwemen, v. to please, S; **i-queme**, S; **i-quemde**, pt. s., S.-AS. *ge-cwēman*.

Idel, *adj.* idle, empty, useless, S; **ydel**, S, C₂, P; **idul**, W. *Phr.*: an **ydel**, in vain, P; on **idel**, S. — AS. *idel*; cp. OHG. *ital* (Tatian).

Idelliche, *adv.* idly, SD; **ydelly**, C₃.

Idelnesse, *sb.* idleness, S; **idelnisse**, S₂.—AS. *idelnis*.

Idiote, *sb.* unlearned person, a man not holding public office, TG, PP; **ydiot**, W; **ideot**, Cotg.; **ydiote**, PP.-OF. idiot, one that hath no charge in a commonwealth, an unprofitable person, a ninny, a natural fool (Cotg.); Lat. *idiota* (Vulg.); Gr. *idiōtēs*, ignorant (NT), lit. one occupied with τὰ ἴδια his private affairs, from *idios*, one's own.

I-dreaned, pp. troubled, S; see **Drouy**.

I-fæied, pp. hated, SD; **i-uaid**, S; **i-vaid**, SD.-AS. *ge-fēoged*, pp. of *ge-fēogan*, to hate.

I-fellen, v. to fell, SD; **i-uælp**, *pr. pl.*, S; **yfelde**, pt. s., S; **ifulde**, S.-AS. *ge-fellan*.

I-fere, *sb.* a fellow-farer, companion, comes, S; **ge-feren**, *pl.*, S; **i-feren**, S; **i-ueren**, S; **y-fere**, S; **i-uere**, S.-AS. *ge-fēra*.

I-feren, *adv.* together, S; see **In**, *prep.*

I-finden, v. to find, S; **i-uinden**, S; **i-uynde**, S; **y-fynde**, C₂. — AS. *ge-findan*.

I-fon, v. to take; **i-uo**, S; **ifoð**, *pr. pl.*, S.—AS. *ge-fōn*. See **Fon**.

I-fulde, pt. s. felled, S; see **I-fellen**.

Igain, *prep.* and *adv.* against, again, S₂; see **Aþein**.

Igain-sawe, *sb.* contradiction, S₂. Cf. **Ogainsaghe**.

I-gistned, pp. lodged, S₂; see **Gestnen**.

I-gon, v. to go, S.-AS. *ge-gān*.

I-grættan, pt. *pl.* saluted, S; **igret**, pp., S (7. log.)-AS. *gegrætton*, pt. *pl.* of *grētan*. See **Greten**.

I-grede, *sb.* shouting, clamour, S. See **Greden**.

I-healden, v. to hold, keep, S; **iholde**, S.-AS. *ge-healdan*. See **Holden**.

I-hende, *adv.* near, S.-AS. *ge-hende*; see **Hende**.

I-heorted, *adj. in phr.*; heie **ihеorted**, proud-hearted, S.

I-heren, v. to hear, S; **ihure**, S, S₂; **hi-heren**, S; **yhren**, S₂; **ihærde**, pt. s., S; **ihorde**, S.-AS. *ge hēran*.

I-hold, *sb.* fortress, hold, S.-AS. *ge-heald*. See **Mold**.

I-holde; see **I-healden**.

I-hudeket, pp. hooded, S. See **Hood**.

I-hure; see **I-heren**.

I-hwulen, v. to be at leisure, S. See **While**.

Ik, *pron.* I, P. See **Ich**.

I-latet, *adj.* visaged, S. See **Late**.

-ild, *suffix.* As in **beggild**, MD; **cheap-ild**, S; **fostrild**, MD.

Ile, *sb.* isle, S, S₂, C₃; **yle**, C₂, PP, S₃.—OF. *ile*, *isle*; Lat. *insula*.

I-leaded, pp. fitted with lead, S.

I-leaue, *sb.* leave, S₂.—AS. *ge-lēaf*.

I-ledene, *sb. pl.* of one's people, compatriots, S.-AS. *ge-lēod*. See **Leode**.

I-leoten, v. to fall to one's lot, SD; **iloten**, pp., befallen, S.-AS. *ge-hlōtan*, to share, get; pp. *ge-hlōten*. See **Lot**.

Iles-piles, *sb. pl.* hedgehogs, S; **ilspiles**, S (n). Properly the quills of the hedge-

hog'; AS. *il*, *igel*, hedgehog (OET) + *pil*, a dart (Grein); Lat. *pilum*.

I-lete, *sb.* face, demeanour, S. Cp. ODu. *ge-lät*. See **Leten**.

I-lethered, *adj.* made of leather, S.

I-leue, *sb.* belief; **i-læfe**, SD; i-leave, SD; **i-leuen**, *pl.*, S.-AS. *ge-læfa*; cp. OHG. *giloubo* (Otfried).

I-leuen, *v.* to believe, S, S₂; **ilef**, *imp.* s., S.-AS. *ge-læfan*, *ge-liefan*; Goth. *ga-laubjan*; cp. OHG. *gi-louben* (Otfried). Cf. **Yleuen**.

Iliche, *adj.* like, S; **iliche**, S; **ilyche**, S₂; **ylke**, S₃; **ilik**, S; **ilikest**, *superl.*, S.-AS. *ge-llic*.

Iliche, *adv.* alike, S; **ilyche**, S; **ylliche**, C₂; **ylke**, C₂; **eliche**, S₃; **elyk**, S₃; **jelice**, S.-AS. *ge-lice*. Cf. **Aliche**.

Iliche, *sb.* an equal, likeness, S; **ilike**, S.

Ilke, *adj.* the same, S, G, C₃, S₂, S₃, C₂, H; **ilk**, H; **ilce**, S; **ulke**, S; **yche**, S₂.—AS. *ilca* (*ylca*) = *i-lic*; with *i*. cp. Goth. *et*, Lat. *i* in *i-dem*, see Grimm, German Grammar, 3. 50, Fick, 3. 728.

Ille, *adj.*, *sb.* bad, ill, S; **ylle**, S₂; **pe ille**, the evil one, i. e. the devil., S. Comb.: **il torned**, perverse, S₂.—Icel. *illr* (*illr*).

Ille, *adv.* badly, S, I-D.

Ille, *v.* to make wicked; **ilid**, *pt.* *pl.*, H.—Icel. *illa*, to harm.

Illuster, *adj.* illustrious, JD; **illustare**, S₃.—OF. *illustre*; Lat. *illustrem*.

I-lokien, *v.* to observe, S; **iloken**, S. AS. *ge-lócian*.

I-lome, *adv.* frequently, S, S₂; **ylome**, S₂.—AS. *ge-lóme*. Cf. **Lome**.

I-lomp, *pt.* s. happened, S; see **3elimpen**.

I-long, *adv.* S, NED (p. 250); **longe**, S₂. *Phr.*: al **ilong** of, entirely belonging to, dependent on, owing to, S; long on, C₃, S₂; all long of, long of, Sh.-AS. *gelang*, belonging, depending, *gelang* on, *gelang* et, because of, owing to. Cf. A-long. (A. 6.)

I-loten, *pp.* befallen, S.-AS. *ge-hlōten*, *pp.* of *ge-hlōtan*, to share. See **I-leoten**.

I-melen, *v.* to speak, S.—AS. *ge-mēlan*.

I-membred, *pp.* parti-coloured, S.—Cp. OF. *membre* (Cotg.), and see Ducange (s.v. *membrare*). See **Membre**.

I-mene, *adj.* common, S.-AS. *ge-mēne*.

I-mid, in the midst, S₂; **i-middes**, S.

I-mong, *prep.* among, S, SD; **imange**, S₂.—AS. *ge-mang*; see NED (s. v. *among*).

Impayable, *adj.* implacable, H. (In- 3.)

Impne, *sb.* hymn, Prompt.; **imne**, Prompt.; **ympne**, W, CM; **ympnes**, *pl.*, W₂; **ympnys**, HD.-OF. *ymne* (Ps. 64. 1); Lat. *hymnus* (Vulg.); Cr. *ὑμνος*.

Importable, *cf.* intolerable, Cz.-Lat. *importabilis*. (In- 3.)

In-, *prefix* (1), representing the Eng. *prep.* in. See **In**.

In-, *prefix* (2), standing for the Latin *prefix* in-, which is the *prep.* *in* in composition.

In-, *prefix* (3), the negative Latin *prefix* in-, equivalent to Eng. *un-*. See **Un-**.

In, *sb.* dwelling, lodging, abode, S, S₃, C₂, C₃; **hin**, S; **yune**, S₃; **inne**, *dat.*, S.-AS. *inn*.

In, *prep.* in, into, on, S, S₂, PP; **hin**, S; I, S, SD. *Comb.*: in-fere, together, MD (p. 104), C₃, S₂, S₃; **yfere**, S₂, S₃, C₂; in **feere**, G; **iuere**, S; **iferen**, S; i-whils, while, H; ywhils, H; **ewhils**, H; **in-like**, in like manner, H; in-lich, inly, SD; i-mid, in the midst, S₂; **imiddes**, S; **ymydis**, H; **in-mongez**, among, S₂; **i-twix**, betwixt, meanwhile, H; **in-with**, within, S, C₂, B.

Inche, *sb.* inch, Prompt., Cath.; **enches**, *pl.*, S₃.—AS. *ynce* (SkD); Lat. *uncia*, ounce, *inch*. Cf. **Ounce**.

Incontinent, *adj.* incontinent; *adv.* immediately, S₃, Sh. (In- 3.)

Influence, *sb.* influence of the planets, SkD.-OF. *influence* (Cotg.); Late Lat. *influentia*. (In- 2.)

Influent, *adj.* possessing influence (astrology), S₃.—Lat. *influentem*, *pr. p.* of *influer*, to flow into. (In- 2.)

Inforce, *v. reflex.* to strive, S₃. (In- 2)

Infortunat, *adj.* unlucky, S₂, C₃. (In- 3.)

Infortune, *sb.* misfortune, C₂. (In- 3.)

Ingot, *sb.* mould for pouring metals into, C₃, SkD. (In- 1.)

In-hinen, *sb. pl.* indoor-members of a household, S. See **Hine**.

In-like, in like manner, H.

Inne, *prep.*, *adv.* into, in, S, S₂, PP, C₂; **ine**, S, S₂; **yune**, S₂; **inre**, *adj. comp.*, inner, S; **inerere**, *pl.*, H; **innresst**, *superl.*, S; **innemest**, SkD; **ynneste**, W₂.—AS. *inne*, *comp. innera*, *superl. innemest*, see Sievers, 314.

Inne, *dat* of **In**, *sb.*

Innen, *prep.* within, into, SD, S.-AS. *innan*.

Innen, *v.* to lodge, C ; **ynnen**, C.-AS. *innian*.

Innoð, *sb.* womb, S.-AS. *innod*.

Inobedience, *sb.* disobedience, S, W. Late Lat. *inobedientia* (Vulg.). (In- 3.)

Inobedient, *adj.* disobedient, S₂. — Late Lat. *inobedientem* (Vulg.). (In- 3.)

Inoh, enough, S ; **innoh**, S ; **inow**, S ; **inouh**, S ; **inou**, S₂ ; **inoje**, S ; **inojh**, S ; **inough**, C ; **innoghe**, S₂ ; **inouwe**, *pl.*, S₂ ; see **Ynow**.

Inpassyble, *adj.* incapable of suffering, H. (In- 3.)

Impossible, *adj.* impossible, S₂, PP. Late Lat. *impossibilis* (in-). (In- 3.)

In-ras, *sb.* inroad, H. (In- 1.)

Inunctment, *sb.* ointment, S₃. — From Lat. *inunctus*, *pp.* of *in-ungere*, to anoint. (In- 2.)

In-with, within, S, C₂, B.

In-Wyt, *sb.* conscience, consciousness, S₂ ; **inwit**, PP ; **ynwitt**, PP.-AS, *inwit*, craft. (In- 1.)

I-orne, *pp.* run, S ; see **Rennen**.

Ipotaynes, *sb. pl.* hippopotamuses, S₂.

I-queme, *v.* to please, S ; see **I-cweme**.

Urchon, *sb.* hedgehog, S₂ ; **urchon**, *torber* ; Prompt ; **urchone**, Palsg. ; **urchin**, Sh. ; **vrcchuns**, *pl.*, H ; **irchcuns**, W₂. — OF. *ireçon*, *ereçon* ; Late Lat. **ericionem*, from Lat. *ericius*, from *hēr* ; cp. Gr. *χῆρ*, hedgehog, see SkD (s.v. *formidable*).

Iren, *sb.* iron, S, Cath. ; **yren**, C₃, PP ; **irun**, W₂ ; **yrun**, W₂ ; **W₂** ; **yre**, S₂ ; **yrrens**, *pl.*, P ; **yrnes**, P.—OMerc. *iren* (OET) : WS. *isern* : OHG. *isarn* ; cp. OIr. *iarn* : Gaelish *isarnos*.

Iren, *adj.* iron, *ferreus*, SD, Cath. ; **irnene**, *pl.*, S.—OMerc. *iren* : WS. *isern*, see OET.

I-reste, *sb.* rest, S.-AS. *p-rest*.

Irisse, *adj.* Irish, S ; **Yrisse**, S ; Irish, S ; **Ersche**, S₃. — AS. *irisc*.

Is, *pr. s.* is, S ; **his**, S, S₂ ; **es**, S, S₂, H ; **esse**, S₂. — AS. *is*.

Ische, *v.* to issue, cause to issue, JD ; **isch**, B ; **ischit**, *pt. s.*, S₃, B.-OF. *issir* ; Lat. *ex-ire*.

I-seccan, *v.* to confess ; **iseccgð**, *pr. s.*, S.-AS. *ge-seccan*.

I-sechen, *v.* to seek ; **isojte**, *pt. pl.*, S.-AS. *ge-sécan*.

I-selðe, *sb.* happiness, S.-AS. *ge-selðe*. See **Seiðe**.

I-sene, *adj.* evident, seen, S ; **y-sene**, S₃, C.-AS. *gesyne*. Cf. **Sene**.

I-seon, *v.* to see, S ; **i-seo**, S₂ ; **i-sien**, S ; **y-se**, S₂ ; **i-si**, S ; **y-zl**, S₂ ; **i-se**, S₂ ; **y-zy**, S₂ ; **i-seonue**, *ger.*, S ; **i-seo**, I *pr. s.*, S ; **i-seoð**, *pr. s.*, S ; **i-sejð**, S ; **i-sihð**, S ; **i-sið**, S ; **i-sist**, 2 *pr. s.*, S ; **i-sæh**, *pt. s.*, S ; **i-seh**, S ; **i-seih**, S ; **i-seyh**, S ; **i-sey**, S₂ ; **i-sej**, S ; **i-sei**, S₂ ; **y-sey**, S₂ ; **i-zej**, I *pt. s.*, S₂ ; **i-seje** *pe*, 2 *pt. s.*, S₂ ; **i-seien**, *pl.*, S ; **i-seyen**, S ; **i-seje**, S, S₂ ; **i-saye**, S₂ ; **y-zejen**, S₂ ; **i-sehen**, *pp.*, S ; **i-seien**, S ; **y-zeje**, S₂ ; **y-soje**, S₂ ; **y-zeje**, S₂. — AS. *ge-seon*.

I-set, *pp.* said, S (3a. 93) ; see **Seggen**.

I-sihðe, *sb.* sight, S ; **sesecðe**, S.-AS. *ge-sihð*.

Iste, *sb.* glowing ashes, *favilla*, HD ; **isyl**, Prompt ; **iselle**, Cath. ; **easle**, HD ; **ysels**, *pl.*, HD ; **useles**, Trevisa, 4. 431 ; **usellez**, S₂ ; **iselen**, *dat.*, SD, Cath. (*n*). — [cel. *usli* ; cp. MHG. *üssele* (G. *üssel*). The same stem *us-* is found in Lat. *us-ere* (were), to burn.

I-some, *adj.* agreed, peaceable, S.-AS. *ge-sóm*.

I-sojte, *pt. s.*, sought ; see **I-sechen**.

Isturbed, *pp.* disturbed, S.-OF. *es-turber* ; Lat. *ex- + turbare*.

I-swink, *sb.* toil, S.-AS. *ge-swinc*.

I-bank, *sb.* thought, intention, S.

I-benchen, *v.* to think, S ; **i-pohten**, *pt. pl.*, S.-AS. *ge-pencan*.

I-bej, *pt. s.*, thrived, S₂ ; see **Theen**.

I-polien, *v.* to endure, S.-AS. *ge-polian*.

I-poncked, *adj.* minded, S.

I-tiden, *v.* to betide, S ; **itit**, *pr. s.*, S ; **ityt**, S.-AS. *ge-tidan*.

I-timien, *v.* to happen, S.-AS. *ge-timian* ; cp. Icel. *tima*.

I-twix, meanwhile, H.

I-uaid, *pp.* hated, S ; see **I-fæied**.

I-ueied, *pp.* joined, S ; see **Fejen**.

I-ueiped, *pp.* treated with enmity, S. See **Fede**.

Iuel, *adj.* evil, S, W₂, S₂. See **Uuel**.

I-uelen, *v.* to feel, S.-AS. *ge-félan*.

Iuen, *sb.* ivy, Cath. ; **yven**, Cath. (*n*) ; **ivin**, HD, EDS (C. vi). — AS. *ifegn* (VOC.).

I-uere, *sb.* companion, S ; see **I-fere**.

Iui, *sb.* ivy, S ; **ive**, S₃. — AS. *ifig*.

I-no, *v.* to take, S ; see **I-fon**.

I-ureden, *v.* to hurt, injure, S.-ME.

i-ureden = *i-wreden* = *i-werden*; AS. *ge-werdan*, *ge-wyrdan* (BT). See **Werd**.

I-war, *adj.* aware, wary, *s*, PP; **ywar**, PP.—AS. *ge-war*. See **war**.

I-whilc, *adj.* every, S-AS. *ge-hwilc*.

I-whils, *adv.* while, H.

I-wil, *sb.* will, S-AS. *ge-will*.

I-wis, *adv.* truly, certainly, *s*, PP, S₂; *iwijs*, *S*; *iwijs*, *G*; *ywis*, *S*, S₂, C₂; *ywijs*, S₂, PP; *ywisse*, PP; *iwisse*, S₃. *Comb.*: **wel** *ywisse*, *S*; **mid** *iwisse*, *S*.—AS. *ge-wiss*, certain, formed from *wisse*, *pt.* of *witan*, see Sievers, 232 d.

I-witen, *v.* to know, *S*, S₂; **i-wyten**, *S*; **y-witen**, S₂; **i-wiste**, *pt. s.*, S-AS. *ge-witan*.

I-witen, *v.* to protect, *S*. See **Witen**.

I-woned, *pp.* accustomed, *s*, *sz*: **y-woned**, S₂; **i-wuned**, *S*; **woned**, *S*, S₃; **wont**, S₃; **wunt**, S₂; **woonted**, S₃.—AS. *ge-wunod*, *pp.* of *ge-wunian*, to dwell, to be accustomed. See **Wonen**.

I-wune, *sb.* custom, S-AS. *ge-wuna*. Cf. **Wone**.

I-wurden, *v.* to become, to happen, *S*; **i-worse**, *S*; **y-worðe**, *P*, S₂; **i-worðe**, *pp.*, S-AS. *ge-weorðan*.

I (consonant).

[For words in which initial **I** is a vowel, see under **I** (vowel) above].

Iacynthe, *sb.* jacinth, SkD; **iacynot**, SkD; **jacint**, Cotg.; **iacinctus**, W (Rev. 21. 20); **jag-ounce**, HD; **iacynotis**, *pl.*, W₂ (= Heb. tarshish). — OF. *jacinthe* (Cotg.); Lat. *hyacinthus* (Vulg.); Gr. *ἰακίνθος* (NT); cp. OF. *jagonce*.

Iagge, *v.* to jag, notch, Prompt., Palsg.; **jag**, HD; **jaggede**, *pt. s.*, HD; **jaggde**, *pp.* *pl.*, S₃; **jaggede**, HD.

Iagge, *sb.* a jag of cloth, Prompt.

Ialous, *adj.* jealous, C₂, C₃.—OF. *jalous*; Late Lat. *zelosum*, from Lat. *zelus*; Gr. *ζῆλος*, zeal.

Ialousye, *sb.* jealousy, PP, C₂, C₃; **ielaesye**, PP—OF. *jalousie*.

Iambeux, *sb. pl.* armour for the legs, C₂, HD; **giambeux**, ND.—Cp. OF. *jam-biere*, armour for a leg (Cotg.), from *jambe*, leg; It. *gamba* (Florio).

Iane, *sb.* a small coin of Genoa, ND, C₂, HD.—See Dncange (*s. v. januini*).

Iangle, *v.* to jangle, chatter, murmur, argue, quarrel, S₂, PP, Sh, S₃, C₂, C₃; **gangle**, SkD; **iangland**, *pr. p.*, S₂, H.—OF. *jangler*, to jest, mock (Bartsch).

Ianglere, *sb.* brawler, wrangler, W₂; **prater**, chatterer, H; **iangeler**, story-teller, S₂, PP; **iangelere**, Prompt.

Iape, *sb.* joke, jest, mockery, PP, S₃, Ca, C₃, Prompt.; **iapes**, *pl.*, S₂.

Iapen, *v.* to jest, mock, play tricks, act the buffoon, PP, C₂, C₃; **iapede**, *pt. s.*, S₂.—OF. *japper*, to yapp (of dogs), Cotg.

Iaper, *sb.* jester, buffoon, PP, Prompt.; **iapers**, *pl.*, S₂.

Iargoun, *sb.* jargon, S₂; **jergon**, SkD.—OF. *jargon*.

Iaunys, *sb.* the yellow disease, jaundice, S₂, SkD, HD; **iawnes**, Cath., HD, Voc.; **jaundys**, Cath. (n); **jandis**, Voc.—OF. *jaunisse*, from *jaune*, *gaune*, yellow; Lat. *galbinum*, from *galbus*.

Ieaunt, *sb.* giant, PP, S₂; see **Geaunt**.

Ielesye, *sb.* jealousy, PP; see **Ialosye**.

Ielofer, *sb.* gillyflower, S₃; see **Gerra-flour**.

Iemis, *sb. pl.* gems, S₃; see **Gemme**.

Iennet, *sb.* a small Spanish horse, S₃; see **Genette**.

Pent-man, *sb.* gentleman, S₃. See **Gent**.

Ieopardie, *sb.* jeopardy, S₃; see **Inpartie**.

Ierkin, *sb.* jerkin, jacket, S₃.—Cp. Dn. *jurk*, a frock.

Iesseraunt, *sb.* a coat or cuirass of fine mail, HD; **gesserant**, S₃; **gesseron**, S₃.—OF. *jazerant* (Ducange), *jazeran*, *iase-ran* (Cotg.), *jazerenc* (Roland); cp. It. *ghiazzertino* (Florio).

Iette, *sb.* jet, SkD; **jet**, SkD; **geet**, *C*; **geete**, Prompt.; **gett**, Prompt.—OF. *jet*, *jaet*; Lat. *gagatem*. See **Gagates**.

Iette, *sb.* fashion, custom, PP, Palsg.; **gette**, Palsg.; **iutte**, rude slight, S₃; **jet**,

a device, HD ; **get**, Prompt., SkD (**jet**), C, C3.

Ietten, *v.* to throw out, to fling about the body, to strut about, SkD, Prompt., Palsg.; **getten**, Prompt.; **ietting**, *pr. p.*, *pates*, Cath., Prompt. (n); **iwtyts**, potage, S3.—OF. *jetter* (*getter*), *jecter* (*geter*); Prompt. Lat. *iaciare*, freq. of *iacere*, to throw.

Iewe, *sb.* Jew, PP; **Iewes**, *pl.*, PP ; **Gius**, S; **Gius**, S; **Gyus**, S.—AF. *Geu*, OF. *Jucu*, *Juden*; Lat. *Iudæum*.

Iewise, *sb.*; see **Iuwise**.

Iogelen, *v.* to juggle, play false, PP, Prompt.; **iuglen**, S3, SkD.

Iogelour, *sb.* buffoon, juggler, CM, C2, PP; **ioguloure**, Prompt., **iogulor**, deceiver, H; **iuguler**, Cath.; **iuglur**, S.—AF. *juglœor*; Lat. *oculatorum*.

Ioie, *sb.* joy, S, C2; **joye**, S, S2, C2, PP.—AF. *joie*, OF. *goie*; Lat. *gaudia*, *pl.* of *C* *gaudium*, rejoicing.

Ioien, *v.* to rejoice, W2, PP.

Ioist, *v.* to put out cattle to graze at a fixed rate, to agist cattle, HD, EDS (C. vi); **jyst**, EDS (C. xxvi); **ioyst**, *pp.*, lodged (of cattle), S2.—OF. *gister*, to lodge, from *giste*, a place to lie in, 5 *pp.* form of *gesir*; Lat. *iacere*, to lie; see NED (s. v. *agist*).

Iolif, *adj.* gay, merry, C, H, PP; **iolef**, S2; **iodi**, W2, PP; **joly**, C2.—AF. *jolyf*, *jolyf*.

Iolifte, *sb.* amusement, enjoyment, joviality, H; **iolitee**, C2, C3.—OF. *jolivet*.

Iolily, *adv.* merrily, G.

Holynesse, *sb.* festivity, C, Cz.

Iorne, *sb.* journey, S2; **jornay**, S2; see **Iourne**.

Iouisance, *sb.* enjoyment, S3.—OF. *jouissance* (Cotg.), from OF. *joir*: Prov. *gaudir*; Lat. *gaudere*.

Iourne, *sb.* a day's work or travel, PP; **iornay**, S2; **jurneie**, SkD; **iourney**, S3, C2; **iornes**, *pl.*, S2; **iournes**, H (Ps. 22. 9).—OF. *jornee*, *journée*, a day, a day's journey, a fixed day (cp. AF. *jorneie*, day on which a court is held); Low Lat. *jornata*, **diurnata*, from Lat. *diurnus*.

Iousten, *v.* to approach, encounter, to joust, tilt, PP, CM; **iusten**, C3.—OF. *jouster* (*joster*), *juster*; Late Lat. *juxtare*, to approach, from Lat. *iuxta*.

Iouster, *sb.* champion, PP.

Ioustes, *sb. pl.* tournaments, CM.—AF. *joustes*.

Ioutes, *sb. pl.* a food made from herbs, broth, P, HD, Prompt. (n); **iwtes**, *lap*-*palsg.*, Cath., Prompt. (n); **iwtyts**, potage, Prompt.; **jutes**, Voc.; **ewtus**, Prompt. (n).

—OF. *ioule*, 'okra' (Ps. 36. 2); Low Lat. *jutā*, 'awiled meol' (Voc.); *jutta* (Dugange); prob. of Celtic origin, cp. Breton *iol*, porridge, Wel. *uwed*, OIr. *ith*, see Rhys, Lectures on Welsh Philology, p. 7.

Ioynen, *v.* to join, PP, C3; **joynaeunt**, *pr. p.*, joining, S3.—OF. *joindre* (*pr. p.* *joignant*); Lat. *iungere*.

Ioynturis, *sb. pl.* joinings, W; **ioyntours**, W.—OF. *jointure*; Lat. *iunctura* (Vulg.).

Iuge, *sb.* judge, S2, Voc., C2, C3; **jugge**, S3; **jugges**, *pl.*, F; **juges**, S3.—AF. *juge*; Lat. *iudicem*.

Ingement, *sb.* judgment, S2, C2, C3; **juggement**, C.—AF. *jugement*.

Iugen, *v.* to judge, decide, PP; **iugge**, PP, CM.—OF. *juger*; Lat. *iudicare*.

Iugge-man, *sb.* judge, G.

Iuglen, *v.* to juggle, S3; see **Iogelen**.

Iuguler, *sb.* buffoon, Cath.; see **Iogelour**.

Iugulynge, *sb.* juggling, S3.

Iumpred, *sb.* mourning, S2.—AS. *gēomer* + *rāden*. See **3emer**.

Iunglenges, *sb. pl.*, disciples, S; see **3onglyng**.

Iupartie, *sb.* jeopardy, CM, C3; **Ieopardie**, S3; **ieobertie**, HD.—OF. *jeu parti*, a divided game, a poetical discussion (Bartsch); Late Lat. *jocus partitus* (Dugange).

Ius, *sb.* juice, S2, HD.—OF. *jus*; Lat. *iūs*, broth.

Iusten, *v.* to joust, C3; see **Iousten**.

Iustlen, *v.* to jostle, push, S3.

Iutes, broth; see **Ioutes**.

Iutte, *sb.* a piece of scornful behaviour, S3; see **Iette**.

Iuente, *sb.* youth, S2, PP.—OF. *juvente* (Bartsch); Lat. *iuvenia*.

Iuwise, *sb.* judgment, PP; **iuiwyse**, CM, C; **iewise**, HD; **iewis**, PP; **iuyse**, C3; **iuise**, HD.—AF. *juise*; Lat. *iudicium*.

K.

K-; see also under C-.

Kacherel, *sb.* bailiff, S₂; see **Cacherel**.

Kærif, *pt. s.* cut, carved, S; see **Keruen**.

Kairen, *v.* to go, P; see **Kayren**.

Kaiser, *sb.* Caesar, emperor; **cayser**, MD; **caysere**, MD; **caisere**, MD; **kay-sere**, S; **kayser**, S₂; **keiser**, S; **keysar**, S₃.—Cp. Goth. *kaisar*; Lat. *Caesar*.

Kale, *sb.* cabbage, cale, H; see **Cole**.

Karf, *pt. s.* cut, S; see **Keruen**.

Kateyl, *sb.* property, S₂; see **Catel**.

Kayren, *v.* to go, move oneself, S₂, MD; **kairren**, P, **cair**, to drive backward forwards, JD.—Icel. *keyra*, to impel, drive.

Kechyn, *sb.* kitchen, S₂; see **Kuchene**.

Kedde, *pt. s.* made known, S; see **Kythen**.

Kele, *v.* to cool, W, S₂, H, PP-AS *célan*.

Keling, *sb.* a large kind of cod, MD, HD, S₂ (s.v. *lobbe*); **kelynge**, MD; keeling, JD.—Cp. Icel. *keila*, 'gadus.'

Kemben, *v.* to comb. S. C₂. PP **kem-yn**, Prompt.; **kempt**, *pp.*, MD.—AS. *cemban*. See **Combe**.

Kemelyn, *sb.* tub, CM.

Kempe, *sb.* warrior, S, MD, Cath.-AS. *cempa*, Icel. *kempa*: OHG. *chemphio*, also *kempho* (Tatian); Late Lat. *campio*, from Lat. *campus*. See **Camp**.

Kempe, *adj.* shaggy, rough, C, CM; **campe**, C (p. 155), EETS (1).

Kempster, *sb. f.* flax-comber, Palsg.; **kemster**, Voc. See **Kemben**.

Ken, *sb. pl.* cows, S₂; see **Cow**.

Kende, *adj.* natural, kind, S₂; see **Kynde**.

Kende, *sb.* race, kind, S₂; see **Kynde**.

Kendeliche, *adv.* naturally, S₂; see **Kyndely**.

Kendlen, *v.*; see **Kindlen**.

Kene, *adj.* bold, keen, sharp, Prompt, S, C₂; **keyn**, MD; **keure**, *comp.*, MD; **kennest**, *superl.*, MD.—AS. *céne*; OTeut. **kōni*; cp. OHG. *kuani* (Otfried), *chuoni*.

Kenne, *sb. dat.* kin, S, S₂; see **Kyn**.

Kennen, *v.* to beget, engender, to bring forth, to be born, MD, PP; **y-kend**, *pp.*, S₂; **kenned**, MD.—AS. *cennan*, to beget, conceive, bring forth; OS. *kennian*, to beget, causal from OTeut. root *kan*, to generate, see **Kluge** (s. v. *kina*).

Kennen, *v.* to show, declare, teach, S₂,

PP, SkD (s. v. *ken*), Prompt, H; **kende**, *pt. s.*, S₂.—AS. *cennan*, to make to know; Goth. *kannjan* = **kannian*, causal of OTeut. *KANN*, base of **KONNAN*, to know.

Kennen, *v.* to know, SkD (s. v. *ken*); **ken**, S₃, JD; **kend**, *pt. pl.*, S₃; **kend**, *pp.*, S₃.—Icel. *kenna*, to know. See above.

Keoruen, *v.* to carve, S; see **Keruen**.

Kepe, *sb.* heed, S₂, S₃, C₂; **kep**, S₃.

Kepen, *v.* to keep, mark, observe, regard, S, S₂, S₃, C₂; **keped**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **kipte**, S₂.—AS. *cépan*, later form of *cypan* (= *cépian*), see **Severs**, 97.

Keppen, *sb. pl.* caps, S; see **Cappe**.

Kernel, *sb.* a loophole in a fortress, a battlement, PP; **crenelle**, HD; **kyrnellis**, *pl.*, S₃; **kirnelis**, PP.—OF. *crenel*, from *cren* (wan), a notch; Lat. *crena*.

Kerneled, *adj.* furnished with battlements, P.

Kertel, *sb.*; see **Kirtel**.

Keruen, *v.* to carve, MD, Prompt, S; C₂; **keoruen**, MD, S; **cærif**, *pt. s.*, MD; **kærif**, S; **kerf**, MD; **karf**, MD, S; **carf**, C₂; **curuen**, *pl.*, MD; **coruen**, *pp.*, MD, S₃, C; **icoruen**, S₃; **y-coruen**, S₃, C₃; **y-koruen**, C₂; **i-koruen**, S; **kerned**, S₃.—AS. *ceorfan*, *pt. cearf* (*pl. curfon*), *pp. corfen*.

Kesse, *v.* to kiss, S, C₂; see **Cussen**.

Keste, *v.* to cast, S₂; see **Casten**.

Kete, *adj.* bold, lively, gay, powerful, MD, S₂, PP; **ket**, irascible, JD.—Cp. Icel. *kátr*, merry, Dan. *kaad*.

Kete-lokes, *sb. pl.* trefoil, H; see **Cat-cluke**.

Keuel, *sb.* a bit for a horse, a gag, a small piece of wood used in casting lots, MD, H, S; **kevyl**, Prompt.; **cavel**, JD; **kevelles**, *pl.*, MD; **caflis**, MD, JD.—Icel. *kefti*.

Keueren, *v.* to recover one's health, MD, PP; **keuord**, *pt. s.*, H; see **Coveren**.

Keueringe, *sb.* recovery, S₂.

Keye, *sb.* key; **kay**, MD; **cays**, *pl.*, MD; **keis**, S; **keises**, S₂.—AS. *cag*.

Kidde, *pt. s.* made known, S, P; *pp.*, S; **ikid**, S; see **Kythen**.

Kidnere, *sb.* kidney, SkD; **kydney**, Voc.—Icel. *keiðr*, belly t *nyra*, kidney. See **Nere**.

Kien, *sb.* *pl.* cows, W₂; see **Cow**.
Kiken, *v.* to kick, MD, W; *kycke*, Palsg.—Cp. *kiken*, *kiksen* in G. dialects.
Kime, *sb.* coming, S.-AS. *cyme*. See **Come**.
Kindle, *sb.* offspring, brood, MD; *kundel*, MD; *kyndlis*, *pl.*, MD.
Kindlen, *v.* to bear young, S; *kyndlyn*, Prompt.; *kendlen*, MD; *kundlen*, MD; *i-kindled*, pp., S. See **Kynde**.
Kindlen, *v.* to set fire to, MD; *kyndlen*, C; *kinlen*, MD.
Kine- (used in compounds), royal; see below.-AS. *cyme*.
Kine-boren, *adj.* of royal birth, MD; *kinborne*, S.-AS. *cyme-boren*.
Kine-dom, *sb.* kingdom, MD, S, S₂.—AS. *cyme-dóm*.
Kine-helm, *sb.* royal helmet, crown, MD.-AS. *cyme-helm*.
Kine-lond, *sb.* kingdom, S, MD.
Kine-merk, *sb.* royal mark; *kyne-merk*, S.
Kine-riche, *sb.* kingdom, rule, MD; *cynerice*, S.-AS. *cyme-ricc*.
Kine-scrud, *sb.* royal robes, S.
Kine-stol, *sb.* throne, S.-AS. *cymestól*.
Kine-peod, *sb.* subjects of a king, MD.
Kine-worðe, *adj.* royal, S, MD.
Kine-zerde, *sb.* sceptre, MD. -AS. *cyme-gerd* (Voc.).
King, *sb.* king, MD, S; *kyag*, S; *kyngene*, *pl. gen.*, S₂, PP.-AS. *cyning*; OS. *kuning*.
Kingdom, *sb.* kingdom, MD.
Kinghed, *sb.* Kingship, PP.
King-riche, *sb.* kingdom, S, MD; *kingrike*, S₂; *kyngrike*, H; *kyngriche*, P.
Kipte, *pt. s.* received, S₂; see **Kepen**.
Kirke, *sb.* church, S, S₂, P; see **Chirche**.
Kirnel, *sb.* loop-hole, PP; see **Kernel**.
Kirtel, *sb.* kirtle, a short gown or petticoat, tunic, S₃, P, CM; *kurtel*, S; *cortel*, MD; *kirtell*, MD; *kirtil*, H; *kyrtyl*, S₂; *kertel*, MD; *kirtel*, S₃, P; *curtel*, MD.
Kist, *sb.* chest, coffin, MD; *cyst*, Voc.; *kyst*, S₂; *kiste*, S₂; *kysfe*, S₂, PP; *cyste*, *munificentia*, Voc.; *chist*, MD.-AS. *cist*; Lat. *cista*; Gr. *κίστη*.—Cf. **Chest**.
Kith, *sb.* one's country, PP; see **Kyth**.
Kithen, *v.* to make known, S, S₂; see **Eythen**.

Kithing, *sb.* telling, S₂.
Kitlen, *v.* to tickle; *kittle*, HD, JD; *kytlys*, *pr. s.*, S₃. See below.
Kitlynge, *sb.* tickling, H; *kitellynge*, MD, HD.-AS. *kitelung*, 'titillatio' (Voc.).
Kitoun, *sb.* kitten, P; *kyton*, PP.
Kitte, *pt. s.* cut, S₂, C₂, C₃; *kittide*, W; see **Kutten**.
Kitte-pors, *sb.* thief, PP; see **Cut-purs**.
Kittingis, *sb. pl.* cuttings, W.
Kleping, *sb.* clothing, S₂. See **Cloth**.
Knack, *sb. a* snap, crack, a jester's trick, a trifle, toy, SkD, MD; *knakkes*, *pl.*, CM; *knackes*, S₃.
Knaing, *sb.* knowing, acquaintance, S₂; see **Knowen**.
Knap, *v.* to snap, break with a noise, SkD; *imp. s.*, strike (the bell), S₃.—Cp. G. *knappen*, to crack.
Knappes, *sb. pl.* knobs, S₂, P; see **Knoppe**.
Knarre, *sb. a* knot in wood, SkD (s. v. *guarled*), C, CM.-Cp. MDu. *cnorre*, Do. *knor*, a knurl.
Knarry, *adj.* full of knots, C.
Knaue, *sb.* a boy-baby, boy, servant, knave, S, S₂, C₂; *cnafe*, MD; *cnauē*, MD.-AS. *cnafa*; cp. OHG. *chnabe* (G. *knabe*).
Knaue-child, *sb.* a male child, W.
Knawe, *v.* to know, S₂; see **Knowen**.
Knawen, *pp.* gnawed, S₃; see **Gnawen**.
Kne, *sb.* knee, S, S₂; *cnouwe*, *dat.*, S; *cnouwe*, S; *knes*, *pl.*, S; *kneon*, S; *knowes*, Cz, P.-AS. *cnōw* (*cnēo*).
Kneden, *v.* to knead, Voc., Palsg.; *cneden*, S, MD; *knodyn*, pp., MD; *knodon*, Prompt.; *kned*, CM; *knōden*, HD. -AS. *cnedan*, pp. *cnoden* (*cneden*), see SkD.
Knelen, *v.* to kneel, S; *knely*, S₂; *kneolen*, PP; *knewlen*, *pr. pl.*, PP.-Cp. Low G. *knēlen*.
Knelyng, *sb.* kneeling, PP; *cnelinnig*, S; *knewelyng*, S.
Kneon, *sb. pl.* knees, S; see **Kne**.
Knippen, *v.* to nip, break off the edge; *nippen*, SkD; *nyppen*, PP; *knyp*, *pp.*, S₃.—Cp. Du. *knippen*, to crack, snap.
Knicht, *sb.* knight, soldier, armed retainer, S, S₂; *knict*, S; *knyht*, S; *knyght*, C₃; *cnichtes*, *pl.*, S; *knictes*, S; *knyhtes*, S; *knyztis*, W, W₂; *knichtes*, S; *cnichten*,

S.-AS. *cniht*; cp. OHG. *kneht*, 'puer' (Tatian), 'miles, discipulus' (Otfrid).

Knizten, *v.* to knight, S.

Knizthod, *sb.* knighthood, S; **knyght-hode**, *dat.*, C₂; *knighthede*, C; **knyzt-hod**, army, warfare, W, W₂.

Knoppe, *sb.* knob, buckle, bud, MD, Prompt., Cath., Palsg., S₃; **knobbe**, C; **knappes**, *pl.*, S₂, P; **knoppes**, CM, PP. — Cp. Dan. *knop*.

Knopped, *adj.* full of knobs, S₃.

Knotte, *sb.* knot, C₂, PP, Prompt., S₃. — AS, *cnotta*.

Knowen, *v.* to know, MD; **knaue**, S₂; **cnawen**, S; **knaa**, H D; **cnowe**, *pr. s.*, S; **kneuz**, *pl. s.*, S₂; **knewen**, *pl.*, S; **i-cnawen**, *p. p.*, S; **3e-cnowe**, S; **y-cnawen**, S₃; **y-knowe**, S₂; **knowun**, W; **cnowen**, S₂; **knawen**, S₂; **knawin**, S₃. — AS. *cnāwan*, *pt. cnāwe*, *pp. cndāwen*.

Knowes, *sb. pl.* knees, Cz, P; see **Kne**.

Knouleche, *sb.* knowledge, MD; *knouleche*, acquaintance (= Lat. *notos*), W; *knawlache*, MD; *knawlage*, MD; **knowlych**, S₂. See **-le33c**.

Knowlechen, *v.* to acknowledge, S₂, W₂, P; **cnawlechen**, MD; **knouleche**, W; **knoulechide**, *pt. s.*, W; **knowlechi-den**, *pl.*, W.

Knowleching, *sb.* the acknowledging, C₃; **cnawlechung**, S; **knaulechyng**, S₂; **knowleching**, C₃; **knoulechyng**, W₂.

Knucche, *sb.* small bundle, MD, Cath. (n); *knyche*, Cath.; **knitch**, JD; **knytchis**, *pl.*, W-Cp. G. *knocke* (Kluge).

Knyttten, *v.* to knit, bind, Prompt., S₂, C₃, PP; **knutte**, *pt. s.*, MD; *knette*, MD; *knitte*, C₃; **knyt**, *pp.*, MD; *knit*, C₂. — AS: *cnyttan*. See **Knotte**.

Ko, *pt. s.* quoth, S₃; see **Koth**.

Kokewolde, *sb.* cuckold, P; see **Coke-wold**.

Kole-plantes, *sb. pl.* cabbages, P; see **Cole**.

Kollen, *v.* to embrace, S₂; see **Gollen**.

Kon, *pt. pr.* can, S; see **Kunnen**.

Konning, *sb.* skill, C₂; see **Conning**.

Konyng, *sb.* cony, rabbit, S; see **Conyng**.

Koth, *pt. s.* quoth, S₃; *oother*, MD; see **Queßen**.

Koude, *pt. s.* knew, W₂; see **Kunnen**.

Kouren, *v.* to cower, S₂; **couren**, MD. — Icel. *kúrra*, to sit quiet; cp. G. *kauern*, see Weigand.

Kourte-by, *sb.* short coat, P; see **Courte-py**.

Kouth, *pt. s.* could, S; *pp.* S₂; see **Kunnen**.

Kraghan, *sb.* burnt grass = *cremium*, dry fire-wood. H: **crakan**, Cath. — Ca. North. E. *crack*, to make a noise (JD).

Krake, *sb.* crow, II; **crake**, Cath.; *krakis*, *pl.*, H. — Icel. *krákr*.

Kremelen, *v.* to anoint with oil or fat; *kremelyd*, *pp.*, MD; see **Cremelen**.

Krike, *sb.* creek, S; see **Crike**.

Krune, *sb.* crown, S; see **Corone**.

Ku, *sb.* cow, S; see **COW**.

Kuchene, *sb.* kitchen, S; **kychene**, MD; *kechyn*, S₂; **kychens**, *pl.*, S₃. — AS. *cycene*.

Kud, *pp.* made known, S₂; **i-kud**, S; see **Kunnen**.

Kudde, *pt. s.* made known, S₂; **kude**, *pl.*, S; see **Kunnen**.

Kude, *pt. pl.* could, S; see **Kunnen**.

Kueade, *ad. dat.* bad, S₂; see **Quad**.

Kulle, *v.* to strike, to kill, P, MD; *kylle*, Cath.; *kyllyn*, Prompt.; **colen**, MD; *culle*, P. — The word means properly to knock on the head; cp. Norweg. *kylle*, to poll, to cut the shoots off trees, from *koll*, the top, head; Icel. *kollr*, head, crown.

Kumen, *v.* to come, S; see **Comen**.

Kun, *v.* to get to know, to learn, H; see **Conne**.

Kun, *sb.* kin, S₂; *kunnes*, *gen.*, S₂; *kunne*, *dat.*, S, S₂; see **Kyn**.

Kunde, *adj.* natural, -kind, S₂; see **Kynde**.

Kunde, *sb.* kind, race, nature, Sa; see **Kynde**.

Kundel, *sb.* offspring, MD.

Kundite, *sb.* a conduit, S₃; see **Conduit**.

Kunes-men, *sb. pl.* kinsmen, S, S₂; see **Kynes-man**.

Kunnen, *v.* to know, to know how, to be able, S, S₃, W₂, CM; **cunnen**, S, S₂; **conne**, S, S₃, P; **cun**, H; *con*, *pt. pr.*, S; *kon*, S; *can*, S, S₂; **kan**, S, S₂; *con*, **can**, used as *auxil.*, S₂; **canstu**, 2 *pr. s.*, with *pron.*, S; **canstow**, S₂; **cude**, *pt. s.*, S; **kuðe**, S; **couth**, S, S₂, S₃; **cowthe**, G; **couðe**, S₂; **cuth**, S₂; **coude**, S₂; **cowde**, G; **koude**, W₂; **cou3de**, S₂; **kouthen**, *pl.*, S; **kude**, S; **cud**, *pp.*, S (17 b. 161); **kuð**, S; **couth**, C₂; **couðe**, S₂; **kouth**, S₂. — AS. *cunnan*, *pt. cude*, *pp. cūð* (used as *adj.*).

Kun-rede, *sb.* kindred, S; see **Kyn-rede**.

Kuppe, *sb.* cup, s; see **Cuppe**.

Kussen, *v.* to kiss, S; see **Cussen**.

Kut, *sb.* lot, a cut twig, H; see **Cut**.

Kuth, *sb.* kith, friends, PP.

Kude, *pt. s.*, could, knew, S; see **Kunen**.

Kutthe, country, PP; see **Kyth**.

Kubbes, *sb. pl.* manners, S₂, HD, MD; see **Kyth**.

Kutten, *v.* to cut, MD, CM; **kitt**, MD; **kut**, *pt. s.*, MD; **kitte**, S₂, C₂, C₃; **kittide**, W, MD; **ketten**, *pl.*, P; **kyt**, *pp.*, W; **kit**, w.

Kuueren, *v.* to recover one's health, S₂; see **Coveren**.

Kuynde, *adj.* natural, S₂, PP; see **Kynde**.

Kwene, *sb.* queen, S; see **Quene**.

Ky, *sb. pl.* cows, S₃; see **cow**.

Kychen, *sb.* kitchen, S₃; see **Kuchene**.

Kyn, *sb. pl.* cows, S₂, C; see **cow**.

Kyn, *sb.* kin, kind, generation, S, W, MD; **Bun**, S₂; **kin**, S, S₂, C₂; **cun**, MD, S; **kunnes**, *gen.*, S₂; **cunne**, *dat.*, S; **kunne**, S, S₂; **kenne**, S, S₂; **kynne**, P. - A S. *cynn*: OS. *kunni*, OHG. *kunni* (Otfrid): Goth. *kunī*: from Teut. base *KONYA, from root **KAN**.

Kynde, *adj.* natural, kind, S₂, S₃, P; **kunde**, S₂, MD; **cunde**, MD; **kinde**, S; **kende**, S₂, PP; **kuynde**, S₂, PP. - A S. *cynde*.

Kynde, *sb.* kind, nature, race, children, natural disposition, PP, S₂, S₃, C₂, C₃, W;

kunde, S₂; **cunde**, S; **kinde**, S, S₂; **kende**, S₂; **kynd**, S₃. - A S. (*ge*)*cynd*.

Kyadely, *adj.* natural, kindly, MD; **kyndli**, W; **kyndly**, Cath.; **kundeliche**, MD. - A S. *cyndelice*.

Kyndely, *adv.* naturally, kindly, S₂; **kyndli**, W; **kindely**, S₂; **kindelike**, S; **kendeliche**, S₂; **kuyndeliche**, S₂, PP; **cundeliche**, S. - A S. *cyndelice*.

Kyndlyn, *v.* to bear young, Prompt; see **Kindlen**.

Kyndlyngis, *sb. pl.* brood, litter of beasts, W.

Kynes-man, *sb.* kinsman, MD; **cunesmon**, S; **kunesmen**, *pl.*, S, S₂.

Kynrede, *sb.* kindred, S₃, W₂, C; **kun-rede**, S; **kynredyn**, H; **kinredis**, *pl.*, W; **cunreadnes**, *pl.*, S. - A S. *cynn* + *ræden*, condition.

Kysse, *sb.* kiss, Palsg. - From A S. *cys-san*. See **Cussen**.

Kyth, *sb.* one's country, native land, relatives, kith, friends, PP, S₂; **kith**, PP; **kuth**, PP; **outh**, PP; **kutthe**, PP; **kitthe**, PP; **cudde**, S, PP; **couth**, PP; **kythez**, *pl.*, S₂; **cæen**, S; **cheæen**, S; **kuppes**, manners, S₂. - A S. *cyððu* (*cyð*): OHG. *cundida*, race, kinship; see **Sievers**, 255.

Kythen, *v.* to make known, MD, C₂, C₃, P, P, S₃; **kīßen**, S, S₂; **cūßen**, S; **couth**, MD, PP; **couth**, *pr. s.*, P; **kydde**, *pt. s.*, PP; **kidde**, PP, S; **kudde**, S₂; **cudde**, S; **kedde**, S, MD; **kyd**, S₂; **kid**, MD; **kydst**, 2 *pt. s.*, S₃; **i-kud**, *pp.*, S; **kud**, S₂; **kyd**, S₂; **kidde**, S; **kyd** (*as adj.*), S. - A S. (*ge*)*cyðan*: OS. *kūðian*; OHG. *kundjan*, also *kunden* (Otfrid).

L.

La, *interj.* lo !, S; lo, W₂ (Ps. 67, 34). - A S. *lā*. Comb.: **la hwure**, at least, S.

Laas, *sb.* snare, C, C₃; see **Las**.

Labbe, *sb.* he that can keep no counsel, Prompt, CM; **lab**, a blab, tittle-tattle, HD.

Labben, *v.* to blab, babble, PP; **labbing**, *pr. p.*, C₂. - Cp. Du. *labben*, to blab.

Labbyng, *adj.* blabbing, CM.

Labchen, *v.* to catch, seize, snatch, PP; **lauhte**, *pt. s.* seized, practised, PP; **lauhte**, PP, S₂; **lahte**, S; **lauhte**, S; **laochide**, *pl.*, PP; **lauht**, *pp.*, PP; **lagt**, S; **lat-chyð**, Prompt. - A S. *læccan*, *ge-læccan*.

Lacching, *sb.* taking, S₂.

Lacert, *sb.* a fleshy muscle, C, CM. - OF. *lacerte* (Cotg.); Lat. *lacertum* (acc.), a muscle, strength, usually, the muscular part of the arm.

Lad, **Ladde**; see **Leden**.

Ladel, *sb.* ladle, PP, C₃; **ladylle**, *coclear*, Prompt; **hausorium**, Voc.

Laden, *v.* to burden, to charge with burdens, Prompt, WW; to draw water; to lade, Prompt; **laden**, *pp. oneratus*, Prompt, SkD. - A S. *hladan* (*pt. hlōd*, *pp. hladen*); Icel. *hlaða*, Goth. *hlathan* (in comp.).

Læfdi, *sb.* lady, S ; see **Leuedy**.

Læfe, Læfe, *sb.* belief, S : see **Leue**.

Læn, *sb.* a grant, loan, S.-AS. *læn* (OET).

Laf, *sb.* loaf, s ; see **Loof**.

Lage, Lahe, *sb.* law, S ; see **Lawe**.

Lah, *adj.* low, S ; see **Louh**.

Lahfulnessse, *sb.* lawfulness, S.

Lahhen, *v.* to laugh, S ; **lauhen**, PP ; laugh?, PP, C₂ ; **laujen**, PP, S₃ ; **lau3we**, S₃ ; **lau3when**, PP ; **lawghe**, PP, C ; **lei3en**, W ; **lauhwen**, S, PP, S₂ ; **lahynde**, *pr. p.*, S₂ ; **la3inge**, S₂ ; **louh**, *pd. s.*, PP ; **lough**, C₂, C₃ ; **lowh**, PP ; **low**, PP ; **loh**, S₂ ; **lewch**, S₃ ; **lo3en**, *pl.*, S₂ ; **lough**, S₃ ; **lou3e**, *subj.*, S. - A S. *hlehhhan* (*pt. hlbh*) : Goth. *hlahjan*.

Lahter, *sb.* laughter, S ; **lei3tir**, W₂ ; **leihte**, *dat.*, S.-AS. *hleahtor*.

Laif, *sb.* the remainder, B, S₃ ; **laiff**, B ; **layff**, B, S₂, S₃ ; **lafe**, B ; **laue**, B, JD, HD.-AS. *laf*, what is left, heritage (*Voc.*), from *-lfan* (*Grein*), only found in compounds, e. g. *be-lfan*, to remain ; *cp.* OHG. *bi-lfan*, to remain (*Tatian*), *G. bleiben*.

Laire, *sb.* clay, mud, mire, WA, H, HD ; **layre**, H ; **lare**, H ; quagmire, HD.—Icel. *leir*, clay, mire.

Lair-y, *adj.* miry, H ; **layry**, H ; **layri**, H ; **layery**, HD.

Laiten, *v.* to seek, SD, HD, S₂, WA ; **le3ten**, SD.—Icel. *leita* : Goth. *waiton*, to look about.

Laith, *adj.* loathsome, H ; see **Loth**.

Laitis, *sb. pl.* gestures, S₃ ; see **Late**.

Lake, *sb.* a kind of fine linen, C₂, HD, CM.-Cp. Du. *laken*, cloth, a sheet, OHG. *lahhan*, also *lathan* (*Otfrid*).

Lake, *sb.* standing-water, Prompt. ; *rivulus*, *Voc.* ; **llak**, *pl.*, S₂. Comb. : **lake-ryftes**, chines worn by water, S₂.—AF. *lake*, OF. *lac* ; Lat. *lacum*.

Lake, *sb. dat.* a gift, offering, S ; see **Lok**.

Laken, *v.* to offer to God, S.-AS. (*ge*)-*lácian*, to give.

Lakke, *sb.* defect, a failing, C₂ ; **lak**, Prompt., C ; **lac**, SkD ; **lake**, blame, WA, S₃ ; **lakke**, C₂ ; **lakkes**, *pl.* faults, PP.—Cp. Du. *lak*, blemish.

Lakken, *v.* to lack, PP, C ; **himlakked**, *pt. s.* there lacked to him, C₂.

Lakken, *v.* to blame, G, PP, Prompt. ; **lak**, JD ; **lakes**, *pr. s.*, S₂ ; **lackand**, *pr. p.*, H ; **y-lakked**, *pp.*, P.-Cp. Du. *laken*, to blame.

Lammasse, *sb.* Lammas, the first of August, PP, S₂ ; **Lammesse**, Prompt.—AS. *hlammasse*, *hildfmasse*, loaf-mass, named from the Blessing of Bread. The Feast is called in the Sarum Manual *Benedictio novorum fructuum*.

Lampe, *sb.* lamp, Cath., PP ; **laumpe**, S₂, PP ; **lawmpe**, *Voc.*, Prompt. ; **lampes**, *pl.*, C₃.—AF. *lampe* ; Lat. *lampadem*.

Lampe, *sb.* a thin plate, C₃ ; **lamm**, HD, ND.-OF. *lame* ; Lat. *lamina*.

Laner, *sb.* a kind of hawk, *basterdus*, *Voc.* ; **lanner**, *Cotg.* ; **lannard**, HD.—OF. *lanier* (*Cotg.*) ; Lat. *laniarium*, that which tears, from *laniare*, to tear.

Lanere, *sb.* a thong, Prompt. ; see **Laynere**.

Lang, *adj.* long, tall, S ; **long**, S, PP ; **lengre**, *comp.*, S ; **lenger**, S₂, C₂, FP ; **lengore**, S₂ ; **lange**, *adv.* long, S ; **longe**, S, S₂ ; **lang**, S₂ ; **long**, *comp.*, S ; **lenger**, S₃ ; **lengere**, S, S₂ ; **langar**, S₃ ; **lengest**, *superl.*, S, S₂.—AS. *lang*.

Langage, *sb.* language, C, Ca, PP.—AF. *langage*.

Langes, *pr. pl.* belong, S₂ ; see **Longen**.

Lang-fridai, *sb.* Long-Friday, i. e. Good-Friday, S ; **lang3-fridai**, S.—Icel. *langi-frjádagr*.

Langmode, *adj.* long-suffering, S₂.—AS. *lang-mód*.

Langour, *sb.* languishment, slow starvation, C₂, PP ; **langours**, *pl.* sicknesses, W.-AF. *langour*, illness ; Lat. *languorem*.

Languor, *sb.* disease, sickness, W ; **languores**, *pl.*, W.-Lat. *languor* (*Vulg.*).

Lan3er, *sb.* a thong, Cath. ; see **Laynere**.

Lappe, *sb.* lap, bosom, PP, C₂, C₃ ; a lappet, skirt, PP, S ; the lobe of the ear, Cath.-AS. *lappa* (OET).

Lappen, *v.* to wrap, W, H, Cath., SkD, HD : see **Wlappen**.

Lare, *sb.* lore, S, S₂, H ; see **Lore**.

Lare, *sb.* clay ; see **Laire**.

Lare-fadir, *sb.* teacher, doctor, H ; **larfadir**, H ; **larefather**, HD ; **lorefadyr**, HD.

Large, *adj.* liberal, generous, S, G, PP, C ; plentiful, S₂ ; *sb.* size, S₂.—AF. *large*.

Largeliche, *adv.* bountifully, PP, S₂ ; largely, G.

Largesse, *sb.* largess, bounty, PP, S₃.—AF. *largesse*.

Lar-pawes, *sb. pl.* teachers, S ; see **Lor-paw**.

Las, *sb.* snare, lace, HD, SkD, C; **laz**, S; **laas**, C3, C; **lase**, Voc.—OF. *las*, *lags*; Lat. *laqueus*; cp. AF. *las*.

Lase, *v.* to fasten, c; **lasynge**, *pr. p.*, C; **lacede**, *pt. s.*, S; *i-laced*, *pp.*, S.—OF. *lacier*.

Laser, *sb.* leisure, S2, S3; see **Leyser**.

Lasnen, *v.* to lessen; **lasned**, *pt. s.*, S2.

Lasse, *adj.* and *adv.* camp. less, S, S2, S3, C3, PP; **lesse**, S. *Phr.*: **lasse** and more, smaller and greater, i. e. all, C2; on les that, on a less supposition than that, unless, SkD; onlesse that, Palsg.; **onlesse**, SkD; *pi les þe*, **lest**, SD; **leste**, S, PP; *les when*, **lest** at some time, H.—AS. *lassa*, *adj.*; and *læs*, *adv.*; *þý læs þe*, **lest**.

Last, *sb.* weight, burden, ship's cargo., C2.—AS. *hlast*; see **Sievers**, 232. See **Laden**.

Last, *sb.* fault, SD; **lest**, SD; **laste**, *dat.*, S.—Icel. *lōstr* (stem *lasta*); cp. OHG. *lastar*, abase, blame (Otfrid).

Lasten, *v.* to find fault, blame, SD.

Lasten, *v.* to follow out, last, endure, S, PP; **lesten**, S, S2; **last**, *pr. s.*, S, C2; **lest**, S; **laste**, *pt. s.*, S, C2; **lastede**, S; **lestyt**, *pp.*, S3.—AS. *lēstan*, to perform, to last; Goth. *laistjan*, from *laists* (AS. *lāst*), a foot-track.

Lastingly, *adv.* constantly, W.

Lat, *pr. s.* leads, S; see **Leden**.

Lat, *Late*, **Latén**; see **Leten**.

Late, *sb.* behaviour, look, gesture, S, S2; **lete**, S; **lote**, S; **lates**, *pl.*, S; **laitis**, S3; **loten**, S.—Icel. *låt*. See **Leten**.

Late, *adj.* and *adv.* slow, late, S, PP; **later**, *comp.*, S, PP; **latere**, *adv.*, S2; **latst**, *superl.*, S.—AS. *lat*; Goth. *lats*, slothful.

Lateful, *adj.* late, W.

Lað, *adj.* hateful, loath, S, S2; see **Loth**.

Lað, *sb.* hatred, S.—AS. *lāð*.

Laðe, *sb.* barn, *horreum*, *granarium*, Cath., Voc., HD; **laðes**, *pl.*, S.—Icel. *hláða*.

Laðful, *adj.* hateful, S.

Laðien, *v.* to invite, summon to a feast, SD.—AS. *lāðian*; cp. OHG. *lādōn* (Otfrid).

Laðiere, *sb.* inviter, S.

Latimer, *sb.* interpreter, S; **latymer**, HD; **latineres**, *pl.*, SD, HD.—AF. *latymer*; O1? *latinier*, interpreter, lit. one knowing Latin; Late Lat. *latinarium* (Ducange).

Latis, *sb.* lattice: **latijs**, W2; *latisis*, *pl.*, W2.—Cp. F. *lattis*.

Latly, *adv.* late, scarcely, H; **latlier**, *comp.*, H.—AS. *lætlice*; cp. Icel. *lathiga*. See **Late**.

Latón, *sb.* auricalcum, Prompt., C2; **latoun**, C3, C, W, WA; **latten**, Sh., ND, HD.—OF. *laton*.

Latrede, *adj.* tardy, CM.—AS. *lætræde*. See **Late**.

Latsum, *adj.* backward, SD. —AS. *lætsum*.

Latsumnes, *sb.* backwardness, H.

Laude, *sb.* praise, Cz.—Lat. *laudē*.

Lauhen, *v.* to laugh, PP; *laughe*, PP, C2; see **Lahhen**.

Lauhte, *pt. s.* seized, PP; **lauhte**, PP, S2; **laucte**, S; **lahte**, S; see **Lacchen**.

Laupe, *sb.* lamp, S2; see **Lampe**.

Lauuce, *sb.* lance, PP, WA; *lance*, Cath.—AF. *lauuce*, *lance*; Lat. *lancea*.

Lauucegay, *sb.* a kind of spear, C2; **lauucegay**, ND; **lauucegay**, Prompt.—AF. *lauucegay* (Godefroy).

Lauuncen, *v.* to hurl, fling, dart, to leap, hurry, to spring up, S3, PP; **lauuse**, S2; **lauunchen**, to skip over a dike with a long pole; **lauunchyn**, Prompt. — OF. *lancer*, *lancier*, *lanchier*.

Launde, *sb.* a wild, untilled, shrubby, bushy plain, PP, CM, C, HD; **laund**, Sh., ND, Cotg.; **lawnd**, *salius*, Voc.; *land*, Cotg.; **lawnde**, Cath.—AF. *launde*, forest, plain, OF. *lande* (Cotg.).

Laurer, *sb.* laurel, C; **loryer**, Prompt.; **loryel**, *lorel*, Prompt. — OF. *laurier*, *lorier*; Late Lat. **laurarium*; from Lat. *laurus*.

Lauzen, *v.* to laugh, S3, PP; *laughe*, C2, PP; **lauhwen**, S, S2, PP; see **Lahhen**.

Laue, *sb.* the remainder, B, JD, HD; see **Laii**.

Lauen, *v.* to lave, wash, PP; **lauande**, *pr. p.*, S2.—OF. *laver*; Lat. *lavare*.

Lauerd, *sb.* lord, S, S2; see **Louerd**.

Lauerding, *sb.* nobleman, Sz. Cf. **Louerdinges**.

Lauerdischepe, *sb.* lordship, S2; **lordschipe**, W 2.

Laueroc, *sb.* lark, *alauda*, SD; **lauerok**, SD, JD; **lauerokke**, CM; **lauerock**, S2; **larke**, PP, Prompt., Voc.—AS. *lāwerce* (Voc.).

Lauour, *sb.* laver, cistern, S3, CM, WW; **laver**, WW.

Law, *adj.* low, S3; see **Lounh**.

Lawe, *sb.* law, S, PP; **la3e**, S; **laghe**, S, H; **lahe**, S; **lage**, S; **lages**, *pl.*, S; **lahen**, S; **lawes**, S; **la3e**, S; **la3en**, S; **la3less**, S. *Phr.*: of the **beste** lawe, in the best order, G.—Icel. *lög* (stem *lagu*), statute, decree.

Laweful, *adj.* lawful, SD; **lawfulle**, PP; Cath.

Lawelese, *adj.* lawless, S; **la3elease**, S.

Lawelyche, *adj.* lawful, S; **lagelice**, *adv.*, S.

Lay, *sb.* law, CM; religion, fidelity, S2; creed, C2, C3; **laies**, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *lai*, *ley*, *lei*; Lat. *Zegem*

Layes, *sb. pl.* leas, meadows, S3; see **Leye**.

Layke, *sb.* game, sport, trial of strength, PP, S2; **laikie**, WA; **laik**, PP.—Icel. *leikr*. Cf. **Lck**.

Layken, *v.* to play, sport, S2, PP, Prompt., Manip.; **laikie**, PP, WA; **leyke**, S.—Icel. *leika*; cp. AS. *lācan*, to spring, leap for joy, 'lance, contend': Goth. *laikan*, to leap for joy.

Laying, *sb.* play-thing; **laykyn**, Prompt.; **lakan**, Prompt. (*n*); **leikin**, a sweet-heart, Prompt. (*n*).

Laynere, *sb.* a thong, C, CM; **layner**, SkD (p. 814); **lan3er**, Cath.; **lanyer**, Palsg.; **lanyr**, voc.; **lanere**, Prompt.—OF. *laniere* (Cotg.), *lasmier* (Palsg.), *lasnier* (Bartsch); Late Lat. **laniaria* (*linea*), the thong for a *lanier*. See **Laner**.

La3e, *sb.* law, S; see **Lawe**.

La3te, *pt. s.* took, S; see **Lacchen**.

Lazar, *sb.* leper, PP; **lazer**, C; **lazars**, *pt.*, PP, C.—Church Lat. *lazari*, lepers (Ducange), from Lazarus; Gr. *Ἀζάρος* *lyf*, S2, PP; **leues**, *pl.*, PP; **levis**, S3; **leyvis**, S3.—AS. *leaf*: Goth. *laufs*, *laubs*.

Leahtor, *sb.* vice; **leahtrum**, *pl. dat.*, S.—AS. *leahtor*, from *leahan* (*lean*), to blame: OS. *lahan*.

Lean, *sb.* reward, S.—AS. *lean*: Icel. *laun*, OHG. *lön* (Tatian).

Leasing, *sb.* falsehood, WW; see **Leesing**.

Lebard, *sb.* leopard, S2; see **Leopart**.

Leccherye, *sb.* lewdness, PP; **leoherie**, S, S2, PP.—AF. *lecherie*.

Leche, *sb.* physician, S, Sz, S3, C3, H; **leeche**, W; **lache**, S; **leches**, *pl.*, S3; **lechis**, W.—AS. *Z&e*: Goth. *lekeis*.

Leche-craft, *sb.* knowledge of medicine, S2, C, PP.

Lechen, *v.* to hell, S2, HD, PP.

Lechnien, *v.* to heal, SD.—AS. *lācnian*.

Lechnunge, *sb.* healing, S.—AS. *lācnung*.

Lechour, *sb.* a dissolute person, PP; **lethour**, W; **lechur**, S; **lechours**, *pl.*, PP; **lechouris**, W; **lethours**, W.—AF. *lecheur*, glutton, from OF. *lecher*, to lick; cp. OHG. *gi-lechon* (Otfrid). See **Licken**.

Lede, *sb.* man, PI?; **ledes**, *pl.*, tenements, PP; see **Leod**.

Leden, *v.* to lead, carry, S, S2, Prompt.; **laden**, S; **leadon**, S; **leide**, S3; **lat**, *pr. s.*, S, PP; **ledys**, *pr. pl.*, S3; **ledde**, *pt. s.*, S; **ladde**, S, S2, S3; **læd**, S; **lad**, S2, **lædden**, *pl.*, S; **ladde**, C2, PP; **i-led**, *pp.*, S; **i-lad**, S, G; **lað**, S2, S3; **lede**, S2; **ladde**, PP.—AS. *lēdan*, to lead, carry, lift (*pt. Z&e*, *pp. lēded*), from *lād*, a way. See **Lode**.

Leden, *adj.* leaden, C3. See **Leed**.

Leden, *sb.* language, S2; **leoden**, SD; **lede**, WA; **ludene**, *voice*, PP; **ledene**, *dat.*, C2 (*n*); PP; **ledenes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *lyden*, language, also *leden*, Latin (on *leden ge-reorde*, *latina lingua*, Voc.); Lat. *latinus*; cp. OF. *latin*, speech (the warbling of birds), Bartsch, 385. 29, It. *latino*, language.

Lee-: see also under **Le-**, **Leo-**.

Leed, *sb.* lead, S2, S3, C3, Voc., Prompt.; **led**, PP; **lede**, S3, P.—AS. *lead* (OET); cp. OLG. *lōd*; see Weigand (*s.v. lōd*).

Leed, *sb.* a kitchen copper, CM (2. 7); **leede**, *dat.*, C.—Cp. *lead* (in dialects), HD, EDS. 21 (Tusser).

Leef, *sb.* leaf, a piece, PP, C; **lef**, PP; **lyf**, S2, PP; **leues**, *pl.*, PP; **levis**, S3; **leyvis**, S3.—AS. *leaf*: Goth. *laufs*, *laubs*.

Leef, *adj.* dear, S3, C; see **Leof**.

Leel, *adj.* leal, S3; see **Lel**.

Leendis, *sb. pl.* loins, S2; see **Lende**.

Leep, *sb.* basket, W; see **Lepe**.

Lees, *sb.* leash, snare, C3, CM, Prompt.; **leese**, CM; see **Lese**.

Lees, *adj.* and *sb.* false, a lie, S2, PP; **les**, S; **less**, S2, S3; **lease**, S; **lese**, S; **lessere**, *comp.*, S.—AS. *leas*; cp. Icel. *laus*, loose, dissolute.

Leesing, *sb.* falsehood, S3; **leasung**, **lesing**, S, S2, C3, W2; **leasing**, WW; **leesing**, W.—AS. *leasung*.

Lefdi, *sb.* lady, S, S2; see **Leuedy**.

Lef-ful, *adj.* believing, S. See **Lene**.

Lefsum, *adj.* allowable, PP; see **Leifsum**.

Lege, *adj.* liege, S3; see **Lige**.

beggen, *v.* to lay, S, S2, W; **leyn**, S, S3; **leie** to, to add, W2; **leist**, 2 pr. s., S; **le3esst**, S; **leið**, *pr. s.*, S; **leyð**, S; **legeð**, *pl.*, S; **leide**, *pt. s.*, S, S2; **leyde**, S; **le3de**, S; **læide**, S; **læiden**, *pl.*, S; **leyden**, S2; **leid**, *pp.*, S; **leyd**, S, S2; **i-leid**, S; **i-leyd**, S; **y-leid**, S3; **y-leyd**, C2.—AS. *legan*; Goth. *lagian*.

Legistre, *sb.* a legist, man skilled in the law; **legister**, Prompt.; **legistres**, *pl.*, P.-AF. *legistre*; Late Lat. *legista*.

Leif, *sb.* leave, licence, B; see **Leus**.

Leifsum, *adj.* allowable, S3; **lefsum**, PP.

Leir, *sb.* a conch, bed; **leire**, *dat.*, S.—AS. *leger*, lying, illness.

Leiren, *v.* to lay low, *sternere*; **leirede**, *pp.*, SD; **laid** on a sick bed, S.-AS. *legerian* (Leo).

Leir-stowe, *sb.* sepulchre, SD.

Leit, *sb.* lightning, S, W, W2; **leyt**, W2; **leitit**, *pl.*, W, W2.—AS. *léget*, *liget*, Mt. 24. 27, *Heget*; see Sievers, 247.

Leiten, *v.* to flame, SD; to lighten, W2; **leitinde**, *pr. p.*, S. See above.

Leityngis, *sb.* *pl.* lightnings, W.

Leijen, *v.* to laugh, W; see **Lahhen**.

Lei3tir, *sb.* laughter, W2; see **Lahter**.

Lei3yng, *sb.* laughing, W.

Lel, *adj.* leal, loyal, true, S2, S3; **leel**, PP, S3; **lele**, S2.—AF. *leal*, OF. *leial*; Lat. *legalem*.

Lelliche, *adv.* truly, S2, S3, PP; **lelly**, S2, S3, PP; **leelly**, S2, PP; **lelye**, S2; **lely**, H; **lelest**, *superl.*, PP.

Leme, *sb.* gleam, light, S, S2, PP, CM; **leom**, PP; **leome**, S; **lemes**, *pl.*, CM; **leemes**, C; **leames**, S3; **lemys**, S3; **leomene**, *pl. gen.*, S; **lemene**, S.-AS. *leoma*.

Lemen, *v.* to shine, SD; **leomen**, SD; **lemand**, *pr. p.*, S3, WA; **leomede**, *pt. s.*, SD; **lemede**, SD; **lemed**, PP.—AS. *lyman*.

Lemman, *sb.* sweetheart, lover (of both sexes), mistress, concubine, S, C2, C3, PP; **lemmans**, *pl.*, WA; see **Leofmon**.

Lende, *sb.* loin, *lumbus*, Voc., S2; **lendes**, *pl.*, HD, G; **leendis**, S2, W, W2; **lendis**, H; **lendys**, PP.-AS. *lendum*, *pl.* (Voc.); cp. OHG. *lendi* (G. *lende*), *lentin* (Tatian).

Lende, *v.* to land, arrive, to remain,

to dwell, to cause to land, S, PP; **lend**, *pt.*, *pl.*, S2; **lended**, *pp.*, S2; **y-lent**, S2.—Icel. *lenda*, to land; cp. AS. (*ge*)*landian*, to cause to land. See **Lond**.

Leue, *adj.* lean, S, PP, C2, Prompt., Cath.—AS. *AZ&e*.

Lenen, *v.* to lean, PP; **len**, H; **lenede**, *pt. s.*, PP; **leonede**, PP, S2; **lent**, *pp.*, S3.—AS. *hlonian*; cp. Lat. *clinare* (in *inclinare*).

Lenen, *v.* to lend, grant, S, PP, S2, S3, C2; **leenen**, W; **lennen**, Cath.; **leendvn**, Prompt.; **len**, *imp. s.*, S2; **lenys**, *pr. s.*, H; **lennys**, H; **lenð**, S (i. 51); **lantez**, 2 *pt. s.*, S2; **i-lenet**, *pp.*, S; **y-lent**, C3; **i-leaned**, S; **land**, S2; **lend**, S2; **lent**, S2.—AS. *lenan*. See **Læn**, **Lone**.

Leney, *sb.* lender, usurer, W; **leyner**, Cath.

Leng, **Lenger**, **Lengre**; see **Lang**.

Lenge, *v.* to linger, remain, dwell, PP, S2; **lenged**, *pt. s.*, PP.-AS. *lengan*. See **Lang**.

Lengðe, *sb.* length, S, PP; **lenðe**, S2.—A S. *lengð*.

Lennen, *v.* to lend, Cath.; see **Lenen**.

Lennynge, *sb.* a lending, H; **lendynge**, Prompt.

Lenten, *sb.* spring, lent, S2, PP; **lente**, PP, C2.—AS. *lengten*.

Leo; see also under **be**.

Leod, *sb.* a man, also, a tenement, possession, PP, S2; **leode**, PP; **lede**, PP, WA; **lud**, S2; **leodes**, *pl.*, P P; **leodis**, P P; **ledes**, S2, PP; **ledis**, PP, WA; **leedes**, PP, G; **ludes**, S2.—AS. *leod*, a prince (Grein).

Leode, *sb.* country-men, people, S; **leede**, G; **leoden**, *dat.*, S; **lede**, HD, S2, WA; **leode**, S2. *Þhr.*: **laud** and **lede**, HD.—AS. *leod*, *sb.* f. a people, *pl.* *leode*, men (Grein); cp. OHG. *liut* (Otfrit).

Leof, *adj.* dear, beloved, glad, S, PP, S2; **lief**, S, S3, C2, PP; **lef**, S, S3, HD; **leef**, S3, C, PP; **lif**, S; **lefe**, S2; **leue**, PP, S, S2, S3, C2; **lieue**, S; **luef**, S2; **luf**, S2; **leoue**, S; **leofue**, S; **leuer**, *comp.*, S3, C2; **leof**, *adv.* PP; **luf**, PP; **leuere**, *comp.*, S, S2; **leouere**, S; **leuer**, H; **bouest**, *superl.*, S, S2; **louest**, S; **leueste**, S2.—AS. *leof*.

Leofliche, *adj.* dear, precious, S; *adv.*, S; **leuelike**, S; **leoflukest**, *adj. superl.*, S.-AS. *leoflic*, *adj.*; *leoflice*, *adv.*

Leof-mon, *sb.* dear one, beloved one, lover (used of both sexes), S; **lefmon**, S,

HD ; **lemman**, S, PP, C₂, C₃ ; **leouemon**, S ; **lemmanes**, *pl.* sweethearts, PP ; **lemmons**, concubines, PP.

Leofsum, *adj.* precious, S ; **lefsum**, SD.

Leoften, *v.* to flatter, caress ; **leofterde**, *pt. s.*, s.

Leome, *sb.* limb, S₂ ; see **Lim**.

Leome, Leomen ; see **Lema**, Lemen.

Leon, *sb.* lion, S₂, C₂, WA ; **leun**, S ; **leoun**, S, S₂, C₂ ; **lyoun**, S₂ ; **liuns**, *pl.*, S ; **leans**, S.-AF. *liun*, OF. *leon* ; Lat. *leonem*.

Leonyn, *adj.* lion-like, C₂.—OF. *leonin* ; Lat. *leoninum*.

Leopart, *sb.* leopard, PP ; **leparde**, Voc. ; **lepart**, C ; **lebard**, Voc ; **leberde**, voc. ; **lyberde**, Cath. ; **libard**, B ; **labarde**, Prompt. ; **lebbard**, Prompt. ; **leperdes**, *pl.*, PP ; **lepardes**, C₂ ; **lebardez**, S₂ ; **libardes**, S₂ ; **liberdes**, S₃.—AF. *leopard*, *leopart*, *lepart*, *pl.* *leopardz*.

Leor, *sb.* cheek, face, S, PP, S₂ ; **lere**, PP, S₂, S₃, WA ; **lire**, PP ; **lure**, SD.—AS. *hlēor*, the cheek, face, look.

Leornen, *v.* to learn, S, S₂ ; see **Lernen**.

Leorning-cniht, *sb.* disciple, SD, S.

Leofre, *adj.* bad, S ; see **Lufre**.

Lepe, *sb.* basket, Voc., HD, H (s.v. *ber*), Palsg. ; **leep**, W, W₂, Prompt. ; **leap**, Cotg. (s.v. *nasse*) ; **lepis**, *pl.*, W ; **lepes**, S (s.v. *bread*).—AS. *leap* ; cp. Icel. *laupr*.

Lepe, *v.* to leap, run, PP, G ; **lope**, Cath., HD ; **leop**, *pl. s.*, PP, S₂ ; **lep**, PP ; **leep**, PP ; **lap**, S₂, S₃ ; **lepe**, PP ; **loupe**, P ; **lope**, S₂, PP ; **lep**, *pl.*, S₂ ; **lopen**, P ; **lope**, P ; **lopen**, pp., PP, S₂, HD ; **lepte**, *pl. s.* (weak), S₂ ; **lippide**, W ; **lepten**, *pl.*, PP.-AS. *hleapan*, *pt.* *hleop* (*pl.* *hleopon*), pp. *hleapen* ; Goth. *hlaupan* ; cp. Icel. *hlaupa*.

Leper, *sb.* leaper, Cath. ; **loper**, Cath. ; **leperes**, *pl.* runners, wanderers, PP.

Lepe-ære, *sb.* leap-year, Voc., Cath.

Lepre, *sb.* leprosy, S₂ ; **leprye**, Manip.—AF. *lepre* ; Lat. *lepra* (Vulg.) ; Gr. *λεπρα*.

Lere, *sb.* flesh, muscle, C₂ ; see **Lyre**.

Lere, *sb.* cheek, face, S₂, S₃ ; see **Leor**.

Lered, pp. used as *adj.* ; **læredd**, the learned, clergy, S ; **lerud**, instructed, W, W₂.—AS. *læred*.

Lered-men, *sb. pl.* the learned, the clergy, S.

Leren, *v.* (1) to teach, S, S₂, S₃, H ; **learen**, S ; **leoren**, S ; **ler**, *imp. s.*, S ;

lerede, *pt. s.*, S ; **leorde**, S ; **lerde**, S₂ ; **y-lered**, *pp.*, S₂. (2) **Leren**, *v.* to learn, S, S₂, S₃, C₂, H.-AS. *lëran* ; Goth. *laisjan*, to make to find out, to teach.

Lerned, *adj.* learned, C₂, PP.

Lernen, *v.* to learn, teach, S, S₂, S₃, PP, W₂ ; **lurnan**, S₂ ; **leornen**, S, S₂ ; **leornin**, S.-AS. *leornian*.

Les, **Lese**, *adj.* false, S ; see **Lees**.

Eese, *sb.* a leash, *laxa*, Cath., PP ; **lees**, Prompt., C₃ ; **leece**, Prompt. ; **lease**, Cotg. (s.v. *laisse*) ; **lesshe**, Palsg. ; **leesshe**, HD ; **leysche**, S₂.—OF. *laisse* ; Lat. *laxa*, a loose rope.

Lesen, *v.* to lose, S₂, S₃, C₂, PP, W ; **liese**, S ; **leese**, PP, S₃ ; to destroy, W ; **leosen**, S, S₂, PP ; **leest**, 2 *pr. s.*, PP ; **lest**, *pr. s.*, S₂ ; **lees**, *pt. s.*, PP ; **les**, PP ; **lese**, PP ; **loren**, *pl.*, PP ; **lorn**, *pp.*, PP ; **32** ; **lorne**, S₃ ; **lore**, PP, G, S₂ ; **ilore**, G ; **y-lore**, S₂ ; **loste**, *pt. s.* (weak), W ; **losten**, *pl.*, PP, C₂, C, W₂ ; **loste**, pp., PP ; **lost**, PP ; **y-lost**, C₃.—AS. *lōsan*, *pt.* *lās* (*pl.* *luron*), pp. *loren*.

Lesen, *v.* to set free, redeem, S, HD, H ; **les**, *imp. s.*, S₂ ; **lese**, G ; **lesde**, *pl. s.*, S ; **lesed**, pp., S ; **i-lesed**, S.-AS. *lesan* ; OS. *lōsian*.

Leser, *sb.* releaser, SD, HD, S₂.

Lesewe, *sb.* pasture, W₂ ; **leesewe**, W₂ ; **lese**, S D, S₂ ; **lewse**, *dat.*, S ; **lesewis**, *pl.*, W ; **lyssouris**, S₃.—AS. *lesu*, *lesu*.

Lesewin, *v.* to feed : **lesewynge**, *pr. p.*, W, S₂ ; **lesewid**, *pp.*, W₂.—AS. *leswian*.

Lesing, *sb.* a lie, S, S₂, C₃, W ; **lesyng**, PP ; see **Lessinge**.

Lesing-monger, *sb.* liar, W.

Lesnesse, *sb.* remission, S₂. See **Lesen**.

Lesse, *adj. comp.* less, S.

Lessin, *v.* to diminish, Prompt. ; **lessi** S₂.

Lessinge, *sb.* diminution, S₂.

Lest, *sb.* desire, C₂ ; see **Lust**.

Lest, *sb.* fault, SD ; see **Last**.

Lest, *pr. s.* it pleases, PP ; *pt. s.*, PP see **Lusten**.

Lest, *pr. s.* loses, S₂ ; see **Lesen**.

Leste, *adj. superl.* least, S₂, C₂, G, PP ; **lest**, S, PP ; **last**, S.-AS. *læst*.

Leste, *imp. s.* listen, S ; see **Lusten**.

Lesten, *v.* to last, S, S₂ ; see **Lasten**.

Lestinde, *adj.* lasting, S ; **leastinde**, S.

Lesty, *adj.* cunning, skilful, S3. See **launedí**, S; **læuedí**, S; **læfdí**, S.-AS. *Liste*.

Les-when, *conj.* lest at some time, H. See **Lasse**.

Lesynge, *sb.* loss, PP; **lesyng**, S3, C2, PP; **losyng**, S2. See **Lesen**.

Leten, *v.* (1) to let, cause, permit, (2) to let go, (3) to leave, forsake, neglect, desist, (4) to behave, pretend, (5) to esteem, S, S2, C3, H; **laten**, S; **leoten**, S; **læte**, S; **late**, *imp. s.*, S2; **lat**, C2; **lest**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **letip**, *pr. s.*, S2; **lates**, S2; **lattis**, I1; **læt**, *pt. s.*, S; **let**, S2, S3; **leet**, S2, C2; **i-leten**, *pp.*, S: **latun**, W; **laten**, H.—AS. **létan**, **létan**, *pt. lit*, **létot**, *pp.* **laten**; *cp.* Icel. **lata**.

Leten, *v.* to delay, S; **laten**, S-AS. *latian*. Cf. **Letten**.

Letherien, *v.* to be in a lather, SkD; **litheri**, *pr. s. subj.*, S.—ONorth. **ledrian**, to anoint (John I 1. 2), from AS. **læðor**, lather (Voc.); *cp.* Icel. **laudr**, froth.

Lette, *sb.* delay, S, S3, C2; **let**, S2.

Letten, *v.* to hinder, to make late, PP, S2, S3, C2; **let**, *pr. s.*, S, PP; **lette**, *pt. s.*, S, C2; **letted**, S3; **lettid**, H.-AS. **lettan**: Icel. **letja**: Goth. **latjan**, to be late.

Lettere, *sb.* hinderer, S2, PP.

Lettre, *sb.* writing, Cz, PP; **lettres**, *pl.*, C3, PP.—AF. **lettre**; Lat. **littera**.

Lettrure, *sb.* writing, scripture, learning, PP, W2; **letterure**, C2, PP, C3; **lettyreure**, H.-AF. **lettrure**, OF. **lettreüre**; Lat. **litteratura**.

Letuarie, *sb.* electuary, C3; **lettuary**, Cath.; **letuaries**, *pl.*, Cath. (n), C.—OF. **laituaire**, **lettura**, **letuaire**, **electuaire**; Lat. **electuarium**, a medicine dissolving in the mouth (Dncsng).

Leude, *adj.* ignorant, H; see **Lewed**.

Leun, *sb.* lion, S; see **Leon**.

Leute, *sb.* loyalty, PP; see **Lewte**.

Leue, *sb.* permission, Prompt., Sz, C2, PP; **leaue**, S; **leif**, B. *Phr.*: nom **leue**, took leave, took permission to go, S, nam **lefue**, S; tok his **leue**, S, C2; tuk his **leyff**, S3; be **zoure leue**, by your leave, WA.-AS. **leaf**.

Leue, *sb.* belief, S; **leeue**, S3; **læfe**, S; **lafe**, S.-AS. (*ge*)**leafa**.

Leue, *adj.* dear, S, S2, S3, C2; see **Leof**.

Leue, *v.* to live, Sz, S3; see **Liuien**.

Leued, *adj.* covered with leaves, PP, Sz.

Leuedy, *sb.* lady, S2, H; **leuedi**, Sz, S; **lefdye**, S2; **lefdi**, S, S2; **leafdi**, S;

hlæfdige.

Leueful, *adj.* allowable, PP; **leeueful**, S2, C3, W; **leefful**, S2; **leeful**, S2, S3.—AS. **laful**.

Leuen, *v.* to permit, S, S2, S3, C2, PP; **lef**, *imp. s.*, S.-AS. **lyfan**, to allow.

Leuen, *v.* to believe, S, S2, S3, C2, PP; **leauen**, S; **leeuen**, S2; **leyue**, PP; **lefenn**, S; **lyne**, PP; **lef**, *imp. s.*, S, PP; **leef**, PP, S2; **leues**, *pl.*, S2; **leusden**, *pt. pl.*, W; **leueed**, *pp.*, S3.—AS. (*ge*)**lyfan**: Goth. (*ga*)**lauhan**.

Leuen, *v.* to leave, to dismiss, to remain, *relinquere*, *relinqui*, PP, S, S2, S3; **leauen**, S; **lef**, S2; **leaf**, *imp. s.*, S; **lef**, S; **leuee**, S2; **leues**, *pr. pl.*, S2; **lefde**, *pt. s.*, S; **leafde**, S; **lefte**, S2, S3; **leuede**, *pl.*, S2; **lafte**, C2; **laft**, *pp.*, S2, C2; **lewyt**, S3; **y-left**, S2.—AS. **lafan**, to leave, from **laf**, remains, heritage. See **Laif**.

Leuene, *sb.* lightning, Cath. (n), Prompt.; **levin**, JD, SD, ND; **levyn**, Prompt.-Cp. Goth. **lauhmuni**, also Dan. **lyn**; see Doase, p. 103.

Leuenen, *v.* to smite with lightning, to shine; **levyn**, Cath.; **leunenand**, *pr. p.*, Cath. (n), H.

Leuenyng, *sb.* lightning, Cath., H; **leuening**, S2; **leyfnyng**, Voc.; **leuenyngis**, *pl.*, H.

Leuere, *adj. comp.* dearer, preferable, PP, s, sz; *adv.* more dearly, sooner, rather, PP, S2; **leuer**, PP, S2, S3; see **Leof**.

Levy, *sb.* a raising, esp. of money, SkD (p. 515).—OF. **levte** a levy (Cotg.).

Levy, *v.* to raise (money), SkD; **leueyed**, *pp.*, S3.—OF. **lever**; Lat. **leuare**.

Lewch, *pt. s.* laughed, S3; see **Lahhen**.

Lewde, *adj.* ignorant, S3; see **Lewed**.

-lewe, *suffix*. Cf. **Chekelew**, **Costlewe**, **Drunkenlewe**, **Siklewe**, **purstlewe**.—Icel. *suffix -ligr*, passing into *-lir*, and then into *-lew*, by influence of *w* on *i*; *cp.* Icel. **kostligr**, ME. **costlewe**, costly (W.W. S.).

Lewe, *sb.* shelter, S; **lew**, HD.-AS. **kleow**, **hléo**.

Lewe, *adj.* warm, tepid, S; **lew**, HD, W.

Lewed, *adj.* unlearned, ignorant, worthless, S2, C, C2, PP, H; **læwedd**, S; **lewde**, S3, Prompt.; **lewid**, W; **lawd**, H; **lawde**, H; **leude**, H; **lewedeste**, *superl.*, PP.-AS. **læwed**, **lay**, 'laicus' (Voc.), (*ge*)**læwed**, *pp.* of **læwan**, to weaken.

Lewedly, *adv.* ignorantly, C2, C3.

Lewednesse, *sb.* ignorance, PP, S₂, C₂; **lewdnesse**, PP; **lewdnes**, S₃; B; **lewednesse**, Prompt.

Lewke, *adj.* tepid, Cath.; **luke**, Cath. (*n*).

Lewse, *sb.* pasture, S; see **Lesewe**.

Lewte, *sb.* loyalty, fidelity, G, Prompt., PP; **leute**, PP.-AF. *lealte*, OF. *lealté*; Lat. *legalitatem*.

Lewth, *sb.* shelter, HD.-AS. *hleowð*, *hleod*.

Leye, *sb.* flame, PP, S; **leie**, S; lei, SD.-AS. *lég*; Icel. *logi*. Cf. **Lowe**.

Leye, *sb.* untilled land, PP; **lay**, *lycours* P P; Prompt.; **laye**, *dat.*, S₃; **laye**, *adj.*, G; **lajes**, *pl.* meadows, S₃; **leys**, S₃; **leyes**, PP; **leyjes**, PP; **leas**, S₃ (p. 228).—AS. *leah*.

Leye-lond, *sb.* lea-land, PP; **laylande**, 'terre nouvellement labourée', Palsg.

Leyen, *pt.* *pl.* **lay**, S, S₃; **leyn**, pp., *lain*, S₃; see **Liggen**.

Leyn, *v.* to lay, S, S₃; **leyde**, *pt.* s., S; **leyd**, pp., S, S₂; see **Leggen**.

Leyser, *sb.* leisure, C, Cz; **laser**, S₂, S₃; **laysure**, Manip.—AF. *laisir*; Lat. *licere*.

-lez;c, *suffix*, used in forming abstract nouns, found in Ormulum, S.—Icel. *-leikr*, or *-leiki*. Cf. **-laac**.

Li-; see also under **Ly-**.

Libben, *v.* to live, S, S₂, S₃; see **Liuen**.

Lich, *sb.* body, form, S, PP, SkD; **liche**, S, PP, WA; **like**, WA; **lyche**, dead body, Prompt. *Comb.*: **lichewake**, the watch held over the body of the dead, C, SD; **lyke-waik**, JD, Prompt. (*n*).—AS. *lic*, the body, generally the living body; cp. Goth. *lik*, the body, also a corpse. Cf. **Liche**.

Lic-hame, *sb.* body, S; **licham**, S; **lykhame**, PP; **licame**, S, PP; **licam**, PP, S₂; **likame**, PP; **likam**, PP, S₂; **lykam**, PP; **lykame**, S₂; **lycome**, S; **lihham**, PP; **lichames**, *gen.*, S; **licames**, PP.—AS. *lic-hama*, a body, properly 'body-covering'; cp. Icel. *likami*.

Lichamliche, *adj.* bodily, carnal, S; **lichomliche**, S.-AS. *lichamlic*.

Liche, *adj.* like, resembling, PP, S₃; **lyche**, PP, S₂; **lich**, S₂; **lijk**, W₂; **lyik**, W₂; **lykkest**, *superl.*, S₂.—AS. *lic*, found usually in the form *ge-lic*. Cf. **Lich**, **lich**.

-liche, *suffix*, found in adjectives and adverbs.—AS. *-lic*, *adj.* suffix, *-lice*, *adv.* suffix.

Licht, *adj.* light, not heavy, easy, S₂; see **Liht**.

Licht, *pr. s.* lights, S; see **Lihten**.

Lichtlines, *sb.* levity, jesting; **lychtlynnes**, S₃.

Licken, *v.* to lick, SkD; **lickiden**, *pt.* *pl.*, W (Lu. 16. 21). *Comb.*: **lyck-peny**, a name for London from its licking up the penny, swallowing money, S₃; **lick-penny**, S₃ (*n*).—AS. *liccian*; cp. OHG. *lechn* in *gi-lechn* (Otfrid); see Brugmann, § 214. Cf. **Lechour**.

Licour, *sb.* liquor, *j u i c e*, S₂, C₃; **liquore**, Manip.; **liçur** SkD.-OF. *licur*; Lat. *liquorem*.

Lic-wurde, *adj.* praising, S.

Lid, *sb.* a cover, lid, SD; **lydde**, Cath.; **book-cover**, HD; **lides**, *pl.*, lids of the *exs*. S.—AS. *hlid*.

Liden, *v.* to cover, SD.-AS. *hlidan*, to cover (in *be-hlidan*), pp. *hliden*.

Lieftenant, *sb.* lieutenant, deputy, S₃; **licftenants**, *pl.*, S₃.—AF. *lieutenant*; Lat. *locum-tenentem*.

Liese, *v.* to lose, S; see **Lesen**.

Lifes, *pr. s.* lives, S₂; see **Liuien**.

Lift, *adj.* left, S, S₂, PP; see **Lyft**.

Lige, *adj.* liege, free, PP, C₂, C₃; **lyge**, PP; **liege**, PP; **lege**, S₃, PP, SkD; **leege**, PP; **lyche**, Prompt.; **lige**, *sb.* *pl.*, liege servants, PP, C₂; **lyges**, PP; **lieges**, S₂, C₃; **liegis**, PP; **leges**, PP.-OF. *lige* (Bartsch), *lige seignur*, liege lord (Roland, 2421); cp. AF. *seignour lige*, and *homes liges*; cp. Low Lat. *ligius*.

Ligeaunce, *sb.* allegiance, C₃.—OF. *ligeance*, see **NED** (s. v. *allegiance*).

Ligen, *v.* to tell a lie, S; see **Lyzen**.

Liggen, *v.* to lie, S, S₂, H, C₂, W; **ligen**, H; **li:en**, S₂; **lien**, S; **leze**, S; **list**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **lið**, *pr. s.*, S₂; **lyð**, S; **liged**, *pl.*, S; **ligges**, continue, S₂; **lygge**, *pr. pl. subj.*, S₂; **lai**, *pt. s.*, S; **lay to**, *sui*, S₂; **leigen**, *pl.*, S; **leyen**, S, S₃; **y-leye**, PP, P; **i-leie**, S; **leie**, W; **leyn**, S₃; **y-layne**, S₃; **i-leijen**, S₂.—AS. *ligan*, *pt. lag*, *pl. lagon* (*ldgon*), pp. *geligen*.

Liggyng, *sb.* lying down, W.

Lighte, *v.* to make less heavy, to relieve a horse of his burden by descending, found to alight, CM; **lyghte**, S₃, C₃, Cath.; **light**, S₂, S₃; **lihten**, S, S₂; **ligten**, S; **lihten**, S; **lyst**, S₂; **lyste**, *pt. s.*, PP; **lyste**, PP; **lyst**, S₂; **lychtyt**, *pl.*, S₃; **lyht**, *pp.*, S₂; **lygt**, S.-AS. *lihtan*. See **Liht**.

Lihe, *v.* to deceive, S; see **Lyzen**.

Liht, *adj.* light, not heavy, easy, S; **lyht**, S; **licht**, S₂; **liht**, W₂; **lihte**, active, S; *adv.*, S₂; **lihtere**, *comp.*, S₂, W.—AS. *leoht*: OHG. *lihti*; cp. Goth. *leihts*; see Sievers, 83.

Lihtlich, *adj.* easy, light, S; **lihtliche**, *adv.*, S; **lihtliche**, S, S₂.—AS. *leohthlic*, *leohthlice*.

Lihtschipe, *sb.* swiftness, S.

Liken, *v.* to please, SkD, PP, WW, PP; **liki**, S; **lykyen**, S; **like**, to rejoice, S₂; **likeð**, *pr. s. impers.*, PP, S₂; **lykeð**, PP, S₂, C₂; **lykede**, *pt. s.*, S₂.—AS. *lician* (also *lican*), to please, literally, to be like or suitable for. See **Liche**.

Likorous, *adj.* dainty, lecherous, S₂, PP, C₃; **lykerous**, PP; **lycorouse**, dainty-mouthed, Palsg.; **licorous**, Cotg. (s.v. *lecheresse*). See **Lechour**.

Likful, *adj.* pleasing, SD.

Likinge, *sb.* pleasure, S, W; **liking**, PP, W₂; **lykyng**, S₂, C₂.

Likinge, *adj.* favourable; **lykyng**, S₂, C₂.

Likli, *adj.* likely, SD.

Liklihed, *sb.* likelihood, SkD; **lykli-hede**, C₂.

Liklinesse, *sb.* probability; **lykli-nesse**, C₂.

Liknen, *v.* to liken, to compare, PP; **lykne**, PP; **lickne**, PP; **lykned**, *pp.*, C₂; **lickned**, W; **iliknet**, S₂.

Liknesse, *sb.* likeness, appearance, PP, W; **licness**, S; **liknes**, S₂; **lyknes**, S₃.—AS. *gelicnes*.

Lilburne, *sb.* a heavy stupid fellow, S₃.

Lilie, *sb.* lily, *argentea*, S, S₂. *Comb.*: **lylie-whyt**, lily-white, S₂.—AS. *lilie* (Voc.); Lat. *lilia*, pl. of *lilium*; cp. OHG. *lilia* (Otfrid).

Lim, *sb.* limb, S; **lym**, S₂; **lyme**, PP; **leome**, PP, S₂; **limen**, *pl.*, S; **lemes**, PP; **limes**, S; **lymes**, limbs, W₂, S₂, PP, C₂; **creatures**, PP; **lyms**, S₃; **limmes**, C₂. *Phr.*: **feondes lyms**, limbs of the fiend, PP (cp. Icel. *limir Fjandans*); the cp. **deuyt** and his **lymmes**, H (Ps. 108. 30). *Comb.*: **lim-mele**, limb-meal, SD; **limel**, S.—AS. *lim*, *lim-mælum*, 'membratim.'

Limpen, *v.* to happen, to belong to, S; **lomp**, *pt. s.*, SD; **lymppe** (*weak*), HD; **lumpen**, *pp.*, S₂.—AS. *limpan*, *pt. lamp* (pl. *lumpen*), *pp. gelumpen*.

-ling, *suffix*. See SkD (s.v. *darkling*).

Linnen, *v.* to cease, S; **lynne**, S; **lin**,

HD; **lyn**, S₃; **lan**, *pt. s.*, SD.—AS. *linnan*, *pt. lann* (pl. *lunnon*), *pp. lunnan*; cp. Icel. *linna*.

Linnunge, *sb.* ceasing, S.

Lipnen, *v.* to trust; **lippin**, JD.

Lipning, *sb.* trust; **lyppung**, B.

Lire, *sb.* cheek, face, PP; see **Leor**.

Lispen, *v.* to lisp, SkD; **lyspe**, Cath.; **lispede**, *pt. s.*, C.—AS. *wlispian*.

Lisse, *sb.* ease, rest, joy, happiness, S,

lysse, s, PP.—AS. *liss* (for *liss-s*); see Sievers, 258. See **Liðe**.

Lissien, *v.* to ease, SD; **lisse**, HD; **lysse**, S₃.—AS. *lissian*.

List, *pr. s. impers.* it pleases him, S₂, S₃, C₂; see **Lusten**.

Liste, *v.* to desire, PP; see **Lusten**.

Liste, *sb.* list or edge of cloth, PP, Manip.; **lyste**, PP, S₂, Palsg., Cath.; **lyyste**, Prompt.; **lyyst**, Prompt. *Comb.*: **lyste of the ear**, *mol de l'oraylle*, Palsg.—OF. *liste*; Icel. *lista*.

Liste, *sb.* craft, astuteness, S, S₂.—AS. *list*; cp. Icel. *list*, OHG. *list*, from Tent. base LIS. Cf. Lore.

Listely, *adv.* slyly, S₂.—AS. *listlice*.

Listes, *sb. pl.* the lists, the ground enclosed for a tournament, C₂; **lystes**, C.—AF. *listes*, pl.; OF. *lisse*, (also *lice*), a tilt-yard; see Ducange (s.v. *licia*).

Listre, *sb.* a lector, preaching friar, PP; **listry**, Prompt.; **reader**, Trevisa, 6. 257; **listres**, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *listre* for *litre*; Church Lat. *lector* (Dncange).

Lit, *adj.* little, S; see **byte**.

Lit, *sb.* stain, dye, colour, S, SD; **littis**, *pl.*, WA.—Icel. *littr*, colour, complexion, countenance, dye. See **Wliten**.

Litarge, *sb.* litharge, protoxyde of lead, C, C₃.—OF. *litharge*; Lat. *lithargyrus*; Gr. *λιθαργυρος*.

Liðeled, *pt. s. 2 p.* didst esteem lower, S₂; see **Lutlin**.

Lith, *sb.* joint, limb, member, PP, S, S₂, C; **lyth**, HD; **lythe**, Prompt.—AS. *lið*; Icel. *liðr*, Goth. *liþus*.

Liðe, *v.* to go, pass through, S; **liðen**, S.—AS. *liðan*; cp. Icel. *liða*, OHG. *liðan*, to go through, suffer (Otfrid), Goth. *leiþan*.

Liðe, *adj.* gentle, mild, soft, calm, sweet, S; **lythe**, Prompt.; **lythe**, *adv.*, HD.—AS. *liðe* (for *liðh-j-a*); cp. OHG. *lindi*, *lind*, Icel. *linr*. Cf. Einnen.

Liðeliche, *adv.* gently, S.—AS. *liðelice*.

Liðer, *adj.* bad, S₂; see **Luðer**.

Liðien, *v.* to relax, S, SD ; **liðe**, PP, WA ; **letha**, to alleviate, S₂ ; to grow calm, S₂.—AS. *lidian*.

Liðnien, *v.* to ease; **liðnid**, pp., PP.

Litte, *v.* to dye, H, Cath., HD ; **liten**, Prompt-Icel. *lita*, to dye. See Lit.

Littester, *sb.* dyer, *tinctor*, *tinctorix*, Cath. ; **lytster**, *tinctor*, Voc. ; **lyster**, Cath. ; **lystare**, Prompt. ; **litsters**, *pl.*, I-ID. See Lit.

Liue, Lienes; see **Lyf**.

Liuelod, *sb.* sustenance, S₃ ; see **Lyf**-*lode*.

Liuenoðe, *sb.* sustenance, S. — Icel. *lifnaðr*, conduct of life.

Liuien, *v.* to live, S ; **liue**, S ; **leiffe**, S₃ ; **lefien**, S ; **lene**, S₂, S₃ ; **leeuen**, S₃ ; **libben**, S, S₂, S₃ ; **lybbe**, S₂, S₃ ; **liuende**, *pr. p.*, S ; **libbinde**, S ; **leuand**, S₃ ; **leo-winde**, S ; **lyfand**, S₂ ; **liffand**, S₂ ; **lifes**, **lyfes**, *pr. pl.*, S₂ ; **lifa**, *pt. s.*, S₂ ; **i-leued**, pp., S ; **i-luued**, S ; **leuyft**, S₃.—AS. *lifian*, *libban*, to remain, to be left, to live; cp. AS *lifan*, to leave, and OHG. *be-liban*, to remain (Tatian).

Living, *sb.* means of livelihood, S₃.

Lixt, 2 *pr. s.* liest, G ; see **Lyzen**.

Lixt, *sb.* light, S ; **lyht**, S, S₂ ; **lioht**, S ; **liet**, S ; **liht**, S, PP ; **lyzt**, S₂ ; **loht**, S ; **lizt**, *pl.*, S₂.—AS. *leoht* : Goth. *liuhath* ; cp. OHG. *lioht* (Otfrid).

Lixt, *adj.* light, bright, WA ; **lyht**, S₂.—AS. *leoht* ; cp. OHG. *lioht* (Otfrid).

Lixten, *v.* to light, enlighten, to become bright, S ; **lihten**, S ; **liet**, *imp.*, S ; **lioht**, *pr. s.*, S ; **lihtede**, *pt. s.*, S ; **i-lizt**, pp., S₂ ; **liht**, S ; **lyht**, S₂.—AS. *lyhtan*, *lhtan*.

Lixten, *v.* to alight, S, S₂ ; see **Lighte**.

Lixti, *adj.* bright, shining, W.

Lixtinge, *sb.* lightning, S₂.

Lixtne, *v.* to enlighten, shine, dawn, W, W₂ ; **lixtne**, *pt. s.*, W.

Lixtnere, *sb.* enlightener, W₂.

Lixtning, *sb.* illumination, W, W₂.

Lob, *sb.* a clown, a clumsy fellow, HD ; a lout, lubber, Sh.

Lobbe-keling, *sb.* a large cod, S₂.

Lob-cocke, *sb.* lubber, S₃, Cotg. (s. v. *baligant*), HD. See Lob.

Lobres, *sb. pl.* lubbers, PP, S₂.

Loby, *sb.* looby, PP ; **lobyes**, *pl.*, PP.

Lode, *sb.* a way, path, SD ; **loode**, something carried, a load, *vectura*, Prompt. ; **lade**, SD.—AS. (*ge*)*lād*, a way, path, from *lidan*, to go. See **Lide**.

Lode-menage, *sb.* pilotage, C.

Lodesman, *sb.* pilot, Palsg. ; **lodez-mon**, S₂ ; **lodysmanne**, 'vector, vehicularius', Prompt.

Lode-star, *sb.* load-star, S₃ ; **lodesterre**, CM.

Lode-stone, *sb.* loadstone, SkD.

Lof, *sb.* praise, S, S₂ ; **lofe**, S, WA ; **loft**, S.—AS. *lof* ; Icel. *lof*, praise, permission, OS. *lof* ; cp. OHG. *lob* (Otfrid).

Lof, *sb.* loaf, S ; see **Loof**.

Lofen, *v.* to praise, S, S₂ ; **loue**, SD, S₂, S₃, H ; **lovand**, *pr. p.*, HD, S₂, H.—S. *lofan*, to praise; cp. Icel. *lofa*, to praise, to permit.

Lof-song, *sb.* song of praise, S ; **loft-song**, S ; **loftsonges**, *pl.*, S. —AS. *lof-sangs*.

Loft, *sb.* an upper room, height, PP, G, SkD. *Phr.* : **on lofte**, aloft, literally, in the air, PP, S₂, C₃ ; **on þe lofte**, S.—Icel. *loft*, air, sky, an upper room, balcony ; *á loft*, aloft, in the air. Cf. **Lyft**.

Logge, *sb.* a lodge, hut, small cottage, B, CM ; **loge**, WA ; **lodge**, WW ; **luge**, RD.—AF. *loge*.

Loggen, *v.* to lodge, dwell, PP ; **lodge**, WW ; **loggen**, *pp.*, PP ; **logged**, *pt. s.*, S₃, CL ; **lugede**, *pp.*, HD ; **lugit**, S₃.—AF. *loger*.

Loggyng, *sb.* lodging, CM ; **lugging**, S₃ ; **logyng**, B.

Loghe, *sb.* water, sea, S₂ ; **loȝ**, S₂ ; **loȝe**, S₂, WA ; **lowis**, *pl.*, S₃, C₃.—AS. *lagu-floð*, 'obscura unda' (Voc.) ; also Icel. *lōgr* (gen. *lagar*).

Loh, *pt. s.* laughed, S₂ ; see **Lahhen**.

Loht, *s.* light, S ; see **Lixt**.

Lok, *sb.* an offering, gift, S ; **loc**, S ; **lac**, S ; **loke**, sport, PP ; **lake**, *dat.*, S ; **lac**, *pl.*, S ; **lakes**, S.—AS. Mc. a leaping for joy, sport, contest, also, a sacrifice, gift ; Goth. *laiks*, sport, dance. Cf. **Layken**, Laken.

Lok, *sb.* lock, fastening, S₂, PP ; **lokkes**, *pl.*, pp. See **Louken**.

Loken, *v.* to look, observe, S, S₂, PP, **lokin**, S ; **lokien**, S ; **loki**, to protect, S ; **oky**, to guard, S₂ ; **luke**, S₃ ; **locan** on, to observe, S ; **loo**, *imp.*, S ; **lokede**, *pt. s.*, S.—AS. *locian*.

Loken, *pp.* locked, S ; see **Louken**.

Loking, *sb.* looking, PP ; **lokyng**, custody, S ; **appearance**, W ; **lokinge**, decision, S₂ ; **lokyng**, PP ; **protection**, S₂ ; **lokunge**, S

lof of
Sp 22
p 11
fetter

Lokken, *v.* to lock, SkD; **lok**, Cath.; **ylökkeð**, pp., S2. See **Lok**.

Lokrand, *pr. p.* as *adj.* curling S3; **lokkerana**, Cath. (*n*).

Lokyrynge, *sb.* curliness, *crispitudo*, Cath.

Lollen, *v.* to loll, limp about, lounge, rest, also, to flap, wag, PP; **lollede**, *pt. s.*, S3; **lullede**, S2.

Lollere, *sb.* loller, idle vagabond, PP; **loller**, Cz., CM.

Lomb, *sb.* lamb, C3, W2, PP; **lombe**, Voc., PP, W; **lambren**, *pl.*, PP, W, W2; **lambre**, W2; **lombe**, S2.—AS. *lamb*, *lomb*.

Lome, *sb.* tool, instrument, S2, WA; a vessel (the ark in the deluge), S2; **lomes**, *pl.*, S2, P P; **lomen**, S2.—AS. *gelōma*, 'utensile' (Voc.).

Lome, *adv.* frequently, S, PP; *phr.* : oft and lome, HD; **i-lome**, S, S2; **ylome**, S2; **lomer**, *comp.*, PP; **lommere**, PP.—AS. *gelōme*.

Lomp, *pl. s.* happened; see **Limpen**.

Lond, *sb.* land, S, S2, PP; **lont**, S; **lon**, S; **londe**, *dat.*, S2; **londes**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *land*.

Londe, *v.* to land, S.

Lond-folk, *sb.* countryfolk, S.

Londisse, *adj.* native, S.

Lone, *sb.* lane, PP; **lones**, *pt.*, S2, PP.—AS. *lonu*, see **Sievers**, 279.

Lone, *sb.* loan, S, S2, PP, Prompt.—AS. *lān*; cp. Icel. *lān*.

Longe, *sb.* lung; **longen**, *pl.*, PP; **lunges**, SkD, Cath.; **longer**, C, PP.—AS. *lunga*, *pl. lungan*.

Longe, *adv.* See **Ilong**.

Longen, *v.* to become long, to long for, to belong to, S, Sz, S3, C2, PP, SkD; **langen**, S2. H.—AS. *langian*. See **Lang**.

Longinge, *sb.* longing, S2; **longyunge**, PP; **longenge**, S.

Loof, *sb.* loaf, W2, PP; **lof**, S, PP; **laf**, S; **lofe**, Cath.; **loues**, *pl.*, C3; **loouys**, S2; **looues**, W2.—AS. *hláf*.

Loof, *sb.* a kind of rudder or apparatus for steering, SkD; **loues**, *pl.*, SkD.—Cp. OF. *lof*, the windward side of a vessel (Rabelais).

Loop, *v.* to melt and run together in a mass, HD.—Icel. *hlauþa*, to curdle; cp. *blíð-hlauþ*, curdled blood. Cf. **Lepen**.

Loos, *sb.* loss, PP; **los**, PP, C2.—ONorth. *los* (Matt. 7. 13). See **Lesen**.

Loos, *sb.* fame, report, Prompt., PP, CM, C3; **lose**, H (67. 33).—AF. *Zoos*, OF. *los*; Lat. *laus* or *laudes*, see **constans**.

Lopen, pp. run away, S2; see **Lepen**.

Lopir, *v.* to curdle, clot, coagulate; **lopper**, JD; **lopird**, pp., H, HD; **lappered**, JD; **lopyrde** (as milk), Cath. See **Loop**.

Lopirynge, *sb.* curdling, H.

Lord, *sb.* husband, S; see **Louerd**.

Lorde, *v.* to idle about, S3. See **Lourde**.

Lordinges, *sb. pl.* s&masters, S, S2, G; see **Louerdinges**.

Lordschipe, *sb.* lordship, W2; see **Lauerdschipe**.

Lordschiping, *sb.* domination, W.

Lordshipen, *v.* to rule over, S2.

Lore, *sb.* learning, lore, S, S2, S3, C3, PP; **lare**, S, S2, H; **lores**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *lār* (for **laisa*), from OTeut. base **LIS**, to find out.

Lorel, *sb.* an abandoned fellow, *perditissimus*, P, CM, PP, S3; **lozel**, ND; **losel**, PP, Prompt.; **lorels**, *pl.*, S3; **losells**, S3; **loseles**, P. See **Lesen**.

Lorel, *sb.* laurel, Prompt.; **loryer**, Prompt.; see **Laurer**.

Lorn, pp. lost, S2; see **Lesen**.

Lor-beaw, *sb.* a teacher, S; **lareaw**, SD; **lorpaw**, *dat.*, S; **lorpeawes**, *pl.*, S; **larpawes**, S; **larewes**, SD.—AS. *lār-péow* (*lāriow*). See **Lore**.

Lose, *v.* to set free, G; **louse**, *imp. s.*, G; **loside**, *pt. s.*, Wz. Cf. **Lesen**.

Lose, *sb.* praise, H; see **Loos**.

Losel; see **Lorel**.

Losen, *v.* to praise, PP; **losed**, pp., WA.

Losenge, *sb.* a kind of quadrilateral figure; **losynges**, *pl.*, CM.—OF. *losenge*, praise, flattery, encomium, then grave-stone, square slab, lozenge in heraldry.

Losengere, *sb.* flatterer, deceiver, WA; **losanger**, sluggard, S3; **losengour**, C; **losenjour**, HD.—OF. *losengier* (Cotg.), also (with different suffix) *losengëor*, *losengetour*, flatterer.

Losengerye, *sb.* flattery, lying, PP.

Lossom, *adj.* loveable, pleasant, S2; see **Lufsum**.

Lot, *sb.* lot, S; **loten**, *pl.*, S; **lotes**, S.—AS. *hlōt*; CD. Goth. *hlauts*.

Loteby, *sb.* concubine, HD, PP (*n*); **ludby**, HD; **luthy**, H; **lotebyes**, *pl.*, PP.

-Literally, 'a secret liar with,' cp. *Lyerby*, HD. See **Lotyen**.

Loth, *adj.* hostile, hateful, grievous, unpleasant, unwilling, S, S2, PP, C; **looth**, C2; **lað**, S, S2; **layth**, S2; **laith**, H, PP; **loðere**, *comp.*, S; **iother**, PP; **lathere**, *adv.*, H; **loðest**, *superl.*, S.-AS MS, cp. Icel. *leiðr*.

Lathe, *v.* to loathe, PP; **laðin**, S.-AS *lidian*.

Lothelich, *adj.* hateful, P; **loðlich**, S; **loðli**, S2; **loðlich**, S, S2; **ladlic**, S.-A S. *lādlic*.

Loðlesnesse, *sb.* innocence, S; **lodlesnesse**, S.

Lotyen, *v.* to lurk; **lotyeth**, *pr. pl.*, P P; **lotinge**, *pr. p.*, C3.—AS. *lutian* *louer*, *loer*, *loder*, *laudat*; Lat. *laudare*. (Grein).

Loud, *adj.* loud; **lowd**, PP; **lud**, S; **lude**, *adv.*, S; **lowde**, PP, C; **loude**, PP.—AS. *hlūd*; cp. Gr. *κλυτός*, renowned.

Lough, *pt. s.* laughed, C2, C3; **lough**, PP; see **Lahhen**.

Louh, *adj.* low, S, S2, PP; **law**, S3; **loge**, S; **lowe**, S; **laghe**, H; **lah**, S; **lahe**, *adv.*, S; **lo3e**, S; **lowe**, PP; **louwe**, S, **law**, S3; **lauer**, *comp.*, S2.—Icel. *lægr*.

Louhnesse, *sb.* lowliness, PP.

Louken, *v.* to close, H, PP; **luken**, S; **lowke**, PP, H; **lowkande**, *pr. p.*, S2; **leac**, *pt. s.*, SD; **lec**, SD; **læc**, SD; **luken**, *pl.*, SD; **loken**, *pp.*, S, SD; **loken**, S; **lowkyt** (*weak*), S3.—AS. *lutan*, *pt. leac* (*pl. lucon*), *pp. locen*; cp. Icel. *lúka*.

Lourde, *adj.* lazy, sluggish, HD; **loord**, *sb*, ND.-OF. *lourd*; Lat. *luridum*, dirty, lazy, heavy; see **Diez**.

Lourdeine, *sb.* a lazy rascal, PP; **lordein**, PP; **lurdeyn**, PP; **lurden**, HD; **lourdeines**, *pl.* vagabonds, PP.-OF. *lourdein*. See above.

Loure, *v.* to lower, S2, S3; see **Luren**.

Louten, *v.* to stoop, bow down, worship, H, PP, S2, C2; to treat as a lout, S3; **lutende**, *pr. p.*, S; **loutede**, *pt. s.*, PP, S2; **luted**, *pl.*, S2; **lутten**, *pl.*, S.-Cp. AS. *lutan*, to bow down, also *lutan*, to hide (OET.).

Louabil, *adj.* worthy to be praised, H. See **Lof**.

Loue, *sb.* love; see **Lufe**.

Loue, *v.* to praise, S2, S3, H; see **Lofen**.

Louely, *adj.* worthy to be praised, H.

Louen, *v.* to praise, S2, S3, H; see **Lofen**.

Louerd, *sb.* lord, S, S2, S3, PP; **laford**, S; **laferrd**, S; **lauerd**, S, S2; **lowerd**, S; **lord**, husband, S; **lauerð**, S.-AS. *hláford*.

Louerdinges, *sb. pl.* sirs, masters, S; **lordinges**, S, S2, G; **lordynges**, PP. Cf. *Lauerding*.

Louyen, *v.* to love, PP; **luuen**, S; **luuien**, S; **lufenn**, S; **luf**, H; **louien**, S; **loue**, S2; **lofnieð**, *pr. pl.*, S; **lunede**, *pt. s.*, S; **louede**, S.-AS. *lufian*.

Louyere, *sb.* lover, C; **luffaris**, *pl.*, S3.

Lowable, *adj.* praiseworthy, PP.

Lowe, *v.* to approve of, praise, S3.—OF. *louer*, *loer*, *loder*, *laudat*; Lat. *laudare*. Cf. **Laude**.

Lowe, *sb.* flame, Prompt., Cat.-h., PP, WA.—Icel. *log*. Cf. **Leye**.

Lowe, *adj.* low, lowly, humble, S, PP; see **Louh**.

Lowe, *v. refl.* to humble oneself, PP, W; **lowed**, *pt. s.* stooped, PP.

Lowe, 2 *pt. s.* toldest lies, PP; **lowen vpon**, *pp.* lied against, PP; see **Lyzen**.

Lowen, *v.* to low, bellow, W2 (Job 6. 5); **loowes**, *pr. s.*, S3.—AS. *hlōwan*.

Lowne, *adj.* serene, calm, S3, JD; **sheltered**, HD; **loun**, JD.—Icel. *logn*, a calm.

Lownyt, *pp.* sheltered, B.

Lo3, *sb.* sea, lake, S2; see **Loghe**.

Luce, *sb.* a fish, a pike, C, CM, Voc., Prompt., ND.-OF. *luz* (Bartsch).

Lud, *adj.* loud, S; **lude**, *adv.* S; see **Loud**.

Lud, *sb.* sound, voice, S2; **lude**, *dat.*, SD; **luden**, *pl.*, SD.—AS. *hlūd*, *ge-hlūd*; cp. OHG. *lūt* (Otfrid).

Lud, *sb.* person, S2; **ludes**, *pl.*, tene-ments, S2; see **Leod**.

Ludene, *sb.* voice, PP; see **Leden**, *sb.*

Luf, *adj.* dear, S2; see **Leof**.

Lufe, *sb.* love, S, WA; **luf**, H; **luue**, S, **loue**, PP. *Comb.*: **loue-day**, a day for the settlement of disputes by arbitration, S2; PP; **loue-drury**, affection, C2; **luue-eie**, reverence, S; **loue-longinge**, desire, fond affection, C2, S2; **luf-reden**, good-will, S2; **lufredyn**, H (AS. *lufreden*); **luue-wurde**, loveworthy, S.-AS. *lufu*.

Lufi, *adj.* lovely, H; **lunelich**, loving, lovely, S; **louelokest**, *superl.*, S2; **luue-liche**, *adv.*, S.-AS. *luflic*, *adv.* *luflice*.

Lufsum, *adj.* loveable, pleasant, S; SD ; **lossom**, S2.—AS. *lufsum*.

Lufsumliche, *adv.* pleasantly, S.—AS. *lufsumlice*.

Luft, *adj.* left, S, S2, PP ; see **Lyft**.

Luft, *sb.* a weak creature, worthless fellow, PP ; **lift**, HD. See above.

Lugen, *v.* to drift about (on the waves), S2 ; **luggid**, pp., pulled about, PP.

Lugit, pp. lodged, S3 ; see **Loggen**.

Luke, *a.* to look, S3 ; see **Loken**.

Lumpen, *pp.* befallen, S2 ; see **Limpfen**.

Lunarie, *sb.* moon-wort, C3 ; **lunary**, HD.—OF. *lunaire* ; Late Lat. *lunaria*.

Lure, *sb.* a bait, enticement, C3, HD.—OF. *loerre*, (now *leurre*) ; M.H.G. *luoder*, a bait (now *luder*).

Lure, *sb.* loss, S ; **lere**, SD ; **lire**, SD.—AS. *lyre*. See **Lesen**.

Lure, *sb.* face, SD ; see **Leor**.

Luren, *v.* to lower, to look sullen, S ; **loure**, S2, S3, PP ; **lowren**, PP.

Luring, *sb.* a looking sullen, S.

Lurken, *v.* to lurk, PP ; **lorken**, PP ; **lurkand**, *pr. p.*, S2 ; **lorked**, *pt. s.*, S2.

Lurking, *sb.* hiding-place, Sz.

Lust, *sb.* desire, inclination, pleasure, PP, S, S2, S3, H ; **lest**, C2 ; **hlest**, S ; **lostes**, *pl.*, S2 ; **lustis**, W.—AS. *lust*.

Lust, *sb.* the sense of hearing, S.—AS. *hlyst* ; Icel. *hlust*, the ear.

Lusten, *v.* to give ear, to list, S, PP ; **listen**, S ; **hlisten**, S ; **hlisten**, S2 ; **letsen**, S2, S.—AS. *hlystan* ; cp. Icel. *hlusta*.

Lusten, *v.* to desire, S, S3 ; **lyst**, *1 pr. s.*, S3 ; **lust**, *pr. s. impers.*, it pleases him, S, PP ; **list**, S2, S3, C2, PP ; **lest**, PP ; **liste**, *pr. s. subj.*, it may please, S ; **leste**, S, S3, C2, PP ; **luste**, *pl. s. impers.*, S, S2 ; **lists**, S2, S3, C2 ; **leste**, C2.—AS. *lystan*.

Lustiheed, *sb.* pleasure, Cz.

Lustinesse, *sb.* pleasantness, S3.

Lustnen, *v.* to listen, S ; **lestenen**, G ; **listnede**, *pt. s.*, S ; **lestned**, S2.

Lusty, *adj.* pleasant, S3, C2, C3, PP ; **lusti**, joyful, S.

Lutby, *sb.* paramour, H ; see **Loteby**.

Lute, *adj.* little, S ; see **Lyta**.

Lutel, *adj.* little, S, S2 ; see **Lytel**.

Luten, *v.* to stoop ; see **Louten**.

Luðer, *adj.* bad, false, treacherous, S, PP, S2 ; **lyðer**, PP, H ; **liðer**, PP, S2 ; **liðere**, S, H ; **leoðre**, S.—AS. *lyðre*.

Luðerliche, *adv.* vilely, S.

Lutlin, *v.* to diminish, S ; **lutlen**, S ; **lited**, *pt. s.*, S2.—AS. *lytlian*. See **Lytel**.

Luue, *sb.* love ; see **Lufe**.

Lycorys, *sb.* liquorice, C2 ; **lycoresse**, Cath.—AF. *lycorys* ; Late Lat. *liquiritia*, *glycyrrhiza* ; Gr. γλυκιστήρις, lit. 'sweet root.'

Lyf, *sb.* life, S, S2 ; **lifue**, S ; **lives**, *gen.* as *adv.*, alive, S ; **lyues**, S, C2 ; **line**, *dat.*, S, S2 ; **lyue**, S. *Phr.* : bring o **line**, to kill, S2 (7. 198) ; on **lyue**, alive, S, C2 ; his **lyf**, during his life, C2.—AS. *lif*.

Lyf, *sb.* a living person, a man, PP ; **lif**, S2 ; **lyfe**, WA.

Lyf-day, *sb.* life-time, PP ; **lif-daȝe**, *dat.*, S ; **lyfe-days**, *pl.*, WA.—AS. *lif-dæg*.

Lyflode, *sb.* way of life, mode of life, S2, PP ; **liflode**, S, W ; means of living, PP ; **lijflode**, W2 ; **lynelade**, *victus*, Cath. ; **liuelod**, S3 ; **lynelode**, W.—AS. *lif + lād*, a course, provisions.

Lyfly, *adv.* in a lively manner, S3.

Lyft, *adj.* left, PP, S2 ; **luft**, S, PP, S2 ; **lift**, S, PP, S2 ; **left**, SkD. *Comb.* : **lift-half**, left side, W2 ; **luft-hond**, left hand, PP.—AS. *lyft*, weak ; cp. ODu. *luft*, 'laevus.'

Lyft, *sb.* air, sky, PP, S3 ; **lift**, HD, S2, H ; **lyfte**, S2 ; **lufte**, *dat.*, S ; **lifte**, S2 ; **lyfte**, S2.—AS. *lyft* ; cp. OS. *luft*, OHG. *luft*, Goth. *luftus*. Cf. **Loft**.

Lyften, *v.* to lift, shift, raise, PP ; **lyft-ande**, *pr. p.*, S2 ; **lyft**, *pt. s.*, PP.—Icel. *lyfta*. See **Loft**.

Lyik, *adj.* like, W2 ; see **Liche**.

Lyke-waik ; see **Lich**.

Lykhame, *sb.* body, PP ; see **Lichame**.

Lym, *sb.* lime, *cala*, S2, C3 ; **lyme**, Voc. *Comb.* : **lym-rod**, a limed rod, C2 ; **lym-ȝerde**, a limed twig, S3.—AS. *līm*.

Lymaille, *sb.* file-dust, C3 ; **lymail**, C3.—OF. *limaille*, from *limer*, to file ; Lat. *limare*.

Lymit, *sb.* limit, WA.—OF. *limite* ; Lat. *limitem* (acc.).

Lymytour, *sb.* a friar licensed to ask alms within a certain limit, PP, C, CM ; *limitator*, Cath. ; **limitour**, PP.—OF. *limiteur* (Cotg.) ; Church Lat. *limitatorem* (Cath.).

Lynage, *sb.* lineage, descent, parentage, PP, S3, C2, W ; **linage**, C2, C3 ; **lynages**, *pl.*, tribes, S2 ; **lynagis**, W2.—AF. *linage*.

Lynde, *sb.* linden-tree, HD, Voc., C2; C; **lunde**, S.-AS. *lind*, 'tilia' (Voc.).

Lyne, *sb.* cord, net, PP, S; line, S; **lynes**, *pl.*, snares for birds, PP; lines, PP.-AF. *line*; Lat. *linca*.

Lynt-quhite, *sb.* linnet, S3, JD; **lint**-white, lark, HD.-Cp. AS. *linet-wige*, 'carduelis' (Voc.), 'fronulus' (Voc.), *linet-wige*, 'fronulus' (Voc.).

Lyp, *sb.* lip, Voc; **lyppe**, Voc., Cath.; **lippe**, *pl.*, S; **lippes**, PP. Comb.: **lyp-labour**, lip-labour, recitation of prayers, S3.—OFris. *lippa* (= *lip-j-a*); cp. Lat. *labrum*; see Brugmann, § 337.

Lype, *sb.* leap, S2.—AS. *hlýp* (Voc.). See **Lepen**.

Lypp, *sb.* rennet, runnet, Voc. (666. 17); **lepe**, Voc. (703. 44); **leb**, Voc. (591. 15). See **Loop**.

Lyre, *sb.* the muscle of the thigh, Cath.; **lere**, C2; **leer**, the flank, HD.-AS. *lira*, 'pulpa, viscum, caro' (Voc.); cp. Icel. *lar*.

Lysure, *sb.* list, edge of cloth, Prompt. **lisure**, PP; **lysour**, PP; **lyser**, PP.—OF. *lisiere* (for *listiere*). See **Liste**.

Lyte, *adj.* little, PP, S2, S3; **lute**, S; **lite**, S2, C2; **lut**, S; **lyt**, C3; **lit**, S; **luyte**, S2; **lyte**, *adv.*, PP, C2, C3; **lite**, PP; **lute**, S2.—AS. *lyt*; OS. *lut*.

Lytel, *adj.* little, PP; **lutel**, S, S2; **litel**, S2, C2; **luitel**, PP; **luytel**, PP; **lutel**, *adv.*, S, S2; **litel**, S; **litl**, S.—

AS. *lytel*; cp. OS. *lutilil*, OHG. *luzil* (Otfrid).

Lyth, *sb.* property; **lythe**, *dat.*, HD. *Phr.*: **lond** and **lith**, PP. Notes (p. 326); **lond** ne lith, HD.—Cp. Icel. *lýðr*, the common people; *lýð-skýlda*, the homage of a liegeman to his lord. Cf. **Leod**.

Lyðen, *v.* to listen, S, PP, HD; **lithen**, PP; **liðe**, S; **liðeð**, *imp. pl.*, S, G; **lytheth**, G.—Icel. *hlýða*, from *hljóð*, hearing, what is heard, a sound. See **Lowd**.

Lyðer, *adj.* bad, H, PP; **liðer**, S2, PP; see **Luder**.

Lyverè, *sb.* something delivered to a dependent, livery, C; **lyverey** (of cloth or other gifts), *liberata*, Prompt, G; **lyve-ray**, *corrodium*, Cath.; **levere**, B.-AF. *liveree*, delivery, livery; Late Lat. *liberata* (Cath.).

Lyzen, *v.* to lie, tell lies, S2 PP; **lizen**, S; **lihen**, to deceive, S; **lyk**, S; **lyte**, PP; **ligen**, S; **lixt**, 2 *pr. s.*, PP, G; **lixte**, PP; **lezhapp**, *pr. s.*, S; **liht**, PP, S2; **liht**, PP; **lyzeð**, S2; **lowe**, 2 *pl. s.*, PP; **lyzede**, *pt. s.* (weak?), PP; **lighed**, *pl.* (weak), S2; **lu:en**, *pl.*, S; **lowen**, pp., concealed by lying, S; **lowen vpon**, lied against, PP; **i-loje**, lied, S.-AS. *lëogan*, *pt. liag* (*pl. lugon*), pp. *logen*.

Lyzere, *sb.* liar, S2, PP; **leghere**, H; **li:ere**, PP, S; **lyzers**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *lëgere*.

Lyzte, *pt. s.* alighted, PP; **lyzt**, *pp.*, S2; see **Lighte**.

M.

M, the first letter of master or master-ship, s3.

Ma, *v.* to make, S2; see **Make**.

Ma, *adv.* more, S, S2; see **Mo**.

Mace, *sb.* mace, club, PP, Cath., Voc.; *sceptrum*, N D, Manip.; **mas**, *pl.*, B; **massis**, B; **macyss**, B.—AF. *mace* (F. *masse*); cp. Low Lat. *massa* (Ducange); It. *massa*; Late Lat. *matia*; Lat. **matea* (found in *mateola*); see **Diez**.

Macer, *sb.* mace-bearer (in court of justice); **maceres**, *pl.*, PP.

Macull, *sb.* stain, S3. Lat. *macula*.

Mad, *adj.* mad, foolish, PP; **maad**, SD; **made**, Cath.; **mad**, *sb.*, a mad person, S2; **madde**, *pl.*, PP.

Mad, pp. made, S, C, G; see **Maken**.

Madden, *v.* to be mad, PP; **maddith**, *pr. s.*, W; **maddist**, 2 *pr. s.*, W; **maddid**, *pt. s.*, maddened, PP; pp. W.

Mæi, *sb.* kinsman, S; **mai**, S; **mey**, S; **may**, a person, S2.—AS. *mæg* (*pl. mægas*); Goth. *mægs*; see **Sievers**, 17. Cf. **May**.

Mæi, *pr. s.* may, can, S; **mai**, S; **may**, S2; **maig**, S; **maiz**, S; **mei**, S; **mey**, S2; **ma:ie**, **ma:iz**, S; **maht**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **mahht**, S; **mi:ht**, S; **miht**, S, S2; **mihht**, S; **myht**, S, S2; **ma:en**, *pl.*, S, S; **mahen**, S; **mahe**, S; **mauwe**, S; **mowen**, S; **mo**, S; **mowe**, S, S3, C; **muge**, S; **muhe**, S; **muee**, S; **mwue**, S; **muwen**, S; **muzen**, S; **muzhenn**, S; **mūze**, S; **moun**, S, W; **mouwen**, S; **mown**, S2; **mōze**, S2; **mow**, P; **y-may**, S3. Comb.: **maistow**, mayest thou, S3.—AS. *mæg*, I

can, 2 *pr. s.*, *meaht, miht*, *pl. magon*, opt. *mæge, mage, muge*, *pl. mahan, mugon*. See Sievers, 424.

Mæsse-dæi, *sb.* mass-day, S; see **Messe**.

Mahoun, *sb.* Mahomet, S₂; **Mahounde**, HD.-OF. *Mahom, Mahoms*, also *Mahum, Mahumet* (Roland); Arab. *Muhammed*, 'the praised.' Cf. **Maumet**.

Maht; see **Mei**.

Mahte, *pt. s.* might, S; *mihte*, S; *michte*, S; *migte*, S; *micte*, S; *myhte*, S; *moucte*, S; *muhte*, S; *mihte*, S₂; *mught*, S₂, H; *myhte*, S₂; *mought*, S₃, H; *mocht*, *pl.*, S₂; *moght*, S₂. *Comb.*: *mihti* (for *mihte hi*), *might they*, S; *mihti* (for *miht I*), *might I*, S₂; *maihton*, *mightest thou*, PP.-AS. *meahte, mihte, mænn*, S; *mennen*, *gen.*, S; *manne*, S₂; *mannen*, *dat.*, S; *menne*, S. *pt. s.* of *mæg*, I can. See **Mæi**.

Maille, *sb.* mail-armour, C₂; *maylle*, Cath.; *male*, S₃, Cath.; *mayles*, *pl.*, SkD.-OF. *maille*; Lat. *macula*. See **Macuil**.

Make, *sb.* mate, spouse, S, S₂, S₃, C, C₂, P, Prompt.; *makes*, *pl.*, S₂; *makez*, S₂; *makys*, S₃.—AS. (*ge*)*maca*.

Maken, *v.* to make, cause, build, compose, write, PP, S; *makien*, S; *macien*, S; *makye*, S₂; *mak*, S₂; *ma*, S₂, B; *mais*, *pr. s.*, B, S₂; *mas*, S₂; *mais*, *pl.*, B; *makede*, *pt. s.*, S; *machede*, S; *makked*, *pl.*, S₂; *maden*, S, PP; *maked*, *pp.*, PP, S, C; *maad*, C, PP; *mad*, S, C, G; *y-maked*, S₂, C₂; *y-maad*, S₂, C₂; *y-mad*, S₂; *i-maked*, S; *i-maket*, S₂; *i-made*, *minacia*; *P; i-mad*, G; *hi-makede*, S.-AS. *ma-*

ian; cp. OHG. *machôn* (Otfrid).

Maker, *sb.* maker, writer, author, SkD, Cath., ND; *makyere*, S₂.

Male, *sb.* bag, portmanteau, mail, C, C₃, Prompt., Cath.; *males*, *pl.*, P.-OF. *male* (Cotg.); cp. Low Lat. *mala* (Ducange).

Malencolye, *sb.* melancholy, PP; *malencolie*, C, Prompt.; *malicoly*, WA.-OF. *melancolie*.

Malencolyk, *adj.* melancholy, C. — OF. *melancolique*.

Malengine, *sb.* wicked artifice, HD; *malengyne*, *malice*, evil disposition, S₃.—AF. *malengin*, fraud, ill-meaning; *engin*, deceit, treachery (Bartsch).

Malese, *sb.* sickness, PP; *male ese*, W; *male ess*, B.-OF. *malaise* (Cotg.).

Malice, *sb.* evil, W.-AF. *malice*; Lat. *malitia*.

Malisun, *sb.* malediction, S, H, ND; **malisoun**, C₃.—OF. *malison, maleiceon, maldeceon, maldissou* (Ps. 108. 17); Lat. *maledictionem*.

Malliable, *adj.* malleable, C₃.—OF. *malleable*, pliant to the hammer, hammerable (Cotg.).

Mamelek, *sb.* a mameluke, S₃.—Arab. *mamlūk*, a slave, a possession, from *malaka*, he possessed; cp. It. *mamaluco* (Florio).

Namely, *v.* to mumble, P; see **Momelen**.

Man, 1 *pr. s.*, I must, SD; 2 *pr. pl.*, S₂, B; see **Mon**.

Man, *sb.* man, any one, S; husband, W; **mann**, S; men, S₂; **mon**, S, S₂; **manne**, *dat.*, S; me, S, S₂, S₃, W; **mæn**, *pl.*, S; **mann**, S; **mannen**, *gen.*, S; **manne**, S₂; **mannen**, *manne*, *dat.*, S; **menne**, S. *Comb.*: **manhed(e)**, manhood, S₂, C; **manheid**, S₂; **mankin**, mankind, S; **monkin**, S; **moncun**, S; **man-ken**, S; **man-kunne**, S; **mon-kunne**, S; **man-qualm**, pestilence, H; **man-quellere**, murderer, executioner, S₂, S₃, W, W₂; **mon-quellere**, S; **man-red(e)**, homage, S; **man-scipe**, homage, honour, S; **mon-slaȝe**, man-slayer, S; **man-slecht**, manslaughter, S; **man-sleht**, S; **man-sleere**, murderer, W₂; **mon-pewes**, the morality of a grown up man, S.-AS. *man*.

Manace, *sb.* threat, C, SkD; **manas**, S₂, WA, SkD; **manauce**, B; **manassis**, *pl.*, W.-OF. *manace*; Lat. *manacia*; see **Constans**.

Manacen, *v.* to threaten, C₂, PP; **manasside**, *pt. s.*, S₂, W; **manaasside**, W₂; **manausyt**, B.—OF. *menacer*.

Manasyng, *sb.* threatening, C, B.

Man-að, *sb.* perjury, SD; **manaðas**, *pl.*, S.-AS. *mán-að*; cp. Icel. *mein-eiðr*. AS. *mán*, wicked, wickedness; cp. Icel. *meinn*, base, *mein*, harm.

Manciple, *sb.* purveyor, S; see **Maunciple**.

Manden, *v.* to send forth, to command, S₂.—OF. *mander*; Lat. *mandare*.

Mandradora, *sb.* mandrake, ND; **mandrogoris**, *pl.*, W₂.—OF. *mandragore* (Cotg.); Lat. *mandragora* (Vulg.).

Mandrak, *sb.* mandrake, Voc.; **mandrage**, Prompt.; **mandrage**, Cath.

Mane, *sb.* complaint, S₂; see **Monē**.

Maner, *sb.* manor, PP; **manere**, P, Voc.; **manoir**, PP; **maners**, *pl.*, farms, possessions, W; **maneres**, P.—AF. *manere*,

maner, *manoir*; Late Lat. *manerium* (Ducange).

Manere, *sb.* a kind, sort, also manner, custom, S, S₂, C, P; *maneir*, S₂; *maner*, S₃, C, P; measure, moderation, W; *man-ers*, *pl.*, S₂. *Phr.* : of *manere*, in his behaviour, C₂; *maner doctrine*, kind of doctrine, C₂; *maner thing*, *maner sergeant*, *maner wyse*, *maner wyght*, C₂.—AF. *manere*; Late Lat. *maneria*, a kind, species (Ducange).

Mangen, **Mangerie**; see **Maungen**, **Maungerye**.

Manicle, *sb.* manacle, Cotg.; *manyacle*, Prompt.; *manakelle*, Cath.; *manykils*, *pl.*, H.—AF. *manicle*; Lat. *manicula*, dimin. of *manica*, glove, handcuff.

Maniple, *sb.* a scarf-like ornament worn about the left wrist of a sacrificing priest (Cotg.).—OF. *manopole* (Cotg.).

Manke, *sb.* mancus, a piece of money, S; Low Lat. *mancus* (Ducange).

Manliche, *adj.* humane, P; *manly*, *adv.*, boldly, S₂, G; *monluker*, *comp.*, S.

Mansed, *pp.* excommunicated, cursed, P; *monseide*, PP.—For *amansed*; AS. *amansed*. See **Amansien**.

Mansion, *sb.* mansion (a term in astrology), C₂.—AF. *mansion*; Late Lat. *mansionem*.

Mantel, *sb.* mantle, S; *mentil*, W₂.—AF. *mantel*.

Mantelet, *sb.* a little mantle, C.—OF. *mantelet* (Cotg.).

Mantled, *pp.* covered, adorned with flowers, S₃; *i-mantlet*, mantled, S.

Manye, *adj.* many, PP; *manige*, S; *manize*, S; *manie*, *mani*, S; *moni*, S; S₂; *mony*, S. Comb.: *manifeald*, manifold, S; *manifald*, S; *manigefold*, S; *monifald*, *moniuold*, S; *manifeldlice*, manifold, S; *monyvolde*, S₂; *monimon*, S₂; *monion*, S₂; *maniz-whatt*, many a subject, S; *manywhat*, S₂.—AS. *manig*.

Marchaundise, *sb.* merchandise, traffic, PP; *marcaundye*, S₂.—AF. *marchaundise*.

Marchaunt, *sb.* merchant, PP; *marchantz*, *pl.*, S₂; *marchans*, PP.—AF. *marchant*, *merchaunt*, OF. *marchèant*, *marcèant* (Bartsch); Late Lat. *mercatantem*, see Brachet.

Marche, *sb.* the month of March, Prompt.; *mershe*, S₂.—Late Lat. *marcius* (Prompt.); Lat. *martius*, the month of Mars.

Marche, *sb.* a border of a territory, district, province, PP, Cath. Comb.: *march-parti*, border-country, S₃.—AF. *marche*.

Marchen, *v.* to border, SD; *marcheth* to, borders on, S₂.

Marchen, *v.* to march, go, PP.—OF. *marcher* (Cotg.).

Mare, *adj. comp.* greater, S; see **More**.

Marewe, *sb.* morning, S₂; see **Morwe**.

Margarite, *sb.* pearl, Cath., W, W₂; *margrite*, WA; *margery*, Prompt.; *margaritis*, *pl.*, W. Comb.: *margery(e)*-*perles*, pearls, S₂, PP, Pslog.—Lat. *margarita* (Vulg.); Gr. *μαργαρίτης*.

Marie, *v.* to give in marriage, PP; *marieden*, *pt. pl.*, were married, PP; *married*, PP; *y-maried*, PP.—OF. *marier*; Lat. *maritare*.

Marie, *interj.* marry! i. e. by S. Mary! C₃; *marl*, PP.

Mark, *sb.* a coin, Prompt., C₃, PP; *marke*, PP; *mark*, *pl.*, C₃; *marc*, S₃.—AF. *marc*; cp. Low Lat. *marca* (Ducange).

Markis, *sb.* marquis, C₂.—AF. *markis*; Low Lat. *markensis*, the governor of the marches or frontiers. See **Marche**.

Markisesse, *sb.* marchioness, C₂.

Marle, *sb.* marl, *creta*, Cath., Voc.; *marle*, *marga*, Manip.; *marl*, chalk, Prompt.—OF. *marle* (mod. *marne*); Late Lat. *margila*; dimin. of *marga* (Pliny).

Marl-pytte, *sb.* chalk-pit, Prompt.

Marlyd, *adj.* *cretatus*, Prompt.; *y-marled*, S₂.

Marschal, *sb.* marshal, steward, C, PP; *marchal*, PP; *marschall*, B; *marschalle*, Cath.; *mareschal*, PP.—AF. *mareschal* (*marchal*); Low Lat. *mariscalcus*; OHG. *maraschalh*, a horse-servant; OHG. *marah* + OHG. *schalh*; Goth. *skalhs*. See **Mere**.

Martre, *sb.* marten, a kind of weasel. SkD.—OF. *martre*. Cf. **Merð**.

Martrik, *sb.* marten, S₃; *mertrik*, JD.

Martryn, *sb.* marten's fur, HD; *marterns*, *pl.*, HD; *martérons*, HD; *martrons*, HD.

Martyr, *sb.* martyr, Cath.—AF. *martir*; Church Lat. *martyr* (Vulg.); Gr. *μάρτυρ*.

Martyr, *v.* to torment, Cath.; *martyre*, C.—AF. *martirer*.

Martyrdome, *sb.* torment, martyrdom, Cath.; *martirdam*, C.

Mary, *sb.* marrow, C, C₃, Prompt., Cath. (n); *marghe*, Cath.; *mergh*, H;

merghe, Cath. (n), I ; **mar?**, Cath. (n); **merow3**, W2 ; **merowis**, *pl.*, W2.—AS. *meorh*.

Maschen, *v.* to mash, beat into a confused mass; **maschyn** (in brewing), Prompt. ; **meshe**, S.-Cp. MHG. *meisch* ; see Kluge.

Mase, *sb.* maze, confusion, a wild fancy, confused throng, P, S2, C.

Mased, *pp.* confused, bewildered, WA, PP, S2, c3.

Masednesse, *sb.* amaze, C2.

Maseliche, *adv.* confusedly, SkD (s.v. maze).

Maselin, *sb.* a kind of drinking-cup, sometimes made of *maslin*, HD ; *maselyn*, C2. See **Mestling**.

Massage, *sb.* message, S3 ; see message.

Masse, *sb.* mass, P ; see **Messe**.

Mast, most, S2 ; see **Most**.

Mastil3on, *sb.* *mixtilio*, a mixture of wheat and rye, Cath. ; **mastlyone**, HD (s.v. *maslin*) ; **mastline**, ND ; **mestlyone**, *mixtilio*, Prompt.-Late Lat. *mestillionem*, *mixtilio*, also *mixtilionem* (Voc.) ; cp. OF. *mesteil* (*meteil* in Cotg.). Cp. **Mestling**.

Mat, pt. *s.* measured, W ; see **Meten**.

Mate, *adj.* defeated utterly, confounded, exhausted, dispirited, B, SkD ; *mat*, C3 ; *maat*, C, S3.—OF. *mat* ; Arab. *mât*, dead (used in chess).

Mate, *sb.* checkmate, S3.

Maten, *v.* to checkmate, defeat, confound, S3, HD ; **matyn**, Prompt.-OF. *mater*.

Matere, *sb.* material, stuff, matter, subject, S2, C, C2, C3, PP ; *mater*, PP ; **mateere**, C, PP ; **matiere**, S2 ; **materie**, Sz.—OF. *matere* ; Lat. *materia*.

Mačelen, *v.* to talk S.-AS. *mačelian*, to harangue, from *mačel*, council, meeting ; cp. Goth. *mathljan*, to speak, from *mathl*, a meeting-place, market, also Icel. *mala*, from *mál* ; herewith is connected Low Lat. *mallum*, parliament.

Mačem, *sb.* treasure, SD ; **mačmes**, *pl.*, S.-A.S. *mādm* (*mādm*).

Matrimoyne, *sb.* matrimony, C ; **mattermoy**, H.-A.F. *matrimonie* ; Lat. *matrimonium*.

Maugre, prep. in spite of, S2, S3, C, C2 ; **maugree**, S2 ; **mawgre**, C ; **mawgreith**, PP.-OF. *maugre* (F. *malgré*) ; Lat. *malum* + *gratum*.

Maugre, *sb.* illwill, PP ; **mawgre**, S2, PP ; **mawgry**, Cath. ; **magger**, S3. *Phr.* : in the magger of, in spite of, S3 ; **addyll** **mawgry**, *demeritale*, Cath.

Maumet, *sb.* idol, puppet, doll, ND, S2, PP ; **mawmet**, W, H ; **mawment**, Prompt., Cath. ; **mawmez**, **mawmex**, *pl.*, S ; **manmettis**, W ; **maumetys**, **mawmettis**, *pl.*, H ; **mammets**, Sh.-OF. *mahumet*, idol, also Muhammed. See **Mahoun**.

Maumettrie, *sb.* idolatry, Mahometanism, S2 ; **maumettrye**, C3 ; **mawmetry**, H ; **mawmetrye**, P P ; **mawmentrye**, Prompt. ; **maumentry**, WA.

Maunciple, *sb.* purveyor, C, C3 ; *man-ciple*, S.-O.F. *mançipe* ; Oit. *mançipio*, slave, vassal, bailiff, manciple ; Lat. *man-cipium*, slave, properly possession, property. For the intrusive *l*, see **Cronicle**.

Maundee, *sb.* maundy, the washing of the disciples' feet, PP.-OF. *mandé* ; Church Lat. *mandatum*, the foot-washing (Ducange) ; Lat. *mandatum*, something commanded. See **Manden**.

Maundement, *sb.* commandment, W, PP ; **maundemens**, *pl.*, S2.—OF. *mandement* (Cotg.).

Maungen, *v.* to eat, PP ; **maunged**, pp., P ; *i-maunget*, S2 ; **manged**, PP.—OF. *mangier*; Lat. *manducare*.

Maungerye, *sb.* a feast, PP ; **man-gerie**, P P ; **mangerye**, G. — A.F. *man-gerie*.

Mavis, *sb.* the thrush, Cotg. ; **mavice**, Prompt. ; **mavys**, Palsg. ; **mavyss**, S3.—OF. *mauvis* (Cotg.) ; cp. It. *maluiccio* (Florio).

Mawe, *sb.* maw, stomach, C2, C3, W2, PP ; *maw*, PP ; *maghe* (= *vulva*), H.—AS. *maga* (Voc.).

Mawe, **Mayct** ; see **Mæi**.

May, *sb.* the month of May, PP ; *mey*, S2.—OF. *mai* ; Lat. *maius*.

May, *sb.* a virgin, S2, S3, C3, PP, JD.—A.S. *mæg*, '(cognata) femina, virgo' ; see Grein. Cf. **Mæi**.

May, *pr. s.* may, can, S2 ; see **Mæi**.

May, *adj. comp. pl.* more in number, B ; see **Mo**.

Mayde, *sb.* maid, PP, SkD ; **maide**, PP, S ; *meide*, S ; *mede*, S.

Mayden, *sh.* maiden, PP ; **maydene**, PP ; **meiden**, S, SkD ; **mæiden**, S ; **maydenes**, *pl.*, bachelors and spinsters, PP ; **maidenes**, S ; **maydnes**, S.-A.S. *mæden* (Voc.), *mægden* (Grein).

Maydenhod(e), *sb.* virginity, PP, C; *maydenhede*, C₃; *meidenhed*, SkD.

Mayn, *sb.* strength, S₃, G, PP, B; *main*, S; *mane*, B.—AS. *mægen*; cp. Icel. *megin*.

Mayne, *sb.* a company, S₂; *mayny*, S₂; see **Meyne**.

Maynful, *adj.* powerful, SD; *meinful*, s.

Mayre, *sb.* mayor, PP; *maire*, PP; *mayr*, Prompt.; *maires*, *pl.*, P; *meires*, S₂, PP; *meyris*, chief justices, W. —AF. *mayre*, *meire*, *meir*, *maire*; Lat. *maiores*, see Sievers, 17.

Mayster, *sb.* master, S, C, S₂; *maysyr*, Prompt.; *maister*, S, C, C₂, S₂; see **Mengen**; *maistre*, P; *meister*, S; *maistres*, *pl.*, S₂, G, P; *maistris*, W₂.—OF. *maistre*; Lat. *magistrum*.

Mayster, *adj.* chief; *maister*, C, C₂; *maister*, S.—OF. *maistre*.

Maysterful, *adj.* powerful; *maistirful*, W.

Maystresse, *sb.* mistress, Prompt.; *maistresse*, S₂, C₂. — OF. *maistresse* (Cotg.).

Maystrye, *sb.* mastery, Prompt., PP, S₂; *maistri(e)*, S₂, W₂; *maistry*, S₃; *maistre*, C; *meystry*, S₂; *mastry*, B.—S.—OF. *maistris*.

Me, *conj.* but, S, SD.—Cp. OLG. *men*.

Me, *pron. indef.* a man, one, people, PP, S₂, S₃, W; see **Men**.

Mearren, *v.* to mar, S; see **Merren**.

Mebles, *sb. pl.* moveable property, PP; see **Mobyle**.

Mede, *sb.* mead (the drink), C₂, Prompt.; *methe*, SkD; *meth*, CM. — AS. *meodu* (see Sievers, 106); cp. Gr. *μέθυ*.

Mede, *sb.* mead, meadow, S, C, PP; *medewe*, Prompt. *Comb.* : *medwe-grene*, *green* as a meadow, S₂.—AS. *mæd* (pi. *mædwa*); see Sievers, 259.

Mede, *sb.* reward, bribery, S, S₂, S₃, W₂, P; *meede*, S₂, G; *meed*, S₃; *meede*, W. *Comb.* : *með-þierne*, yearning for reward, S; *medyorne*, S.—AS. *mæd*; Merc. *meord* (OET) : Goth. *mizdo*; see Sievers, 181.

Meden, *v.* to reward, PP, Prompt.

Medlee, *adj.* mixed in colour, C; *medle*, Prompt.—OF. *medle*, *mesle*. Cf. **elle**.

Medlen, *v.* to mix, Prompt., C₃, W₂, S; *meil*, S₃; *melland*, *pr. p.*, B; *melles*,

pt. s., II; *mellede*, pt. s., S₂; *mellid*, PP; *mellit*, pp., S₃; *y-melled*, S₂; *y-medled*, S₃.—OF. *medler*, *mesler*; Late Lat. *misculare*, from *miscere*.

Medlynge, *sb.* mixture, joining; *medd-lynge*, W, W₂; *mellyng*, mingling, fighting, S₂.

Medwe-grene, *adj.* green as a meadow, S₂; see **Mede**.

Meel, *sb.* a stated time, meal, C, C₃; *mel*, S; *mele*, *pl.*, meal-times, S; *meeles*, S₂, PP; *meles*, PP.—AS. *mæl*: Goth. *mæl*; see Sievers, 17.

Meiden, *sb.* maiden, S; see **Mayden**.

Meined, pp. mixed, S₂; *meint*, S₃; see **Mengen**.

Meinful, *adj.* powerful, S; see **Maynful**.

Meire, *sb.* mayor, S₂; see **Mayre**.

Meister, *adj.* chief, S; see **Mayster**.

Meister, *sb.* master, S; see **Mayster**.

Meistre, *sb.* mistress, S.

Meistren, *v.* to be master of, S.

Meið-hað, *sb.* virginity; *meiðshades*, *gen.*, S.—AS. *mæðhād*, from *mæð*, virgin, woman : Goth. *magaths*; see Sievers, 49.

Meke, *adj.* meek, C, C₂, Prompt.; *meoc*, S.—Icel. *mjúkr*, soft.

Mekely, *adv.* meekly, Prompt.; *mekly*, S₂; *meocli3*, S.

Meken, *v.* to render meek, to humble, S₂, S₃, W, W₂, P, Prompt.

Mekenesse, *sb.* softness, clemency, Prompt.; *meknes*, S₂; *meocnesse*, S.

Mekil, *adj.* much, S₃; see **Mochel**.

Mel, *sb.* a meal, S; see **Meel**.

Melden, *v.* to show, SD; *meld*, to accuse, S₂.—AS. *meldian* (Voc.); cp. OHG. *meldōn* (Otfrid).

Mele, *sb.* meal, ground corn, S, PP.—AS. *meolu* (Sievers, 249); cp. OHG. *melo* (Tatian).

Melen, *v.* to speak, to converse, PP, S₂, W₂; *melleth*, *pr. s.*, P; *mellud*, *pt. s.*, P.—AS. (*ge*)*mālan*.

Mell, *v.* to mix, mingle, meddle, fight with, B, S₃, H, W₂; see **Medlen**.

Mellē, *sb.* an affray, contest, medley, B.—OF. *mellee*, *meslee*. Cf. **Medlee**.

Mellere, *sb.* miller, C; see **Mylnere**.

Mel-stan, *sb.* mill-stone, S; see **Mylle**.

Melten, *v.* to melt, PP; *molte*, *ft. s.*, S₃.—AS. *meltan*, pt. s. *mealt* (*mālt*), *pl. multon*, pp. *molten*.

Membre, *sb.* member, limb, PP.-AF. OF. *membre*; Lat. *membrum*.

Men, *pron. indef.* a man, one, people, PP, S₂; me, S. See **Man**.

Mene, *adj.* common, poor, mean, PP, S₃; **meane**, S.-AS. (*ge*)*mēne*, common.

Mene, *adj.* mean, middle, S₂, C₃; *meyne*, Cath. *Comb.*: **menewhile**, mean-while, S₂; **menewhiles**, S₂.—AF. *mene*; OF. *meian* (F. *moyen*); Lat. *medianum*.

Mene, *sb.* a mean, mediator, PP, HD; **meane**, S₃; **menes**, *pl.*, means, S₂, C₃, P. See above.

Menen, *v.* to mean, signify, to intend, PP, S, CM, S₂, WA.

Menen, *v.* to remember, H, HD; *meyne*, B.

Menen, *v.* to complain, lament, be-moan, S₂, PP, WA; **meyne**, B; **menys**, *pr. s.*, S₃; **menyt**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **ment**, S₂.—AS. *mēnan*, to make moan, complain. See **Mone**.

Mengen, *v.* to commemorate, mention, remember, PP, W A; **munge**, PP; to minegen, S; **mengen here**, *v. refl.* to remember herself, reflect, PP.-AS. (*ge*)*mynegian*, to remember, remind.

Mengen, *v.* to mix, PP, H, S₂; **mingen**, S₃; **myngen**, W; **myngide**, *pt. s.*, W; **meynde**, S; **mæingde**, S; **i-mengd**, *pp.*, S; **meynd**, S, S₂, W; **meined**, S₂; **meint**, S₃; **meynt**, S₃; **ment**, S₃; **y-mengd**, S₂; **y-meynd**, C; **i-meind**, S.-AS. (*gemengan*).

Mennesse, *sb.* communion, fellowship, S₂. See **Mene**.

Mennisc, *adj.* *humanus*, S D; **man-nish**, man-like, C₃.—AS. *mennisc*, man-nish, human; cp. Icel. *mennskr*.

Mennisscle33c, *sb.* humanity, S.

Mennisscnesse, *sb.* humanity, S.

Menske, *sb.* honour, dignity among men, S, S₂, HD; **mensk**, S₂, B; **meusc**, favour, S₂.—Icel. *mennska*, humanity.

Menskelge, *adv.* worthily, reverently, S₂; **menskly**, B.

Mensken, *v.* to honour, S, I-ID, S₂, P. **Mensskful**, *adj.* worshipful, noble, S₂.

Mensskfully, *a&c.* honourably, B.

Menstralcye, *sb.* minstrelsy, C; see **Mynstralcie**.

Mynstralcie.

Ment; see **Menen** (3) and **Mengen**.

Mentil, *sb.* mantle, W₂; see **Mantel**.

Menusen, *v.* to minish, make less, SkD, WW, CM; **minyshe**, S₃.—AF. *menuser*,

menuisier; Late Lat. *minutiare*, from *minutus*, lessened.

Menynge, *sb.* meaning, signification, intention, PP.

Menyng(e), *sb.* remembrance, mention, H.

Menyng(e), *sb.* complaining, PP.

Menje, a company, S₂; **men3he**, S₂; see **Meyne**.

Meobles, *sb. pl.*, moveable property, PP; see **Mobyle**.

Meoc, *adj.* meek, S; see **Meke**.

Meocle33c, *sb.* meekness, S. — Icel. *mjúkkleikr*, nimbleness.

Meocnesse, *sb.* meekness, S; see **Meknesse**.

Mercy, *sb.* mercy, Prompt.; *merci*, S; *mercy*, (your) pardon, P.-AF. *merci*, OF. *merci*; Late Lat. *mercedem*, a gratuity, pity, mercy; in Lat. pay, reward.

Mercyable, *adj.* merciful, C₂, PP.

Mercyen, *v.* to thank, PP, S₂; **mer-cien**, to amerce, fine, PP.-OF. *mercier*, to thank.

Mercyment, *sb.* amercement, fine, P, Prompt., Cath.-Late Lat. *merciamentum*.

Mere, *adj.* famous, S; *mare*, S.-AS. *mære* (*mære*); Goth. *mærs*; see Fick (7. 233), and Sievers, 17.

Mere, *sb.* a mare, S₂, C, Cath.; **meere**, Prompt.-AS. *mere*, f. of *mearh*, horse; cp. OIr. *mar*.

Mere, *sb.* limit, boundary, S₂; **meer**, Prompt. *Comb.*: *mere-stane*, boundary stone, Cath.—AS. (*ge*)*mære*.

Mere, *sb.* sea, a mere, Prompt., WA. *Comb.*: **mere-mayd**, mermaid, siren, CM; **mermayde**, C; *mere-swin*, porpoise, SD; *mersuine*, *pl.*, S₂.—AS. *mere*, sea, lake; OHG. *mar*; cp. Goth. *marei*.

Merels, *sb. pl.* merelles, or nine men's morris, S₃.—OF. *merelles* (Cotg.); *merel* (Ducange); cp. Low Lat. *merellus*, *mercalus*, a counter, token, a piece in draughts (Ducange); see Brachet.

Merghe, *sb.* marrow, H, Cath. (n); see **Mary**.

Merghid, *pp.* full of marrow, H.

Meridional, *adj.* southern, C₂.—OF. *meridional* (Cotg.). From Lat. *meridies*, midday.

Merke, *adj.* dark, mirk, murky, PP, CM, S₂, H; *mirke*, S, S₂, H; **myrk**, S₂, H; **merk**, PP; **meerk**, PP.-AS. *myrce*, *mirce*, *murc*; cp. Icel. *myrkr*, Dan. *mörk*.

Merke, *sb.* darkness, PP.

Merkenesse, *sb.* darkness, PP; **mirk-
enes**, S₂, H; **myrknes**, S₂, H.

Merle, *sb.* blackbird, S₃, ND.-OF.
merle (Cotg.); Lat. *merula*.

Merling, *sb.* the whiting, Sz, Manip.,
Cotg.; **merlynge**, Prompt.-OF. *merlan*
(Cotg.), from Lat. *merula* (cp. Late Lat.
merula in Voc. 642. 13).

Merlion, *sb.* merlin, a small hawk, CM;
merlyone, Prompt.; marlin, Cotg.—OF.
esmerillon (Cotg.), dimin. of **esmerle*;
cp. It. *smarlo* (Florio), G. *schmerl*.

Mermayde, *sb.* mermaid, C; see
Mere, *sb.* (3).

Merren, *v.* to mar, S; **mearren**, S;
marre, PP; **merrið**, pr. *pl.*, S.-AS. *mer-
ran* (in compounds): OS. *merrian*, to hin-
der: OHG. *marrjan*: Goth. *marzjan*.

Mersche, *sb.* marsh, SkD; **mershe**,
dat., S.-AS. *mersc*.

Mershe, *sb.* March, S₂; see **Marche**.

Mersuine, *sb.* *pl.* porpoises, S₂; see
Mere, *sb.* (3).

Merthe, *sb.* mirth, PP; see **Murthe**.

Merueile, *sb.* marvel, wonder, PP;
merueyle, S₂; **meruaille**, C₂; **mervaylle**,
C.-OF. *merveille*; Lat. *mirabilia* (n. *pl.*).

Merueillous(e), *adj.* marvellous, C₂,
PP.-OF. *merveillous*.

Mery, *adj.* merry, cheerful, pleasant,
PP; **merie**, S, C, C₂; **myrie**, W₂; **miri**,
S; **mirye**, CM; **myry**, Prompt.; **myrie**,
W₂; **muri(e)**, S, C; **merie**, *adv.*, S₂, C₂;
myrur, *comp.*, P; **myriest**, *superl.*, S₂.
Comb.: **merimake**, merrymaking, S₃;
merie men, followers, C₂; **myry tottyr**, a
merry totter, swing, Prompt.; **myry weder**,
pleasant weather, Prompt.; **mery weder**,
Prompt. (n), Bardsley (p. 473).—AS. *merg*
(Grein).

Mes-, *prefix*; **mis-**; **mys-**.-OF. **mes-**;
Lat. *minus*, see **Constans**.

Mesautentur, *sb.* misadventure, S;
mesautenture, S₂; **misautenture**, C₂, C₃.

Meschaunce, *sb.* mischance, S₂, C,
C₂, P; **myschaunce**, S₂.

Mescheuen, *v.* to come to mischief,
SD; **mischeefe**, *destruere*, Manip.

Meschief, *sb.* ill-fortune, C; **myschief**,
S₂, P; **mischiefe**, *flagitium*, Manip.

Meseise, *sb.* discomfort, PP, S₂; **mis-
eise**, PP; **myseise**, PP, S₂, W; **myseese**,
W; **myseyse**, *adj.*, uneasy, P; **mesaise**,
sb., S.

Meseiste, *sb.* poverty; **myseiste**, W₂.

Mesel, *sb.* leper, CM, PP, W.-AF.
mesel; Late Lat. *misellus*, leper (Ducange),
dimin. of Lat. *miser*, wretched.

Meselrye, *sb.* leprosy, Cath. (n); **me-
sillery**, Voc.—OF. *mesellerie*, leprosy (Du-
cange). See above.

Meson-deu, *sb.* hospital, PP; **maison-
dewe**, Cath. (n), HD; **masyndewe**, Cath.;
mesondieux, *pl.*, P.-OF. *maison Dieu*,
hospital (Cotg.).

Message, *sb.* mission, message, mes-
senger, S₂, C₃; **massage**, S₃.—AF. *mes-
sage*; Late Lat. *missaticum* (Brachet).

Messenger, *sb.* messenger, Sa, C, C₂,
C₃, G, PP; **masager**, PP; **messenger**,
PP.-AF. *messenger*.

Messe, *sb.* mass, S, P; **mess**, S₃;
masse, P; **messes**, *pl.*, P. *Comb.*: **messe-
bok**, mass-book, S; **messe-cos**, mass-kiss,
S; **masse-dai**, mass-day, S; **messe-gere**,
mass-gear, S; **masse-peny**, mass-fee, S₃;
massepan, *pl.*, P.-AS. *messe*; Church
Lat. *missa*.

Meste, *adj.* *superl.* greatest, chief, S,
S₂; **meste**, C₂; see **Most**.

Mester, *sb.* art, trade, occupation, PP,
C, CM; **mestier**, PP, HD; **meister**, S;
meoster, S; **myster**, PP, B; **mister**, B;
misteir, B. *Phr.*: **mester men**, sort of
men, C.-OF. and AF. **mester**, **mestier**,
occupation, business, need; Lat. *minis-
ter&n*, see Brachet (s.v. *métier*).

Mester, *sb.* need, want; **mister**, S₂,
B, HD, Cath.; **myster**, C, B; **mysteir**,
S₂; **mystur**, HD; **mystir**, B; **mystere**,
HD, H. The same word as above, see
NQ (6. 4. 161).

Mestling, *sb.* a kind of mixed metal,
Cath. (p. 230, n. 3); **masalyne**, Cath.—
AS. *masling* (*masling*, 'auricalcos,' Voc.).
Cf. **Maselin**.

Mestling, *sb.* mixed corn, Cath. (p.
230, n. 3); **mastlyn**, HD; **masslin**, Cotg.
(s. v. *metail*); **maslin**, HD; **mesliw**,
Prompt. (p. 335 n), Cotg. (s. v. *tramois*);
messling, Cotg. Cf. **Mastil**; on.

Mesurable, *adj.* moderate, C, Ca, C₃,
P; **mesurabul**, S₂.

Mesure, *sb.* measure, moderation, S₂,
C₂, PP; **mesur**, S₂, B; **meosure**, S.—
AF. *mesure*; Lat. *mensura*.

Met, *sb.* measure, moderation, S; **mete**,
daf, S; **meete**, S₂.—AS. (*ge*)*met*. C f.
Meten.

Mete, *adj.* meet, fitting, close-fitting, S₂,

S₃, Prompt.-AS. *mête*, tight-fitting; cp. (*ge*)*met*, meet, fit, see SkD.

Mete, *sb.* food, a meal, feast, S, S₂, C, W₂, PP; **meten**, *pl.*, S; **meetis**, W₂. Comb.: mete-graces, *graces* at meat, S; **mete-niggings**, meat-niggards, S. — AS. *mete* (OET): Goth. *mats*, from *matjan*, to eat; see Sievers, 263.

Metels, *sb.* dream, vision, PP; *meteles*, PP. See below.

Meten, *v.* to dream, CM, PP, S; **meet-**em, S₂, PP; *mette*, pt. *s.*, Cz, P; **met**, pp., C.-AS. *métan*.

Meten, *v.* to paint, design, SD; **metedd**, PP., S.

Meten, *v.* to meet, PP; *mette*, pt. *s.*, S.-AS. *métan*: OS. *mótian*. From AS. *bail*, *mót*. S e e **Moot**.

Meten, *v.* to mete, measure, S₂; **mete**, W₂; *mete*, P; *met*, S₂; **meten**, *pr. pl.*, W; *mat*, pt. *s.*, W.-AS. (*ge*)*metan*; cp. Goth. *mitan*, see Sievers, 19.

Mete-wand, *sb.* a measuring stick, WW.

Mete-yarde, *sb.* measuring-rod, S₃, WW.

Meth, *adj.* mild, courteous, HD; **methe**, HD.

Meth, *sb.* moderation, mildness, S, S₂, WA; **meað**, S; **mepe**, S₂.—AS. *mæð*, measure.

Methes-chele, *sb.* marten's skin, S.-AS. *mearð* (Voc.).

Með-ful, *adj.* moderate, S

Með-les, *adj.* immoderate; **mepelez**, S₂.

Metrete, *sb.* measure, W.-Lat. *metreta* (Vulg.).

Metying(e), *sb.* dreaming, PP; *metinge*, S.-AS. *mætīng* (Grein).

Metynge, *sb.* measuring, measure; **metinge**, S₂.

Meuen, *v.* to move, suggest, PP; *mead*, pp., S₃; see **Mouen**.

Mewe, *sb.* a coop for fowls, C, C₂, Manip.; **mue**, SD.—OF. *mue*, a coop for fowls, the moulting of feathers (Cotg.). See below.

Mewen, *v.* to mew, moult, SkD, Cotg.—OF. *muer* (Cotg.); Lat. *mutare*, to change. Cf. **Moutin**.

Mey, *sb.* May, S₂; see **May**.

Meyn, *sb.* intent, S₃; **mein**, JD. See **Menen**.

Meyn, *v.* to remember, be mindful of, B; **meyne**, B; see **Menen**.

Meyne, *v.* to moan, lament, B; see **Menen**.

Meynè, *sb.* household, retinue, train, company, S₂, S₃, C, W, PP; **meynee**, C₂, W a; **meyny**, S₂; **mayne**, S₂; **mayny**, S₂, S₃; **meine**, S₂; **menje**, S₂, H, Cath.; **menjhe**, S₂; **meany**, S₃; **meny**, Prompt.; **meynes**, *pl.*, W; **meynees**, W₂; **menjes**, **menjis**, H.-OF. *meisnee*, *maisnee*; Low Lat. *maisnada*, **mansionata*, from Lat. *mansio*.

Meyneal, *adj.* homely, W; of one's household, W₂; **menyall**, SkD; **meyneals**, *sb. pl.*, they of the household, W₂. See above.

Meynpernour, *sb.* a taker by the hand, surety, P.—AF. *meynpernour*.

Meynprise, *sb.* a taking by the hand, bail, security, P; **maynpris**, G. — AF. *meynprise*.

Meynprise, *v.* to be surety for, PP.

Meyntene, *v.* to support, abet (in an action at law), P, S₂; **mayntene**, to maintain, C, P.-AF. *meyntener*.

Meyntenour, *sb.* supporter, PP.-AF. *meintenor*.

Miche, *adj.* much, S₂; see **Moche**.

Mid (1), *prep.* with, S, S₂; **myd**, S, S₂, P; *mit*, S; **miðe**, S, S₂; **myde**, Sz. Comb.: *mitte* (mit þe), with the, S₂; *mitte jmit* (pe), with thee, S; *mid-al*, withal, S; *mid-al*,e, altogether, S; *mid-iwisse*, certainly, S; *mid-ywisse*, S; **myd-iwisse**, S.-AS. *mid*.

Mid (2) *adj.* mid, SD. Comb.: *mid-morwen*, mid-morning, S; *mid-morwe-tide*, SD; *mid-ouernon*, middle of the afternoon; *heil midouernon*, fully the middle of the afternoon, S₂; **midewinter**, Christmas, S₂; **midwinterdæi**, *sb. dat.*, Christmas-day, S; *midwinter-day*, S₂; *mid-ward*, middle, S₂.—AS. *mid*.

Middel, *adj.* and *sb.* middle, waist, SkD, S, S₂, C; **myddel**, PP; **myddil**, W; **myddeleste**, *superl.*, G. Comb.: **middel-niðte**, *midnight*, S.-AS. *middel*, *sb.*

Middel-erd, *sb.* the middle abode, the world, S; **mideleard**, S; **myddelerd**, S, PP; **mideleerd**, S; **mydlerd**, S₂, PP; **myddelerd**, PP; **medlert**, JD.—Cp. OS. *middilgart*, OHG. *mittila gart* (Tatian). Cf. **Middeneard**.

Midden-eard, *sb.* the middle abode, the abode of men, S; **middeneard**, S; **middenard**, S; **midenarde**, *dat.*, S.-AS. *middan-eard* for *middan-geard*, 'middle

enclosure' (OET), the earth situated between heaven and hell, see Sweet, and Sievers, 214, n. 5; cp. Goth. *midjungards*, Icel. *midgarðr*. See CV., and Grimm, Teut. M., p. 794.

Middes, only in *phr.*: in *middes*, in the midst, PP; in *þe myddes*, PP, S₂; in (fro) *þe myddis*, PP, S₃, W, W₂; in the *mydis*, W₂.—From *mid*, adj. The -es gives the phrase an adverbial force. The older forms (in Layamon) are a *midde*, a *midden*; A.S. *on middan*.

Midwif, midwife, SD, SkD; **mydwyf**, SkD; **mydwylfe**, Prompt; **mydwyf**, SkD; **medwyfe**, Cath.; **medewife**, SkD; **medewynes**, *pl.*, Sz. See **Mid** (1).

Mightand, *pr. p.*, as *adj.* having might, S₂.

Mihel, *sb.* Michael, SD; **Myhele**, HD; **Mihil**, ND.—Church Lat. *Michael* (Vulg.), from the Heb.

Mihel-masse, *sb.* Michaelmas, SD; **Mihelmas**, ND; **Myhelmasse**, PP; **Mis-selmasse**, Sz.

Miht, 2 *pr. s.* mayest, S; see **Mæi**.

Mihte, *pt. s.* might, S; **miete**, S; **nichte**, S; **migte**, S; see **Mahte**.

Mikel, *adj.* and *adv.* great, much, S, S₂; see **Muchel**.

Milce, *sb.* mercy, S, S₂, HD; **mylce**, S; **milche**, S.—A.S. *milts*, from *milde*, mild, gentle; see Sievers, 198, 4.

Milcien, *v.* to show mercy, S; **milcenn**, S; **mil sien**, S.—A.S. *miltsian*, *miltsian*.

Milde, *adj.* mild, S, S₂; **myld**, S. *Comb.*: mild-heorte, merciful in heart, SD; **mild-heorted**, S; **milde-herted**, S₂; **mild-herrtle**; *3c.* mildheartedness, compassion, S; mild-heortnesse, clemency, S; **mildhertnesse**, S.—A.S. *milde*.

Miles, *sb. pl.*, animals, S₂.—Cf. W. *mil*, an animal, beast; *miled*, a wild animal (W.W. S.).

Min, *pron. poss.* my, S, S₂; **myn**, S, C₂, PP; **mi**, S, S₂; **mines**, *gen.*, S; **mine**, *dat.*, S; **mire**, *gen.* and *dat. f.*, S; **mynen**, *p z.*, W₂. *Phr.*: *myn one*, by myself, alone, PP.—A.S. *min*.

Min, *sb.* memory, S₂; see **Mynne**.

Mines, 2 *pr. s.* rememberest, S₂; see **Mynne**.

Minion, *sb.* a favourite, a lover, Sh. TG, ND; *bellulus*, Manip.; **minyons**, *pl.*, S₃.—OF. *mignon* (Cotg.) ; cp. It. *mignone* (Florio).

Minion, *adj.* small, pretty; **mynyon**, ND; **mynionly**, *adv.* delicately, ND.

Mint, *pt. s.* purposed, S; see **Munten**. **-mint**, *suffix*.—A.S. *mynt*, *-mynd*: Goth. *-mundipa*, see Sievers, 255, 3. Cf. **Wurth-mint**.

Minute, *sb.* a mite, moment of time, HD; **mynute**, Prompt.; **mynutis**, *pl.*, small pieces of money, W. *Comb.*: **mynutwhile**, PP; **myntwhile**, PP; **mynte-while**, PP.—Lat. *minutum* (Vulg.). Cf.

Mite.

Minyshe, *v.* to minish, S₃; see **Men-usen**.

Mire, *sb.* ant, S; **mowre**, Cath.—Cp. Dan. *myre*, Icel. *maurr*.

Mire, *my*, *gen.* and *dat. f.* of **Min**.

Mirky, *adj.* dark, H. See **Merke**.

Mirre, *sb.* myrrh, S, PP; **mir**, S₂; **murre**, PP; **myrre**, PP.—A.S. *myrre*; Lat. *myrrha* (Vulg.); Gr. *μύρρα*.

Mirye, *adj.* merry, CM; see **Mery**.

Mis, *adv.* amiss, S, C₃; **mys**, PP; **mysse**, S₂.

Mis, *prefix*; **mys**, PP; **mysse**, PP.—A.S. *mis*—; Goth. *missa*— *Comb.*: **mis-bileue**, suspicion, C₃; **misboden**, injured, C, CM; **misdede**, misdeed, S, PP; **misdeparten**, to divide amiss, C₂; **misdo**, to do amiss, PP, S, S₂, C₂; **misfaren**, to behave amiss, S; **mysfare**, to miscarry, PP; **misgouernaunce**, misconduct, C₂; **misgyed**, misguided, C₂; **mys-happen**, to meet with misfortune, PP; **myshopand**, despairing, H; **misleuen**, to believe wrongly, S; **misliken**, to displease, to be displeased, S, S₂; **misliking**, displeasure, S₂; **myspay**, to displease, H; **misrede**, to advise ill, S; **misrempe**, to go wide of the mark, S; **mysreule**, to misgovern, S₃, PP; **myssayde**, abused, rebuked, slandered, PP; **misseid**, S₂; **missemamd**, **misemand**, unseemly, H; **misteoflen**, to mistithe (*mis-iteoflege*, S); **mistriste**, to mistrust, C₃; **mysturne**, to pervert, W, W₂.

Mis, *prefix* (of F. origin); see **Mes**—.

Mislich, *adj.* various, S; **misliche**, *adv.*, S; **mistlice**, S.—A.S. *mistlic* (*mistic*), various, *adv.* *mislice* (*mistlice*, Grein). For insertion oft see Sievers, 196, I.

Misliche, *adv.* badly, miserably, S; **missely**, wrongly, S₂.

Misse, *sb.* want, lack, fault, S; **mysse**, s, PP.

Missen, *v.* to miss, SD; **mis**, S₂; **myssep**, *pr. s.*, is without, PP.

Mister ; see **Mester**.

Mistiloker, *adj. comp.* more mystic, PP ; *mystiloker*, PP.

Misty, *adj.* mystic, mysterious ; *mysty*, *misticus*, Prompt. ; *mistier*, *comp.*, PP.

Misty, *adj.* misty, *nebulosus*, Cath., Prompt.

Mite, *sb.* a mite, small coin, thing of no value, C3, Cotg. (s. v. minute) ; *myte*, PP ; *minutum*, Cath., Prompt., WW. *Comb.* : *mytewhile*, a little while, PP. Cf. **Minute**.

Miteyn, *sb.* mitten, glove, C3 ; see *Miteyne*.

Mithen, *v.* to conceal, S, SD.—AS. *miðan* ; cp. OHG. (*bi*)*midan* (Tatian), p. 493).

Mix, *sb.* dung, S ; a vile wretch, S2.—AS. *mix*, *meox*, *meohx*, Goth. *maihstus* ; cp. OHG. *mist* (Tatian).

Mizzle, *v.* to rain slightly, S3, HD ; *miselle*, *mysylle*, *pluvitare*, Cath.

Mo, *adj.* and *adv.* more, besides, others, S, S2, S3, C ; *mo*, S3 ; *ma*, S, S2 ; *may*, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *mā*. (*Mo* properly means more in number ; *more* means greater in magnitude.)

Moible, *adj.* moveable, S3 ; *moebles*, *sb. pl.*, moveables, property, PP, C3 ; *meobles*, PP ; *mebles*, PP.—OF. *mobile*, also S3 ; *meuble* (Cotg.) ; Lat. *mobilem*.

Moche, *adj.* and *adv.* great, much, S, S2, C2 ; see **Muche**.

Mochel ; see **Muohel**.

Mod ; see **Mood**.

Modder, *sb.* a young girl, Manip. ; *moder*, Prompt.

Moder, *sb.* mother, S, S2, C, C3, PP ; *modem*, S ; *modir*, W ; *modur*, PP ; *mooder*, S2, C2, C3 ; *muddir*, S3 ; *moder*, *gen.*, S2, PP ; *modres*, C3, PP. *Comb.* : *moder-burh*, metropolis, SD ; *moder-child*, mother's child, S ; *modirles*, motherless, W2.—AS. *mōdor* ; Lat. *māter* ; see Douse, p. 51.

Modi;le;3c, *sb.* pride, S.

Modi;nesse, *sb.* pride, S.

Mody, *adj.* spirited, *animosus*, proud, PP, Sa.

Moeued, *pt. s.* moved, disturbed, C3 ; see **Mouen**.

Moght, *pt. s.* might, S2 ; see **Mahte**.

Moich, *adj.* close, muggy, S3, JD.

Moile, *v.* to toil, to drudge, to defile, pollute, daub with dirt, SkD ; *moillen*, to wet, SkD ; *moylynge*, *pr. p.*, S3.—AF.

moiler, *moiller*, to wet ; Late Lat. **molli-are*, from *mollis*, soft.

Moillere, *sb.* woman, wife, PP ; *muliere*, PP ; *moylere*, P.—OF. *moillier*, *muiller* ; Lat. *mulierem* ; cp. AF. *mulier*, *muller*.

Mok, *sb.* muck, filthy lucre, PP ; *muk*, PP ; *mukke*, Prompt.

Moky, *adj.* misty, HD. Cf. **Moich**.

Molde, *sb.* crumbling ground, earth, mould, S, S2, P, G ; *moilde*, PP ; *mulde*, WA ; *moldez*, *pl.*, dry pieces of mould, S2. *Phr.* : on *molde*, on the earth, in the world, S2, PP. *Conzb.* : *molde-ale*, a funeral ale or banquet, Prompt. ; *mulde-mete*, a funeral banquet, JD ; *moldwerp*, mole, mouldcaster, SkD ; *moldwarp*, Sh. ; *moldewarpe*, Cath.—AS. *molde*. Cf. Mull.

Mole, *sb.* the moldwarp, *talpa*, Sh. ; *mowle*, S3 ; *molle*, Prompt.—This word short for *molde-warp*. See above.

Molte (for molt), *pt. s.* melted, S3 ; see **Melten**.

Mom, *sb.* the least sound that can be made with closed lips, PP, S2 ; *mum*, S3.

Momelen, *v.* to mumble, PP ; *mameley*, P.

Mon, I *pr. s.* I must, B ; *pr. s.*, B ; 2 *pr. s.*, S3 ; *none*, *mayest*, S2 ; *pr. s.*, shall, S2 ; *man*, I *pr. s.*, SD ; 2 *pr. pl.*, S2, B ; *mun*, *pr. s.*, S2, H.—Icel. *munu*, 'debere', *pr. s.* man (*pl. munu*).

Mon, *sb.* man, S ; see **Man**.

Monchen, *v.* to munch, Cath. (n), Palsg., SkD ; *mounch*, Sh ; *munche*, CM (4 145) ; *maunche*, Palsg. (s. v. *breiffault*) ; *manche*, Palsg. ; *mounchyng*, *pr. p.*, S3. *Comb.* : *mounoh-present*, HD ; *maunche-present*, Palsg., HD (s. v. *munch*) ; *mawynche-presande*, sycophant, Cath. ; *manch-present*, *dorophagus*, Cath. (n).—Probably a variety of ME. *maungen* ; OF. *manger*. For *che* = *ge* cp. ME. *charche* ; OF. *charche* = charge (see MD), also F. *revancher* = OF. *revenger* (SkD).

Mone, *sb.* share, companion, S.—AS. (*ge*)*māna*, 'societas' (Voc.). See **Ymone**.

Mone, *sb.* moan, complaint, PP, S, S2 ; *moone*, PP, C ; *moon*, S2 ; *mayn*, B ; *mayne*, B, S3 ; *mane*, S2.

Mone, *sb.* moon, S, S2, S3, P ; a lunation, P ; *moyne*, Cath., B ; *moy*, B. *Comb.* : *mone-dæi*, dies *lunae*, Monday, S ; *moneday*, S ; *mone-licht*, moonlight, S.—AS. *mōna*.

Monè, *sb.* money, S2 ; see **Moneye**.

Monck, *sb.* monk, S2; see Monk.

Monesten, *v.* to teach, admonish, W, W2, CM; **monishen**, Cath. (n); **monysche**, Cath.; **monest**, pt. *pl.*, B. See **Amoneste**.

Monestyng, *sb.* an admonition, W, W2, B; **monysohynge**, Cath.

Moneth, *sb.* month, S3, C, PP, B, WW, ND, Cath.; **moonep**, S2, PP; **monythe**, Prompt.; **monyth**, S2; **monethe**, W; **monthe**, PP; **monthe**, *pl.*, C2; **monethis**, W. *Comb.*: **moneth-minde**, a service in memory of the dead a month after decease, ND; **month-mind**, HD; **months minde**, ND; **months mind**, a strong inclination, ND, Sh.-AS. *mónað*, from *móna*, moon.

Moneye, *sb.* money, C3, PP; **monè**, S2, PP.-AF. *monete*, *moneye*, *monce*; Lat. *moneta*.

Moneyeles, *adj.* moneyless, PP; **monellees**, PP.

Mong-corn(e), *sb.* mixed corn, S3, Prompt.; **moncome**, HD. See **Mengen**.

Moni, *adj.* many, S, S2; **mony**, S; see **Manye**.

Monk, *sb.* monk, PP; **monck**, S2; **munec**, S; **muneces**, *pl.*, S; **munekes**, S; **monekes**, S, S2; **monkes**, S.-AS. *munec*; Lat. *monachus*; Gr. *μοναχός*, solitary.

Monkrye, *sb.* monkery, the race of monks, S3.

Monsede, *pp.* cursed, PP; see **Mansed**. Moo-; see also under MO-.

Mood, *sb.* anger, pride, mind, C; **mod**, S, S2; **mode**, *dat.*, S, S2.—AS. *mód*; cp. OHG. *muot* (Tatian).

Moode, *sb.* mud, S3; see **Mud**.

Mool-bery, *sb.* mulberry, SkD; **mulbery**, Cath.—Cp. MHG. *mülber* (G. *maulbeere*); OHG. *mürberi*, *mörberi* (the *l* in the later forms being due to dissimilation); see Kluge; AS. *mör*; OHG. *mör*; Lat. *morms*. See **More**.

Moot, *sb.* assembly, G, PP; **mot**, PP. *Comb.*: **moot-halle**, hall of assembly, court, P, G, W; **mote-halle**, G, PP.—AS. *mót*. Cf. **Mote**.

Moralitee, *sb.* morality, i. e. a moral tale, C3.—OF. *moralite* (Cotg.).

Mordre, *sb.* murder, C; see **Morther**.

More, *sb.* mulberry-tree; **mours**, *pl.*, H. *Comb.*: **more-tre**, mulberry-tree, W; **moore-trees**, *pl.*, W2; **mur-berien**, *pl.* mulberries, Voc.-Lat. *morus*, mulberry-

tree (Vulg.); cp. Gr. *μόρον*, mulberry. Cf. **Moolbery**.

More, *sb.* moor, Prompt., H, PP; **mor**, S2; **mwr**, B; **mwre**, S2, B.-AS. *mór*.

More, *adj.* and *adv.* comp. more, greater, elder, S, S2, W, W2, PP, WW; **mor**, S, PP; **moare**, S; **mayr**, S3, B; **mair**, B; **mære**, S; **mare**, S, S2; **mar**, S, B; **mare**, H.-AS. *mára*. See **Mo**.

More, *sb.* root, S2, PP, HD; **moore**, CM.-AS. *mora* (Voc. 135, 28, 29, 32); cp. MHG. *morá*, more, see Weigand (s. v. *möhre*).

Moreyne, *sb.* murrain, PP; **moreyn**, S2, Prompt.; **morrein**, WW; **moryn**, H; **murrins**, *pl.*, WW.-AF. *morine*; cp. Low Lat. *morina*, a pestilence among animals (Ducange).

Morkin, *sb.* a beast that dies by disease or accident, RD, I-ID, ND.-Cp. Late Lat. *morticinium* (Ducange), whence Ir. *mu&chew*, Wel. *burgyn*.

Morknen, *v.* to rot, SD; **mourkne**, S2.—Icel. *morkna*.

Mormal, *sb.* cancer or gangrene, CM, C, Prompt., RD, SD, ND, HD; **mormall**, Palsg.; **mortmal**, ND; **morimal**, RD; **marmole**, RD.-Cp. Late Lat. *malum mortuum*, a disease of the feet and shins (Ducange).

Morris, *adj.* Moorish, *sb.* morris-dance, Sh, ND; **morisco**, SkD; a morris-dancer, SkD. *Comb.*: **morris-dance**, Moorish dance, Sh.; **morrys-daunce**, HD; **morres-dauncers**, morris-dancers, HD; **morrice-bells**, bells for a morris-dance, S3; **morris-pike**, a large pike (weapon), HD, Sh.-Late Lat. *moriscus*, Moorish.

Morsel, *sb.* morsel, PP, B; **mossel**, SkD; **mussel**, W, W2, PP; **musselle**, Voc.—AF. *morsel*; Lat. *morsellum*, a little bit; dimin. of *morsus*. Cf. **Mosel**.

Morther, *sb.* murder; **morthir**, PP; **morthre**, C; **morder**, PP; **modre**, C.—AS. *mordor*; cp. Low Lat. *murdrum*.

Morther, *v.* to murder, PP, S2; **morthre**, C; **modre**, C, C2; **murther**, C.

Mortherer, *sb.* murderer, PP; **mordrer**, C, C2.

Mortifie, *v.* to mortify, to produce change by chemical action, C3.—OF. *mortifier*; Lat. *mortificare*.

Mortreax, *sb.* messes of pounded meat, C; **mortrewes**, CM, PP; **mortwys**, Prompt.; **mortrws**, Cath.; **morte**, Palsg.; **mortrels**, PP; **mortreus**,

(mortrews), PP, Prompt. (*n*), Voc. ; **mor-trus**, Voc.—OF. *mortreux*, see Ducange tor (*s. v. morte*), connected with Lat. *mortarium*, a mortar.

Morwe, *sb.* morrow, the morning, PP, S₂, C₂, C₃; **marewe**, S₂; **morow**, s₃. *Phr.*: to **morwe**, *cras*, voc. Comb. : **morje-mete**, morning meal, S ; **morewtid**, morrow, W ; **morowtid**, W ; **morutid**, W₂ ; **morjeue**, *dos nuptialis*, SD ; **mor-rye**, Prompt.

Morwen, *sb.* morn, morrow, S, PP; **Morwen**, SD. *Phr.*: to **morwen**, S.-AS. *morgen*, Goth. *maurgins*.

Morwenynge, *sb.* morning, PP, C₂ ; **morwnynge**, S₂; **morejening**, S.

Mose, *sb.* titmouse, S.-AS. *māse*, see SkD. (*s. v. titmouse*).

Mosel, *sb.* muzzle, nose of an animal, C, CM.-OF. *musel* (now *mouseau*) : Prov. *mursel* : OF. **morsel*. See **Morsel**, and cf. **Musen**.

Mosell, *v.* to muzzle, SkD; **moosel**, Manip.

Moskles, *sb. pl.* mussels (shell fish), S₂; see **Muskyle**.

Most, *adj. superl.* greatest, chief, PP, S₂; **moste**, S, PP ; **mooste**, W₂; **mast**, S₂; **maste**, S₂; **maist**, B; **mayst**, B; **mest**, S, S₂; **meste**, C₂; **meast**, S. Comb. : **meste del**, the greatest part, S₂.—AS. *māst*.

Mot, 1 *pr. s.* may, must, S, C₂, C₃, PP, *mot*, S, PP; **most**, 2 *pr. s.*, must, S, S₂; **mot**, 2 *pr. s. subj.*, S₃; **mot**, *pr. s.*, can, must, S, S₂, S₃; **moot**, S₂, C; **mojt**, S₂; **moten**, *pl.*, S, PP; **mote**, S₂, PP; **moste**, *pt. s.*, was obliged, S, S₂, C₃, PP; *pl.*, S, S₂; **most**, S₂, PP; **moist**, *pl. s.*, S₃.—AS. *mōt*, 2 *pr. s.*, *mōst*, *pl. mōton*, *pt. s. mēste*.

Mte *sb.* moat, *agger*, *fossa*, P; a pond, Manip.; castle, palace, WA; **moote**, Prompt.; **mot**, PP.-OF. *mote*, embankment, also *motte* (Cotg.).

Mote, *v.* to summon before a mot (court), to plead, dispute, discuss a law case, PP, S₂; **mootyn**, Prompt.; **motien**, S.—AS. *motian* (Leo). See **Moot**.

Mote, *sb.* note on the huntsman's horn, CM; **moot**, HD; **mot**, S₃ (7. 16).—OF. *mot*, 'the note winded by an huntsman on his horn' (Cotg.).

Motlè, *sb.* motley, a dress of many colours, Prompt.; **motley**, Sh., ND; **mot-teleye**, C; **motteley**, Cath.—C². *mattele*, clotted, curdled (Cotg.).

Motoun, *sb.* a gold coin called a 'mut-' or sheep, P; **mutoun**, S₂, PP; **moton**, PP.-OF. *moulon*; Late Lat. *multonem* (Ducange).

Motyf, *sb.* motive, incitement, S₂, C₃; **motif**, motion, argument, question, subject, PP.-OF. *motif* (Cotg.); Late Lat. *motivum* (Ducange).

Moucte, *pt. s.* might, S; **mought**, S₃; see **Mahte**.

Moun, 1 *pr. pl.* may, S; see **Mæi**.

Mountance, amount, space, duration, C₃, CM; **mountouns**, S₂, HD.-AF. *mountance*, OF. *montance*; see Ducange (*s. v. montare*).

Mounte, *sb.* mount, PP; **mont**, S₂; **munt**, S; **munte**, *dat.*, S.-AS. *munt*; Lat. *montem*; cp. RF. *munt*, *mont*, *mut*.

Mountein, *sb.* mountain, PP; **montaine**, S₂; **mountain**, S₂; **montaigne**, C₂; **mountaigne**, PP.-AF. *mountaygne*; Late Lat. *montāna*, 'locus montanus' (Ducange).

Mounten, *v.* to mount, PP.-OF. *mon-ter*; Late Lat. *montare*.

Mountenance, *sb.* amount; mown-tenance, Prompt.; **mountenance**, S₃, ND. See **Mountance**.

Mour, *sb.* mulberry-tree, H; see **More**.

Mournen, *v.* to mourn, S₂, PP; **mornen**, PP, S; **murnen**, S; **morenen**, *pr. pl.*, W₂; **morenyden**, *pt. pl.*, W₂.—AS. *murnan*.

Mournyng, *pr. p.* and *adj.* mourning, PP; **moorning**, C, C₃; **mornying**, S₂.

Mous, *sb.* mouse, C, PP; **mus**, S; *mus. dat.*, S; **mys**, *pl.*, P; **mees**, PP; Comb. : **mowsfalle**, mousetrap, Prompt.; *mouse-stooh*, mousetrap, S.-AS. *mūs*.

Mouth, *sb.* mouth, face, PP, W₂; **muð**, S; **mudh**, S. Comb. : **muð-freo**, mouth-free, S.—AS. *mið*; Goth. *munths*; cp. OHG. *mund* (Otfried); see Sievers, 30.

Mouthen, *v.* to talk about, P; **mouth-ed**, *pt. s.*, P.

Moutin, *v.* to mew, moult, cast feathers, Prompt.; **mowtyn**, Prompt., HD; **moult**, Sh.; **moutes**, *pr. s.*, S₂, SkD.—Lat. *mutare*. Cf. **Mewen**.

Mouyt, *sb.* moth, W; **mouyte**, W₂, SkD; **moghte**, Cath.—ONorth. and AS. *mohðe* (Mt. 6. 20).

Mouen, *v.* to move, suggest, S; **moene**, PP, *moene*, *pr. s.*, S₂; **moened**, *pl. s.*, C₃; **moeyng**, *pr. p.*, S₂,

C3; *meued*, *pp.*, S3.—AF. *mover*, OF. *muveir*, *moveir*, *moveir*; Lat. *mouere*.

Mow, *v.* to be able, H; **mown**, Prompt; **mugen**, S.—AS. **mugan* (not found), see Sievers, 424. See **Mæi**.

Mowe, *sb.* kinswoman, S; **mow**, sister-in-law, Prompt; **moze**, S; **maze**, SD.—AS. *mdge*.

Mowe, *sb.* a grimace, CM, Prompt; **moe**, Cotg., WW (p. 407); **mow**, WW.—OF. *mouë* (Cotg.).

Mowen, *v.* to make a grimace, Cath.; **mowyn**, Prompt. *Der.*: **mowing**, grimacing, S3; **mowying**, W2; *cachinnatus*, Cath.; **mouwyng**, W2.

Mowen, *v.* to mow, reap, S, PP.—AS. *mdwan*.

Mowtard, *sb.* moulting bird, Prompt. See **Moutin**.

Mowtynge, *sb.* moulting-season, PP, Prompt.

Moyste, *adj.* fresh, new, C2, C3, Sk D; **moyst**, *humidus*, Prompt; **moste**, moist, Cath.—OF. *moiste*, damp, moist; Late Lat. **mustius*, **musteus* (see BH, § 74, also Roland, p. 420); from Lat. *mustum*. See **Must**.

Moystin, *v.* to make moist, W, Prompt; **moyste**, Voc.; **moysted**, *pp.*, S2, Cath. (n).

Moystnesse, *sb.* moistness, *humor*, voc.

Moysture, *sb.* moisture, Prompt; **moistour**, *maditas*, Cath.

Moze, *sb.* kinswoman, S; see **Mowe**.

Muche, *adj.* and *adv.* great, much, S, S2, PP; **moche**, S, S2, C2, PP; **miche**, S2; **myche**, S, W, W2. *Comb.*: **muchedel**, a great part, S2; **mychefold**, manifold, W.

Muchel, *adj.* and *adv.* great, much, numerous, S, C2, PP; **mochel**, S2, C2, C3, PP; **mochele**, S; **miohel**, S; **micel**, S; **mikel**, S, S2; **mycel**, S; **mykel**, S2, P; **mukel**, S, S2; **mucele**, S; **mikle**, S2; **mekill**, S3. *Der.*: **muchelhede**, greatness, SD; **mykelhede**, S2; **mychilnesse**, greatness, W2.—AS. *micel* (*mycel*): Goth. *mikils*.

Muchelin, *v.* to magnify, S; **muclien**, S; **mucli**, S; **mikeland**, *pr. p.*, S2; **mik-eled**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *myclian*; Goth. *mik-iljan*.

Mud, *sb.* mud, Prompt; **moode**, S3; **muðde**, S2 (13. 407), Cath., Manip.—Cp. OLG. *muðde*, see SkD.

Mudly, *adj.* muddy, H.

Mugen, *v.* to be able, S; see **Mæi**.

Mught, *pt. s.* might, S2, H; **muhte**, S; see **Mahte**.

Muk, *sb.* muck, filthy lucre, PP; see **Mok**.

Mukel, *adj.* great, S, S2; see **Muchel**.

Mull, *sb.* mould, rubbish, S2, Cath. (n); **molle**, Cath.; **mol**, Cath. (n); **mul**, Cath. (n).—Cp. Du. *mul*. See **Molde**.

Mullok, *sb.* rubbish, C3; **mollocke**, Cath. (n).

Multiplicacioun, *sb.* multiplying, i.e. the art of alchemy, C3.

Multiplye, *v.* to make gold and silver by the arts of alchemy, C3; **multeplie**, to increase, PP.—OF. *multiplier*; Lat. *multiplicare*.

Mum; see **Mom**.

Mun, *pr. s.* must, S2, H; see **Mon**.

Munec, *sb.* monk, S; see **Monk**.

Munen, *v.* to remind, to be mindful, S; see **Mynne**.

Munejing, *sb.* commemoration, S.

Mungen, *v.* to remember, PP; see **Mengen**.

Mungunge, *sb.* remembrance, reminding, S; **munegunge**, S; **munejing**, S.—AS. *mynejung*.

Munne, *v.* to relate, mention, remind, S; see **Mynne**.

Munstral, *sb.* minstrel, S2; see **Mynstral**.

Munt, *sb.* mount, S; see **Mounte**.

Munten, *v.* to think, to purpose, S2; **myntis**, *pr. s.* points, WA; **munte**, *pt. s.*, S3; **mint**, S; **i-munt**, *pp.*, S; **i-mint**, S; **i-ment**, S.—AS. (*ge*)*myntan*. See **Mynde**.

Murcnen, *v.* to murmur; **murrenesst**, 2 *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *murcnian* (Leo).

Murne, *adj.* sad, S, HD.—Cp. AS. *murnan*, to mourn.

Murnen, *v.* to mourn, S, WA; see **Mournen**.

Murnyn, *sb.* mourning, B.

Murrin, *sb.* murrain, WW; see **Mor-eyne**.

Murthe, *sb.* mirth, joy, PP, S; **murth**, PP; **murthoe**, S; **murþe**, S; **myrthe**, PP; **mirth**, C; **merthe**, PP; **muirth**, PP; **murphes**, *pl.*, merry makings, amusements, PP, S2; **merthes**, G.—AS. *myrð*, *mirð*, from *merg*. See **Mery**.

Mury(e), *adj.* merry, S, C ; see **Mery**.
Murjen, *v.* to make merry, SD ; **mur-**
gep, *pr. pl.*, S₂.

Mus, *sb.* mouse, S ; see **Mous**.

Musard, *sb.* a dreamy fellow, HD, sustain
 Bardsley ; **musarde**, CM.-OF. *musart*.

Muse, *sb.* dreaming vacancy, Spenser.

Musen, *v.* to ponder, wonder, PP,
 C₃, WA, ND. — OF. *muser*, to muse,
 study, linger about a matter, to sniff as
 a hound, from **mouse*, a muzzle, nose of an
 animal (whence F. *museau*) ; Lat. *morsus*.
 For F. -u- from an orig. Lat. -or- cp. OF.
jus from Late Lat. *jusum*, Lat. *deorsum*,
 and F. *sus* from Lat. *susum*, *seorsum*, see
 Apfelstedt, § 43. and Constans (glossary).
 Cf. **Mosel**.

Muskylle, *sb.* mussel, a shell-fish,
 Cath. ; **muscles**, *pl.*, PP ; **moskles**, S₂. —
 AF. *muskeles*, *pl.*, OF. *muscle* ; Lat. *mus-*
culum (acc.), dimin. of *mus*, mouse ; cp.
 AS. *musclan sceol* (Voc.).

Mussel, *sb.* morsel, W, W₂ ; see
Morsel.

Must, *sb.* new wine, W, W₂. — Lat. Icel.
mustum (Vulg.). Cf. **Moiste**.

Mustour, *sb.* dial. clock, WA. — Cp. F.
montre (Brachet).

Mute, *v.* to dung (used of birds), SkD,
 WW, ND ; **meuted**, *pp.*, WW-OF. S₂ ;
mutir (Cotg.), *esmeutir* (Cotg.), *esmettir*,
 (Littre) ; of Teutonic origin, cp. ODu.
smelten, to smelt, liquefy ; cp. It. *smal-*
tare, to mute as a hawk (Florio). Cf. of
Amellen.

Mutoun ; see **Motoun**.

Muven, *pr. pl.* may, S ; **mužen**, S ;
 see **Mæi**.

Mwre, *sb.* moor, S₂ ; see **More**.

Mydge, *sb.* midge, H (Ps. 104. 29) ;
midge, Manip. ; **myge**, gnat, *culex*, Voc.,
 Cath. ; **myghe**, S₃. — AS. *mycg* (Voc.).

Myghte, *pt. s.* could, PP ; **my3te**, S₂ ;
 see **Mahte**.

Myghte, *sb.* might, power, PP ; **mi3t**,
 PP, S ; **miht**, S, S₂, PP ; **my3t**, S₂ ;
myhte, S ; **mi3te**, S ; **mightes**, *pl.*, powers,
 virtues, S₂ ; **myhte**, S.-AS. *miht*.

Myghtful, *adj.* powerful, PP ; **miht-**
ful, PP ; **mi3tful**, PP ; **my3tful**, PP ;
my3tvolle, S₂.

Myghtfulnes, *sb.* strength, S₂.

Myghty, *adj.* mighty, SD ; **ma3ty**, S₂ ;
mæhti, S ; **magti**, S ; **mihti**, S ; **michti**,

S ; **mi3thi**, S₂ ; **myghtely**, *adv.*, CM. —
 AS. *meahtig*.

Myht, 2 *pr. s.* mayest ; see **Mæi**.

Myke, *sb.* the crutches of a boat, which
 sustain the main-boom or mast when low-
 ered, S₂. — Cp. Swed. *mick*, a crutch (sea-
 term).

Mylle, *sb.* mill, Prompt. Comb. : **mylle-**
stone, mill-stone, Prompt. ; **myl-ston**,
 Voc. : **melstan**, S ; **myln-stoon**, W ;
mu&-stones, *pl.*, PP.-AS. *myln* (Voc.) ;
 Lat. *molina*.

Mylnere, *sb.* miller, PP ; **mylner**, PP ;
mulnere, PP ; **melner**, PP ; **mellere**,
 PP, C.

Mynde, *sb.* memory, remembrance,
 mention, PP, S₂, S₃, W, W₂, CM, C₂,
 Cath. ; **mende**, Prompt. ; mind, memory,
 mind, Sh.-AS. (*ge*)**mynd** ; cp. OHG. *gi-*
munt, memory (Tatian). See **Mynne**.

Mynen, *v.* to mine, S₂, W, W₂. — OF.
miner ; cp. Late Lat. *minare* (Ducange).

Myne-ye-ple, *sb.* (?), S₃ (7. 62. note).
Mynne, *sb.* memory, SD : **min**, S₂. —
 Cf. **Mynde**.

Mynne, *v.* to remember, mention, PP,
 S₂, HD ; **munne**, S ; **mungen**, S ; **munen**,
 S ; **myndand**, *pr. p.*, H ; mines, 2 *pr. s.*,
 S₂ ; **mined**, *pp.*, S₂. — AS. (*ge*)**mynnan**
 (*gemynian*), to remember ; also (*ge*)**mu-**
nan.

Mynnyng-day, *sb.* the day of memory
 the dead, HD.

Mynour, *sb.* miner, C, SkD, PP ;
minour, PP.-AF. *minour* ; Late Lat.
minatore (Ducange). See **Mynen**.

Mynstral, *sb.* minstrel, PP, Prompt. ;
minstral, PP ; **munstral**, PP, S₂ ; **min-**
strales, *pl.*, C₂ ; **menestral**, PP.-AF.
menestral ; Late Lat. *ministralem*, a ser-
 vant (Brachet).

Mynstrelcie, *sb.* music, minstrelsy,
 PP, C ; **minstralcyce**, C₂ ; **menstralcyce**,
 C ; **mynstracie**, PP ; **minstracie**, PP ;
mynstrasye, Prompt., S₂. — AF. *mynstral-*
cyce.

Mynstre, *sb.* minster, monastery, S,
 PP ; **minstre**, S ; **ministre**, S₂ ; **minn-**
stre, the Jewish temple, S.-AS. *mynster* ;
 Church Lat. *monasterium* ; Gr. *μοναστήριον*.

Myrie, *adj.* pleasant, W₂ ; see **Mery**.

Myrk, *adj.* dark, S₂, H ; see **Merke**.

Myrk, *v.* to darken, H.

Mys-, *prefix*; see both **Mis-** and **Mes-**.

Mysteir, *v.* to be necessary, B; **mysters**, *pr. s.* is needful, WA.

Myster, *sb.* trade, occupation, PP; see **Mester**.

Myster, *sb.* need, want, C, WA, B; see **Mester**.

Mystir, *adj.* lacking, needful, B.

Mystyrit, *pp.* injured by loss (of blood), S₃.

Myteyne, *sb.* cuff, glove, Prompt., S₃; **miteyn**, C₃; **mytane**, Cath.; **myttan**, Voc.—OF. *mitaine* (Cotg.); cp. Low Lat. *milana* (Ducange).

Myzt, *sb.* power, S₂; see **Myght**.

Myzte, *pt. s.* might, S₂; see **Mahte**.

N.

Na, *adv.* not, S; see **No**.

Na, *adj.* no, s; see **Nan**.

Nabben, *v.* not to have; **naue**, 1 *pr. s.*, PP; **nauest**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **nauestu**, thou hast not, S; **nastu**, S; **nauep**, *pr. s.*, S; **nað**, S, PP, S₂; **nep**, S₂; **nabbep**, *pl.*, S₂; **naue**, S₂; **nadde**, *pt. s.*, S; **nad**, PP; **nedde**, PP, S₂; **nauedes**, 2 *pt. s.*, S; **næueden**, *pl.*, S.-AS. *nabban* (= *ne habban*).

Nabod, *for Ne abod*, abode not, S. See **Abiden**.

Naoioun, *sb.* nation, C; **nacion**, Cath., WA.-AF. *nacioun*, *naciun*; Lat. *nationem*.

Nadden, *pl.* adders, S; **nadres**, S; see **Nedder**.

Nadrinke, *for Ne adrinke*, let (it) not drown, S.

Naht, *sb.* night, SD; see **Nyght**.

Naht, *adv.* not, S; see **Nought**.

Nahte, *pt. s.* had not, S; see **Owen**.

Naked, *adj.* naked, bare, undefended by body-armour, PP, C₃; **naket**, PP, S; **nakid**, S₂; **nakit**, S₂. *Phr.*: in naked *bedde*, a u *lit couché tout nud*, Palsg., HD, ND.-AS. *nacod*; cp. OHG. *nakot* (Otfried), Icel. *naktr*.

Naken, *v.* to lay bare, SkD (*s.v. naked*).—ONorth. (*ge*)*nacian* (Mk. 2. 4).

Naker, *sb.* kettle-drum, S₂, C, HD.—OF. *nacre*, also *nagaire*, *nacaire*, *naquaire*, *anacaire* (cp. Byzantine Gr. *ἀνάκαρον*); a word borrowed from the Turks; cp. Kurdish *nakara*, see Ducange, Diez.

Naknen, *v.* to strip; **naenes**, *pr. s.*, S; **nakned**, *pp.*, HD.

Nale; in *phr.* **Atte nale** for **At ten ale** (at pen ale), at the ale, P. See **Ale**.

Nam, 1 *pr. s.* am not, S, S₂, P, C; **næm**, S; **nart**, 2 *pr. s.*, S, S₂; **nis**, *pr. s.*, is not,

S, C, C₂; **nys**, S; **nas**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂, HD, PP; **nes**, S, S₂; **nere**, *pl.*, S, S₂, C; **neoren**, S; **nare**, S.—ONorth. *nam* (= *ne am*).

Nam, *pt. s.* took, S; see **Nimen**.

Nameliche, *adv.* especially, S₂, C; see **Nomeliche**.

Nan, *adj.* none, no, S; see **Non**.

Nap, *sb.* cup, S; **neppe**, *dat.*, S.-AS. *hnap* (Voc.); cp. OHG. *knappf*, OF. *kanap* (Bartsch), Low Lat. *nappus* (Ducange).

Nappen, *v.* to nap, slumber, nod, PP, C₃, W. *Der.*: napping, slumber, W₂; **nappy**, sleep-inducing, S₃, ND.—AS. *hnapþian*.

Napron, *s.* apron, SkD; **naprun**, Prompt.-OF. *naperon*, from nape, a cloth; Low Lat. *napa*; Lat. *mappa* (Punic word).

Narde, *sb.* nard, an unguent, W.-Lat. *nardus* (Vulg.); Gr. *νάρδος* (Persian word).

Narwe, *adj.* narrow, C; **narewe**, S; **nareu**, S; **narwz**, W; **nearowe**, S; **neruwe**, S; **narwe**, *adv.* closely, PP.-AS. *nearu*, *adv.* *nearwe*.

Nas, *pt. s.* was not, S, S₂; see **Nam**.

Nat, *for Ne at*, nor at, S₂.

Nað, *pr. s.* has not, S, PP, S₂; see **Nabben**.

Natiuite, *sb.* nativity, S₂, Ca.-OF. *nativité* (Cotg.); Lat. *natiuitatem*.

Natte, *sb.* / mat, *scorium*, *buda*, Voc., Cath.; **natt**, HD, Voc.; **nat**, Palsg.—OF. *natte* (Cotg.); Late Lat. *natta*; Lat. *matta* (probably a variant of *mappa*). See **Napron**.

Naue, **Nauest**; see **Nabben**.

Nauly, *adj.* having nothing, very poor, P. See **Nought**.

Nauete, *sb.* navel, PP; **nawle**, W₂; **naule**, PP; **navyle**, Voc.; **nawelle**, Voc.; **nawylle**, Voc.—AS. *nafela*.

way, *adv.* nay, PP, s3, WA; **nai**, s, S2. *Phr.*: nay **whan**, nay when? i.e. not so, when (will you do it), S3; **without** **nay**, without denial, G; it is no **nay**, there is no denying it, G, C2.—Cp. Icel. *nei*.

Nayl, *sb.* nail, finger-nail, S, C2; **nayle**, *voc.*; **neil**, S; **nayles**, *pl.*, PP.—AS. *nægel*; cp. Icel. *nagl*.

Naylen, *v.* to nail, Cath.; **na3len**, S; **nailen**, PP, Cz.

Nayten, *v.* employ, use, S2, WA.—Icel. *neyta*; cp. AS. *notian*; weak verb, from Icel. *njóta*; cp. AS. *neotan*. Cf. **Noten**.

Naytly, *adv.* neatly, fit for use., S2.—From Icel. *neytr*, fit for use.

Naytyn, *v.* to deny, Prompt., SD, HD.—Icel. *neita*. Cf. **Niten**.

Ne, *adv. and conj.* not, nor, S, S2, S3.—AS. *ne*, not, nor.

Web, *sb.* face, S, HD. *Der.*: **nebsseft**, face, appearance, presence, S2; **nebsseft**, SD.—AS. *nebb*, beak, face (OET).

Nece, *sb.* niece, PP; **neipce**, granddaughter, S3; **neece**, WW (p. 417).—AF. *nece*, niece; Late Lat. *neptia*; in the place of Lat. *neptis*, a granddaughter, a niece; see BH, § 32.

Nedde, *pt. s.* bad not, S; see **Nabben**.

Nedder, *sb.* adder, snake, H; **neddyr**, Cath., Prompt.; **neddere**, Cath. (*n*); **neddre**, S; **neddyr**, *Voc.*; **neddyre**, *Voc.*; **naddren**, *pl.*, S; **naðres**, S; **nedris**, HD; **neddren**, S. *Comb.*: **neddyrcopp**, spider, *Voc.*—AS. *nadre*; Goth. *nadrs*; cp. OHG. *natrā* (Tatian).

Nede, *sb.* need, peril, business, also as *pred. adj.* necessary, needful, C2, W, PP; **neode**, pp, S; **niede**, S; **neod**, S, S2, pp; **ned**, S; **need**, C2; **neid**, B; **nedes**, *pl.*, S2, PP; **nede**, *adv.*, necessarily, S, C2, PP; **nedes**, needs, of necessity, Sz, C, PP; **nedis**, W; **neodes**, S2, PP; **needely**, C; **nedelich**, W. *Der.*: **nedful**, needful, necessary, S; **nedfol**, S2, PP; **neodful**, S, PP; **needles**, needlessly, C2; **neidwais**, of necessity, S2, B.—OMerc. *nēd* (VP), AS. *nīd*; Goth. *nauþs*; cp. OS. *nīd*, OHG. *nōt* (Tatian).

Neden, *v.* to force, compel, to need, S; **neid**, B; **nedep**, *pr. s.*, there is need, it is necessary, PP, C; **neodep**, S, PP.—AS. *nedan* (OET).

Nedle, *sb.* needle, C3, P; **nedele**, PP; **nedel**, PP; **neide**, PP; **neelde**, PP.—*Der.*: **nedelere**, needle-seller, PP; **nel-**

dere, PP.—AS. *nēdl*; OHG. *nādela*, also *nāldā* (Tatian).

Neer, *adj. comp.* nearer, C2; see **Nerre**. **Neet**, *sb.* ox, cattle, PP, s, S2, c; **net**, S; **niat3**, S; **nowt**, s; **nete**, II, PP. *Comb.*: **neet-hirde**, *sb.* neat-herd, Prompt. —AS. *neat*, ox, cattle: Icel. *naut*; cp. OHG. *nōz*, 'jumentum' (Tatian).

Nefen, *v.* to name, S2; see **Neuenen**.

We-for-thi, *adv.* nevertheless, S2.—AS. *ne for ði*.

Neghen, *num.* nine, S2; see **Nyne**.

Nehlechen, *v.* to approach, S; **neoleohin**, S.—AS. *neālecan*, from *neah*. See N&h.

Neih, *adv.* nigh, nearly, almost, PP, S; **neyh**, G; **reh**, S, S2; **ney**, PP, S; **ne3**, S; **negh**, PP **nv**, PP, Prompt.; **ni3**, W; **ny3**, W, W2; **neigh**, S2; **nei3e**, P; **neighe**, PP; **ny3e**, PP. *Comb.*: **neyhebour**, neighbour, G; **neighebor**, C2; **neighburgh**, S2; **nehgebur**, S; **neihond**, close 'at hand', S.—AS. *neah*; cp. OHG. *nāh* (Tatian).

Neihen, *v.* to be nigh to, to approach, PP; **neighen**, PP; **neghen**, PP, H, S2; **neyen**, PP, W, *v. ucar* S2; **ne3h**, S2; **ney3hen**, S2.—AS. *nehwan*; Goth. *nehwan*, from *nehwa*, nigh. See **Neih**.

Neipce, *sb.* granddaughter, S3; see **Nece**.

Neither, *neg. pron. and conj.* neither, SD; **neyper**, S; **noither**, P; **peithyr**, Prompt.; **neþir**, not, W.—AS. *ne þeghwæder*. See **Eðer**.

Nei3, *in phr.* no **nei3** for **non ei3**, i. e. no egg, S2. See **Ey**.

Nekke, *sb.* neck, S, C, PP. *Comb.*: **nekke-boon**, neck-bone, S2, C2; **nekkebon**, PP.—AS. *hnecca* (OET).

Nelle, I and 3 *pr. s.* will not, PP, S; **nell**, S; **nel**, S; **nele**, S; **nulle**, S, PP; **nule**, S; **nul**, PP, S2; **nile**, S, PP; **nil**, C2; **nullich**, I will not, S; **nulich**, S; **nuly**, S2; **nult**, 2 *pr. s.*, wilt not, S; **neltu**, thou wilt not, S; **neltow**, P; **nultu**, s; **nelleð**, *pl.*, S; **nolleþ**, S2; **nollen**, PP; **nulleþ**, S; **nulen**, S; **nolde**, *pt. s.*, would not, S, PP; **nalde**, S.—AS. *nyllan*. See **Wille**.

Nemnen, *v.* to name, mention, call, S, S2, S3; **nempnen**, PP, S2.—AS. *nemnan*; Goth. *namnjan*. Cf. **Neuenen**.

Neod, **Neodes**; see **Nede**.

Neodep, *pr. s.* is needful, S; see **Neden**.

Neomen, *v.* to take, receive, S ; see **Nimen**.

Neomenye, *sb.* feast of the new moon, W.-Lat. *neomenia* (Vulg.) ; Gr. *νομηνία*, *νεομηνία*.

Neowcin, *sb.* harm, injury, S.—Icel. *naudsyn*, need, impediment, see SkD (s. v. *essoin*, p. 802).

Neowe, *adj.* new, S ; see **Newe**.

Neowel, *adj.* deep ; **niwel**, SD ; **nuel**, SD. *Der.* : **neowellesse**, the deep, abyss, S.-AS. *neowol*, *neól*, *niwol*, prone, deep (OET, Grein).

Neoze, *num.* nine, S₂ ; see **Nyne**.

Neppe, *sb.* turnip, *rapa*, Voc. ; nepe, Alph.—AS. *nēp* ; Lat. *nāpus*.

Nercotyik, *sb.* narcotic, C.—Late Lat. *narcoticum* [medicament], (SB) ; Gr. *ναρκωτικός*, benumbing.

Nere, *sb.* kidney, Voc. ; **neere**, Prompt ; **neres**, *pl.*, reins, H ; **nerys**, *ren*, Voc. PP. *Comb.* : **kidnere**, kidney, SkD ; **kydney**, Voc.—Icel. *nýra*, *pl.* *nýru* : OHG. *niéro* ; cp. Gr. *νεφρός*, see Curtius, ii. 93.

Nere, *pt. pl.* were not, S, S₂, C ; see **Nam**.

Nerre, *adj.* and *adv. comp.* nearer, H, PP ; **narre**, H ; **nere**, PP ; **ner**, PP, C₂, C ; **nier**, S ; **neer**, W, C₂. *Comb.* : **nerhand**, nearly, H.-AS. *nearra* (*néara*), *adj.* ; **near**, *adv.*

Neruwe, *adj.* narrow, S ; see **Narwe**.

Nes, *pt. s.* was not, S, S₂ ; see **Nam**.

Nesche, *adj.* tender, soft, S ; **nesshe**, S ; **neshe**, Voc. ; **nesch**, ND ; **nasche**, S₂ ; **neische**, W₂ ; **nesse**, HD. *Der.* : for **nesshede**, tenderness, S₂.—AS. *hnesce*.

Neschen, *v.* to soften, SD ; **nesshen**, S ; **nessen**, H ; **neyssen**, H.-AS. *hneschian*.

Nese, *sb.* nose, S, S₂, Prompt, PP, Voc. ; **neose**, PP ; **nose**, Voc. ; **noose**, WA. *Comb.* : **nosebleed**, the plant yarrow, Alph. ; **noseblede**, *multifolium*, Alph. ; **nese-hende**, *purulus*, Voc. ; **nese-thirl**, nostril, H ; **nes-thyrille**, Voc. ; **nose-thirl**, W₂ ; **nose-thurl**, C ; **noyss-thyrlys**, *pl.*, S₃.—AS. *nosu* ; cp. OHG. *nasa* ; see Kluge, and Sievers, 274.

Nesen, *v.* to sneeze ; **nesyn**, Prompt. ; **neese**, WW.-Cp. Icel. *hnjósa*.

Nest, *adj.* and *adv. superl.* next, nearest, PP, S, S₂ ; **neist**, S₂ ; **nixte**, S ; **nexte**, C, PP ; **nextst**, S, Sz. *Comb.* : **nestfald**, nearest, S.-AS. *niehsta*, *adj.* ; **nehst**, *adv.*

Nest, *sb.* nest, PP ; **nestes**, *pl.*, PP.

Der. : **nestlingis**, nestlings, PP.-AS. nest ; cp. Lat. *nidus* (for *nidus*), OIr. net ; see Brugmann, § 590.

Nesten, *pt. pl.* knew not, S ; see **Not**.

Nestlen, *v.* to build nests, S₂.

Nep, *pr. s.* has not, S₂ ; see **Nabben**.

Neßen, *adv.* from below, S.-AS. *neodan*, beneath.

Neßer, *adj. comp.* nether, S ; see **Nider**.

Nette, *sb.* net, Cath., Manip. ; **nett**, Prompt, Voc., W (p. 234) ; **net**, W (p. 123) ; **nettes**, *pl.*, C₂.—AS. *nett* : Goth. *nati*, see Sievers, 247.

Neue, *sb.* nephew, S.-AS. *nefa*.

Neuenem, *v.* to name, Sz, C₃, H, HD ; **nefen**, S₂. *Der.* : **neuening**, naming, S.—Icel. *nefna*, (from *nafn*, name) : Goth. *namujan*, from *namn*-stem of *namo*, name. Cf. **Nemnen**.

Neuere, *adv.* never, PP, S ; **neure**, S, **næuere**, S ; **næure**, S ; **neauer**, S, **nauere**, S ; **nefre**, s ; **nefer**, S ; **nafre**, S ; **neare**, S₃ ; **nere**, W ; **ner**, HD, S₂. *Comb.* : **neuer a del**, not a bit, C₃ ; **neure-mope**, nevermore, S ; **neuer the neer**, none the nearer, C₃ ; **neuer the latter**, nevertheless, H.-AS. *næfre*.

Neuen, *sb.* nephew, S₂ ; **newew**, C₂ ; **nevo**, B.-AF. *nevu*, nephew, grandson ; Lat. *nepōtem*.

Newe, *adj.* new, PP, C₂ ; **neowe**, S ; **nywe**, S ; **niwe**, S₂ ; **newe**, *adv.*, newly, anew, PP, C ; newly, newly, again, PP ; **nuly**, S₃. *Comb.* : **newefangel**, catching at novelty, C₂ ; **newefangelnes**, fondness for novelty, C₂, S₃.—AS. *neowe*, *niwe*.

Newen, *v.* renew, S, S₂, PP. —AS. *niwian*.

Newte, *sb.* newt, Prompt. ; **ewte**, Prompt. See **Eute**.

Ney, *adv.* nigh, nearly, S ; **ne₃**, S ; see **Neih**.

Neynd, *ord.* ninth, S₂ ; see **Nyne**.

Nejen, *v.* to neigh, SkD. *Der.* : **neiyng**, *sb.* a neighing, W₂.—AS. *hneagan* ; cp. Icel. *hneggja*.

Niatt, *sb. pl.* cattle, S ; see **Neet**.

Nich, *adv.* no, S.-AS. *ne + ic*, I ; see Sievers, 332.

Niepe, *ord.* ninth, S ; see **Nyne**.

Nif, for **Ne** if, if not, except, **nyf**, Sz.

Nifle, *sb.* trifle, HD, ND ; **nyfles**, *pl.*, CM, Palsg. ; **niflea**, Cotg. (s. v. *nigeries*). —OF. *nifles*, trifles (Palsg.). Cf. **Niuelen**.

Nigard, *sb.* a niggard, a miser, PP ;

nygard, C. CM. PP ; **nygarde**, PP, Palsg. ; **nygart**, CM. Cf. **Nygun**.

Nigardie, *sb.* stinginess, SkD, HD ; **nigardye**, CM ; **nygardye**, CM.

Night, **Nigt**, **Niht** ; see **Nyght**.

Nigromancye, *sb.* magic, sorcery, PP ; **nigramauncy**, S₂ ; **nigramansy**, B ; **nigromance**, Cath. — OF. *nigromance* (Bartsch) ; cp. Low Lat. *nigromantia* (Ducange) ; Late Lat. *necromantia*, necromancy ; Gr. νεκρομαντεία, divination by communion with the dead.

Niker, *sb.* water-sprite, SD ; **nykyr**, siren, Prompt ; **nyckers**, *pl.*, SPD ; **nyk-eren**, SPD (p. 255).—AS. *nicor*, a water-demon (Grein) ; cp. Icel. *nykr*, hippopotamus ; OHG. *nichus*, 'crocodilus', see Grimm, Teut. M. p. 488.

Nil, *pr. s.* will not, C₂ ; see **Nelle**.

Nimen, *v.* to take, S, S₂ ; **nymen**, PP ; **nemen**, PP ; **neomen**, S ; **nam**, pt. S, PP, G, S ; **nom**, S, S₂ ; **nem**, S₂ ; **nome**, 2 pt. S, S, PP ; **noemen**, *pl.*, S, PP ; **neme**, S ; **numen**, *pp.*, seized, gone, S ; **nummun**, S₂ ; **nome**, S₂. *Der.* : **niminge**, a taking, capture, S.-AS. *niman*, pt. *nam* (pl. *nāmon*), pp. *numen*.

Nin, for **Ne** in, nor in, C₂.

Nis, *pr. s.* is not, S, C, C₂ ; see **Nam**.

Niseren, pt. *pl.* for **Ne** iseien, saw not, S.

Niste, pt. *s.* knew not, S ; see **Not**.

Niswicst, 2 *pr. s.* for **Ne** iswicst, ceasest not, S.

Niten, *v.* to refuse, S₂, JD ; **nyte**, JD ; **nite**, pp., WA.-Icel. *nita*, to deny. Cf. **Naytyn**.

Niten, *pr. pl.* know not, S ; see **Not**.

Nið, *sb.* envy, malice, S. *Der.* : **niðful**, envious, S ; **nyðful**, S.-AS. *nið* ; cp. Goth. *neith*.

Niðen, *v.* to envy, SD.—Icel. *niða*, to revile.

Niðer, *adv.* below, S ; *adj. comp.*, lower, S ; **neðer**, S ; **nethir**, B ; **neðement**, *superl.*, lowest, SD. *Der.* : **neðerward**, downwards, SD.-AS. *nider*, *niðor*, downward, *neðera*, lower, nether, SkD.

Niðer-wenden, *v.* to go down, S.

Niðing, *sb.* a coward, a niggard, S **nything**, PP.-AS. *niðing*, a coward, outlaw ; cp. Icel. *niðingr*.

Niuelen, *v.* to snivel, S ; **nyuelen**, PP. -cp. OF. *nifler* (Cotg.). See **Nifle**.

Niwe, *adj.* new, S₂ ; see **Newe**.

Nizen, *num.* nine, S ; see **Nyne**.

No, *adv.* and *conj.* not, nor, no, S, S₂, SkD, B, HD ; **na**, S, S₂, B. *Comb.* : **no** but, except, unless, S₂, W ; **no þe les**, not the less, nevertheless, S ; **na þe les**, S, S₂ ; **neopeles**, S ; **ne the les**, W ; **nape mo**, none the more, S₂ ; **na war**, were it not for, but for, S₂, B.-AS. *ná* (= *ne* + *d*).

Noble, *adj.* noble, WA ; **nobylle**, Cath. ; **nobliche**, *adv.*, nobly, S₂ ; **nobbily**, Cath.—AF. *noble* ; Lat. *nobilem*.

Noble, *sb.* noble, a coin so called worth 6s. 8d., S₃, C₃, P, WA.-Cp. Late Lat. *nobile* (Ducange).

Noblen, *v.* to ennoble, C₃.

Noblesse, *sb.* nobility, worthy behaviour, S₂, C₃ ; magnificence, honour, C₂.—F. *noblesse* ; OF. *noblesce* ; Late Lat. *nobilitia*.

Noblete, *sb.* nobleness, richness, S₂.—OF. *noblete* (Bartsch) ; Lat. *nobilitatem*.

Nobley, *sb.* splendour, grandeur, dignity, nobility, assembly of nobles, C₃, HD ; **nobleye**, S₂, C₂ ; **noblay**, H, B, WA ; **nobelay**, HD ; **nobbilay**, B.—AF. *noblei* ; Late Lat. *nobletum* ; cp. OF. *noblet* (Bartsch).

Nodle, *sb.* noddle, head, Prompt ; **nodyl**, Prompt ; **noddle**, Sh.

Noff, for **Ne** off, nor of, S.

Nok, *sb.* nook, corner, piece, SD ; nuk, B ; **nwk**, B ; **noke**, WA, HD. *Comb.* : **ferpyng noke**, a piece of a farthing, S₂ ; **nook-shotten**, spawned in a corner, Sh.

Noke, in *phr.* : **atte noke** = **atten oke**, at the oak, S₂. See **Ook**.

Nokke, *sb.* nock, notch, Prompt. *Comb.* : **nocke of a bow**, *ache de l'arc*, Palsg.

Nol, *sb.* the head, the neck, W, W₂ ; **noll**, WA ; **nolle**, PP.-AS. *hnoll*, the top of the head.

Nolde, pt. *s.* would not, S ; see **Nelle**.

Nolleþ, 1 *pr. pl.* we desire not, S₂ ; see **Nelle**.

Nombre, *sb.* number, C ; **nowmber**, Cath. ; **nummer**, S₃.—AF. *nombre*, *noumbre* ; Lat. *numerus* (acc.).

Nombren, *v.* to number, PP ; **noumbren**, W₂ ; **y-noumbred**, pp., S₃.—AF. *numbrer*, *noumbrer* ; Lat. *numerare*.

Nome, *sb.* pledge, hostage, S.-AS. *nām*, pledge seized (Schmid). See **Nymen**.

Nome, *sb.* name, PP, S, S₂ ; **nam**, S₂ ; **name**, Voc.—AS. *nama* (*noma*) ; Goth. *namo*.

Nomeliche, *adv.* especially, S; **name-liche**, S₂, C; **namelich**, P, S₃; **namely**, P.

Non, *adj.* no one, none, no, PP, S, S₂; **noon**, C₂; **nan**, S, S₂; **no**, PP, S; **na**, S, S₂, B; **nane**, B; **nenne**, *acc.*, S. *Comb.*: **na** kyn, of no kind, B; **nakin**, B; **na** kyn thing, in no degree, B, S₂; **na** kyn **wiss**, 10 way, B; **nan** more, no more, S; **na** more, S, S₂; **na** mare, S₂; **na** **mo**, P; **nammo**, S₂; **no** **mo**, C; **na** ping, nothing, not at all, S; **no** ping, S₂; **no** **whar**, nowhere, S; **no** war, S; **no** **hwer**, S; **nour**, 62; **nou** hwider, no whither, S; **no** **hwider**, S; **no** wider **wardes**, in no direction, S; **nones** kunnes, of no kind, S; **nones** **weis**, in no way, S; **nanes** **weis**, S.-AS. *ndn*.

None, *sb.* the hour of 'none,' i. e. the ninth hour, 3 p.m., also noon, mid-day, S, PP; **nowne**, S₃; **noyne**, B; **non**, S, S₂, PP; **noon**, PP; **nones**, *pl.*, the noon-tide meal, PP. *Comb.*: **nun-mete**, a noon meal, Prompt.; **none-ohenche**, a noon-drinking, nunchion, SkD; **noone-steede**, place of noon, meridian, S₃; **non-tid**, noon-tide, S.-AS. *non*; Lat. *nōna* (hora).

Nones, *in phr.* for **pe** **nones** (for **for** **pen** ones), i. e. for the once, for the nonce, for the occasion, S₂, S₃, C₂; with the **nones**, on the condition, G. See **Oones**.

Nonne, *sb.* nun, S₂, C, C₂, P; **punne**, PP.-OF. *nonne*; Late Lat. *nonna*; cp. AS. *numne*, in the Laws (Schmid).

Nonnerie, *sb.* nunnery, S₂.—OF. *nonnerie*.

Noot, 1 and 3 *pr. s.* know not, knows not, C; see **Not**.

Noppe, *sb.* nap (of cloth), Prompt., Cath.

Noppe, *v.* to take the nap off, Cath.—AS. *hnoppian*, see **Voc**.

Norice, *sb.* nurse, C, C₂, SkD; **nurioe**, SkD; **nursche**, W.-AF. *norice*; Lat. *nutricum*.

Norischen, *v.* to nourish, PP; **norischi**, S₂; **norishen**, C₂; **nurischen**, W, Wa; **nurschen**, PP; **norsshen**, PP.—OF. *noriss-*, stem of *norissant*, pp. of *norir*; C₂, Lat. *nutrire*.

Norture, *sb.* good breeding, nurture, SkD, G.-AF. *norture*, *noriture*; Late Lat. *nutritura* (Ducange).

Noselen, *v.* to thrust the nose in, to nuzzle; **nosyll**, Palsg.; **nousle**, Sh. See **Nese**.

Noselen, *v.* to cause children to put their noses in, to nurse, to rear up, to fondle closely; **nosell**, S₃; **nousle**, Sh.; **nusled**, pp., HD (s. v. *nousle*).

Nose-thirl, *sb.* nostril, W₂; see **Nese**.
Not, 1 and 3 *pr. s.* know not, knows not, PP, S, S₂; **noot**, PP, C; **note**, S₃; **niten**, *pl.*, S; **nuten**, S; **nuste**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂, PP; **nyste**, S₂; **niste**, C₂; **neste**, PP; **nyst**, *pl.*, PP; **nesten**, S.-AS. *nytan* (= *ne witan*). See **Witen**.

Notable, *adj.* well-known, conspicuous, notorious, dazzling, WW.-OF. *notable*; Lat. *notabilem*.

Note, *sb.* nut, S, S₂, Voc.; **nute**, SkD. *Comb.*: **not-heed**, a head like a nut, C; **note-muge**, nutmeg, S₂, C₂; **note-migge**, Prompt.; **nut-shale**, nutshell, S₃.—AS. *hnutu*.

Note, *sb.* business, attempt, employment, labour, S, S₂, WA; **not**, B.-AS. *notu*, use, employment.

Noteful, *adj.* useful, serviceable, H.

Noten, *v.* to enjoy, S; **notye**, PP.—AS. *notian*, to enjoy; cp. Icel. *neyta*. Cf. **Nayten**.

Nother, *neg. pron. and conj.* neither, nor, PP, S, S₂, SkD; **nothir**, B; **nouder**, S, S₂; **noubur**, PP; **nowder**, S; **nawper**, S₂; **nafer**, S; **nor**, SkD.-AS. *nāhwæðer* (*nāwper*, *nāper*). See **Other**.

Nou, *aa'v.* now, PP, S, S₂; **nu**, S, S₂. *Comb.*: **nou** a **dayes**, now-a-days, PP; **now** and **now**, occasionally, C₂.—AS. *nd*.

Nouche, *sb.* clasp, buckle, jewel, CM, WA; **nowche**, Cz, Prompt., SkD; **ouehe**, WW; **owohe**, SkD; **ouches**, *pl.*, broaches; **monilles**, Cotg., WW; **owchis**, WW.—OF. *nouche*, *nosche*, also *nusche* (Roland); OHG. *nuscha*.

Nought, *neg. pron. and adv.* nothing, not, C; **noht**, S, PP; **nouct**, S; **noyst**, PP; **noht**, S; **nocht**, S; **nozt**, S, S₂; **noight**, S₂; **nout**, S, S₂; **nowt**, S; **nowijt**, S; **nowiht**, S; **nacht**, S; **naht**, S; **nawiht**, S; **nawt**, S; **naut**, S; **nazt**, S₂; **naight**, S₂; **nauzt**, PP, S₂; **naught**, C₂; **nat**, PP, S₂, C; **not**, W; **north**, H (Ps. 108. 25); **nouth**, S (18. 442); **nouthe**, HD. *Comb.*: **nooht forthi**, notwithstanding, nevertheless, S₂; **noight forthi**, H; **nat** for **thy**, S₂.—AS. *nāwihht* (= *ne + dwihht*). See **Ought**.

Nought, *adj.* worthless, bad, naught, naughty, W W; **naught**, S₃; **nauht**, PP.

Der.: naughty, bad, WW, Sh. ; **naughty**, having nothing, PP.

Noumbles, *sb. pl.* entrails of a deer or beast, Palsg. ; **nombles**, *burbitia*, Cath. (n), HD, Voc. ; **nownbils**, Cath. ; **nowmyllis**, Cath. *Phy.*: **nombles** of a stag, *nombles d'un cerf*, Cotg. — OF. *nombles*, pl. ; cp. Late Lat. *mumbulus* for Lat. *lumbulus*, dimin. of *lumbus*, loin.

Noumbren, *v.* to number, W² ; see **Nombren**.

Noumpere, *sb.* umpire, arbitrator, SkD, P ; **nowmpere**, Prompt. ; **nompeyr**, PP ; **nounpere**, PP ; **owmpere**, Prompt. ; **umpere**, SkD.—OF. *non per*, odd, not even ; Lat. *non parem*.

Nouthe, *adv.* now, C, P ; now **pe**, S₂ **nuðe**, S.-AS. *nū ða*, now then.

Nouelrie, *sb.* novelty, C₂ ; **nouellerie**, S₂.—OF. *novelerie*, from novel ; novel, new.

Nouys, *sb.* novice, C₂, Voc. ; **nouyce**, WW.—OF. novice (Cotg.) ; Lat. *nouicium*.

Nowel, *sb.* Christmas, CM ; **nowelle**, HD.—OF. *noël* ; Lat. *natalem*.

Now%, *sb.* cattle, S. See **Neet**.

Noye, *sb.* suffering, annoyance, PP ; **nuy**, PP, S₂ ; **nwy**, S₂. See **Anoy**.

Noyen, *v.* to annoy, to grieve, to harm, S₂, W, P, H ; **nuyen**, S₂ ; **nwyen**, S₂. See **Anogen**.

Noyful, *adj.* hurtful ; **noiful**, W₂.

Noynement ; a **noynement** (for **noynement**), an ointment, S₂. See **Oynement**.

Noyous, *adj.* hurtful, annoying, W, WW (p. 421).

Nul, **Nule**, **Nulle** ; see **Nelle**.

Nultu, wilt not, S ; see **Nelle**.

Numen, *pp.* taken, seized, S ; see **Nimen**.

Nummer, *sb.* number, S₃ ; see **Nombre**.

Nunne, *sb.* nun, PP ; see **Nonne**.

Nurhð, *sb.* murmuring, S.

Nurnen, *v.* to murmur, SD. — AS. *gnurnian*, to mourn.

Nursche, *sb.* nurse, W ; see **Norice**.

Nurschen, *v.* to nourish, PP ; see **Nrischen**.

Nuste, *pt. s.* knew not, S, S₂, PP ; see **Not**.

Nuy, *sb.* annoyance, S₂ ; see **Noye**.

Nyce, *adj.* foolish, C₂, C₃, PP ; **nic**, PP, C₂ ; **nise**, PP ; **nyse**, S₂ ; **nyss**, S.—OF. *nice* (Bartsch) ; Lat. *nescium*, *ignorant*, see Brachet, § 60.

Nycete, *sb.* folly, B, PP ; **nycetee**, C₃ **nysete**, PP ; **nysste**, B.—AF. *nicet*, timidity, also in OF. sloth, simplicity (Cotg.).

Nyght, *sb.* night, Voc., PP ; **niht**, S₂ PP ; **nicht**, S ; **nyht**, S₂ ; **niht**, S, PP **naht**, SD ; **naht**, S₂ ; **nyth**, PP ; **nigh**, *pl.*, C ; **niht**, S ; **niht**, *adv.*, at night, b night, S ; **nihtes**, S₂ ; **nihtes**, PP ; **nyghtes**, PP ; **nyhtes**, PP. *Adv. phr.*: a **nyghtes** PP ; **bi nihtes**, S ; **bi nihte**, S ; a **niht**, S o **niht**, S. Comb. : **nyhtegale**, nightingale, S₂ ; **nihtegale**, S ; **nyghtingale**, C₃ ; **nihtingale**, S ; **nycht-hyrd**, guardian of the night, S₃ ; **niht-old**, a night old stale, not freshly gathered, S₂ ; **nyht-old** PP ; **nightertale**, the night-time, C **nyhtertale**, WA ; **naghtertele**, S₂.—AS **niht**, **neht**, **neah** ; Goth. *nahts* ; cp. Lat. *noctem*. With the deriv. **nightertale** cp. Icel. *náttartal*, a number of nights.

Nygun, *sb.* niggard, miser, S₂ ; **nygoun**, G, CM. Cf. **Nigard**.

Nyken, *v. in phr.* : **nyken wit** ; **may**, to deny, refuse, HD.

Nymyl, *adj.* quick at seizing, nimble active, Prompt.—AS *numol* (in compounds). See **Nimen**.

Nyne, *num.* nine, PP ; **niȝen**, S ; **neghen**, S₂ ; **neope**, S₂ ; **nihe**, S. *Der.*: **nynt**, ninth, S₃ ; **neynd**, S₂ ; **niepe**, S.-AS **nigon** (ws. *neogon*) ; Goth. *nium* ; cp. Lat. *noem* ; see Brugmann, § 152.

Nyrvyl, *sb.* a little man, Prompt. **nuruyll**, a dwarf, Prompt.—Cp. Icel. *nyrfill*, a miser.

Ny³, *adv.* nigh, nearly, W, W₂ ; see **Neih**.

O.

O, *num.* one, a, S; see oon.
O, *adv.* ever, aye, always, s; oo, S2,
 NED; a, S; aa, S. **buten**,
 ever without, S, SkD (s.v. aye); a **bute**, S;
 for **ay** and **oo**, for ever and ever, NED.—
 AS. *ā* (for *āwa*); cp. Goth. *aiw*, ever. Cf
Ay.

O-, *prefix*; see On- (1).

Obediencer, *sb.* an officer in a monas-
 tery. PP.—Church Lat. *obedientarius*;
 (Ducange).

Obeisant, *adj.* obedient, C2; obey
 sand, B.-OF. *obeissant*, pr. p. of *obeir*.

Obeisaunce, *sb.* obedience, C, C2;
 obeisances, *pl.*, submissive acts, C2.—AF.
obeisaunce.

Obeiss, *v.* to obey, B; obeischen, S2,
 W; **obeschynge**, *pr. p.*, W.—From OF.
obeiss-stem of *obeissant*, pr. p. of *obeir*.

Obley, *sb.* oblation, *oblata*, Voc.; see
Oble.

Obeye, *v.* to obey? W, C2; obeiede,
pt. s., W.—OF. *obeier*, for *obeir*; Lat.
obedire.

Oble, *sb.* oblation; obles, *pl.*, *oblaciones*,
 H.-OF. *oble*, Lat. *oblatum*; CD. OF. *oble*
 (now *oblie*); Church Lat. *oblata* (Ducange).
 Cf. **Ouelete**.

Oblischen, *v.* to bind, W2; oblyse,
 JD; oblyste, pp., S3; oblysohed, HD;
 oblished, HD; oblyshed, HD.—AF.
obliger; Lat. *obligare*.

Obout, *adv.* about, S2; see **Abouten**.

Obout-ga, *v.* to go about, S2.

O-brode, *adv.* abroad, P; see **Abrode**.

Obseruance, *sb.* homage, C, S3; ob-
 seruances, *pl.*, attentions, C2.—OF. ob-
 servance (Cotg.).

Obserue, *v.* to favour, C2.—OF. ob-
 server; Lat. *observare*.

Obnmbat, *pp.* overshadowed, S3.—
 Lat. *obumbratus*.

Oc, *conj.* but, S, HD; ooc, S; see AC.

Ocean, *sb.* ocean, S2; occian, SD,
 W2; occyan, WA, HD.—AF. *occyane*;
 Late Lat. *oceanus*; Lat. *oceanus*; Gr.
ὠκεανός.

Occident, *sb.* West, S2, S3, C3.—AF.
occident; Lat. *occidentem*, pr. p. of *occidere*,
 to set (of the sun).

Occupy, *v.* to make use of, employ,

possess, S3, C2, PP, B.—OF. *occuper*; Lat.
occupare, see SkD.

Odde, *adj.* odd, single, S2, SD.—Cp. Icel.
oddi, point of land, odd number. See Ord.

Oerre, *sb.* anger, S. See Eorre.

Of, *prep.* and *adv.* of, out of, from, by,
off, S, S2, C2, C3, WW; o, S, S2, H; off,
 SkD; a, S2, PP, S3.—AS. of: Goth. *af*;
 OHG. *aba* (Tatian); Gr. *ἀπό*; see Sievers,
 51, 130.

Of, though, H (Ps. 125. 1), WA.—For
 ME. *pos*. See *pos*.

Of-dreden, *v.* to frighten; *reflex.* to
 dread greatly, S; **of-drade**, S; **of-dradde**,
pt. s., s; **of-drad**, pp., S; **of-dred**, S;
of-dret, S2.—AS. *of-drædan*. Cf. **A-drad**
 (A-3).

O-ferrum, *adv.* afar, S2; offerrom,
 WA; see Aferre.

Offensionn, *sb.* offence, damage, C;
offencoun, W.—Lat. *offensionem*.

Of-feren, *v.* to terrify, SD; **offearen**,
 S; **offerd**, *pp.*, S; **oferd**, S.

Offertoire, *sb.* offertory, anthem sung
 before the oblation, C.—OF. *offertoire*
 (Cotg.); Church Lat. *offertorium*.

Office, *sb.* office, C2; **offiz**, S; **offices**,
pl., church services, PP.—AF. *office* (*offyz*);
 Lat. *officium*.

Offrende, *sb.* offering, S; **offrand**, H;
offerands, *pl.*, S2.—OF. *offrande* (Bartsch);
 Lat. *offerenda*; see Constans.

Offri, *v.* to offer, S; offren, S, PP;
offrand, *pr. p.*, S2; **i-offred**, pp., S.—AS.
offrian; cp. OF. *offerre* (Bartsch); Lat.
offerre.

Offringe, *sb.* offering, S; offrfnke, S;
offryng, c.

Of-fruht, pp. terrified, S; ofrigt, S;
of-fruhte, *pl.*, S.—Cp. AS. *of-fyrhtan*, to
 terrify.

Of-hungred, *pp.* an-hungred, PP; of-
 aongret, PP; of-hongred, PP; **ofingred**,
 SD; **afingred**, SD; **afingret**, NED, HD;
ufyngred, NED, P, HD.—AS. *of-hyngrod*.
 Cf. **A-hungerd**.

Ofne, *sb.* dat. oven, S; see **Ouen**.

Of-newe, *adv.* anew, S3, C2, C3. Cf.
Anewe.

Of-rechen, *v.* to obtain, overtake, at-
 tain, reach, S, PP (*n*); **ofrauste**, *pt. pl.*, PP.

Ofrigt, *pp.* terrified, S; see **Of-fruht**.

Of-saken, *v.* to deny, SD.-AS. *of-sacan*. Cp. **A-saken**. (A- 3.)

Of-scapie, *v.* to escape, Sz. See **Ascapie**.

Of-sen, *v.* to perceive; **ofsaw**, *pt. s.*, Sa; **ofseie**, S2.—AS. *of-sēon*.

Of-senden, *v.* to send for, S2; **of-sente**, *pt. s.*, S2, PP; **of-sent**, P.

Of-seruen, *v.* to merit, deserve, SD, S.

Of-den, *v.* to slay; **of-sloh**, *pt. s.*, SD; **of-slozen**, *pl. s.*; **of-slažen**, *pp. s.*; **of-slæjen**, S; **of-slaže**, S.-AS. *of-slēan*.

Of-spring, *sb.* offspring, S; **ofsprenge**, S; **ofspring**, S; **ospyng**, HD; **ox-spring**, S2.—AS. *of-spring*.

Of-taken, *pp.* taken away, C2.

Ofte, *adv.* often, S, C2; **oft**, PP, WW; **oftere**, *comp.*, S; **offer**, S, C2. Comb.; **oftesiden**, oftentimes, SD; **ofte side**, SD; **ofte sithes**, C, S3 (*s.v. oft*); **oft siiss**, S2, B; **ofte-time**, oftentimes, SD; **oft tyme**, PP.—AS. *oft*: OHG. *ofto* (Otfrid); Góth. *ufta*; cp. Gk. *ύπατος*, superl. of *ύπερ*; see Sievers, 25.

Often, *adj.* frequent, WW.

Of-teonen, *v.* to vex, irritate; **of-teoned**, *pp.*, S.

Of-punchen, *v.* to be sorry for, to repent, S; **of-pinche**, S; **of-pinke**, S; **of-punte**, *pt. s.*, S.-AS. *of-pyncan*.

Of-purst, *pp.* athirst, S; **of-perst**, PP; **afyrst**, PP; **afurst**, PP; **afrust**, PP.—AS. *of-pyrsted* (Grein).

Of-wundred, *pp.* amazed; **of-uundred**, S.

Og, *pr. s.* possesses, S; see Owen.

Ogain, *prep.*, *adv.* against, again, NED; see **A3ein**.

Ogaines, *prep.* against, S2; **ogaynes**, S2; see **A3eines**.

Ogain-saghe, *sb.* contradiction, Sz. Cf. **Igainsawe**.

Ogain-torne, *v.* to turn again, S2.

Ogen, *adj.* own, S; see Owen.

Ogremoyne, *sb.* agrimony, Voc.; see **Agrimony**.

Oht, *sb.* aught, anything, S2; see **Ought**.

Oht, *adj.* valiant, doughty, S; see **Auht**.

Ohtliche, *adv.* valiantly, NED; see **Ahtlice**.

Oise, *sb.* use, H; **oyse**, H; **oys**, JD HD; **oyss**, B.-AF. *us*; Lat. *usum*.

Oise, *v.* to use, H; **oyse**, H, HD; **oysede**, *pp.*, HD; **oysit**, B.-OF. *user*,

Oist, *sb.* an army, B; **oyst**, B; see **Oost**.

Ok, **Oke**, *pt. s.* aked, MD; see **Aken**.

Oken, *adj.* oaken, G. See **Ook**.

Oker, *sb.* usury, SD; **okir**, S2; **okyr**, Cath.; **okur**, SD; **ocker**, H; **okere**, H.—Icel. *ókr*: AS. *wōcor*, Increase, growth, fruit; cp. OHG. *wuachar*, gain (Otfrid).

Okerer, *sb.* usurer, S2, H, Cath.; **okerere**, S2; **okyrere**, H.

Okering, *sb.* usury, S2; **okeringe**, H.

Old, *adj.* old, Voc.; **eald**, MD; **ald**, MD, S, S2; **oold**, MD; **hold**, S, MD; **eld**, MD, W2; **eeld**, W2; **auld**, S3; **olt**, S2; **ealde**, S, MD; **alde**, MD, S2; **olde**, voc.; **elde**, S, W; **yealde**, MD; **aulde**, MD; **alder**, *comp.*, MD; **ælder**, MD; **eldre**, S, W; **elder**, S, C2; **eldure**, S; **eldore**, S2; **heoldre**, S; **elper**, S2; **aldeste**, *superl.*, S; **heldeste**, MD; **eldoste**, S2.—AS. *eald*; *ald*; cp. OHG. *ali* (Otfrid).

Oldli, *adj.* old, W2.

Olinere, *sb.* olive-yard, C2.—Late Lat. *olivarium* (Ducange).

Oluhnen, *v.* to flatter, S.

Olunnung, *sb.* blandishment, flattery; **olnunge**, *dat.*, S.

Olyfaunte, *sb.* elephant, Cath., Voc.; **olefawnt**, Voc.; **oliphant**, S3; **olifant**, WA; **ollivant**, HD; **olyfaunce**, *pl.*, HD. —OF. *olifant*, elephant, ivory, ivory horn, also *elefant*; Lat. *elephantem*; Gr. *ἐλέφας* (-avra).

On, *prep.* on, at, in, among, of, S, S2, S3, C2, WW; **one**, S; **onne**, S; **a**, S, S2, C2, PP; **o**, S, S2, H; **an**, S, S2, PP.—AS. *an*, 0 %

On, *num.* one, S, S2; see **Oon**.

On-, *prefix* (1), standing for **On**, *prep.*

on-, *prefix* (2), standing for AS. *and-*, against, in return, toward.—AS. *on-*, *ond-*, *and-*, Goth. *and-*, *anda-*; cp. OHG. *ant-* (*ent-*).

On-, *prefix* (3), with negative force; see **Un- 1**.

On-, *prefix* (4), before verbs; see **Un- 2**.

Onan, *adv.* at once, S2; **onon**, S, S3; see **An-on**.

On-bydraw, *v.* to withdraw; *on-by drew*, *pt. s.*, S3. (*On- 4*)

On-come, *sb.* attack, JD; **on-comys**, *pl.*, H. (*On- 1*.)

Ode, *sb.* breath, emotion, hatred, envy, S, S2, HD, CM; **aande**, WA; **ande**, MD, H, WA, Cath.; **aynd**, JD, B; **hand**, S2.—AS. *anda*: OS. *ando*; cp. Icel. *andi*, breath the spirit (in theology).

Ondful, *adj.* envious, MD ; **ontful**, S.
Ond-swere, *sb.* answer, S ; see **An-swere**.

Ondswerien, *v.* to answer, S ; see **Answeren**.

Ondyn, *v.* to breathe, Prompt. ; **ande**, Cath.

Ondyng, *sb.* smelling, PP ; **aynding**, B.
Ones, *adv.* once, S₂, S₃, C₃, G, P ; see **oones**.

One-sprute, *sb.* inspiration, S₂.
On-ferrum, *adv.* afar, S₂ ; see **Aferre**. (On- I.)

On-fon, *v.* to receive, endure ; **onnfoß**, *pr. s.*, S ; **onfanged**, *pt. s.*, S₂.—AS. *on-fōn* for *ond-fōn*, see Sievers, 198, 5. I. Cf. **Afon**. (On- 2.)

Ongel, *sb.* angel, S ; see **Angel**.
On-halsien, *v.* to adjure, entreat, S. (On- I.)

Onhede, *sb.* unity, Voc. ; see **Oonhed**.
Oniȝt, *adv.* by night, S ; see **A-nyghte**.
On-imete, *adj.* immeasurable, S ; see **Unimet**. (On- 3.)

On-lappyt, *pt. s.* unfolded, S₃ ; see **Unlappe**.

On-lepi, *adj.* only, S, S₂ ; see **Oonlepy**.
Onlepiliche, *adv.* only, singly, S, MD.

On-lesum, *adj.* not allowable, S₃ ; MD ; see **Unleuesum**. (On- 3.)

Onlich, *adj.* only, S ; see **Oonli**.
On-lofte, *adv.* aloft, S₂, C₂ ; see **Alofte**, (On- 1.)

On-losti, *adj.* idle, S₂ ; see **Unlusti**.
On-lyue, *adv.* alive, C₂, G ; online, S.-AS. on *līfe*. Cf. **Alyue**. (On- I.)

Onoh, enough, S ; see **Ynow**.
On-rounde, *adv.* around, S₂. (on- I.)

On-sage, *sb.* affirmation, charge ; **on-sagen**, *pl. dat.*, S.—AS. *on-sagu*, affirmation (Schmid), for *ond-sagu*, see Sievers, 198, 5. I. (On- 2.)

On-sene, *sb.* face, SD ; **onsene**, *dat.*, C₃ ; S.-AS. *on-sēon*, *on-syn*, *an-syn* (Mt. 28. 3), (on- 1.)

On-side, *adv.* aside, NED. (On- I.)

On-sides, *adv.* aside, NED.

On-sidis-bond, *adv.* aside, S₂.

On-sihðe, *sb.* appearance, S. (On- I.)

On-slepe, *adv.* asleep, S₂. (On- I.)

On-spekinde, *pr. p.* unspeaking, unspeakable, S₂. (On- 3.)

On-swere, *sb.* answer, S ; see **Answers**.
On-swerde, *pt. s.* answered, S ; see **Answeren**.

On-tenden, *v.* to set on fire ; **ontent**, *pr. s.*, S ; **ontende**, *pp.*, S.-AS. *on-tendan*. Cf. **Atenden**. (On- 1.)

Ontful, *adj.* envious, S ; see **Ondful**.

On-polyinde, *pr. p.* not enduring, intolerable, S₂. (On- 3.)

On-till, *prep.* until, to, B ; see **Until**.

On-todelinde, *pr. p.*, *adj.* undividing, indivisible, S₂.—AS. *un-todelinde*. (On- 3.)

On-uppe, *prep.* above, S ; see **An-uppe**.

On-vale, *v.* to unveil, S₃. (On- 4.)

On-uast, *prep.* fast by, S.

On-wald, *sb.* power ; **anwalde**, *dat.*, S ; **anwolde**, S ; **onwalde**, S ; **onwolde**, S.—AS. *anwald*. (On- I.)

On-wurði, *adj.* unworthy, Prompt. ; see **Unwurði**.

On-zyginde, *pr. p.* unseeing, used in sense of 'invisible', S₂. (On- 3.)

Ook, *sb.* oak, C₂, C₃ ; **ak**, Voc. ; **ok**, S₂ ; **ake**, Voc. ; **oke**, Voc., Cath., G ; **akis**, *pl.*, S₃.—AS. *āc* ; cp. OHG. *eich* (*eih*). Cf. **Noke**.

Oon, *mum.* and *indef. art.* one, S₂, S₃, C₂, C₃, G ; an, one, an, S, S₂, H ; **ane**, MD, S₃, H ; a, MD, S₂, H ; **on**, S, S₂, S₃, C₂, G ; one, MD, S, S₂ ; o, S, S₂, S₃, C₃, G ; **oo**, S₃, C₃ ; **æn**, S ; **ann**, S ; **ænne**, S ; **enne**, S, S₂ ; **ene**, S ; **anæ**, S ; **ane**, S ; **onne**, S ; ore, *dat. f.*, S. *Phr.* : by him one, by himself, MD ; be it **ane**, by itself, H (Ps. 101. 7) ; all himm **ane**, all by himself, S ; hire **ane**, by herself, S ; **ower** ones, of yon alone, S.-AS. *ān*.

Oone-fold, *adj.* onefold, single, simple, MD ; **anfald**, S, HD.—AS. *ān-feald*.

Oones, *adv.* once, G ; ones, MD, S₂, C₃, G, P ; **onis**, P ; **onys**, W₂ ; **enes**, S, S₂ ; **æness**, S. *Phr.* : at **anes**, at once, MD ; et **enes**, S ; at ones, MD, S₂ ; at **ans**, S₂ ; at **oones**, G.-AS. *ānes*, gen. m. of *ān*, used in ME. adverbially. AS. *āne* is used to express 'once, at once.' Cf. **Nones**.

Oonhed, *sb.* unity, HD (p. 588) ; **one-heede**, HD ; **onhede**, Voc. ; **anhed**, H ; **anhede**, H.

Oonlepy, *adj.*, *adv.* only, sole, MD ; **onlepi**, S, S₂ ; **olepi**, S, S₂ ; **anlepi**, S, H.—AS. *ān-lepīg*.

Oonli, *adj.* only, sole, MD ; **onlich**, MD,

S : **anli**, *anly*, H. *Comb.* : **anly stede**, **Ordeynour**, *sb.* arranger, S2. solitude, H.-AS. *an-lic*, *den-lic*.

Oonli, *adv.* only, W ; **onliche**, PP ; **anli**, MD ; **onlych**, S2 ; **oneliche**, PP ; **anli**, MD ; **anly**, S2 ; **onli**, MD ; **oneli**, W (John 5. 18).

Oor, *sb.* ore, unrefined metal, S2 ; ore, Voc. ; core, Manip.—AS. *ór* (SkD).

Oost, *sb.* an army, B, S3, W, W2 ; *oist*, B ; *cyst*, B ; **ost**, B, S2 ; **oostis**, *pl.*, W, W2.—AF. *ost*, host ; Lat. *hostem*, enemy, stranger.

Ooste, *sb.* host, inn-keeper, MD ; **ost**, CM, MD ; host, MD ; **hoost**, C ; *hoste*, *dat.*, MD.—OF. *oste*, *hoste* ; Lat. *hospitem*.

Open, *adj.* open, S2, SD ; **ope**, S ; **upon**, S2 ; **opyn**, W ; **opene**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *open* ; cp. Icel. *opinn*, and OHG. *offan* (Otfrid).

Open-heaued, *adj.* bare-headed, S.

Openin, II. to open, explain, S ; **oppenand**, *pr. p.*, S2.—AS. (*ge*-) *openian*.

Open-lit, *adj.* open, S2 ; **openliche**, *adv.*, S ; **opeliche**, S.-AS. *openlic*, *adv.* *openlice*.

Opposen, *v.* to question, SkD ; **oposyn**, Prompt. ; opposed, *pt. s.*, PP.—OF. *opposer* ; Lat. *ob* + *pausare*. Cf. Aposen.

Oppe, *sb.* opium, C, CM.—OF. *opie* ; Lat. *opium* ; Gr. *ὀπιον*, poppy-juice, from *ὀπός*, sap.

Or, *pron.* your, S2 ; ore, S2 ; see **3oure**.

Or, *prep., conj., adv.* before. *Comb.* : **orever**, WW. See **Er**.

Or, *conj.* or, S ; see **Oðer**.

Or, *prefix*, out, without, excessive.—AS. *or* : OHG. *ur-* (Tatian) : Goth. *us-*. Cf. A-1.

Oratorye, *sb.* a place for prayer, C.—OF. *oratoire* ; Lat. *oratorium* (Vulg.).

Orcheyard, *sb.* orchard, S3 ; **orchærd**, SD ; orchard, Voc.—AS. *orcerd* (Voc.), *ort-geard*, (BT) : Goth. *aurtigards* ; see **Fick**, 7. 35.

Ord, *sb.* point, beginning, S, HD, C2 ; **orde**, *dat.*, S.-AS. *ord* (Voc.) ; cp. OHG. *ort*, a point, limit, district, Icel. *oddr*, 'cusps' ; see **Kluge**.

Ordal, *sb.* ordeal, a severe test before judge, CM, SkD.—AS. *or-del*, OS. *ur-dēti* ; cp. OHG. *ur-dēlli*, 'judicium' (Otfrid), (Or.)

Ordeynen, *v.* to ordain, appoint, S2, P P ; **ordayny**, S2 ; **ordand**, *pt. s.*, S3 ; **ordeigned**, P ; **ordaynt**, *p. p.*, S2 ; **ordeyned**, S2.—AF. *ordeiner*, OF. *orde-ner* ; Lat. *ordinare*.

Ordinance, *sb.* provision, array, S2.—AF. *ordinance* (*ordenance*).

Ordinaty, *adv.* in good order, S3.

Ordre, *sb.* order, PP, C3 ; **ordres**, *pl.*, orders (of friars), PP ; holy orders, PP.—AF. *ordre* ; OF. *ordene*, *ordine* ; Lat. *ordinem*.

Ordren, *v.* to arrange, rank, SD ; **ordret**, *pp.*, S.

Ore, *sb.* oar, S ; **are**, MD ; **ayr**, B ; **ores**, *pl.*, S.-AS. *ár*.

Ore, *num. dat. fem.* one, s ; see **Oon**.

Ore, *sb.* honour, grace, favour, clemency, happy augury, S, S2, G, CM ; see **Are**.

Ore, *sb.* ore, Voc. ; see **Oor**.

Ore-les, *adj.* merciless, S2 ; **oreleas**, S ; see **Adeles**.

Orest, *adj. and adv. superl.* first, S ; see **Er**.

Orf, *sb.* an inheritance, hence, cattle, S, S2.—Icel. *arfr*. See **Erfe**.

Organ, *sb.* organ, PP ; organs, *pl.*, *organum*, Voc. ; **orguns**, harps (= *organa*), W2 ; **orgoyns**, H.—Lat. *organum* ; Gr. *ὄργανον*.

Orgeilus, *adj.* proud, S, SD ; **orgilous**, Sh.—OF. *orgueilleus* (Bartsch).

Orgel, *sb.* pride, SD ; **orhel**, S ; **orgul**, SD.—AS. *orgel* ; cp. OF. *orguel* (Bartsch). Probably of Teut. origin ; cp. OHG. *ur-gilo*, excessively, oppressively (Otfrid). (Or.)

Orient, *sb.* the East, S3, C2.—AF. *orient* ; Lat. *orientem*, the rising (sun).

Orientales, *sb. pl.* sapphires, P.

Orisoun, *sb.* prayer, orison, C, S2 ; **ureisun**, S ; **oreisouns**, *pl.*, S2 ; **orisuns**, C3.—AF. *oreison*, (*ur-*), *oraisun* ; Church Lat. *orationem*, prayer, from *orare*, to pray.

Orlege, *sb.* time-teller, JD ; see **Orologe**.

Orleger, *sb.* clock, dial, S3 ; **orlager**, JD. See above.

Or-mete, *adj.* immense, S.-AS. *ormēte*.

Orologe, *sb.* time-teller, dial, clock, S3 ; **orloge**, Cath. (*n*) ; **orlogge**, C, CM ; **horologe**, Voc. ; **orlege**, JD ; **horlege**, Cath., Prompt. (p. 120) ; **orlage**, Voc.—Lat. *horologium* ; Gr. *ὥρολόγιον* ; cp. F. *horloge*, Sp. *reloj* (Minsheu).

&-pea *adj.* valiant, S2, HD, SD ; **orpu**, Prompt. ; **orpid**, HD ; **orpit**, proud, also fretful ; habitually chiding, JD ;

horpid, SD ; **horpyd**, HD ; **orpede**, HD ; used as a descriptive personal name, Bardsley ; **horpede**, Bardsley.

Orpedliche, *adv.* boldly, SD ; **orpedlich**, HD ; **orpedli**, SD.

Orpedschipe, *sb.* bravery, SD.

Orpiment, *sb.* orpiment, C₂.—AF. *orpiment* ; Late Lat. *auripigmentum* ; Lat. *aurum*, gold + *pigmentum*, colouring material.

Orpine, *sb.* a kind of stone-crop, Cath. SkD ; yellow arsenic, HD ; **orpyne**, Voc. ; **orpin**, *telepinum*, Manip. ; **orpy**, *crasula major*, Prompt.-OF. *orpin*, orpin ; also orpine, orpiment, or arsenic (Cotg.).

Orrible, *adj.* horrible, MD.—OF. *orrible* ; Lat. *horribilem*.

Orrou, *sb.* horror, dread, W₂.—OF. *orreur* (Bartsch) ; Lat. *horrorem*.

Orts, *sb. pl.* remnants, Sh. ; **ortus**, Prompt. ; **ortys**, Cath.—AS. **or-ét*, 'religiae pabuli' ; cp. ODu. *oor-ete* ; what is left after eating. (Or-.)

Osse, *sb.* omen, prophecy, ND.

Osse, *v.* to prophesy, HD ; **osses**, *pr. s.*, WA ; **ossed**, *pp.*, WA.—OF. *oser*, to venture, to dare ; Late Lat. *ausare* (It. *ausare*) ; from Lat. *audere* (pp. *aus-us*).

Ossing, *sb.* attempt, WA. See above.

Ostake, *sb.* hostage, S₂ ; **hostage**, B.—AF. *ostage* (hostage) ; Late Lat. **obsidaticum* (cp. It. *statico*), from Lat. *obsidem*, *hostage*, one who remains behind, from *obsid-*, stem of *obsidere*.

Oste, *sb.* host, MD ; **ost**, CM, MD ; see Ooste.

Ostel, *sb.* hostel, Prompt., MD ; **hostel**, MD ; **osteyl**, HD ; **ostayle**, HD.—OF. *ostel*, *hostel* ; Lat. *hospitale*, relating to a guest. See Ooste.

Ostelere, *sb.* inn-keeper. Prompt. ; **ostiler**, W ; **hostiler**, C ; **hostellere**, P.

Ostelrie, *sb.* hostelry, MD, CM ; **hostelrie**, C.

Ostery, *sb.* inn, HD, MD ; **ostrie**, W ; **hostery**, MD.

Ostryche, *sb.* ostrich, Voc. ; **ostridge**, Cotg. ; **estridge**, HD ; **ostrigis**, *pl.*, W₂.—OF. *ostruce* (Cotg.), *austruce* (Brachet) ; Sp. *avestruz* ; Late Lat. *avis-strucio* ; *strucio* for *struthio* ; Gr. *στρούθιον*, an ostrich, *user*, from *στρούθος*, a bird.

Otes, *sb. pl.* oats, C₂, P ; **otys**, Voc.—AS. *áte* (OET).

Oter, *sb.* otter, S ; **otyr**, Voc. ; **otyre**, HD.—AS. *otor* (Voc.).

Oth, *prep.* and *conj.* up to, until ; **oð**, S ; a, S, NED (p. 3 c). Comb. : a-pet, until that, S.-AS. *ðð* : OS. and Goth. *und*. Cf.

Un 3.

Oth, *sb.* oath, MD ; **oþ**, S, S₂, C ; **ot**, S ; **athes**, *pl.*, S ; **opes**, S, C₂, —AS. *ðð* : Goth. *athis* ; cp. OHG. *eid* (Tatian).

Oðer, *conj.* either . . . or, S, S₂, S₃, C₃ ; **ouder**, S₂, H, G ; **or**, S ; *adv.* even, S₂ ; **auþer**, H D. — A S. *ð-hwæðer* (*ðhwæðer*, *dwæðer*, *hwæðer*, *dæðer*, *dōðer*). See Sievers, 346.

Other, *adj.* second, relating to one of two, other, S, S₂, G. *Ph r.* : day and other, continually, G.-AS. *ðder* : OS. *ððar*, *andar* ; cp. OHG. *ander* (Otfried), Goth. *anþar*, Skt. *antara*. For the suffix *-thar* cf. **Forther**.

Other-gatis, *adv.* otherwise, H.

Oðer-luker, *adv. comp.* otherwise, S.—AS. *ðderlicor*.

Oðer-weies, *adv.* in another way, otherwise, S ; **otherweyes**, C₂.

Oþer-while, *adv.* occasionally, S₂, P.

Otherwyse, *adv.* on any other condition, C₂.

O-twinne, apart, in two, S ; **otwyn**, H. Cf. Atwynne. (O-.)

Ou, *pron.* you, S, S₂, PP ; see **you**.

Ought, *sb.* aught, anything, S₂, C₂ ; **awiht**, **caawiht**, MD ; **oht**, MD, S₂ ; **ohht**, S ; **ouht**, W₂ ; **oht**, S ; **ouet**, s ; **out**, S ; **ahct**, S ; **ahte**, S.-AS. *ð-wiht*. Cf. **Auht**.

Ouh, *pr. s.* possesses, S ; **ouhte**, *pt. s.*, S ; **oughten**, *pt. pl.*, C₂ ; see **Owen**.

Oule, *sb.* owl, S₂ ; **hule**, S ; **oules**, *pl.*, C₂.—AS. *ile* (Voc.).

Oule, *v.* to howl, *ululare*, Manip.

Ounce, *sb.* ounce, C₂ ; **ouns**, Voc. ; **unoc**, C, Cath.—AF. *unce* ; Lat. *uncia*. See **Inche**.

Ouphe, *sb.* elf, Sh. ; see **Aulf**.

Our, *pron.* your, S ; **oure**, S₂, PP ; see **youre**.

Our, *prefix*. Look for words as if spelt **Ouer**. See **Ouer** (= Over-) below.

Oure, *pron. poss.* our, W ; **ure**, S, S₂ ; **ur**, S, S₂ ; **hure**, S ; **hur**, S ; **oure**, **ours**, W ; **ourun**, W ; **ures**, *pl.*, S₂.—AS. *ūre*, of us, our : Goth. *unsara*.

Ournement, *sb.* ornament, W₂.—OF. *ornement*.

Ournen, *v.* to adorn, W₂ ; **ournede**, *pt. s.*, W₂ ; **ourned**, *pp.*, W, WA.—OF. *orner* ; Lat. *ornare*.

Ournyng, *sb.* an adorning, W.

Ous, *pron. dat. and acc.* US, S₂, PP; **ows**, PP; **vus**, S₂; **us**, C₂. Comb.: **us self**, ourselves, S, C₂; **us selue**, P; **us silf**, W.-AS. *ūs*; Goth. *uns*.

Out, *adv.* out, WA; *ut*, S; **owt**, B; **oute**, WA; *out*, *interj.*, away! S₂; **uttere**, *adj. comp.*, outer, S; **utter**, C₃; **utteste**, *superl.*, extreme, C₂; **outemest**, SD. Comb.: **utmer**, outer, W; **uttermere**, W₂; **utnume**, exceptionally, S; *out taken*, except, S₂, C₃; *out takun*, W, W₂; **outtane**, S₂; **outane**, B; **owtane**, B; **utward**, outward, S; **ute wit**, outside, S₂; **outwith**, WA.

Out, *sb.* aught, S; see Ought.

Out-beren, *v.* to bear out, S₂.

Out-blasten, *v.* to blow out; *out-blaste*, *pt. s.*, S₂.

Out-bray, *v.* to bray out, S₃.

Out-breiden, *v.* to awake; **ontebreyde**, *pt. s.*, Sz.

Out-bresten, *v.* to burst out; **owt-often**, OHG. *ofan* (Tatian); Goth. *auhns*; **brastyng**, *pr. p.*, S₃; **ute-brast**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **out-brast**, S₃.

Outen, *adj.* strange, foreign, Sz.

Outen, *v.* to utter, C₂, C₃, SkD (*s. v. utter*).—AS. *utian*.

Outerly, *adv.* utterly, C₂, C₃; **uterly**, S₃ (*s. v. al*); **utrelly**, Sz.

Outhees, *sb.* the hue and cry, C, HD; **utheste**, S.-Low Lat. *uthesium* (Schmid), for *hutesium* (*huesium*), from OF. *huter* (*huier*) see Ducange. (*s. v. huesium*). See **Houten**.

Oüder, *conj.* either, or, SD, Sz, H; see **Oöer**.

Out-ioiying, *sb.* extreme joy, W₂.

Out-lawe, *sb.* outlaw, PP, Manip.; **ut-lawe**, S.-AS. *utlaga* (Schmid); Icel. *utlaga*, outlawed, *utlagi*, outlaw.

Out-leden, *v.* to produce, *educere*; **oute-leden**, S₂.

Out-let, *sb.* outlet; **utlete**, *dat.*, S.-Cp. Icel. *ut-lát*.

Outrage, *sb.* outrage, excessive insult, SD, H, B, *luxus*, Manip.; **owterage**, *excessus*, Prompt.—OF. *outrage*, *oltrage*; cp. It. *oltraggio* (Florio), Low Lat. *ultragium*; from Or. *oltre*; Lat. *ultra*.

Outrage, *adj.* outrageous, S₃; **wtrage**, S₃; **owtrage**, S₃.

Outrage, *v.* to outrage, destroy, to lose temper, C₂; *outrayed*, *pt. s.*, S₃.—OF. *oultrager* (Cotg.).

Outragely, *adv.* superfluously, H.

Outrageous, *adj.* excessive, C₃, B.

Outrageously, *adv.* excessively, H.

Outrance, *sb.* excess, extremity, S₃, JD.-OF. *oultrance* (Cotg.).

Outraged, *pt. s.* destroyed, S₃; see **outrage**, *v.*

Outren, *v.* to utter, to put out and circulate, SkD.

Out-ryde, *v.* to ride out. PP; to *outride*, *svataka*, *in*, riding, S

Out-senden, *v.* to send out, S₂.

Out-take, *v.* to take out, except, deliver, S₂; *out toke*, *pt. s.*, S₂; *out taken*, PP., S₂, C₃; *out takun*, W, W₂; *out tane*, S₂; **outakun**, Wz. See **Out**.

Oujt, *sb.* aught, W; see Ought.

Oujte, *pt. s.* possessed, W; see Owen.

Onelete, *sb.* the oblation in the Eucharist, S.-AS. *oflete* (Leo), *oflate* (OET); Church Lat. *oblata* (Ducange). Cf. **Oble**.

Ouen, *sh.* oven, S; *ofne*, *dat.*, S.-AS. *ofen*, OHG. *ofan* (Tatian); Goth. *auhns*; OTeut. stem **uhwna-*, see Douse, p. 80.

Ouer, *prep.*, *adv.* over, above, beyond, S, C₂, W; **ufferr**, S; **our**, S₂, S₃, B; **owe**, S₃; **ouer**, *adj.*, upper, C, SkD; **ouerer**, *comp.*, W₂, H; **ouereste**, *superl.*, C, S₂. Comb.: **oueral**, all over, everywhere, S, S₂, C, C₂, C₃; **ouur** al, S₂; **ouir** litil, too little, Prompt.; **or-litel**, S₂; **ouer** mykel, over much, S₂; **ouer** þwert, across, perverse, S₂, W; **ouer** thwart, across, crossways, C; **our-thwort**, S₃, B. -AS. *ofer*; Goth. *ufar* (see Sievers, 25. 1); cp. OHG. *ubar* (Otfrit).

Ouer, *prefix*, over-; **our-**, B; or-, S₂.

Ouer-cumen, *v.* to overcome, S; **ouer-come**, S, S₂, W₂; **oferroom**, *pt. s.*, S; **oueroom**, S₂; **ouercumen**, *pp.*, S; **ouer-come**, S₂.—AS. *ofer-cuman*.

Ouer-dede, *sb.* excess, S.

Ouer-fare, *v.* to pass over, S₂.—AS. *ofer-faran*.

Our-fret, *pt. s.* fretted over, S₃.

Ouer-gan, *v.* to go over, *superare*, SD, S₂; **ouergon**, S, W; **ourga**, B; **ouergon**, *pp.*, S₂.—AS. *ofer-gán*; OHG. *ubar-gán* (Otfrit).

Our-hailing, *pr. p.* overhauling, considering, S₃.

Our-heldand, *pr. p.* covering over, S₃.

Ouer-howen, *v.* to disregard, despise; **ofer-howen**, *pr. s.*, S; **ofer-hojien**, SD.

Ouer-lede, *v.* to domineer over, P.

Ouer-leiyng, *sb.* pressure, W.

Ouer-liggen, *v.* to lie upon, S.-AS. *ofer-liggan*.

Ouer-lippe, *sb.* upper lip, S2, C.

Ouer-lop, *sb.* omission, S2.

Ouerlyng, *sb.* a superior, H, HD.

Ouer-maistrien, *v.* to overmaster, P.

Ouermastes, *sb.* *pl.* summits, S2.

Ouer-non, *sb.* afternoon, S2 (I a. 164).

Ouer-sen, *v.* to observe, survey, look down upon, to despise, overlook, P; **ouersihð**, *pr. s.*, S; **ouerse3**, *pt. s.*, S (16. 30); **ouer-sene**, *pp.*, WW, S3; **ouer-seye** (*me*) *pp.*, forgotten myself, P.-AS. *ofer-séon*.

Ouer-sloppe, *sb.* upper garment, C3.

Ouer-straught, *pp.* stretched across, S3.

Ouer-take, *v.* to overtake, SD; **ouertan**, *pp.*, S2; **ouertan**, *pr. s.*, S.

Ouer-pogt, *adj.* anxious, S.

Over-throwe, *v.* to fall down, G; **overthrew**, *pt. s.*, G.

Ouer-tild, *pp.* covered over, S.-AS. *ofer-teldan*, to cover over.

Ouertlye, *adv.* openly, S2.—From AF. *overt*, *pp.* of *ovrir*, OF. *advrir*, *auvrir*, Prov. *adubrir*; Lat. *ad + aē + operire*.

Ouer-trowyng, *pr. p.* *anxious*, *v.* over-conscious, W.

Ouer-walten, *v.* to overflow, S2.

Ouer-wente, *pt. s.* overcame, S. See **Ouer-gan**.

Ouet, *sb.* fruit, S2.—AS. *ofet*; cp. OHG. *obaz* (C. *obst*). Du. *oofst*; see Kluge.

Ow, *interj.* alas! G.

Ow, *pron.* you, S, S2; see **3ou**.

Owai, *adv.* away, S2. *Phr.*: **owai** do **pam**, do away with them, destroy them, S2. See **Away**.

Owel, *sb.* awl, S, Voc.; see **Aul**.

Owen, *v.* to have, possess, to have to do, to be obliged, to owe, MD, S, C3, PP; **o3en**, S; **a3en**, S; **a3henn**, MD; **aghe**, H; **awen**, MD; **agen**, S; **ahen**, S; **owe**, *pr. s.*, P; **og**, S; **ouh**, S; **a3h**, S2; **ah**, S; **au**, S2; **ouhte**, *pt. s.*, PP, S; **ou3te**, PP, W; **aulhte**, S; **auote**, S; **ahte**, S; **aghte**, H; **agte**, S; **a3te**, S2; **au3t**, W; **aght**,

S2; **aucht**, *pl.*, S2; **oughten**, C2.—AS. *agan*, I and 3 *pr. s.* *ah* (*pl. dgon*), *pt. dhte*, *pp. dgen*.

Owen, *adj.* own, S, S2, S3, C2, C3, PP; **o3en**, S, S2; **ogen**, s; **a3en**, s; **agen**, s; **a3henn**, S; **ahen**, S; **awin**, S3; **awyn**, S3; **awn**, S3; **owe**, S, S2; **oghe**, S; **oge**, S; **oune**, S3, PP; **oune**, S2; **oghne**, S2.—AS. *dgen*, own, possessed, *pp.* of *agan*, to possess.

Ower, *pron.* your, s; see **3oure**.

O-wher, *adv.* somewhere, anywhere, C, C3, SD (*sv. dwhēr*, p. 12); **owhar**, SD, S2 (7. 417); **ouer** (for **ouuer**?), S.-AS. *d-hwēr*. See 0 (*ndv.*).

O-whider, *adv.* anywhere, SD (p. 12); **o-hwider**, S.—AS. *d-hwider*. See 0 (*adv.*).

O-whils, *conj.* on whiles, during the time that, H.

Oxe, *sb.* ox, S; **exen**, *pl.*, HD; **oxis**, W.-AS. *oxa*: OHG. *chso* (Tatian): Goth. *auksa*; cp. Skt. *ukshan*. The AS. *pl.* forms are own, *axen*, *exen*.

Oxe-stalle, *sb.* ox-stall, C2.

Oxspring, *sb.* offspring, S2; see **Ofspring**.

Oyle, *sb.* oil, C3, MD; **o3yl**, S3; **oyel**, S2; **oli**, MD; **oilles**, *pl.*, flattery, PP. *Phr.*: **bere up oile**, to flatter, PP (n); **hilde w3 þe kynges oyl**, Trevisa, 3. 447, see NQ (6. 1. 75).—AF. *oile*, *olie*; Late Lat. *oilum*; Lat. *oleum*. Cf. **Ele**.

Oynement, *sb.* ointment, W, C; **oyne-mentis**, *pl.*, S3.—W. — AF. *oionement*, from *ongier*, to anoint; Lat. *ungere*. Cf. **Noynement**.

Oyntynge, *sb.* anointing, H.

Oynoun, *sb.* onion, CM; **oynon**, Voc.; **oingnum**, Voc.; **oynouns**, *pl.*, C; **oyne-3ones**, HD.-AF. **oynoun** (F. *oignon*); Lat. *unionem*.

O3ein, *prep.* against, MD; see **A3ein**.

O3eines, *prep.* in comparison with, S; see **A3eines**.

O3en, *v.* to owe, S; see **Owen**, *v.*

O3en, *adj.* own, S; see **Owen**, *adj.*

O3t, *sb.* aught, S; see **Ought**.

P.

Pace, *sb.* ; see **Pas**.

Pace, *v.* ; see **Passen**.

Padde, *sb.* toad, SkD; **padés**, *pl.*, S; pad- & S, SkD. Comb.: **pad-stoole**, toad-stool, Manip.—Icel. *paddu*.

Paddock, *sb.* toad, Prompt.; frog, W2; **paddocke**, *rana*, Voc. (n); **padockes**, *pl.*, *grenouilles*, Palsg.; **paddock-stole**, *fungus*, toad-stool, Cath.

Paene, *adj.* pagan, S; see **Payen**.

Pagent, *sb.* a pageant, *pagina*, Prompt.; pageant, *scena*, *theatrum*, Manip.

Pagent, *sb.* a page, writing; see below.

Pagyne, *sb.* page. writing, HD; *pagine*, SkD; **pagent**, SkD (s.v. *page*). *Phr.*: **perfeccioun** of **dyuyne** *pagyne*, H (p. 4).—Lat. *pagina*, a written page, that which is written, a paragraph or book.

Pais, *sb.* peace, S; see **Pees**.

Pak, *sb.* a small bundle, PP; **pakke**, *sarcina*, Prompt.

Pakken, *v.* to pack, PP, Prompt.

Pak-nelde, *sb.* packing-needle, PP; **pak-neelde**, S2; **paknedle**, PP.

Pakok, *sb.* a peacock, PP; see **Pecok**.

Palesye, *sb.* paralysis, palsy, PP, S2; **perlesy**, HD; **palesye**, PP, S2; *palesie*, S2; *palasie*, S2; **palacye**, PP; **palesy**, W; **palsye**, P, Prompt.; **parlesy**, Cath., SkD.—OF. *paralysie*; Lat. *paralysin*; from Gr. *παράλυσις*.

Paleys, *sb.* palace, C, C2, PP; **paleis**, PP; **palaïs**, S; **palys**, PP; *paleyses*, *pl.*, PP; **paleis**, PP.—AF. *palets*, OF. *palaïs*; Lat. *palatium*.

Palfrey, *sb.* palfrey, saddle-horse, S2, C, PP; **palfrey**, PP; **palefrei**, S.—AF. *palefrei*, OF. *palefreid* (Roland); Low Lat. *paraveredum*.

Palle, *sb.* the archbishop's pallium, funeral pall, a costly kind of texture, a canopy, Prompt., HD, Voc.; *pall*, HD, WA: *pal*, S; *pelle*, Prompt., S; *pell*, S2; *pelles*, *pl.*, S. Comb.: **pallen webis**, fabrics of pall or fine cloth, WA.—Late Lat. *pallium* and *palla*, see Ducange; cp. OF. *pale*, a kind of cloth (Ducange), anti AS. *pell*, a rich texture (Voc.).

Pallen, *v.* to pall, to become vapid, Prompt., Palsg., SkD; *palled*, pp. enfeebled, C3.—OF. *pallir*, to grow pale; see Constans.

Palme, *sb.* palm (tree), palm of victory, WA; palm palm-branch, C3.—AF. *palme*; Lat. *palma*.

Palmere, *sb.* palmer, S, PP; **palmers**, *pl.*, S2.—AF. *palmer*; Church Lat. *palmarium* (acc.). See above.

Paimestrye, *sb.* palmistry, S3. See **Paume**.

Paltok, *sb.* jacket, PP, Prompt.; **paltocke**, HD, Palsg.; *paltoke*, Voc.—OF. *paletoque* (Prompt., n). For cognates, see SkD (s.v. *paltry*).

Pament, *sb.* pavement, S3; see **Paument**.

Pane, *sb.* a part or division of a thing, a skirt, Prompt., HD, SkD.—OF. *pan*, a piece (Bartsch); Lat. *pannum* (xc.). Cf. **Peny**.

Panel, *sb.* a division, compartment, jury-list, piece of cloth on horse's back, Cath. (n), PP, Sh.; **panell**, PP; **panelle**, *subsellium*, Cath.; **pannell**, HD, Palsg.—AF. *panel*. See above.

Paneter, *sb.* butler, PP; **pantere**, Voc.; **panter**, PP.—AF. *panmeter*; Late Lat. *panetarium* (acc.). See Payn.

Panne, *sb.* pan, brain-pan, skull, PP, C3, Voc., Prompt.; **ponne**, PP; *pan*, C.—AS. *panne* (Voc.); cp. Low Lat. *panna* (Ducange), and G. *pfanne*.

Pans, *sb.* *pl.* pence, W; see **Peny**.

Panter, *sb.* painter, *pictor*, Voc. See **Peynten**.

Panther, *sb.* a net, snare, CM, HD, Voc.; **pantere**, Prompt.; *panther*, Palsg., HD.—OF. *pantiere*; Late Lat. *panthēra*; Gr. *πανθηρα*; see Ducange.

Pantere, *sb.* panther, S3, Voc.—OF. *pantere*; Lat. *panthēra*; from Gr. *πᾶνθηρ*.

Panyer, *sb.* pannier, bread-basket, PP; **payneres**, *pl.*, PP.—AF. *panyer*. See **Payn**.

Papejay, *sb.* parrot, popinjay, C2; **popeiay**, PP; **papinjay**, Voc.; *popinjay*, Voc.; **popyngay**, S3, HD; **papyngay**, HD; **papingais**, *pl.*, S3; **popyngayes**, S3.—AF. *papejaye*, parrot (mod. *papegai*); cp. OF. *papegaux*, *pl.*; Low Lat. *pappagallus*; by popular etymology from the Low Gr. *παπαγάς*, see Ducange.

Pappe, *sb.* breast, S, Voc.; **pappes**, *pl.*, S (n), WW; **pappys**, HD.

Par, *prep.* by, with. Comb.: **par** amour, by love, with love, C; for paramour, for

love, C2; paramour, a lover (of either sex), C, WA; **paramoure**, Manip; par **aventure**, peradventure, S2, C2, C3, PP; **perauuntere**, H; parauntre, S2; **peraventureure**, W; par **cas**, by chance, C3; par de (par *Dieu*), C, C3; **pardee**, C2; par fay, by my faith, C2, C3.

Par-; see also under Per-

Parage, *sb.* kindred, family; hence, birth, descent, HD, JD, CM; equality, DG.—AF. *parage*; Late Lat. **paraticum*, an equality, from Lat. *pa'*, equal. Cf. **Disparage**.

Parcel, *sb.* part, share, little bit, PP; **parcele**, WA.—AF. *parcele*, part; Late Lat. *particella*; cp. It. *particella*.

Parcel-mele, *adv.* separately, bit by bit, PP; **percel-mel**, S2, PP.

Parcenel, *sb.* partner, H.

Parcenelynge, *sb.* partnership, H.

Parcener, *sb.* sharer, HD, W2; **partener**, W; **partynere**, S3; **parceneris**, *pl.*, W, W2; **parteneris**, W; **partynenis**, W.—AF. *parcenere*, *parsenere*, *pl.* *parceners*, *perceners*; Late Lat. *partitionarium* (xc.).

Parchementer, *sb.* preparer of parchment, Cath.; *parmenter*, Voc.

Parchemyn, *sb.* parchment, W, PP; **perchemyn**, PP; **perchemen**, WA.—AF. *parchemin*, Gr. *περγαμνή*, from Πέργαμος (cp. Lat. *pergamena*).

Parchment; see **Passamen**.

Parclos, *sb.* an enclosure, partition, screen, S3, Palsg; **parclos**, Prompt: **perclos**, HD; **perclose**, HD.—OF. *parclos*, PP, closed completely; Lat. *per* + *clausum*.

Pardon, *sb.* pardon, PP.—AF. *pardun*.

Pardoner, *sb.* a seller of pardons, C, PP; **pardonere**, Prompt.

Parement, *sb.* an adorning, C2, CM; **paramenta**, *pl.*, C. *Phr.*: *chambre de paraments*, the presence-chamber, C2.—OF. *parement*; also *chambre de parement*, the Chamber of Presence (Cotg.).

Parfit, *adj.* perfect, S2, PP, C3, W; **parfyt**, PP; **perfytt**, C; **parficht**, C; **perfit**, C3, W; **perflight**, C.—OF. *parfit*, *parfeit*; Lat. *perfectum*.

Parfitliche, *adv.* perfectly, PP; **perfitliche**, PP; **parfytly**, C2, CM; **parfytli**, W; **perfytliest**, *superl.*, H.

Parfournen, *v.* to perform, PP, C2, CM, SPD (p. 280); **parforme**, PP; **perfeurne**, PP; **performen**, PP.—AF. *parfurnir*, *parfournir*, to perform, to furnish. Cf. **Furnish**:

Parische, *sb.* parish, PP; **parisch**, PP; **parische**, PP; **parsche**, PP.—OF. *paroisse*; Church Lat. *parocia* (also *parochia*); Gr. *παροικία*.

Parischen, *sb.* parishioner, Cath., C; **parisschens**, *pl.*, PP, S2; **parshens**, PP.—OF. *paroisien*. See above.

Paritorie, *sb.* pellitory, C3, SkD; *peritorie*, the wall-plant bartram, Manip; *paratory*, *colitropium*, Voc.; *parietary*, HD.—OF. *paritoire*, pellitory (Cotg.) and *paritarie* (Alph.); Late Lat. *paritaria* (Alph.); Lat. *parietaria*, from *paries*, wall.

Parlement, *sb.* parliament, conference, PP, S2.—AF. *parlement*, from OF. *parler*, to talk; Low Lat. *parabolare* (Brachet).

Parlesy; see **Palesy**.

Parloure, *sb.* the conversation room in nunneries, PP; **parlowr**, 'colloquatorium,' Cath.; **parlur**, S.—OF. *parloir*; Church Lat. *parlatorium* (Ducnige).

Parochien, *sb.* parishioner, PP; *perrochioun*, S3; *paroschienes*, *pl.*, PP.—OF. *parochien*; Church Lat. *parochianum*; from *parochia*. See **Parische**.

Partie, *sb.* part, portion, PP; **partye**, party (in a law suit), PP; *party*, side, S2; **parties**, *pl.*, parts, S2. *Phr.*: a party, partially, S2.—AF. *partie* (*partye*), person; Lat. *partita*, divided.

Partly, *adv.* briskly; see **Perk**.

Partriche, *sb.* partridge, S3, PP; **partrich**, C; **pertryche**, Prompt.—AF. *perdrice*, *perdriz*; Lat. *perdicem*.

Parvis, *sb.* the open space in front of St. Paul's cathedral, HD; **parvys**, C, CM; **parvyse**, ND; **parvyce**, Prompt.—OF. *parvis*, the porch of a church, the outer court of a palace (hence Low Lat. *parvimm*), *parveis*, *parais*; Late Lat. *paradisum* (xc.), the portico of St. Peter's, Rome (Ducange), also paradise (Vnlg.); Gr. *παράδεισος*. For the intercalation of *v* in OF. *parvis*, see Brachet (s.v. *corvée*).

Pas, *sb.* a step, pace, pass, passage, canto, narrow path, C2, C3, PP, S2; **paas**, C3; **pass**, S2; **pace**, Prompt; **pas**, *pl.*, S2; **pases**, S2.—AF. *pas*; Lat. *passum* (xc.).

Paschen, *v.* to dash, to strike; **pash**, HD; **paschte**, *pt. s.*, PP; **passhed**, *pp.*, **passchet**, *pp.*, S2.

Paske, *sb.* passover, W, PP, HD; **pask**, W.—AF. *pask*; Church Lat. *pascha*; Gr. *πάσχα*; Heb. *pesak*, a passing-over.

Passamen, *sb.* a kind of lace, SPD (p.

272), HD ; *passements*, *pl.*, SPD, DG. Comb. : *passamen* lace, NQ (5. g. 231) ; parchment lace, SPD.-OF. *passement*, a lace (Cotg.) ; It. *passamano* (Florio) ; cp. Sp. *passamano*, G. *posament* (Weigandj. Cf. *Parchmentier*.

Passen, *v.* to pass, surpass, PP, C2, C3 ; pace, S2, C2, C3 ; to die, C2 ; *y-passed*, *pp.*, PP ; *pasand*, *pr. p.*, S3.—AF. *passer*.

Passyng, *pr. p.* as *adv.* surpassing, pains, i. e. very, S3 ; *adj.*, C3.

Passyngly, *adv.* in a surpassing degree, S3.

Pas-tans, *sb.* pastime, S3 ; pastance, S3 ; pastaunce, HD. — OF. *passe-tans*, *passe-tens*, *passe-temps*.

Patter, *v.* to repeat prayers, to say repeatedly, S3 ; *patred*, *pt. s.*, S3 (n), I-HD. — From Church Lat. *pater*, the first word in the *pater-noster* ('Our Father').

Paue, *v.* to pave ; *y-paued*, *pp.*, S3.—in OF. *pauer*.

Paument, *sb.* pavement, C2 ; *pauiment*, SkD ; *pament*, S3, Voc., Cath. (n), OF. *paienisme* ; Late Lat. *paganismum* ; H ; *pawment*, Prompt.-AF. *pavement* ; Lat. *pauimentum*.

Paume, *sb.* palm of the hand, PP ; *pawme*, PP, W, Prompt ; *pame*, Voc. Comb. : *palme-play*, game of ball played with the hand, S3.—OF. *paume*, palm of the hand ; Lat. *palma* ; cp. F. *jeu de paume*, tennis.

Pautener, *sb.* a vagabond, a libertine, HD ; *adj.*, rascally, ribald, B.-OF. *pautonier*, *paltunier*, a rascal (Bartsch) ; cp. Low Lat. *paltonarius* (Dncange). For cognates see SkD (s. v. *paltry*).

Pauilon, *sb.* pavilion, tent, PP ; *pauil-youn*, S2 ; *pauloun*, lawyer's coif, PP ; *pauyloun*, coif, PP ; *pauylons*, *pl.*, tents, S2.—AF. *pavillon*, tent ; Lat. *papilionem*, a tent, a butterfly.

Pavyce, *sb.* a shield, defence, Prompt. ; *pauice*, SkD ; *pauys*, Prompt. (n), SkD, Voc., HD ; *pavisse*, HD ; *pauish*, Prompt. (n), HD ; *paluoise*, Florio (s. v. *testudine*) ; *palueise*, Florio (s. v. *pauese*).—AF. *pavise* ; Low Lat. *pavisium* (acc.), also *pavesium* ; cp. OF. *pavois* (Cotg.) ; Low Lat. *pavensem* (Ducange).

Pavyser, *sb.* a soldier armed with a pavis, HD.

Pax-brede, *sb.* a tablet with a crucifix which received from the worshippers the 'osculum pacis,' Voc., HD. See Bred (2).

Paye, *sb.* satisfaction, HD, S2, PP ; *paie*, S2 ; *pay*, S2.—AF. *paie*.

Payen, *v.* to please, satisfy, pay, PP, S2, H ; *payed*, *pp.*, satisfied, PP ; *paied*, W ; *payd*, S2 ; *paid*, S2 ; *y-payed*, C.-OF. *paier*, to satisfy, pay : Prov. *pagar* ; Lat. *pacare*.

Payen, *adj.* and *sb.* pagan, heathen, C ; as a *personal name*, Bardsley ; *payn*, S ; *paene*, S ; *payns*, *pl.*, S ; *paynes*, S ; *paens*, S ; *payens*, S2, C3, CM.—AF. *paien* ; Late Lat. *paganum*, heathen.

Payn, *sb.* bread, PP ; *payne*, PP. Comb. : *payn-demayn*, bread made of the finest flour, C2 ; *paynumayn*, voc. ; *paynemayn*, C2 (n) ; *payman*, Voc., HD.-OF. *pain demaine*, *demeine* ; Church Lat. *panem dominicum*, bread of our Lord.

Payne, *sb.* penalty, S2 ; see **Payne**.

Paynyme, *sb.* heathendom, S ; *painime*, S ; *paynym*, a pagan, Saracen (an incorrect use), PP, H ; *payneme*, S2 ; *paynymes*, *pl.*, PP ; *painmes*, HD (s. v. *payen*).—AF. *paenime*, heathen lands, paganism ; OF. *paienisme* ; Late Lat. *paganismum* ; (acc.). See **Payen**.

Paynymery, *sb.* paganism, Cath.

Peak, *v.* to pry about narrowly, to peep, ND. Comb. : *peak-goose*, a peaking goose, ND ; *peek-goos*, S3 ; *pea-goose*, a simple, doltish fellow, a noddy peak, a ninny-hammer, a coxc, Cotg. (s. v. *benet*).

Peakish, *adj.* looking sneakingly, ND.

Peas, *sb.* peace, S3 ; see **Pees**.

Pease, *v.* to become peaceable ; *peaste*, *pt. s.*, S3.

Pece, *sb.* a bit, portion, a cup, S2, PP, Prompt, Cath., Palsg., HD ; *peyce*, S3.—AF. *pece*, piece ; cp. Low Lat. *pecia*, a piece (Voc.), a cup (Ducange).

Pecok, *sb.* peacock, PP ; *pecoke*, Voc. ; *pekok*, PP ; *pacoke*, Cath. ; *pacok*, Voc. ; *pakok*, PP ; *pocok*, PP, C ; *pokok*, PP ; *pocokk*, Voc. ; *pokoc*, Voc. ; *pacokkis*, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *þea* (*þáwo*) ; Lat. *pauo* ; see Sievers, 37. 2. Cf. **Foun**.

Peekgoose, *sb.* a silly fellow, S3 ; see **Peak**.

Peel, *sb.* skin, rind of fruit, Cotg. (s. v. *coupeau*).—OF. *pel* ; Lat. *pellem*.

Pees, *sb.* peace, silence, S2, C2, W, PP ; *pes*, S, S2 ; *peas*, S3 ; *pays*, PP ; *pais*, S.-AF. *pees*, *pes*, OF. *pais* ; Lat. *pacem*.

Peesid, *pp.* appeased, W2.

Peirement, *sb.* damage, detriment, W.
Peiren, *v.* to injure, PP, CM; **peyren**, PP; **peired**, *pp.*, S2. — OF. *peirier*; Late Lat. *peiorare*; cp. OF. *empeirier*, to become worse, to make worse, impair (Bnrtsch).

Peiryng, *sb.* damage, destruction, W.

Peis, *sb.* weight, PP; **peys**, S2, PP; **peyce**, Prompt.; **peise**, S3, Prompt.; **poys**, S3.—OF. *peis* (*pois*); Lat. *pensum*.

Peisen, *v.* to weigh, W2; **peysede**, *pt. s.*, S2; **peised**, PP; **poised**, PP.—AF. *peiser* (*poiser*); Lat. *pensare*.

Peitrel, *sb.* breast-plate of a horse in armour, ND; **peytrel**, C3, Prompt.; **pewtrel**, Manip.; **peytrelle**, CM; **paytrelle**, HD, Voc.; **pettrylle**, Voc.—AF. *peitrel*; Lat. *pectorale*.

Pelet, *sb.* pellet, stone-ball, Sz, PP, Cath., CM, Prompt.; **pelot**, Prompt.; **pylotes**, *pl.*, Cath. (*n.*)—AF. *pelote*, ball, cp. It. *pillotta* (Florio); dimin. of Lat. *pila*.

Pelle, *sb.* a pall, Prompt.; see **Palle**.

Pelrimage, *sb.* pilgrimage, S; see **Pylgrimage**.

Pelte, *pt. s.* pushed, S; see **Fultan**.

Pelure, *sb.* fur-work, PP; **pellure**, S2, Prompt., PP.—AF. *pelure*, OF. *pelcüre* (from OF. *pel*); Late Lat. *pellatura*, from Lat. *pellem*, skin.

Pen, *sb.* a pen, enclosure, crib, Sh., SkD; **penne**, *caula*, Manip.; **penez**, *pl.*, S2. See **Pynnen**.

Penaunce, *sb.* suffering, punishment, penance, penitence, W, C, PP.—OF. *penance*, *penëance*; Lat. *poenitentia*.

Penauncer, *sb.* one who imposes a penance, PP.

Penaunt, *sb.* one undergoing penance, C2, PP; **penawnte**, Prompt.—OF. *penant*, *peñcant*; Lat. *poenitentem*.

Pencell, *sb.* a little banner, pennon, S2; **pensel**, PP, CM; **pensell**, Falsg., Cath. (p. 280n).—OF. *penoncel*, *pennoncel*, dimin. of *pennon*, a flag, streamer. See **Penoun**.

Penible, *adj.* careful to please, C2; see **Peyneble**.

Penid, *sb.* a pennet, little wreath of sugar taken in a cold, sugar-candy, Florio (s. v. *diapiède*); **penet**, Florio; **pennet**, ND, Cotg., PP, Notes (p. 110); **penydes**, *pl.*, Alph.—OF. *penide* (Cotg.); Late Gr. *πηρίδιον*, a little twist of thread, from Gr. *πήρη*, thread. Cf. **Dia-penidion**.

Penne, *sb.* quill of a feather, Voc.; a pen, Cath.; **pennes**, *pl.*, S2, W2.—AF. *penne*; Lat. *penna*.

Penoun, *sb.* a pennon, small banner, SkD; **pynoun**, C; **penounes**, *pl.*, S3.—AF. *penon*, feather of a cross-bow bolt, OF. *pennon*, feather of an arrow, flag, streamer; cp. It. *pennone* (Florio).

Peny, *sb.* penny, S2; **penye**, S; **peny**, S2; **peni**, S; **pens**, *pl.*, W, S2, S3, C3; **pons**, S2; **pans**, W. Comb.: **pennybreid**, penny's breadth, S3.—AS. *pening* (Mk. 12, 15), *penning* (Schmid), *pending*, a little pledge or token (SkD); cp. OHG. *phending* (Tatian), dimin. of *phand*; Lat. *pannus*, a piece of cloth; Late Lat. *pannum*, pledge, something pledged or pawned (Ducange). Cf. **Pane**.

Peosen, *sb. pl.* peas, S2; see **Pesc**.

Per-; see also under **Par-**.

Perauntere, peradventure, H; see **Par**.

Percelmel, *adv.* bit by bit, S2; see **Parcel-mele**.

Percen, *v.* to pierce, S2, PP, C2; **persen**, W, PP; **perche**, Cath., HD; **pershaunt**, *pr. p.*, PP; **persand**, S3; **pear&**, *pp.*, S3; **persid**, W2. — AF. *percer*; OF. *percher*; Late Lat. **particare*, to part. For suffix *-icare*. cp. Late Lat. **coacticare* (whence F. *cacher*); see BH, § 97. Cp. also OF. *person* = *partitionem*, Ps. 15. 6 (Apfelstedt).

Perchmentier, *sb.* dealer in 'parchment lace,' S3.—Cp. It. *passamentiere* (Florio). See **Fassamen**.

Percyl, *sb.* parsley, S2; **percil**, PP; **percyll**, Prompt.; **parcelle**, Cath.; **persyle**, Voc.; **percelle**, Cath.; **persile**, Alph.—OF. *persil*; Late Lat. *petrocillum* (Voc.); from Gr. *πετροσέλινον*. For the effect of the Greek accent see Brachet, and cp. F. *encre* (Enke).

Pere, *adj.* and *sb.* equal, a peer, PP, C2; **per**, SkD; **peer**, PP, C2; **peare**, S3; **peres**, *pl.*, PP; **pieres**, S3.—AF. *per* (*pl. pers, peres*); Lat. *parem*.

Pere, *sb.* pear, Voc., Cath.; **peere**, Prompt.; **perys**, *pl.*, CM. Comb.: **peere apple**, Prompt.; **pere-ionette**, an early ripe pear, PP; **perjonette**, CM.—AS. *pere*, *peru*; Lat. *pirum*. Cf. **Pereye**.

Peregrin, *adj.* foreign; **peregryn**, C2.—OF. *peregrin*; Lat. *peregrinum*. Cf. **Pylgrim**.

Peregrin, *sb.* a kind of falcon, HD.— Cp. Late Lat. *peregrina falco* (Ducange).

Peren, *v.* to appear, P.-OF. *pareir* (*paroir*); Lat. *parere*, to appear.

Pereye, *sb.* perry, S2, Voc.; **perre**, Prompt.; pirrey, Cath.; **pirre**, Cath. *Comb.*: piri-whit, white perry, S2, PP.-OF. *perey*, *peré*, *peiré* (mod. *poiré*), from *peire* (mod. *poire*), pear; cp. Late Lat. *piretum* (Voc.), from *pirum*.

Perfet, *adj.* perfect, C3, W; see **Parfit**.

Perk, *adj.* proud, pert, elated, HD; **perke**, ND; *pert*, SkD; partly, *adv.*, briskly, S3.

Perken, *v.* to smarten, to trim, SkD (s.v. *pert*); *pyrkis*, *pr. s.*, S3.

Pernel, *sb.* Pernel, or Parnel, a common female name, S2, Bsrdley; *purnele*, a concubine, PP.-OF. *Peronelle*; Late Lat. *Petronilla*, name of a saint.

Perreye, *sb.* jewelry, precious stones, PP; **perrele**, S2; **perrye**, C, PP, HD; **perrey**, S2; **perree**, C2.—AF. *perrye*; OF. *pierrerie*, precious stones; from OF. *piere*, *pere*; Lat. *petra*, stone.

Pers, *adj.* dark rich blue, sky-coloured, bluish grey, CM, C; **perss**, S3.—OF. *pers* (Bartsch); cp. It. *perso*, Low Lat. *persus*, *perseus* (Ducange).

Perte, *adj.* manifest, obvious, S2, PP; *adv.* openly, PP. See **Apert**.

Pertelyche, *adv.* plainly, evidently, S2; **pertelich**, PP; **pertly**, truly, S2; openly, P; **pertely**, completely, S2.

Pes, *sb.* peace, S, S2; see **Pees**.

Pese, *sb.* a pea, PP; **peose**, PP; *pees*, PP; **pesen**, *pl.*, PP; **peosen**, S2; **peses**, PP. *Comb.*: **pesc-coddes**, pea-pods, S2, P; *pes-codes*, S3; **pese-lof**, loaf made with peas, P.-AS. *piose* (*pyse*, *pise*), pease; Lat. *pisa*, *pl.* of *pisum*.

Pesibilte, *sb.* a calm, W. See **Pees**.

Pesible, *adj.* peaceful, W2.—OF. *paisible*; Late Lat. *pacibilem*.

Pesiblenesse, *sb.* calm, S2, W; **pesibilenesse**, W.

Pettail, *sb.* rabble, B; see **Pitaille**.

Pettes, *sb. pl.* pits, S2; see **Pyt**.

Peyne, *sb.* pain, penalty, Cz, W, PP, **peine**, S2; **payne**, S2.—AF. *payne*, *paine*, OF. *peine*; Late Lat. *pēna*; Lat. *poena*. Cf. *Pyne*.

Peyneble, *adj.* pains-taking, S2; **pe-nyble**, HD; **penible**, C2.—OF. *penible*, laborious.

Peynen, *v. reflex.* to take pains, PP, S2, C2; **peyned**, *pp.*, punished, W.

Peynten, *v.* to paint, CM, PP; **peynt**, *pp.*, S3, CM; **peynted**, C2; **y-peynt**, S3.—From OF. *peint*, *pp.* of *peindre*; Lat. *pingere*, see **Brachet**.

Peynture, *sb.* picture, CM.—OF. *peinture* (AF. *painture*).

Phantasie, *sb.* fancy, S3.—Gr. *φαντασία*.

Philautia, *sb.* explained 'philosophy, S3; **philautie**, self-love, ND.—Gr. *φιλαντρία*, self-love.

Philosophre, *sb.* philosopher, C2, C3; SkD **philosophres**, *pl.*, C3; **philosophers**, PP.—OF. *philosophe*; Lat. *philosophum* (acc.); Gr. *φιλόσοφος*, a lover of wisdom. For the *r* added in the English word, cp. *chorister* for *F. choriste*.

Picchen, *v.* to pitch, to fix, to pick, divide with a sharp point, P; **pitchinge**, *pr. s.*, W; **piste**, *pt. s.*, SD; *pighte him*, pitched, fell, SkD; **pizten**, *pl.*, W; **piht**, *pp.*, PP; **pist**, WA; **pight**, S3, PP, ND; **pyzte**, PP. Cf. **Pyken**.

Pich, *sb.* pitch, S; see **Pikke**.

Pigge, *sb.* pig, *porcellus*, Manip.; **pygge**, Prompt. *Comb.*: *pigsnie*, 'pig's eye', a term of endearment, ND; **pigges-neyghe**, CM; **pigsny**, ND, S3.

Pike, *v.* to pitch, S; **pykke**, Cath.

Pikke, *sb.* pitch, Cath.; *pyk*, Prompt.; **pyche**, Prompt.; **pych**, S; **pich**, S.—AS. *pic* (Voc.); Lat. *picem*.

Piler, *sb.* pillar, S, PP, C2, C; **pyler**, PP; *pilere*, W; **pylere**, Prompt.—AF. *pilar*; Low Lat. *pilare* (Ducange).

Pillage, *sb.* plunder; **pyllage**, SkD; **pyllage**, WA.

Pillen, *v.* to peel, Prompt.; **pille**, Cath.; *pill*, Cotg., WW; **pille**, PP, *pilled*, *pp.*, bald, WW, Prompt.; *piled*, C; **pilde**, *peeled*, bare, S3. *Phr.*: **pille** garleke, *vellicare*, Cath. — OF. *peler* (Cotg.), also *piller* (Palsg.); Lat. *pilare*, to deprive of hair, from *pilus*, hair.

Pillen, *v.* to plunder, CM, ND; **pylle**, S3; **pilen**, PP; *pil*, H; **pylen**, PP; **pylled**, *pt. pl.*, S3.—OF. *piller* (Cotg.); Late Lat. *pilare* (Ducange).

Pillery, *sb.* rapine, ND.

Pilling, *sb.* robbery, S3.

Pillour, *sb.* plunderer, PP; **piloure**, PP; **pyllars**, *pl.*, S3.

Pilwe, *sb.* pillow, CM; **pilewe**, S2;

pilous, *pl.*, CM.--AS. *pyle* (= **pulwi*) ; Lat. *pulvinus* ; cp. OHG. *phulwi* (Tatian).

Pilwe-beer, *sb.* pillow-case, C ; **pillow-bere**, Cath. ; *pyllo-berys*, *pl.*, HD.

Pinchen, *v.* to find fault, C3 ; **pyneche**, C ; **i-pynched**, pp., plaited, C. *Phr.* : i pynche courtaysse, *je fays le nyce*, Palsg.—OF. *pincer* ; It *picciare*, to pinch with a beak (Florio) ; from *piccio*, a beak, bill (Florio).

Pirie, *sb.* pear-tree, S2, P.-AS. *pirige* (Voc.). See **Pere**.

Piri-whit, *sb.* white perry, S2 ; see

Pereye.

Pirries, *sb. pl.* storms of wind, S3 ; see

Pyry.

Piscence, *sb.* might, S3 ; see **Puisance**.

Pistle, *sb.* epistle, PP, W, S3 ; **pystyl**, Prompt. ; *pistil*, PP, C2 ; **pistill**, WA ; **pistlis**, *pl.*, W.—OF. *epistle* (*epistre*, Cotg.) ; Lat. *epistola* ; Gr. ἐπιστολή, message.

Pitaile, *sb.* footsoldiers, infantry, S2 ; *pettail*, rabble, B ; **pitail**, B ; **pitall**, B.-AF. *pitaille*, foot-soldiers, OF. *pietaille*, a troop of footmen (Cotg.) ; from OF. *piet* ; Lat. *pedem*.

Pitaunce, *sb.* provision, share, portion, dole, PP, C, CM ; **pytaunce**, PP ; **pytawnce**, Prompt.-OF. *pitance* (Bartsch) ; Low Lat. *pictancia* (Ducange).

Plage, *sb.* plague (= Lat. *plaga*), W ; *plague*, Sh. ; *plagis*, *pl.*, W.-Lat. *plaga* (Vulg.) ; Gr. πληγή, a blow, stroke, plague (Vulg.) ; cp. OF. *plais*.

Plage, *sb.* a region, Cath. ; **plages**, *pl.*, S2, C3, HD.-OF. *plage*, a region, land, sea-coast (Cotg.) ; Lat. *plaga* (Vulg.).

Plaid, *sb.* plea, dispute in a law-court, S ; *plait*, S ; **plee**, Prompt. ; *placitum*, Voc. ; **ple**, SkD, W ; *play*, SkD ; *place*, *pl.*, pleas, S3.—AF. *plait*, *play*, OF. *plaid*, *plait*, *plat*, proceedings in a law-court, a trial, law-court ; Late Lat. *placitum*, literally, what is pleasing, hence a decision, law-court, pleading.

Plaidi, *v.* to plead, bring a complaint, argue, S ; **plede**, PP ; *placitare*, Voc. ; *plete*, PP, S3, Prompt.—AF. *plaidier*, OF. *pleidier*.

Plaiding, *sb.* pleading, S ; **pledyng**, PP ; *pletynge*, S3, Prompt.

Flat, *adj.* flat, level, Prompt. ; *adv.* completely, fully, JD, C2.—OF. *plat*.

Flatly, *adv.* flatly, fully, S3, I-ID, Prompt.

Plate, *sb.* plate-armour, S2, C2 ; *plates*, *pl.*, PP.-AF. *plate*, a plate of metal, bullion, silver-plate, *f.* of *plat*, flat.

Platte, *pt. s. reflex.* threw himself flat, PP, S2.

Playn, *adv.* plainly, clearly, C2, C3 ; see **Pleyn**.

Playne, *v.* to complain, S2, PP ; **playn**, S3 ; *pleyne*, PP, C2 ; *pleyn*, S3 ; *plane*, S3 ; **pleignen**, *pr. pl.*, S2 ; *pleynand*, *pr. p.*, S2 ; **plenand**, H.—OF. *plaighn*, stem of *plaignant*, *pr. p.* of *plaindre* (*pleindre*) ; Lat. *plangere*.

Playnte, *sb.* complaint, lament, PP ; **pleinte**, C2 ; **pleyntes**, *pl.*, C3.—OF. *pleinte* ; Late Lat. *plancia*, from Lat. *plangere*.

Playnyng, *sb.* complaint, S3.

Playte, *sb.* a fold, *plica*, Prompt. ; *pleytes*, *pl.*, plaits of a cord, HD.-OF. *pleit*, a fold ; Lat. *plicium*, folded. Cf. **Plite**.

Playten, *v.* to fold, Prompt. ; **pletand**, *pr. p.*, S3 ; *pletede*, *pt. s.*, S2.

Ple, *sb.* plea, W ; see **Plaid**.

Pleinte, *sb.* complaint, C2 ; see **Playnte**.

Plenere, *adj.* full, PP ; *adv.* in full numbers, PP ; **plener**, PP, HD.—OF. *plenier* ; Late Lat. *plenarium*.

Plenerliche, *adv.* fully, HD ; **plenerly**, S2.

Plenissen, *v.* to fill ; **plenyst**, pp., S3.—From OF. *pleniss*-, stem of *plenissant*, *pr. p.* of *plenir*, from Lat. *plenum*.

Plentee, *sb.* plenty, C2 ; **plente**, Prompt.-OF. *plente* ; Lat. *plenitatem*.

Plenteuous, *adj.* plenteous, abundant, C, PP ; **plenteuous**, W ; *plentuous*, SkD ; **plentefous**, H ; *plentuous*, S2 ; **plenteus**, SkD.-OF. *plentivous*.

Plentenouslier, *adv. comp.* more plenteously, W.

Plenteuousnesse, *sb.* plenteousness, HD.

Plentuuste, *sb.* plentifulness, H.

Plesauunce, *sb.* pleasure, kindness, PP ; **plesance**, B, S2, Cath., C2.—OF. *plaisance*.

Plete, *v.* to plead, S3, PP, HD, Prompt. ; see **Plaidi**.

Pletede, *pt. s.* plaited, folded up, S2 ; see **Playten**.

Play, *sb.* play, C2 ; **pleie**, S.-AS. *plega*, brisk motion, fighf play (OET).

Pleyen, *v.* to play, amuse oneself, PP, C₂; *pleien*, S, PP; **pleiden**, *pt.* *pl. refl.*, S₂.—AS. *plegian*, to play on an instrument (OET), to play, 'Indere,' to move briskly (Grein), *plegan* (Sievers, 391): OS. *plegan*, to wager, to answer for; cp. OHG. *plegan* (Otfried).

Pleyn, *adj.* even, level, plain, clear, Prompt., C, C₃; **playn**, B; *adv.* plainly, clearly, C₃; **playn**, C₃.—AF. *plain*; Lat. *planum*.

Pleyn, *v.* to complain, S₃; see **Flayne**.

Pleyn, *adj.* full, C, C₃, PP.—OF. *plein*; Lat. *plenum*.

Pleynly, *adv.* fully, C.

Pliht, *sb.* danger, S₂; **pliht**, WA.—AS. *pliht* (OET.).

Plihten, *v.* to pledge, plight, PP, S₂; *plyghte*, PP, Prompt.; **plihte**, S; *plyghte*, *pt. s.*, PP; **plyhten**, *pl.*, PP; *pliht*, *pp.*, PP, S₂; *plyht*, S₂; **pliht**, PP; **plyht**, S₃; *plight*, PP; *plgght*, C₃; **i-pluht**, S; **y-plihte**, PP; **i-pliht**, S₂.—AS. *plihtan*, to imperil, to venture (Schmid).

Plihtful, *adj.* dangerous, S₂.

Plite, *sb.* state, condition, manner, SkD (p. 822), CM, WA; see **Plyte**.

Plouh, *sb.* plough, PP; *plow*, Prompt.; *plewch*, B; **plouh**, PP; *ploh*, S₂; *plewys*, *pl.*, S₃. *Comb.*: **plouh-fot**, plough-foot, PP; **plow-lond**, a measure of land, *carrucata*, S₂; *plowelond*, Voc.; **plowlond**, Prompt.; *ploghe* of *lande*, Cath.; *plowes* of *lond*, G; *plow-man*, *plongman*, C₂, PP; **plouhman**, PP; *pluch-ox*, plough-ox, S₃; **plowstert**, plough-tail or handle, Prompt.—Icel. *plógr*, plough; cp. AS. *ploh*, ploughland (SkD), OHG. *pluag*, plough (Otfried).

Plukken, *v.* to pluck, PP, Prompt.; *plokken*, PP; *plyghte*, *pt. s.*, CM, C₂, PP; *plyght*, *pl.*, C₂ (p. 290).—AS. *pluccian*.

Plume, *sb.* feather; *plumes*, *pl.*, PP; **plomys**, S₃.—OF. *plume*; Lat. *pluma*.

Plye, *v.* to bend, C₂.—AF. *plier*; Lat. *plicare*, to fold.

Plyght, *pp.* plighted, pledged, C₃; see **Plihten**.

Plyghte, *pt. s.* plucked, pulled, C₂; see **Plukken**.

Plyte, *sb.* state, condition, Prompt., C₃, WA; *plite*, CM, WA; *plit*, S₂.—OF. *plite*, SkD (p. 822), *pliste*; Late Lat. **plicita*, from Lat. *plicare*, to fold. Cf. **Playte**, **Plye**.

Poer, *sb.* power, S₂; *poeir*, S₂; *power*, Prompt.; **powere**, army, WA; **pouwer**, PP.—OF. *poër*, *poeir*; Late Lat. *potēre*, to be able.

Poised, *pt. s.* weighed, PP; see **Peisen**.

Poke, *sb.* a bag, Cath., PP, S; **pooke**, Prompt.; **poc**, S₂; **powke**, PP; **pouh**, PP.—Cp. ODu. *poke*.

Poket, *sb.* pocket, Prompt.; **pokets**, *pl.*, C₃.

Pokke, *sb.* pustule, Prompt.; *poke*, Voc.; **pokkes**, *pl.*, C₃, Voc., PP.

Pokok, *sb.* a peacock, PP; see **Pecok**.

Polcat, *sb.* polecat, C₃; *pulkat*, Prompt., voc.; **pulcatte**, SkD; **powikat**, SkD.—ME. *pol*; OF. *pole*, *polle*; Lat. *pulla*. Cf. **Pulte**.

Poletes, *sb.* *pl.* pullets, S₂; see **Pulte**.

Polische, *v.* to polish, PP; *pulische*, Cath.; *puliche*, Cath.; **polsche**, PP; *pulsche*, PP; **pulched**, *pp.*, S₃.—From OF. *poliss*, stem of *polissant*, *pr. p.* of *polir*; Lat. *polire*.

Poll, *sb.* poll, head, WW; head, person, WA; *pol*, PP; *polles*, *pl.*, PP. *Comb.*: *poll-ax*, *pole-axe*, C; **polax**, CM.

Poll, *v.* to cut off the hair, WW, Manip.; **powled**, *pt. pl.*, WW; **pollid**, *pp.*, W, W₂; **powled**, WW. *Comb.*: *polled hen*, C (p. 125); *pulled hen*, bald, moulting hen, C.

Polle, *v.* to get money unfairly, by extortion, Palsg.; *poll*, *spoliare*, Manip., S₃, ND, Sh.—The same word as above.

Poller, *sb.* an extortioner, ND.

Polling, *sb.* unfair exaction, S₃.

Polyue, *sb.* pulley, C₂, CM; **polyff**, ONE (I. 108).

Pomade, *sb.* cider, PP.

Pomage, *sb.* cider, HD.

Pome, *sb.* pomade, S₃. *Comb.*: **pome-water**, a kind of apple, HD; *porn-water*, the apple of the eye, HD.—OF. *pome*, apple; Lat. *pomum*.

Pomel, *sb.* a knob, a boss, C, W₂; *pomels*, *pl.*, S₃; *pomelles*, HD.

Pomely, *adj.* spotted like an apple, C, C₃; *pomelee*, HD. *Comb.*: **pomely gris** (= *gris pommelé*), dapple grey, Cotg.—OF. *pommelé*.

Ponne, *sb.* pan, PP; see **Fanne**.

Pons, *sb.* *pl.* pence, S₂; see **Peny**.

Pope, *sb.* the pope, PP; **pape**, S. *Der.*: **popetrie**, popery, S₃.—AS. *pāpa*; Church Lat. *papa*.

Popet, *sb.* puppet, C2, SkD, CM.-OF. *poupette*.

Popngay, *sb.* parrot, popinjay, S3 ; see Papejay.

Poraille, *sb.* poor people, C ; see Poueraill.

Porchas, *sb.* gain, winnings, S2 ; see **Purchas**.

Pore, *adj.* poor, S2 ; see **Pouer**.

Poret, *sb.* a kind of leek, PP, Prompt. ; **porettes**, *pl.*, S2, P.—OF. *porrette* (Cotg).

Pors, *sb.* purse, S2 ; see Purse.

Portatyf, *adj.* portable, light, P.-OF. *portatif*, lively of body (Cotg.).

Porte, *sb.* gate, WW ; port, Sh. ; **ports**, *pl.*, S3.—AF. *porte* ; Lat. *porta*.

Portrey, *v.* to pourtray, PP ; **purtraye**, PP ; **purtraye**, PP ; **purtreied**, *pp.*, S3 ; **portred**, S3 ; **porturat**, S3.—OF. *portray*, stem of *portrayant*, *pr. p.* of *portraire* ; Late Lat. *protrahere*.

Porueid, *pp.* provided, S2 ; see **Purue**-*yen*.

Pose, *sb.* cold in the head, Sz, Prompt., Cath., Palsg., Voc., C3.—Wel. *pas*, a cough ; for cognates see SkD (*s. v.* *wheeze*), and Brugmann, § 441.

Possen, *v.* to push, S, PP, C M Prompt. ; *posshen*, PP.-OF. *pousser*, C2.—*pouls* ; Lat. *pulsare*, frequent. of *pellere*.

Pot, *sb.* a vessel for cooking or drinking from, SkD. Comb. : **pot-parlament**, a talk over one's cups, S3 ; **pot-shed**, *potsherd*, S3 ; **pot-styk**, *pot-stick*, *motorium*, Voc. ; **pot-stykke**, *motorium*, Voc. ; **pot-stick**, S3.

Potte, *pl. s.* put, S2 ; see **Putten**.

Pouderen, *v.* to powder, SkD ; **poudereren**, S3 ; **pulderit**, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *pouderer*, *poldrer* ; Lat. *puluerare*.

Poudre, *sb.* powder, C3, W ; **pouder**, PP ; **poudir**, W ; **poulder**, HD ; **pulder**, S3. Comb. : **poudre marchaunt**, flavouring powder, C.—AF. *poudre*, *puldre*, OF. *puldre* ; Lat. *puluerem*, dust.

Povn, *sb.* peacock, S3.—OF. *poun*, *paon* ; Lat. *paunonem* ; see BH (Introd., 27). Cf **Pe-cok**.

Pound, *sb.* pound, PP ; **punde**, *dat.*, S ; **pownd**, *pz.*, S2. Comb. : **pound-mele**, *hy pounds* at a time, PP, S2 ; **pound-mel**, P.-AS. *pund* ; Lat. *pondus*, a weight.

Pound, *sb.* an enclosure, pound, pond, S2 ; **pond**, SkD ; **ponde**, Prompt. ; **poonde**, Cath. Comb. : **pondfolde**, a pound, pin-

fold, PP ; **poundfalde**, PP ; **ponfolde**, PP.-AS. *pund*, an enclosure (Schmid).

Pouren, *v.* to pore, gaze steadily, C3 ; **pore**, CM ; **powre**, C ; **pure**, S ; **pirith**, *pr. s.*, PP.

Pous, *sb.* pulse, PP, CM ; **pounce**, S2 ; **powce**, Prompt.—OF. *pouls*, *polz* ; Lat. *pulsum* (acc.).

Pouste, *sb.* power, P, B, HD, H (77. 65) ; **poste**, HD ; **potestat**, W ; **poustees**, *pl.*, violent attacks, PP ; **potestatis**, powers, W.—AF. *pouste*, *poeste*, OF. *podeste* ; Lat. *potestatem*.

Pout, *v.* to poke, to stir with a long instrument, JD. Comb. : **pout-staff**, a net fastened to two poles, used for poking the banks of rivers, D, S3.

Poueraill (**Poveraill**), *sb.* the poor people, B ; **purraile**, PP ; **poraille**, PP, C ; **porails**, *pt.*, W2.—AF. *poverail*.

Pouerte (**Poverte**), *sb.* poverty, meanness, shabbiness, PP, C2, WA ; **powerte**, B, pouert, WA, PP, S2, S3, C3, W, W2.—OF. *povertè* ; Late Lat. *paupertas* ; see Constans (Supplement, p. 32).

Poure (**Povre**), *adj.* poor, S, PP, S2, C2 ; **pouere**, PP, S2 ; **pouer**, S2 ; **pore**, S, S2 ; **pure**, S2, S3 ; **pouerore**, *comp.*, S2 ; **pourest**, *superl.*, C2 ; **poure**, *adv.*, C2.—OF. *povre* ; Lat. *pauperem*.

Pourelliche (**Poyrelliche**), *adv.* poorly, C2 ; **pourelly**, C.

Poynt, *sb.* point, a small portion, a bit, S2 ; **poynthe**, Prompt. *Phr.* : at the **poyn**t, conveniently placed, S2 ; in point, at the point, about to, S2.—OF. *point* ; Lat. *punctum*. Comb. : **point-deuys**, at **point-deuys**, with the greatest exactness, in detail, minutely, CM, C2 ; **point-device**, HD.—OF. *point* ; Lat. *punctum*.

Poyntil, *sb.* a style to write with, W, W2 ; **poynstyle**, Voc.—OF. *pointille*.

Poys, *sb.* weight, S3 ; see **Peis**.

Prane, *sb.* prawn, Prompt., Manip., Palsg., ND ; **praune**, SkD ; **pranys**, *pl.*, S3.—OF. **parne*, **perne* ; Lat. *perna*, a ham ; cp. It. *perna*, a nakre fish (Florio). For the changes in meaning, cp. It. *gambarelli*, prawns (Florio), from *gamba*, a leg.

Pranglen, *v.* to press ; **prangled**, S.—Cp Du. *prangen* ; Goth. *praggan*, to press.

Prank, *adj.* full of sensational tricks ; **pranker**, *comp.*, ND.

Franken, *v.* to arrange the folds of a dress, SkD, Prompt., Palsg., HD ; **prancke**, ND ; **pranke**, to frisk about, Manip.

Pranker, *sb.* one who dresses gaily, ND.

Prankie, *adj.* fine, gorgeous, S3.

Praty, *adj.* pretty, *elegantulus*, Prompt. ; *prestans*, Cath. ; **pretie**, *scitus*, *facetus*, Manip. ; **pratelly**, *adv.*, CM.-Cp. Late Lat. *practicus*, 'peritns' (Dncange).

Prayabill, *adj.* to be entreated, H.

Prayen, *v.* to pray, PP ; see **Preyen**.

Prechen, *v.* to preach, C2. -OF. *precher* (*prescher*) ; Lat. *praedicare*.

Prechour, *sb.* preachers, PP ; **prechoures**, *pl.*, PP, S3.—OF. *precheor* ; Lat. *praedicatorum*.

Predicament, *sb.* in logic, one of the most general classes into which things can be distributed ; **predicamentes**, *pl.*, S3.—Schol. Lat. *praedicamentum*.

Prees, *sb.* ; see **Presse**.

Preie, *sb.* prey, S ; pray, Prompt., PP ; **prayes**, *pl.*, spoils, S2.—OF. *preie* (mod. *proie*) ; Late Lat. *prēda* ; Lat. *praeda*) ; cp. AF. *praie*.

Prente, *sb.* print, impression, SkD ; **prent**, S3 ; **preynt**, Prompt. ; **prynte**, PP, W.-OF. *preint*, pp. of *preindre* ; Lat. *premere*, to press.

Prenten, *v.* to print, impress, CM ; **preentyn**, Prompt.

Prentis, *sb.* apprentice, S2, P ; **prentyce**, Prompt. ; **prentys**, PP ; *pl.*, PP ; **prentises**, PP. See **Apprentis**.

Prentishode, *sb.* apprenticeship, PP.

Presse, *sb.* a press, throng, SkD, PP ; **pres**, CM, C2 ; **prees**, CM, S2, C2, C3 ; **prease**, Cotg., S3 ; **preace**, S3.—AF. *presse*, a throng.

Pressour, *sb.* press for cloth, S2, PP ; winepress, W ; **pressoure**, *pressorium*, Cath. ; **presour**, W ; **pressours**, *pl.*, W2.—OF. *pressoir* ; Lat. *pressorium*.

Prest, *adj.* ready, quick, G, S2, S3 ; *adv.*, PP, S3 ; **presteste**, *superl.*, S2 ; **pretest**, P ; **prestliche**, *adv.*, readily, PP ; **prestly**, PP ; **prestely**, S2.—AF. *prest* ; Late Lat. *praestum* (Ducange).

Prest, *sb.* priest, S, PP, S2, C2 ; **preest**, PP ; **preeste**, Prompt. ; **preostes**, *pl.*, S2 ; **prestes**, S2 ; **prustes**, S2.—AS. *preost* ; Church Lat. *presbyter* (Vulg.) ; Gr. πρεσβύτερος, elder (LXX).

Preste, *adj.* *superl.* (for *pret-ste*), proud-est, highest, S2 ; see **Proud**.

Presthod, *sb.* presthod, PP ; **preesthood**, Prompt.

Preaen, *v.* to prove, try, test, abide a test, C2, C3 ; see **Prouen**.

Prevy, *adj.* privy, secret, S3 ; see **Pryue**.

Preyen, *v.* to pray, C2, PP, Prompt. ; **preien**, PP, S, S2 ; **preith**, *pr. s.*, S2 ; **preijede**, *pt. s.*, PP ; **preide**, S, PP ; **preyd**, S2 ; **y-prayed**, pp., S2, C2.—AF. *preier* (*praier*) ; Late Lat. *precare* (Lat. *precari*).

Preyere, *sb.* prayer, Prompt., S2, C2 ; **preiere**, PP.-AF. *preiere* ; It. *pregaria* ; Church Lat. *precaria*.

Pricasour, *sb.* a hard rider, C, CM.

Price, *sb.* high esteem, S2 ; see **Prys**,

Pricket, *sb.* a buck ; see **Pryket**.

Primate, *sb.* the first place, H.-Lat. *primatus* (Vulg.).

Primordiyall, *sb.* origin, S3. — OF. *primordial* ; Church Lat. *primordiale* (Dncange).

Prim-sejnen, *v.* to give the prima signatio, to sign with the cross, an act preliminary to christening ; **primm-sejnesst**, 2 *pr. s.*, S ; **y-primisined**, pp., S2.—OF. *primseigner* (Ducange) ; cp. Icel. *primsigna*.

Principatus, *sb. pl.* powers, dominions, rulers, W.—Lat. *principatus* (Vulg.).

Prisun, *sb.* prison, S.-AF. *prisun* ; Lat. *prensionem*, *prehensionem*, a taking, a capture. Cf. **Fryson**.

Prisun, *sb.* a prisoner; prisunes, *pl.*, S ; **prysouns**, PP ; **prysuns**, H ; prisuns, S2 ; prisounes, P ; **presons**, WA.-AF. *prisoun*, OF. prison ; see **Constans**.

Prisoner, *sb.* gaoler, keeper of a prison, S.

Proces, *sb.* narrative, history, C2, HD, WA.-OF. *procès* ; Lat. *processum*.

Proche, *v.* to approach ; **prochinge**, *pr. p.*, S3.—OF. *procher* (in *approcher*) ; Late Lat. *propiare*.

Procuratour, *sb.* proctor, agent, PP ; **procuratoure**, steward, W ; **proketowre**, Prompt.-AF. *procuratour* ; Lat. *procuratorem* (Vulg.).

Profyte, *sb.* profit, Prompt. ; **prophete**, PP.-AP. *profit* ; Lat. *profectum*.

Profyten, *v.* to profit, Prompt. ; **profitide**, *pt. s.*, grew, W ; **prophitide**, *pl.*, S2.

Proheme, *sb.* a proem, prologue, C2.—OF. *proème* ; Lat. *proemium* ; Gr. προοίμιον.

Proinen, *v.* to prune, preen, trim, adorn, SkD, HD, ND ; **proigne**, HD ; **prune**, CM, SkD ; **proynd**, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *progner*, also *provigner*, to propagate by

taking cuttings (Cotg.); from OF. *provin*, a sucker (Cotg.), also *provain*; Lat. *pro-paginem*.

Proiner, *sb.* pruner, ND.

Prollen, *v.* to search about, prowl, C3, Prompt., Palsg.; **proule**, Manip.

Promissionoun, *sb.* promise. *Phr.*: the land of **promyssioun** (or of **beheste**), the Holy Land, S2.—Lat. *promissionem*; cp. *terra repromissionis* (Heb. 11, 9, Vulg.).

Promyt, *v.* to promise, S3, JD.—Lat. *promittere*; cp. OF. *prometre*.

Propre, *adj.* separate, distinct, PP, C2; fine, goodly, PP, C3; proper, S2.—AF. *propre*, fit; Lat. *proprium*.

Propreliche, *adv.* properly, suitably, PP.

Proprete, *sb.* property, peculiarity, SkD; **propirte**, PP; **propertes**, *pl.*, S2, WA; **propurtes**, PP.—OF. *propriété*, a property (Cotg.); Lat. *proprietas*.

Prospectyues, *sb. pl.* perspective glasses, C2. Comb.: prospective glass, telescope, C2 (*n.*).—OF. prospective, 'the prospective, perspective or Optick art' (Cotg.).

Proud, *adj.* proud, PP, WA; **prowd**, PP; **prout**, PP, S2; **prud**, *s*; **prut**, *s*; *pmte*, *pl.*, S; **prude**, S; **preste** (*pretste*), *superl.*, S2.—AS. *prūt*; cp. *īcel*, *prūdr*.

Proue, *sb.* proof, S3; **preue**, CM, C2; **preef**, C3; **prief**, S3.—OF. *preuve*; Late Lat. *proba*; from Lat. *probare*.

Prouen, *v.* to prove, try, test, PP, S; **preouen**, S2, PP; **preuen**, PP, C2, C3; **pruf**, *imp. pl.*, 1, S2; **preuede**, *pt. s.*, S2; **proued**, *pl.*, S2; **preued**, *pp.*, S3.—OF. prover (*prouer*); Lat. *probare*.

Proneade, *sb.* food, Manip.; **prouendre**, food, PP; a prebend, ecclesiastical benefice, PP, CM.—OF. *provende* (*proendre*); Church Lat. *praebenda*, a ration, allowance, see BH (Introduct. § 40).

Prouendre, *sb.* a prebendary, SkD.—OF. *provendier*.

Prouendren, *u.* to provide with prebends, P.

Prouendrerers, *sb. pl.* men who hold prebends, S2, PP.

Prouisours, *sb. pl.* men named by the pope to a living not vacant, S2, PP.—Church Lat. *provisores* (Ducange).

Prow, *sb.* profit, advantage, C, C3, G,

H, PP, HD; **prou**, H.—OF. *prou*, *pru*, advantage (Bartsch).

Prowesse, *sb.* prowess, S2; **pruesse**, S.—AF. *pruesse*, OF. *proece*.

Prustes, *sb. pl.* priests, S2; see **Prest**.

Prut, *adj.* proud, S; see **Proud**.

Pryde, *sb.* pride, PP; **prute**, S2; **prude**, PP, S, S2; **pruyde**, P; **pruide**, PP, S2; **pride**, S2 (p. 74).—AS. *prȳte*. See **Proud**.

Prydeles, *adj.* void of pride, C2.

Pryen, *v.* to pry, PP, C3; **prien**, PP; **pry**, Cath.; **prie**, 1 *pr. s.*, Palsg.

Fryk, *sb.* a sting, Prompt.; **prik**, point, WA.

Pryket, *sb.* a young buck, *capriolus*, Prompt.; **pricket**, a buck in his second year (named from his *pricking* horns), S3, HD, Cotg. (*s. v. dagard*).

Prykie, *v.* to prick, goad, spur, ride fast, PP; **prikken**, C2, Prompt.; **pryghte**, *pt. s.*, C2.

Prykiere, *sb.* rider, horseman, PP.

Prykke, *sb.* a broach, Prompt.; **prikke**, puncture, sting, C, C2.

Pryklyng, *pr. p.* urging, S3.

Pryme, *sb.* the period from six o'clock to 9 a.m., also 9 a.m., Prompt., S, PP, C2, C3; **prime**, S, S3, WA. *Phr.*: **heij** prime, high prime, 9 a.m., PP. Comb.: **prime-tide**, prime, S.—Church Lat. *prima*.

Prymer, *sb.* primer, C2.

Pryns, *sb.* prince, PP; **prynce**, Prompt.—AF. *prince*; Lat. *principem*.

Prynshode, *sb.* princely dignity, W; **prinshool**, W.

Prynte, *sb.* print, W; see **Frente**.

Prys, *sb.* price, prize, value, excellence, high esteem, C, C2, PP; **pris**, S, S2, PP; **price**, WA, S2; **pryce**, Prompt.—AF. *pris*; Lat. *pretium*, see BH, § 32.

Prys, *adj.* prize, chief, PP; **pris**, S2; **prijs**, S3.

Prysen, *v.* to set a price, Prompt.; **priss**, to prize, S2.

Pryson, *v.* to put in prison, Prompt.; **y-prisoned**, *pp.*, G. See **Prisun**.

Prysonere, *sb.* prisoner, captive, Prompt.; **priscnere**, PP.—OF. *prisonier*, AF. *prisoner*.

Pryue, *adj.* secret, intimate, PP, S2; **pruuee**, C2, C3; **priaei**, S2; **prevy**, S3; **pruuee**, *adv.*, C2; **priaes**, *sb. pl.*, secret friends, P; **pruueliche**, *adv.*, secretly, S2,

PP; **pruely**, C2; **pryuely**, C2.—AF. *prive*; Lat. *privatum*.

Pryuen, v. to deprive, Prompt.; **prife**, H; **pruyyd**, pt. s., H.-OF. *priver*; Lat. *privare*.

Pryuete, sb. privy, secret counsel, PP; **pruinitee**, S2, C2, C3; **pruyyte**, S2.—A1? *pruete*.

Psalm, sb. psalm, H, PP; see **Salm**.

Psautere, sb. psalter, H (p. 3); see **Sauter**.

Publisshen, v. to make public, PP, C2; **publische**, W (Mt. 1, 19); **pupplische**, S2; **publice**, imp. s., PP.—A form due to analogy from OF. *publier*; Lat. *publicare*.

Pucelle, sb. a girl, maiden; **pucell**, S3.—OF. *pucelle*, *pulcelle*; dimin. from Lat. *pullus*, the young of any animal; cp. OF. *polle*, maiden (Bartsch). Cp. **Pulte**, **Polcat**.

Pukken, v. to poke, push, incite, P; **pukked**, pt. s., P.

Pulched, pp. polished, S3; see **Polische**.

Pulte, sb. pullet, Prompt.; **poletes**, pl., S2, PP.—OF. *polete*; dim. of *pole*, *polle*; Lat. *pulla*. Cf. **Pucelle**, **Polcat**.

Pulten, v. to push, beat, strike, put, PP, S2; **pelte**, PP; **pilte**, PP, SkD (s. v. *pelt*); **pulte**, pt. s., PP; **pult**, PP, S2; **pelte**, S; **pelt**, PP; i-pilt, pp., G; **pilt**, S, SkD.

Pulter, sb. poulterer, Cath.—AF. *poleter*, *pulteler*.

Pultrie, sb. poultry, S3, C, Prompt. *pultry*, name of a London street, the Poultry, S3.—AF. *pultrie*, *poetrie*.

Punde, sb. dat. pound; see Pound (1).

Puple, sb. people, PP, Prompt., W2; **pupel**, S2; **poeppe**, PP; **puplis**, pl., W2.—OF. *peuple*, *poeppe* (AF. *people*); Lat. *populum*.

Pur, adj. pure, thorough, complete, S2, PP; pure, PP, S3, C; **puir**, PP; **puire**, PP; **pur**, adv., completely, S2; pure, merely, very, S3; **purlyche**, adv., purely, completely, S3.—OF. *pur*; Lat. *purum*.

Purchacen, v. to acquire, purchase, PP; **purchasen**, C3.—AF. *purchacer*, to pursue, to acquire; OF. *porchacier*.

Purchas, sb. gain, winnings, C, G; **porchas**, S2.—AF. *purchas*.

Purchasour, sb. prosecutor, C.—AF. *purchasour*.

Pnrchasyng, sb. prosecution, C.

Purfil, sb. the furred trimming of a dress, P; **purfyle**, P; **purfle**, a hem, Manip.

Purfilen, v. to embroider on an edge, to purl, C, P; **purfle**, Cotg.—OF. *pourfiler*, from *filer*, to twist threads, from *fil*, thread; Lat. *filum*.

Purple, sb. purple garments, S, PP; **purpire**, H (44. 11); **purpour**, adj., S3; **purpur**, W; **purpres**, pt., purple coverings, S.—AF. *purpre*; Lat. *purpura*.

Purpurat, adj. of a purple colour, S3.—Lat. *purpuratus*, clad in purple.

Purpuresse, sb. a seller of purple (= *purpuraria*), W.

Purse, sb. purse, bag, PP, S, C3; **purs**, PP, C2, C; **orse**, PP; **ors**, S2.—AS. *purs* (Engl. Studien, xi. 65, l. 36); Late Lat. *bursa*; Gr. *βύρσα*, a skin.

Purtenaunce, sb. appurtenance, belongings? PP; **portenance**, the intestines of an animal, WW; **portenance**, Palsg.; **purtenancis**, pl., S3.—OF. *appartenance* (Cotg.).

Purtreied, PP. portrayed, S3; see **Portrey**.

Purveour, sb. purveyor, PP, SkD.—AF. *purveour*.

Purveyaunce, sb. providence, provision, plan, means of getting, equipment, W; **purveiance**, S2, C3; **purueance**, S2.—AF. *purveaunce*, OF. *porveance*; Lat. *providentia*.

Purueyen, v. to provide, W2, C2, PP; **puruay**, S2, H; **poruayen**, H; **porueynde** pr. p., S2; **purueid**, pp., S3; **pourveid**, S2; **porueid**, S2.—AF. *purveier*, *purveier*, for OF. *porveoir*; Lat. *providere*.

Puðeren, v. to poke about, S (9. 96).

Putten, v. to put, push, PP, W; **puten**, S; **putten**, PP; **puttide**, pt. s., S2; **potte**, S2; **pot**, pl., S2; **putten** to, added, assented, W; **put**, pp., H; **y-put**, C3; **i-put**, G.

Puttynge, sb. pushing, instigation, H,

Puyssant, adj. powerful, SkD; **puissant**, S3.—OF. *puissant*, *poissant*; Late Lat. **poscentem*, **possentem* (cp. It. *poscente*), from Lat. *posse*, to be able; see Constans (Notes, p. 23).

Puyssaunce, sb. might, power, HD; **puysaunce**, S3; **piscenoe**, S3.—OF. *puissance*, *boissance*.

Pykare, *sb.* a little thief, Prompt. ; **pyk-**ers, *pl.*, PP.

Pyke, *sb.* a pike, pointed pole, staff furnished with a spike, Prompt. ; **pyk**, S₂ ; **pykis**, *pl.*, thorns, prickles, S₃. *Comb.* : **pyk-staf**, pike-staff, PP.

Pyken, *v.* to pick, to steal, PP, Prompt. ; **picke**, WW ; **pykkand**, *pr. p.*, S₃ ; **pikid**, *pl. s.*, PP. *Comb.* : **pyke-herneis**, plunderers of armour, PP ; **pyke-hernois**, PP ; **pyke-porse**, one who steals a purse, PP ; **picke-parse**, S₃ ; **pick-purse**, a name for Paris, S₃ (p. 374) ; **pike-purs**, C. Cf. **Picchen**.

Pykeys, *sb.* a mattock, tool for digging, Prompt. ; **pykoys**, P ; **pycows**, Voc.—OF. *picois* (Ducange).

Pylche, *sb.* a furred garment, Voc., HD, Prompt. ; **pilche**, S₃, HD, ND. *Comb.* : **pilche-clut**, a pilch-clout, rag of a pilch, S.—AS. *pylce* ; Lat. *pellicia*, made of fur (Voc.).

Pylgrim, *sb.* pilgrim, PP ; **pilegrym**, S ; **pelegrim**, SkD ; **pylgrymes**, *pl.*, PP. —Prov. *pellegryns* ; Lat. *peregrinus* ; cp. OF. *pelerin*. See **Peregrin**.

Pylgrimage, *sb.* pilgrimage, PP ; **pel-rimage**, S.—AF. *pilrymage* ; OF. *pele-rinage*.

Pyment, *sb.* spiced wine and honey, CM. Voc. ; **piment**, nectar, Voc., HD ; **py-mente**, Prompt. —OF. *piment*, pigment (Bartsch) ; Late Lat. *pigmentum* (Ducange).

Pynden, *v.* to shut in the pound, Cath. ; **punt**, *pr. s.*, S.—AS. *pyndan* (in *for-pyndan*) ; cp. Icel. *pynda*. see **Pound**.

Pynder, *sb.* a pindar, pinner, one who

impounds stray cattle, Cath., Bardsley ; **pyndare**, Prompt. ; **pinder**, ND ; **pyunner**, Manip., Bardsley ; **pinner**, Bardsley.

Pyne, *sb.* anguish, torment, S, S₃, C₂, C₃ ; **pyñ**, S₂ ; **pyñes**, *pl.*, S, S₂ ; **pyñes**, S₂ ; **pyñe**, S ; **pyñen**, S ; **pyñen**, S₂.—AS. *pin* ; Late Lat. *pēna*, see Sievers, 69. Cf. **Payne**.

Pyñen, *v.* to torment, S₂ ; **pyñen**, S ; **pyñs**, *pr. s.*, S₂ ; **pyñede**, pt. s., suffered, PP ; **pyñede**, S₂ ; **pyñed**, pp., S ; **pyñed**, S₂ ; **pyñed**, S₂ ; **pyñed**, S.—AS. *pinian* (BT).

Pyning, *sb.* torture ; **pyning**, S. *Comb.* : **pyning-stoles**, stools of punishment, cuck-ing-stools, PP, S₂.—AS. *pinung*.

Pyñne, *sb.* pin, peg, dolt, bar, PP ; **pyñ**, G.—AS. *pin*, pin, peg (BT).

Pyñnen, *v.* to shut up, enclose, pen, PP ; **pyñnen**, PP, S₂ ; **pyñnen**, SkD.—AS. *pennan* (in *on-pennan*).

Pyñoun, *sb.* a pennon, C ; see **Penoun**.

Pyony, *sb.* peony, Prompt. ; **pyon**, Cath. ; **pyany**, Prompt. ; **pyones**, *pl.*, seeds of the peony, P ; **pyonies**, PP.—OF. *pione*, *ñion* (Cotg.) ; Lat. *p(a)eonía* ; Gr. *παωνία*, the peony.

Pyry, *sb.* storm of wind, gust, Prompt. ; **pyrie**, S₃ (p. 437) ; **pyrie**, HD, Prompt. (n) ; **pyrry**, Palsg., ND ; **pyrie**, S₃, ND ; **pyrie**, Prompt. (n), ND ; **pyrie**, Cotg. (s.v. *tourbillon*) ; **pyrie**, Florio (s. v. *créscia d'acqua*), HD.

Pyt, *sb.* pit, pool, Prompt. ; **put**, S, PP ; **ipit**, S ; **pytte**, Prompt. ; **pytte**, S, PP, Sa ; **pytte**, S₂.—AS. *pytt* ; Late Lat. **putius* ; Lat. *puteus*.

Q.

Quad, *adj.* and *sb.* evil, bad, the Evil One, MD, C₂ ; **qued**, MD, PP, owed, MD ; **quet**, MD ; **quede**, *dat.*, S₂ ; **quede**, S₂ ; **quede**, S₂.—AS. *cwæad* ; cf. Du. *kwaad*.

Quad, pt. s. quoth, S ; see **Quæden**.

Qudle, *v.* to wither, to die, S₃ (28 a, gr), SkD, ND, Sh. ; to overpower, intimidate, ND, SkD, Sh.

Quain, *sb.* trouble, mourning, S₂.—AS. **hwán* (see below).

Quainen, *v.* to lament, MD (s. v. *hwénen*) ; **whene**, MD.—AS. *hwánan* (in *á-hwánan*, BT).

Quair, *sb.* quire, book, S₃ ; **quayre**, Manip., CM ; **quayer**, Voc.—OF. *quayer* (F. *cahier*), Prov. *cazern* for *cadern* ; It. *quaderno* ; Lat. *quaternum* ; cp. Late Lat. *quaternio*, a sheet folded in four (Voc.). See **Quartern**.

Quaken, *v.* to quake, tremble, S₂ ; **cwakien**, S ; **quakede**, pt. s., PP, MD ; **quok** (*strong form*), PP ; **quook**, C₂, SkD ; **quoke**, S₂, H.—AS. *cwacian*.

Quakyng, *sb.* trembling, Prompt., MI ; **quakyng**, W.—AS. *cwacung*.

Qual, *sb.* whale, MD, Cath. (n) ; **qwal**, N 2'

Prompt.; **qwaylle**, Cath.; **quale**, S₂; **whal**, W₂; **hwel**, MD; **qualle**, *pl.*, S₂, Cath. (*n*); **quhalis**, S₃, Cath. (*n*).—AS. *hwæl*.

Qualm, *sb.* death, pestilence, S₂, H; **cwalm**, MD; **qualme**, *dat.*, C. AS. *cwealm*. See Quelen.

Quarel, *sb.* a square-headed cross-bow bolt, quarrel, WA, SkD; **quarelle**, S₂; quarrel, WA, ND.—AF. *quarel*, cross-bow bolt; Late Lat. *quadrellum* (acc.), a quarrel, a square tile, dimin. of Lat. *quadrus*, square.

Quarere, *sb.* quarry, Prompt.; **quareres**, *pl.*, S₂.—OF. *quarriere* (Cotg.); Late Lat. *quadraria*, quarry, deriv. from *quæus*. See above.

Quartern, *sb.* prison; **cwarterne**, *dat.*, MD; **quarterne**, S, MD.—AS. *cweartern*, prison, perhaps for AS. *quatern*, 'quaternio' (OET). Cp. Fr. *caserne* (Sp. *caserna*), barracks; Lat. *quaterna* (see Brachet); an etym. illustrated by the Fr. sea-term *casernet*, log-book, a deriv. of Lat. *quaternum*, see Dies, p. 755 (s. v. *cahier*).—See Quair.

Quarteroun, *sb.* a quarter, P, HD; **quartrun**, P, P.

Quat, **Quað**, *pt. s.* quoth, S; see **Queðen**.

Quatriuials, *sb. pl.* the quadrivials, the quadrivium, the four higher sciences: astrology, geometry, arithmetic, music, S₃ (14. 511).—From Late Lat. *quadrivium*, the four mathematical sciences; in Lat. a place where four ways meet.

Quave-mire, *sb.* quagmire, HD; **quamier**, DG.

Quauen, *v.* to shake, S₂, PP, Prompt.; **quave**, HD, D, DG.

Quauynge, *sb.* shaking, MD.

Quayle, *v.* to curdle, to coagulate, Palsg., Prompt., Manip.—OF. *coailier*; Lat. *coagulare*.

Quaynt, *adj.* prudent, wise, H; **quaynte**, quaint, curious, WA; see **Coint**.

Quayntis, *sb.* wisdom, prudence, H; see **Cointise**.

Quayre, *sb.* quire, book, CM see **Quair**.

Queade, *sb.* evil, iniquity, S₂; see **Quad**.

Queale, *sb.* a blister, pimple, *pupula*, Manip.; see **Whele**.

Quecchen, *v.* to shake, MD; **qwyccyn**, Prompt.; **quyche**, Palsg.; quitch, Cotg. (s. v. *oel*); **cwehte**, *pt. s.*, MD; **quehte**, MD.—AS. *cweccan*.

Qued, *adj.* bad, S₂, PP; see **Quad**.

Quedschipe, *sb.* wickedness, MD; **qweadschipe**, S; **cweadschipe**, S.

Queere, *sb.* quire, choir, Prompt.; **queer**, W₂; **quere**, W₂; **queir**, S₃.—OF. *chocur* (Cotg.); Lat. *chorum* (acc.); Gr. *χορὸς*.

Quek, *adj.* living, S₂; see **Quik**.

Quelen, *v.* to die, MD; **cwelen**, MD.—AS. *cwelan*, *pt. cwæl* (*pl. cwálon*), *pp. cwolen*. OHG. *quelen*; 'cruciari' (Tatian).

Quellen, *v.* to kill, S, S₂, C₃, C; **quelde**, *pt. s.*, S; **cwelled**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *cwellan*; cp. OHG. *quelen*, 'cruciari' (Tatian), *quellen* (Otfried).

Quellere, *sb.* executioner, MD.—AS. *cwellere*.

Queme, *adj.* pleasing, S, MD; **qweme**, convenient, WA; **cweme**, S; **wheme**, MD.—AS. (*ge*) *cwēme*, from *c(w)óm*, *pt. of cuman*; cp. OHG. (*bi*) *queman*, to come, to, to suit, fit (Otfried); see Kluge (s. v. *bequem*). See **Comen**.

Quemeful, *adj.* placable, W₂.

Quemen, *v.* to please, S, H, PP; **cwemen**, S; **cwemde**, *pt. s.*, S; **i-quemd**, *pp.*, S; **i-cwemet**, S.—AS. *cwēman*.

Quenchen, *v.* to quench, S, Prompt., S₃, SkD; **cwennkenn**, S; **queynte**, *pt. s.*, MD, S₂; **queynt**, *pp.*, MD, C; **y-kuenet**, S₂; **quenchid**, W₂.—AS. *cwenčan*.

Guene, *sb.* queen, wife, woman, **qucan**, S, C₂, C₃, WA; **quen**, S, C; **cuen**, S; **ruen**, MD; **kwene**, S; **cwene**, MD.—AS. *cwēn*; cp. OHG. *quena*, wife (Otfried); for root see Brugmann, § 467, 3.

Querel, *sb.* a complaint, dispute, quarrel, S₂, W₂; **querele**, SkD.—AF. *querele*; Late Lat. **querella*, for Lat. *querēla*.

Querne, *sb.* hand-mill, C₂, Prompt., Palsg., MD; **queerne**, W.—AS. *cweorn*; cp. Goth. *kwairnus*; see Brugmann, § 442.

Querroure, *sb.* quarry-man, CM. See **Quarere**.

Quest, *sb.* an inquiry, jury, verdict, G.—OF. *queste*, a quest (Cotg.). Quest is used for the proper legal term *enquest*; OF. *enqueste*.

Queste, *sb.* will, bequest, G; **qniste**, S. A corrupt form of **Quide** (q.v.), influenced by the above word.

Queðen, *v.* to speak, MD; **cweðen**, S, MD; **cwað**, *pt. s.*, S; **cwað**, S; **quæð**, S; **quað**, S, S₂; **quod**, s; **quat**, s; **quad**, s; **quod**, S, S₂, C₂; **koth**, S₃; **couth**, MD;

cothe, MD ; **hwat**, MD ; **wat**, S ; **ko**, S3 ; **i-cwede**, *pp.*, S.-AS. *cwēdan*, pt. *cwæð* (pl. *cwædon*), *pp.* *ge-cweden*.

Queynt, *adj.* prudent, fine, quaint, MD ; **queynte**, S3, C2, MD ; see **Coint**.

Queynte, pt. *s.* was extinguished, S2 ; see **Quenchen**.

Queyntelich, *adv.* skilfully, neatly, MD ; **queynteli**, S3 ; see **Cointeliche**.

Queyntise, *sb.* skill, S3 ; see **Cointise**.

Quide, *sb.* speech, bequest, MD ; **cwide**, S, MD.-AS. *cwide* ; cp. OHG. *quiti*, 'testimonium' (Tatian). See **Queßen**.

Quidities, *sb.* pt., S3.—From Late Lat. *quiditas*. a term of the Schoolmen: that which relates to the essence of a 'thing', having reference to the question *quid est*, what is it ? Cp. OF. *quidditatif*, 'quidditative, doubtful, full of quirks, contentions, wrangling' (Cotg.).

Quik, *adj.* and *adv.* living, quick, flowing (of water), S, S2, W ; **quic**, S, S2 ; **quek**, S2 ; **quyk**, S3, W, W2 ; **cwic**, S ; **cwike**, S ; **cwuce**, S ; **quicke**, S ; **quike**, *pl.*, S, S2 ; **quyke**, S, C ; **quycke**, S3.—AS. *cwic* (*cuc*) ; cp. OHG. *quēk* (Otfried).

Quikie, *v.* to cause to revive, also, to be kindled, PP ; **quike**, C3 ; **quyke**, C ; **cwikien**, MD.-AS. *cwician*.

Quikliche, *adv.* quickly, PP ; **quicliche**, S2.

Quiknen, *v.* to give life, to receive life, SkD ; **quykene**, W, W2.

Guiste, *sb.* will, bequest, S ; see **Queste**.

Quiten, *v.* to repay, PP ; see **Quyten**.

Quitter, *sb.* filth that runs from a wound, HD ; **quytur**, rottenness, HD ; **quyttere**, W2 ; **quitture**, DG.

Quod, *pt. s.* quoth, S, S2, C2 ; see **Queßen**.

Quok, *pt. s.* quaked, C2 ; see **Quaken**.

Quoynte, *adj.* skilful, MD, HD ; see **Coint**.

Quoynteliche, *adv.* skilfully, MD ; see **Cointeliche**.

Quoyntyse, *sb.* quaintness of dress, PP ; **quointise**, stratagem, S2 ; see **Cointise**.

Quyk, *adj.* living, moving, S3, W, W2 ; see **Quik**.

Quyk-myre, *sb.* quagmire, S3.

Quyknar, *sb.* giver of life, S3.

Quyr-boilly, *sb.* boiled leather, used for making defensive armour, C2.—OF. *cuir bouilli* (Cotg.).

Quyrry, *sb.* the quarry, the dog's share in the slaughtered game, S3 ; **quyrre**, SkD (s.v. *quarry*, p. 824) ; **querre**, SkD.-OF. *cuiree* ; Late Lat. *coriata*, from Lat. *corium*, hide, skin (OF. *cuir*).

Quyten, *v.* to requite, repay, settle, satisfy, S2, C2, C3, PP, W, H ; **quiten**, S2, PP ; **quitte**, *pt. s.*, G ; **qwit**, H ; **quyt**, *pp.*, PP ; *y-quit*, C2.—OF. *quiter* ; Late Lat. *quietare*.

Quytlly, *adj.* quite, H ; whitely, H.

Quytter, *v.* to twitter, S3.

Quytur, *sb.* rottenness, HD (p. 660) ; see **Quitter**.

R.

Ra, *sb.* roe, deer, CM ; see **Roos**.

Rabefe, *sb.* a war-horse ; **rabett**, HD ; **rabyghte**, I-ID ; **rabetis**, *pl.*, WA.-Icel. *rǫbitir*, an Arabian steed ; cp. Icel. *rǫbitar*, Arabs, see CV ; cp. OF. *arrabi* (BH).

Rac, *sb.* driven vapour, S2 ; see **Wrak**. **Rachenteges**, *pl.* chains, S ; see **Rak-en-teie**.

Racke, *v.* to stretch rent to its full value, S3. Cp. ODu. *racken*, to rack, *recken*, to stretch, reach out.

Rad, *adj.* afraid, S2, SD, H, J, B ; **redd**, WA ; **rade**, S2, H ; **radde**, S2.—Icel. *hræddr*.

Rad, *pt. s.* rode, S2 ; see **Riden**.

Rad, *adj.* quick, S ; **rade**, ready, S ; see **Raðe**.

Radde, *pt. s.* advised, S2 ; see **Reden**.

Raddour, *sb.* violence, WA ; see **Red-dour**.

Rade, *sb.* road, S2 ; see **Rode**.

Radnesse, *sb.* terror, SD ; **radnes**, B.

Radyous, *adj.* radiant, shining, S3 ; **radius**, S3 ; **radius**, S3.—Lat. *radius* : cp. F. *radieux*. See **Ray**.

Ræd, *sb.* advice, counsel, S ; see **Rede**.

Ræh, *adj.* fierce, cruel, SD, S ; **reh**, SD.-AS. *hræoh*.

Ræueden, *pt. pl.* spoiled, S ; see **Reuen**.

Ræueres, *sb. pl.* robbers, S ; see **Reuere**.

Rafte, *pt. s.* reft, robbed, C2 ; see **Reuen**.

Rage, sb. madness, S2.—AF. *rage* ; Lat. *rabiem*.

Rage, v. to toy wantonly, C ; **ragid**, pp., been wanton, WA.

Ragerie, sb. wantonness, CM.

Raght, pp. reached, S2 ; see Reohen.

Ragman, sb. a craven, the devil ; **ragman**, PP ; **raggeman**, PP.—Icel. *ragr* (for *argr*), craven, cowardly.

Ragman-roll, sb. the craven's roll, a term in Scottish history, JD, ND ; a game, HD ; ragman's rewe, a long jest, DG ; **ragmanrew**, series, Manip. Hence ragman, a deed sealed, a papal bull, PP ; **ragemon**, S2 ; **rageman**, a list, S3 ; **ragman**, a tedious story, JD ; **ragment**, JD.—Cp. E. *rigmarole*.

Rair, v. to roar, S3 ; see **Roren**.

Raiss, pt. s. rose, S2 ; see **Rysen**.

Rake, sb. only in compounds, as in **erend-rake**, messenger, SD.-AS. *derend-raca* ; cp. Icel. *eyrend-reki*, so *land-reki*, a king, see CV (s. v. *reki*). See **Ærnd-race**.

Rake, v. to run, wander, GO, S, S3, I.D. PP, JD, B ; **rayke**, H, S2 ; **raik**, WA, JD ; **reyke**, JD ; **reke**, HD ; **raykande**, pr. p., S2.—Icel. *reika*, to wander, cp. Swed. *raka*, to run hastily (Rietz).

Rake, sb. course, way, WA ; **rakke**, WA.

Rakel, adj. hasty, rash, CM, SkD (s. v. *rage*) ; **rakle**, C M ; **racle**, C M ; **rackel**, JD ; **rakyl**, Manip. ; **rakehell**, a bad fellow, Manip., ND.-Icel. *reikull*, wandering, unsettled. See above.

Raken, v. to scrape, diminish, to rake, S, Prompt. ; **raked**, pp., C2.—Icel. *raka*, to scrape, to rake away.

Raken-teie, sb. chain ; **raketeie**, S ; **raketeye**, S ; **rachenteges**, pl., S ; **raken-teis**, HD.-AS. *race&ah* (Voc.) ; *racente*, a chain + *tah*, a tie. With *racente*, cp. Icel. *rekendr*, OHG. *rahhinza*. See **Reken-enthis**.

Ram, sb. a ram, Prompt. -AS, ram (Voc.).

Ramage, adj. wild, CM. HD.-OF. *ramage*, wild (of a hawk), living in the branches (Cotg.) ; Late Lat. **ramaticum*, from *ramus*, a branch.

Rammish, adj. strong-scented, C3, CM.

Ramne, sb. bramble, W2 ; **ramyn**, H **rammy**, II.-Lat. *rhamnus* (Vulg.) ; Gr. *πάμνος* (LXX).

Rampe, sb. an ill-conditioned woman, C2 (v), HD.

Rampen, v. to ramp, to seize or scratch with the paws, to rage, C2 ; **raumpe**, S2 ; **rawmpide**, pt. s., HD.-AF. *raumper*, OF. *ramper*, to clamber.

Rande, sb. a strip or slice of meat, S3, HD ; **rand**, Cotg. (s. v. *giste*), ND.-AS. *rand*, a rim, edge ; cp. Swed. *rand*, a strip, stripe, Icel. *rönd* (pl. *randir*).

Randoun, sb. force, impetuosity, SkD. *Phr.* : in a **randoun**, in a furious course, B ; at **randoun**, left to one's own force, SkD.-OF. *randon*, 'the swiftmess and force of a strong and violent stream' (Cotg.) ; from OTeut. **randa*, a rim ; cp. AS *rand*. See above.

Ranke, adj. strong, luxuriant, rebellious, WA, Prompt. ; rank, S3 ; **ronk**, S2 ; rang, HD. A S. *ranc* ; cp. Icel. *rakkr* (for *rankr*), straight, upright, bold.

Ransaken, v. to search, S, PP, C, H.—Icel. *rannsaka*, to search a house ; Icel. *rann* ; Goth. *razn* ; cp. AS *rasn*, a plank, a beam, see Sievers, 179.

Rap, sb. rope, S ; see **Rope**.

Rap, pt. s. reaped, W ; see **Repen**.

Rape, sb. haste, S, PP, Prompt. ; rap, S2.—Icel. *hrap*, a falling down.

Rape, adj. hasty, G ; **rapest**, superl., PP.

Rapeliche, adv. hastily, PP ; **rapely**, G ; **rapelike**, S ; **rapli**, S2, G ; **rapelier**, comp., PP.

Rapen, v. to hasten, S, PP, Prompt. ; **take**, **rappe**, PP ; **rappe adonne**, to hurry along, PP. *Phr.* : **rape and renne**, to seize and plunder, C3 ; **rapen and rinen**, C3 (n) ; rap and rend, HD ; rap or **rende**, Palsg. ; rap and run, HD ; rap and **ran**, C3 (n) ; rap and reeve, C3 (n) ; rap and ree, C3 (n). — Icel. *hrapa*, to fall, rush headlong, hurry.

Rascall, sb. scrapings, refuse ; **rascaille**, PP ; **rascayle**, an animal not a beast of the chase, a hart not six years old, Prompt. (n) ; the common people, Prompt. ; **raskille**, the common herd, SkD ; **rascall**, refuse beast, Palsg., ND. ; **rascalles**, pl., common sort of men, low fellows, villains, S3.—AF. *rascaille* (*raskaylle*, *raskayle*), a rabble, cp. F. *racaille* ; from OF. *rasquer*, to scrape (Ducange) ; cp. OIt. *rascare* (Florio).

Rascall, adj. common, low, HD ;

Comb. : *rascall* wine, *tortivum vinum*, Prompt. (n).

Rase, v. to run, to race, SD, S₂ ; **rese**, S₂ ; **reysed**, pp. ridden, C.-AS. *rēsan*.

Rase, sb. a race, rush, SkD ; **ras**, SkD, Sa ; **rese**, S₂ ; **res**, SD, G (n) ; **rees**, attack, fit of passion, G.-AS. *rās*.

Rasen, v. to scrape, Prompt. -OF. *raser* ; Late Lat. *rasare*, freq. of Lat. *radere*.

Rasour, sb. razor, C₂, C, W₂ ; **rasure**, H (Ps. 51. 2). — OF. *rasoir* ; Late Lat. *rasorium*.

Raspen, v. to rasp, scrape, SkD ; **rospen**, S. — OF. *rasper* ; OHG. *raspōn*, see Weigand.

Rasse, sb. a raised mound or eminence, a cairn of stones, S₂ ; **raise**, HD. See **Reysen**.

Rat, *pr.* s. reads, PP ; see **Reden**.

Rab, sb. advice, S, SD.-Icel. *rād*.

Rathe, v. to advise, HD. See above.

Raſe, adj. quick, swift, SD ; **rad**, quick, S ; **rade**, pl., S ; **raddere**, comp. pl., S. — AS. *hræð*, *hræð*, also *hræd*, *hræd*, quick, also *rad*. Cp. Chron. ann. 755 (Parker) with the Laud MS.

Rathe, adv. early, PP, S₂, S₃ ; quickly, S, S₂ ; **raſe**, S ; **rath**, B ; **raſer**, comp., sooner, rather, PP, S, S₂, C₂ ; **redper**, S ; **raſest**, *superl.*, PP ; **raſeste**, S.

Rathly, adv. quickly, S₂ ; **raſeliche**, S ; **readliche**, S ; **radeliche**, HD ; **rade-ly**, S₂ ; **redliche**, S.-AS. *hræðlice*.

Raton, sb. rat, PP, Cath. ; **ratoun**, PP ; **ratones**, pl., PP.

Ratoner, sb. rat-catcher, PP, Voc. ; **rat-onere**, PP.

Ratte, sb. rat, PP ; rotte, Voc. ; rattis, pl., PP.-AS. *rat* (Voc.).

Ratten, v. to tear, SD.-Cp. MHG. *ratzen*, see Weigand (s. v. *ratsche*).

Rattes, sb. pl. rags, S ; rats, pieces, shreds, HD.

Raughte, *pt.* s. reached, C₂ ; see **Rechen**.

Raunson, v. to ransom, redeem, PP.

Raunsoun, sb. ransom, Sa, C ; **raunson**, S₂ ; **raunsun**, S₂ ; **raunceoun**, PP ; **ransoune**, B.-AF. *raunson*, *ranson*, OF. *rañson*, *reñçon* ; Lat. *redemptionem*.

Raueyn, sb. rapine, prey, W, PP ; **ravyne**, S₃ ; **ravyn**, Cath. ; **raueyns**, pl., W₂. — AF. *ravine* ; Lat. *rapina*, see BH, § 150.

Raueynour, sb. robber ; **raueinour**, W ; **rauyncur**, W₂.

Ravin, adj. ravenous, S₃, Sh.

Ravin, v. to seize and devour greedily, Sh., WW.

Ravined, adj. ravenous, Sh.

Rauischen, v. to seize with violence, PP ; **ravish**, WW ; **raueische**, imp. pl., W₂ ; **rauyschiden**, pt. pl., W₂. — AF. *ravir* (pr. p. *ravissant*) ; Late Lat. **rapire* ; Lat. *rapere*.

Rawe, sb. row, Cath. ; **raw**, B, JD, SkD, S₃, S₂ ; **rowe**, SkD ; **rewe**, C, G, W ; *rewis*, pl., S₃. — AS. *rdawe*, *rdæwt*.

Ray, sb. striped cloth, *rella*, *pannus*, Voc. ; *stragulum*, Voc., Cath., HD ; **rage**, S₃ ; **rayes**, pl., S₂, PP. Comb. : **ray-cloth**, striped cloth, W₂, Prompt. — AF. *drap de raye*, cloth of ray, pl. *ruies*, OF. *rai*, *raid* ; Lat. *radium* (acc.).

Rayeres, sb. pl. sellers of ray, PP.

Rayid, adj. striped, Prompt.

Raykez, *pr.* s. roams, S₂ ; **raykande**, *pr.* pt., advancing, S₂. See **Rake**.

Rayl, sb. rail, Prompt. ; **raylle**, Cath. — Cp. Low G. *regel*, G. *riegel*, a bolt ; see Kluge.

Rayle, v. to rail, arrange in a row, S₂ ; *railed*, *pt.*, S₂.

Rayle, sb. a kerchief, Palsg. ; see **Rejel**.

Raylle, v. to flow, S₃ ; **raile**, ND ; *reilen*, SD.

Raymen, v. to roam about, S₂ ; see **Romen**.

Raynes, sb. fine linen of Rheims, WA. — So named from Rheims ; see SkD (p. 815) ; cp. It. *renso*, fine flax (Diez, p. 393).

Read, sb. advice, S ; see **Rede**.

Reade, adj. red, S ; see **Red**.

Readen, v. to advise, care for, S ; see **Reden**.

Readi, adj. ready, S ; see **Redi**.

Real, adj. real, a term in medieval philosophy ; **reall**, S₃. — OF. *real* ; Schol. Lat. *redeem*, from *res*.

Real, adj. royal, CM ; **riall**, S₃, PP, CM ; **ryall**, S₃, CM ; **ryell**, S₃ ; **roial**, CM ; **roialler**, comp., S₂, C₃. — OF. *real*, AF. *roial*, *reial* ; Lat. *regalem*.

Realte, sb. royalty, royal state, PP ; **reaulte**, PP ; **reaute**, PP ; **roialtee**, C₃. — AF. *realte* ; Late Lat. *regalitatem*.

Realyche, adv. royally, S₂ ; **realy**, S₂ ; **rially**, CM.

Reame, sb. kingdom, S₂; see **Rewme**.

Rearde, sb. voice, cry, S₂; see **Rerd**.

Reaþe, adv. quickly, S; see **Rathe**.

Reaþliche, adv. quickly, S; see **Rathly**.

Reaume, sb. realm; kingdom, C₂, S₂; see **Rewme**.

Rebelke, sb. a kind of fiddle, SkD; see **Bybybe**.

Rebounden, v. to re-echo; **reboun-**
den, to sound again, *reboare*, Prompt.; **re-**
bounde, pt. s., S₂.—AF. *rebundir*, to re-
echo, cp. OF. *bundir*, to resound (Roland,
3119); inchoative verb, from Late Lat.
bombitare.

Receyt, sb. receipt, recipe, retreat,
Prompt., Manip.; **receit**, C₃, WW, Manip.,
S₃; *receite*, WW; reset, place of refuge,
B.—AF. *receite*; Late Lat. *recepta* (Du-
cange).

Reche, sb. smoke, S₃; see **Eeke**.

Recheles, adj. careless, S, PP; **re-**
cheles, PP; **retcheles**, S₃; **rekkeles**, S₃;
reccheles, S₂, C₂; *rechlesse*, S₃.—AS.
rečelēas, also *rečelēas*.

Rechelesnesse, sb. carelessness, PP;
recchelesnes, PP.

Rechen, v. to care, reck, S, HD; **reke**,
H; **recche**, S, HD, S₂, C₂; *rekke*, HD,
C₂; *rekp*, pr. s., S; **rechēs**, S₂; **roste**,
pt. s., S; **roughte**, C₂; *roght*, H; **rohten**,
pl., S; **roucht**, pt. s., subj., S₂.—AS. *rēcan*:
OS. *rōkian*; also, AS. **reccan*.

Rechen, v. to explain, S; **ræcchen**, to
relate, S; **rechede**, pt. s., S.-AS. *reccan*:
OS. *rekkian*: OHG. *rachjan*, in Otfrid
rachōn.

Rechen, v. to reach, attain, SkD, PP;
rauhte, pt. s., PP, S₂; **rauhte**, PP; *raghte*,
PP; *raughte*, C₂; *raught*, S₃; **raght**, pp.,
S₂.—AS. *rācan* (BT), also *rācean*, to get into
one's power, pt. s. *rāhte*, see Sievers, 407.

Reclayme, v. to bring a hawk to the
wrist by a call, C₃; *reoleymyn*, to make
tame, Prompt.; **reclaymyd**, pp. *redomitus* visa (3. 313); **raddour**, WA.—OF. *rador*,
(used of hawks), Prompt.—OF. *reclamer*,
reclimer, *reclamer*; cp. AF. *reclame*, pp.,
reclaimed (as a falcon).

Recles, sb. incense, S; see **Rekels**.

Recluse, sb. a female anchorite, SkD;
'ankyrr, *anachorita*,' Prompt.—AF. *reclus*;
recluse, a f. pp. from OF. *reclure*, to shut
up; Late Lat. *recludere*.

Recluse, sb. convent, monastery, S₃.—
OF. *recluse*

Reclused, pp. shut up, withdrawn from
the world, PP.

Recognisance, sb. an obligation bind-
ing one over to do some particular act, S₃,
SkD.—AF. *reconisance*, OF. *recoignisance*.

Recomand, v. to commend, S₂, C₃;
recomaundip, PP.—OF. *recommander*, *re-*
cumander.

Reconforte, v. to comfort, C; **recon-**
forted, pp., P.-OF. *reconfortier*; cp. AF.
recunfortier

Reconsyle, v. to recover, regain the
possession of; **reconsyled**, pp., S₂; **re-**
counseliid, W.—AF. *reconciler*; Lat. *recon-*
ciliare, to reconcile, re-establish, restore.

Record, sb. witness, S₃, WW; **recorde**,
PP.—AF. *record*, OF. *recort*, mention
(Bartsch).

Recordre, v. to call to mind, C, PP;
recorded, pt. pl. declared, PP.—OF. *re-*
corder; Late Lat. *recordare*; Lat. *recordari*.

Recoure, v. to recover, PP; **recour**,
HD, **recure**, HD; **recured**, pp., S₃.—
AF. *recoverer*; OF. *recourer*, *recourer*;
Lat. *recuperare*.

Recours, sb. recourse, C₂.—AF. *re-*
cours, *soleill recours*, sunset.

Recouerer, sb. restorer, saviour, S₂.

Recrayed, pp. defeated, PP. See
below.

Recreaunt, adj. recreant, defeated,
CM, PP; recreant, PP.—AF. *recreaunt*,
OF. *recreänt*, giving up the contest; Late
Lat. *recredentem*.

Recueil, sb. a collection, compilation,
DG; **recuyell**, S₃; **recule**, HD.—OF.
recueil (Cotg.).

Recule, v. to recoil, S₃, Palsg., SkD,
ND.—OF. *reculer*.

Reculyng, sb. recoiling, S₃.

Recure, sb. recovery, S₃.

Recure, v. to recover, HD; see **Re-**
coure.

Reddour, sb. violence, rigour, HD, Tre-
visa (3. 313); **raddour**, WA.—OF. *rador*,
later *roideur* (Cotg.); from *rade*, *roide*;
Lat. *rigidum*.

Rede, adj. red, Ca; see **Reed**.

Rede, adj. ready, WA; **redeliche**, adv.,
PP; **redeli**, S₂.—AS. (*ge*)*rāde*; Goth.
(*ga*)*raids*.

Rede, sb. advice, S, S₂, S₃, B; **reed**,
S; **red**, S, S₂, B; **reed**, C₂; **reid**, B;
ræde, S; **reade**, S; **ræde**, S; **reades**, pl.
S.—AS. *rād*.

Redels, *sb.* riddle, SkD; **redeles**, PP; **rydels**, Cath.; **rydel**, Prompt.; riddle, Manip.

Reden, *v.* to give advice, to take counsel, S, S₂, S₃, C₂, B; **readen**, S; **raden**, to succour, S; **raddest**, 2 *pt. s.*, S; **radde**, *pt. s.*, HD, S₂, P; **redde**, *pl.*, S; **rad**, *pp.*, S₂.—AS. (*ge*)*rædan*, *pt.* *rædde*, *pp.* *geræd*.

Reden, *v.* to read, S, C₂, C₃; **raden**, S; **rat**, *pr. s.*, PP; **reed**, *pt. s.*, PP; **radden**, *pt.*, W; **redde**, W; **radde**, S₂; **rad**, *pp.*, S, S₃, C₃; **red**, S₃, W. *Der.*: **redunge**, passage read, S.-AS. (*ge*)*rædan*.

-reden, suffix (used to form abstracts).—AS. *-rædan*. See **hat-reden**, SkD; **cun-reden**, kindred, SkD; **fer-reden**, S; **3e-fered**, S; **nela3-rede**, S₂.

Redgownd, *sb.* a sickness of young children, *scrophulus*, Prompt.; **reed gounde**, Palsg.; **radegoundes**, *pl.*, sores, PP.-ME. **rede**, red + **gounde**, a sore; AS. *gund*. Cp. E. *red-gum*.

Redi, *adj.* ready, S, W, PP; **redy**, C₂; **reddy**, B; **readi**, S; **rædi3**, SD; **rediliche**, *adv.*, PP, S₂; **redily**, C₃.

Redliche, *adv.* quickly, S; see **Rathly**. **Redoutable**, *adj.* to be feared, redoubtable, SkD.

Redouten, *v.* to fear; redoubt, Cotg.—AF. *reduter*, OF. *redouter*; Lat. *re + dubitare*.

Redoutyng, *sb.* reverence, C.

Reduce, *v.* to bring back, S₃, ND.—Lat. *reducere*.

Redymyte, *pp.* wreathed, crowned, S₃.—Lat. *redimitus*, *pp.* of *redimire*.

Reed, *sb.* advice, C₂; see **Rede**.

Reed, *sb.* reed, PP, Prompt.; **reed**, PP; **rehed**, W, W₂; **reheed**, W₂; **reodes**, *pl.*, PP; **redes**, PP. *Comb.*: **red-3erde**, a reed-sceptre, S.-AS. *hræod*.

Reed, *adj.* red, C₂, C₃, S₂, W₂, PP; **rede**, C₂, C₃, S₂, PP, B; **reid**, S₃; **reade**, S.-AS. *read*.

Rednesse, *sb.* redness, C₃.

Rees, *sb.* fit of passion, G; see **Rase**.

Reest, *adj.* rancid (as flesh), Prompt.; **reste**, Cath.

Reestyn, *v.* to be rancid, Prompt.

Reeuell, *sb.* joy, revelry, PP; **reuel**, C, Cz; **rule**, SPD; **reueles**, *pl.*, revels, Cz.—OF. *revel*, joy (Bartsch).

Refen, *v.* to roof in, S.-AS. (*ge*)*hræfan*. See **Rcof**.

Reflac, *sb.* robbery, S; see **Reuen**.

Refreissche, *v.* to refresh, C; **refreschyn**, Prompt.-AF. *refreschir*.

Refreyne, *sb.* the burden of a song, literally, a repetition, CM; **refraigne**, SkD.—OF. *refrain*, from *refraindre*, to repeat, to sing a song (see *Constans*); Lat. *re + frangere*.

Refreynen, *v.* to bridle, *refranare*, W, Prompt.; **refrayne**, Manip.; **refrain**, WW.—OF. *refrener*, to bridle; Lat. *refrenare* (Vulg.).

Refute, *sb.* refuge, Prompt., W₂; **refuit**, W₂; **refuyt**, CM, HD, W₂; **refut**, S₂, C₃; **refutt**, W₂.—AF. *refute*; OF. *refuite*, *re + fuite*; Lat. *fugita*, *pp.* f. of *fugere*.

Regal, *adj.* as *sb.* kingly (power), S₂.—AF. *regal*; Lat. *regalem*. Cf. **Real**.

Regne, *sb.* rule, a kingdom, S₂, C₂, C₃; **rengne**, S; **ryngis**, *pl.*, S₃.—AF. *regne*; Lat. *regnum*.

Regnen, *v.* to reign, C₂, PP; **ring**, S₃; **ryngis**, *pr. pl.*, S₃; **reygned**, *pp.*, S₂; **rengned**, S₂.—AF. *regner*; Lat. *regnare*.

Regrate, *v.* to retail wares, HD.—OF. *regrater*, to mend, scour, trick up an old thing for sale (F. *regratter*, to bargain); It. *rigattare*, to strive for the victory, to *regrate*, to sell by retail (Florio); Sp. *regatear*, 'to huck in buying or selling' (Minshen). Cp. E. *regatta*; It. *rigatta*, a struggling for the mastery (Florio).

Regratere, *sb.* retail dealer, PP.—OF. *regratier*; cp. Low Lat. *regratarium* (Ducange).

Regratorie, *sb.* selling by retail, PP, s₂; **regraterye**, PP.—OF. *regraterie*.

Regratour, *sb.* retail dealer, S₂, PP.—AF. *regratour*.

Reguerdon, *sb.* reward, ND; **reguerdoun**, S₂.—Cp. OF. *reguerdonner*, to *guerdon* abundantly (Cotg.).

Reguerdonment, *sb.* requital, DG.

Rehed, *sb.* reed, W, W₂; see **Reed**.

Rehersaille, *sb.* rehearsal, C₃.

Rehersen, *v.* to rehearse, enumerate, C₂, S₂, PP; **rehercen**, PP, C₂; **rehearse**, WW, Sh.—AF. *reherser*, *rehercer*. See **Herce**.

Rehersyng, *sb.* rehearsal, C.

Reheten, *v.* to refresh, to cheer, H, CM, WA, HD, JD; **reheyit**, H; **rehetid**, *pp.*, H.—OF. *rehaitier* (Bartsch), cp. OF. *haitier*, to make joyful, see BH, Diez, p. 609.

Rehetynge, *sb.* comfort, refreshing, H.

Reioysen, *v.* to rejoice, PP, C₂; **reioisshen**, PP; **reioysing**, *pr. p.*, S₃.—OF. *resjoiss*, stem of *resjoissant*, *pr. p.* of *resjoir*, from *re* + *esjoir*; Lat. *ex + gaudere* (Late Lat. **gaudire*); see Constans, glossaire (prefix *res*-).

Reke, *sb.* vapour, smoke, S₂, H (Ps. 67. 2), Cath.; **reyk**, B; **reik**, B; **reche**, S₂.—AS. *rec*; cp. Icel. *reykr*; OTeut. **rauki*-; see Kluge (s. v. *rauch*).

Rekels, *sb.* incense, Cath.; **recles**, S, S₂. Comb.: *recle-fat*, incense-vessel, censer, S, SD. -AS. *récls*.

Reken, *v.* to smoke, Cath.-AS. *rečan*.

Rekenen, *v.* to reckon up, to give account, C₂, W, PP; **rekne**, S₂, PP; **rikenen**, S, PP; **rikynynd**, pp., Wa; **y-rekened**, C₂. Cp. Du. *rekenen*.

Rekening, *sb.* reckoning, C₃.

Rekenthis, *sb. pl.* chains, WA; **rekanthes**, WA.-AS. *racente*; cp. Icel. *rekendr*. Cf. **Rakenteie**.

Rekkeles, *adj.* careless, S₃; see **Reohesles**.

Rekken, *v.* to reckon, care, Ca; see **Rechen**.

Relenten, *v.* to melt, C₃, Palsg., Prompt., SkD.-OF. *ralentir* (Cotg.).

Reles, *sb.* relaxation, forgiveness, also taste, odour, Prompt.; **relees**, Prompt. (n); *relece*, Prompt. *Ph.*; out of **relees**, **remown**, Prompt.; **renwe**, to depart, S₃; without ceasing, C₃.—AF. *reles*, *relees*, *relais*. See below.

Releschen, II. to relax, release; **relece**, Prompt.; **relesse**, C₃; **releschand**, *pr. p.*, S₃; **relessed**, *pt. s.*, forgave, C₂; **relesed**, *pp.*, forgiven, PP; **relessed**, PP. -AF. *relascher*, *relesser*, *releisser*; Lat. *relaxare*.

Releuen, *v.* to raise up again, to rise, PP, C₃; **relyue**, S₃; *relieve*, *imp.*, take up again, S₃.—AF. *relever*; Lat. *releuare*.

Relif, *sb.* what remains, a fragment taken up from the table; **releef**, Prompt.; **relefe**, Cath., SkD.; **reliefe**, Cath. (n); **relifs**, *pl.*, W, W₂; **relifes**, W; **relifis**, W₂; **relyues**, S₂.—OF. *relief*, remainder (Bartsch), from *reliev*-, accented stem of *relever*, to raise up; Lat. *releuare*.

Relikes, *sb. pl.* remains, H; **relikis**, W 2 -AF. *relikes*; Lat. *reliquias*.

Relyen, *v.* to rally, call back, reassemble, to take courage again, PP; **rely**, S₂, PP, C₂, CM.-OF. *rensier*; Late Lat. *renegare*.

-AF. *relier*, to rally (OF. *ralier*, in Bartsch); Lat. *re + ligare*, to bind.

Relyue, *v.* to rise, S₃; **relyued**, *pt. s.*, raised, S₃; see **Releuen**.

Rem, *sb.* a kingdom, S₂; **reme**, C; see **Rewme**.

Rem, *sb.* a cry, S; **reames**, *pl.*, S.-AS. *hréam*, OS. *hróm*, Icel. *rómur*.

Reme, *v.* to cry, roar, S, PP; **raum**, HD; **romy**, H; **romiand**, *pr. p.*, S₂; **rumyand**, H; **romyd**, *pt. s.*, H; **remden**, *pl.*, S.-AS. *hréman*; OS. *hrómian*.

Remedie, *sb.* remedy, C₂; **remede**, S₃. -OF. *remede*, AF. *remédie*; Lat. *remedium*.

Remen, *v.* to give place, to quit, S, SD; **roume**, PP; **rumen**, S D; **rimen**, SD.—AS. *ryman*; OS. *rúman*; cp. OFris. *rēma*, G. *räumen*, see Weigand. See **Rowm**.

Remenant, *sb.* remnant, C₂, C₃, S₃; **remanaut**, C, Prompt.; **remanand**, B; **remelawut**, Prompt.; **remlawut**, HD; **remlin**, Prompt. (n).—AF. *remenant*, OF. *remanant*, *pr. p.* of *remanoir* (Bartsch); Lat. *remanere*.

Remlet, *sb.* remnant, HD, Prompt. (n). See above.

Remouyn, *v.* to remove, Prompt.; **remeuen**, S₃, C₃, Palsg., SkD.-AF. *remoeuer* (with change of conjugation) from OF. *remouvoir*; Lat. *re + mouere*.

Remuen, *v.* to remove, CM, ND, SkD; **remuen**, *v.* to remove, CM, ND, SkD; **remwe**, to depart, S₃; **remewed**, *pp.*, C₂.—OF. *remuer*; Lat. *re + mutare*.

Renable, *adj.* eloquent, PP; see **Resunable**.

Renably, *adv.* reasonably, CM; **runnably**, HD. See above.

Rend, *v.* to make to run into a shape, to cast metal, melt, H; **rinde**, to melt, as lard, &c., JD.—Icel. *renna*, to make to run, to pour (of a melted substance), causal of *renna* (*rinna*), to run. See **Rennen**.

Renden, *v.* to tear, PP; **reendyn**, Prompt.; **rente**, *pt. s.*, S; **rended**, *pp.*, S₂; y-rent, C₃.—ONorth. *rendan*, to cut or tear down (BT).

Renegat, *sb.* renegade, C₃; **runagate**, WW.—OF. *renegat*; Late Lat. *renegatum*.

Renewlen, *v.* to renew, W; **renule**, W 2; **renewlid**, pp., W; **renulid**, W₂.—AF. *renoveler*; Late Lat. *renouellare*.

Reneye, *v.* to deny, reject, abandon, S₂, PP, C₂, CM.-OF. *rensier*; Late Lat. *renegare*.

Reng, *sb.* rank, SD ; *renge*, *pl.*, C ; *reagis*, HD.-OF. *reng*, *renc* ; cp. AF. *renc*, ring of people, *renus*, ranks ; OHG. *hring*, ring. See **Ring**.

Renk, *sb.* a man, PP ; **renke**, PP ; **renkes**, *pl.*, men, creatures, PP, HD ; **renkkes**, S₂ ; *reynkes*, PP.—Icel. *rekkr* (for *renkr*), a man, used in poetry, also in law. Cp. AS. *rinc*, a warrior, a man (Grein). See **Ranke**.

Renne, *v.* See under **Rapen**.

Rennen, *v.* to run, SD, S, S₂, S₃, C₂, W, PP ; *rin*, S₃ ; **rynne**, S₃ ; *ryn*, S₂ ; *eornen*, S ; S₂ ; *ernen*, S ; **urnen**, S₂ ; *ærneð*, *pr. pl.*, S ; *rynnys*, S₃ ; *ron*, *pt. s.*, S₂, PP ; **urnen**, *pl.*, S ; *eorn*, S ; *iorne*, *pp.*, S ; **ronnen**, PP ; **ronne**, PP, C₂ ; **y-ronne**, C₂ ; **y-ronnen**, C ; *ærnde*, *pt. s.* (weak), S, SD ; *ærnde*, SD ; *ærnden*, *pl.*, SD.-AS. *rinnan*, *pt. s.* *ran*, *pp.* *gerunnen*, also *irnan*, *yrnan*, *pt. s.* *arn*, *pl.* *urnon*, *pp.* *urnen*.

Rennyng, *sb.* running, S₃ ; *rennyngis*, *pl.*, currents, streams, W₂.

Renome, *sb.* renown, WW, S₃ ; **renoume**, WW ; **renowme**, W W . See below.

Renomee, *sb.* renown, WW ; **renomme**, B.-OF. *renomée* ; Late Lat. **renominatam*.

Renoumed, *adj.* renowned, WW ; **renowmed**, WW. — Cp. OF. *renommé* ; see Constans.

Renoun, *sb.* renown, SkD ; **renowne**, B.-AF. *renoun*, *renun*, OF. *renon*, *renom* ; Lat. *re + nomen* ; cp. Sp. *renombre*, renown (Minsheu).

Rente, *sb.* revenue, pay, reward, S, C₂ ; *rent*, Prompt. ; **rentes**, *pl.*, S, PP, S₂ ; **rentis**, PP.-AF. *rente* ; Late Lat. **rendita* ; Lat. *reddita* ; from OF. *rendre* ; Lat. *reddere*.

Renten, *v.* to endow, PP.

Renule, *v.* to renew, W₂ ; see **Renew**-*len*.

Reod, *sb.* a reed, PP ; see **Reed**.

Reousien, *v.* to grieve, SD. -AS. *hréousian*, see Sievers, 411. See **Rewen**.

Reowen, *v.* to grieve, vex, S ; see **Bewen**.

Reowsunge, *sb.* repentance, SD.-AS. *hréowsung*.

Reowðe, *sb.* ruth, pity, S ; see **Bewðe**.

Repair, *sb.* a place of resort, ND ; **repeir**, return, S₃.—OF. *repaire*.

Repairen, *v.* to go to, C₂, C₃ ; **repearing**, *pr. p.*, C₂ ; **raparyt**, *pt. pl.*, S₃ ; **reparit**, *pp.*, S₂.—AF. *repeirer*, OF. *repaier* ; Lat. *repatriare*, to return to one's country.

Reparailen, *v.* to repair ; **reparaild**, *pp.*, H.-OF. *repareiller* ; cp. *apareillier*, to prepare ; from *pareil*, like ; Late Lat. *pariculum* (Ducange).

Reparaylynge, *sb.* restoration, H.

Repe, *sb.* sheaf, *manipulus*, Voc., SD ; **reepes**, SD ; **repis**, *pl.*, H.

Repen, *v.* to cut grain, PP, W, W₂ ; *ripen*, S ; **rap**, *pt. s.*, W ; **repen**, *pl.*, S ; *ropen*, PP ; **ropun**, W ; *rope*, W₂.—OMerc. *ripan* (*rypan*, *ripan*) : Goth. *raupjan*, to pluck ; see Sievers, 159.

Repples, *sb. pl.* staves, cudgels (?), S.

Repreuable, *adj.* reprehensible, C₃, W.

Repreue, *v.* to reprove, PP, Prompt., C₃ ; **repreued**, *pp.*, S₂.—OF. *repruever*, reprover ; Lat. *reprébare*.

Repreue, *sb.* reproof, C₃ ; **repreef**, W.

Repreuynge, *sb. pl.* reproofs, S₂.

Repromyssioun, *sb.* promise, W.—Lat. *repromissionem* (Vulg.).

Repugnien, *v.* to fight against, W₂ ; to deny. PP.-Lat. *repugnare*.

Repylle-stok, *sb.* an implement for cleaning flax, Voc. See Ripple.

Rerage, *sb.* arrears, PP, HD ; **rerages**, *pl.*, PP. Cf. **Arerage**.

Rerd, *sb.* voice, sound, SD ; **rerid**, WA ; **reorde**, S ; **rorde**, SD ; **rearde**, S₂ ; **rurd**, S₂ ; **rerde**, *dat.*, SD, HD.-AS. *reord* for *reard*, cp. OHG. *rarta* : Goth. *radda* ; cp. Icel. *rödd* (gen. *raddar*).

Rerden, *v.* to speak, to sound ; **reordien**, SD ; **rerdit**, *pt. pl.*, S₃.—AS. *reordian*.

Reren, *v.* to make to rise, to rear, Sa, B ; **rerde**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂ ; **rerid**, *pp.*, S₂ ; **rered**, S₂.—AS. *ræran* : Goth. *raisjan*. See **Rysen**.

Resalgar, *sb.* realgar, red orpiment, C₃, HD.-Sp. *rejalgar*, arsenic (Minsheu).

Resoquen, *v.* to rescue, SkD ; **rescove**, CM ; *reskew*, B.-OF. *rescou*, stem of *rescouant*, *rescouant*, *pr. p.* of *rescorre*. See below.

Resoous, *sb.* rescue, S₃, C, SkD, CM. —OF. *rescou* (*rescos*), *pp.* of *rescorre*, to help, repair a damage, also *resqueure* (BH) ; Lat. *re + excutere*, to shake off.

Rese, *s.* and *v.* ; see **Ease**.

Resen, *v.* to shake, C; see **Rusien**.

Reset, *sb.* place of refuge, B; see **Receyt**.

Resownen, *v.* to resound; **resowne**, *c*; **resounded**, *pt. s.*, C2.—OF. *resoner*; *Lat. resonare*.

Respyt, *sb.* respite, delay, leisure, C3, C; **respyte**, Prompt., Cath.; **respit**, B.-AF. *respit*; Late Lat. *respectum* (acc.), *respite*, *prorogation* (Ducange); a technical sense of Lat. *respectus*, *consideration*.

Rest, *sb.* rest; **reste**, S.-AS. *rest*; *cp.* OHG. *resti* (Tatian).

Resten, *v.* to rest, S.-AS. *restan*; *cp.* OHG. *resten* (Tatian).

Resun, *sb.* reason, talk, S2, PP, Prompt.; **resoun**, C2, S2, PP; **reson**, C2, PP, HD; **reison**, PP.—AF. *resoun* (*reison*, *reasoun*), also *raisoun*, *reason*, *language*; *Lat. rationem*.

Resunable, *adj.* reasonable, talkative, eloquent, Prompt.; **reasonable**, PP; **resnabyll**, HD; **renable**, PP; **runnable**, PP. Notes (p. 23).—AF. *resonable*, OF. *resnable*, *raisnable*; *Lat. rationabilem*.

Retenaunce, *sb.* retinue, company, PP, HD.—AF. *retenaunce*; Late Lat. *tinientia* (Ducange).

Retenue, *sb.* retinæ, suite, C2.—OF. *retenue*, a retinue (Cotg.); Late Lat. *retenuta* (Ducange). In F. *retenue* means 'reserve, modesty,' and has become obsolete in the English sense of a 'suite,' a body of attendants.

Rethor, *sb.* orator, C, C2, Manip.—Late Lat. *rhethor*; *Lat. rhetor*; Gr. *ῥήτωρ*.

Rethoryke, *sb.* rhetoric, C2; **retoryke**, PP; **retoryk**, PP.—Lat. *rhetorica*.

Retten, *v.* to account, impute, C, H, liche, S; Prompt., W; **rectyn**, Prompt.—AF. *retter*, *reter*, to accuse (pp. *rette*, *rete*); *Lat. regulare* see BH, § 153; by popular etymology Low Lat. *rectare*, 'in jus vocare,' *rectatus*, accused (Schmid). Cf. **A-retten**.

Reuful, *adj.* compassionate, S2; see **Rewful**.

Reule, *sb.* rule, PP, C; **rewle**, PP, S3; **riwle**, S; **reuel**, S2; **reul**, S2; **riulen**, *pl.*, S.—AF. *reule*; *Lat. regula*; also *rule*, *rigle*; Late Lat. *regula* (for *regula*).

Reulen, *v.* to rule, PP, C; **rewled**, *pt. s.*, S2.—AF. *reuler*; *Lat. regulare*.

Reuliche, *adv.* ruefully, S2; see **Rewliohe**.

Reume, *sb.* kingdom; see **Rewme**.

Reue, *sb.* reeve, prefect, minister of state, steward, S, PP, Prompt.; reeve, C; **reuen**, *pl.*, S. Comb.: **ref-schipe**, reeveship, refecture, S.-AS. (*ge*)*refa*.

Reue, *sb.* clothing, spoil, plunder, SD; **raef**, SD. Comb.: **ref-lac**, robbery, S, SD.—AS. *reaf*, clothing, spoil; *cp.* Icel. *rauf*, spoil. Cf. **Robe**.

Reuel, *sb.* revel, C; see **Reenel**.

Reuen, *v.* to rob, plunder, S, S2, S3; **reaue**, S2; **rieue**, S3; **refand**, *pr. p.*, H; **reuede**, *pt. s.*, S; **rafte**, C2; **rænedden**, *pl.*, S; *y-raft*, *pp.*, C.-AS. *reafian*, to despoil.

Reuere, *sb.* robber, SD; **reuer**, S3; **raueres**, *pl.*, S.-AS. *reafere*.

Reuing, *sb.* robbery, S; **rauing**, S

Rewe, *s.* row, C; **rewis**, *pl.*, S3; see **Rawe**.

Rewel (?). Comb.: **rewel boon**, C2; **rowel boon**, CM; **reunylle bone**, C2 (*n*); **ruelle bones**, *pl.*, HD, C2 (*n*); **rewle stone**, IID (p. 698).

Rewen, *v.* to rue, grieve, S, PP, S2, S3, C2; **reowen**, S; **ruwyn**, Prompt.; **rewing**, *pr. p.*, S3; **reowd**, *pr. s.*, S; **rwez**, S2; **rewede**, *pt. s.*, S.-AS. *hréowan*; *cp.* OS. *hrewan*.

Rewere, *sb.* one who pities; **reewere**, S2.

Rewful, *adj.* piteous, S, S2, C3; **reunful**, S2 **reowfule**, *pl.*, S.

Rewle, *sb.* rule, S2; see **Reule**.

Rewliche, *adj.* pitiable, PP; **rewli**, piteous, S; **reweli**, S; **ruly**, HD.—AS. *hréowlic*.

Rewliche, *adv.* piteously, S; **reowliche**, S; **reuliche**, S2; **rewli**, S; **rwly**, S2.—AS. *hréowlice*.

Rewlyngis, *sb. pl.* rough shoes, S3; see **Riveling**.

Rewme, *sb.* kingdom, S2, W, H, PP; **realme**, C M; **reame**, C2, S2; **reume**, PP, S2; **reame**, S2, PP; **reme**, C, PP, Cath.; **rem**, S2; **reum**, H.-OF. *reame*, AF. *realme*; Late Lat. **regalimen*.

Rewoe, *sb.* ruth, pity, S, C2, C3, G; OF. *reowde* S; **roude**, S2, G; **reod**, S; **routh**, S3; **rupe**, S; **Srawoe**, S2; **rewpes**, *pl.*, S2. See **Rewen**.

Rewoelese, *adj.* ruthless, C3; **rewdles**, PP.

Reyn, *sb.* rain, W2, PP, C2; **rien**, S;

rein, S; **reyne**, PP; **reane**, S3; ran, S3. —AS. *regn* (*rén*).

Reynen, *v.* to rain, PP; **reinen**, S; **ranyt**, *pt. s.*, B-AS. *regnian* (also *rganan*, *rtnan*), see Sievers, 92.

Reysed, *pp.* ridden, C; see **Rase**.

Reysen, *v.* to raise, G, CM; **reisen**, W2, S; **reas**, S3. —Icel. *reisa*; cp. Goth. *raisjan*. See **Risen**, Reren.

Rezel, *sb.* a garment, rail, SkD; rail, JD; **raile**, HD; **rayle**, a kerchief, Palsg., Voc.; **rayles**, *pl.*, ND-AS. *hrægl* (Voc.). Cf. **Y-rayled**.

Riall, *adj.* royal, CM, S3, PP; see Real.

Rially, *adv.* royally, CM; see Real-*yche*.

Ribaud, *sb.* villain, worthless creature, ribald, PP; **rybaud**, PP; **ribaude**, the Evil One, PP; **ribalde**, PP; **ribaut**, S3; **ribaudes**, *pl.*, sinners, PP; **ribauz**, S. —AF. *ribald* (*pl.* *ribaues*, *ribaldes*), OF. *ribaud*.

Ribaudie, *sb.* sin, S2, PP; ribald jesting, C3. —OF. *ribaudie*.

Ribaudour, *sb.* profligate fellow, PP; **rybaudour**, PP.

Ribaudrie, *sb.* ribaldry, PP; **rybaudrie**, PP, S3.

Riche, *adj.* powerful, rich, S; **ryche**, PP; **rake**, PP.; **rica**, S-OF. *riche*.

Riche, *sb.* kingdom, S, S2; **ryche**, PP; rice, S; **rike**, H, S2. —AS. *rice*.

Richelike, *adv.* richly, S; **riche-liche**, S2.

Richen, *v.* to grow rich, PP; **recheð**, *pr. pl.*, PP.

Richesse, *sb.* wealth, PP, S2, S3, Ca; mitohesse, W; **richeise**, S; **riches**, WW; **richesses**, *pl.*, costly articles, S2; **ricchessis**, WW; **ri3tchessis**, W.-OF. *richese*, AF. *richesce*.

Rict, *adj.* right, S; see Ryght.

Riden, *v.* to ride, S, S2; **ridend**, *pr. p.*, S; **rydinge**, C3; **ryd**, *imp.*, S; **rit**, *pr. s.*, PP, C3; **ritt**, PP; **ryt**, PP, C; **rad**, *pt. s.*, S2, B; **rod**, S, S2; **rood**, C2; **riden**, *pl.*, S, C3, C; **rade**, S2; **raid**, B; **riden**, *pp.*, C2; **rad**, B. Comb.: **redyng-kyng**, a kind of feudal retainer, PP; **redyng-kynges**, *pl.*, PP-AS. *ridan*, *pt. s.* *rād*, *pl.* *ridon*.

Ridere, *sb.* rider, S; **rideres**, *pl.*, S; **rideren**, S.

Ridil, *sb.* a sieve, Prompt.; **rydelle**, Cath.; **ryddel**, raddle, Cath. (n). Cf. **Ryder**.

Ridilen, *v.* to sift; **rydelyn**, Prompt.; **ridile**, W; **ridlande**, *pr. p.*, S2. *Phr.*; **riddlide** *watris* = Lat. *cribrans aquas* (Vulg.), Cath. (n).

Rif, *v.* to rive, S2; see **Ryuen**.

Rift, *sb.* veil, curtain; **rifft**, S.-AS. *rift*; cp. Icel. *ript*, *ripti*.

Riften, *v.* *eructare*, H (Ps. 18. 2); **rifft**, to belch, Manip. —Icel. *rypta*.

Riht, *adj.* and *sb.* right, S; see Ryght.

Rihten, *v.* to direct, correct, S; **rigten**, to set straight, S; **ri3ti**, S2; **rightid**, *pt. s.*, S2. —AS. *rihtan*.

Rihtlece, *v.* to direct, set right, S; **ri3tleche**, S2, HD; **ry3tloke**, *pp.*, S3. —AS. *rihtlēcan*.

Rihtwis, *adj.* righteous, S; see Ryght.

Rike, *sb.* kingdom, S2; see **Riche**.

Rikenare, *sb.* reckoner, S.

Rikenen, *v.* to reckon, S, PP; see, **Reken**.

Rin, *v.* to run, S3; see **Rennen**.

Ring, *v.* to reign, S3; see **Regnen**.

Riot, *v.* to revel, live dissolutely, gluttonously, WW; **ryot**, B; **riotte**, to be dissolute, *luxuriare*, Manip.

Riote, *sb.* uproar, SkD; **riot**, dissolute, luxurious living, WW; **riotte**, Manip.; **ryot**, deprecation, B. —AF. *riote* (*ryot*), confusion, OF. *riote*, quarrelling (Bartsch), also feasting (Ducange); cp. ODu. *revot*, 'caterva nebulonum, luxuria'; see SkD.

Riotour, *sb.* rioter, glutton, WW; **ryotoures**, *pl.*, C3. —AF. *riotour*, OF. *riothair* (Ps. 36. 1).

Riotous, *adj.* luxurious, dissolute, WW. —Cp. Low Lat. *riotosus* (Ducange).

Ripe, *adj.* fit for reaping, mature, S; **ryof**, S2.

Ripen, *v.* to become ripe, Prompt.; **ripede**, *pt. s.*, S-AS. *ripian*.

Ripen, *v.* to divide by tearing open, to rip, to search diligently, examine, HD, JD, SkD (s. v. rip); **rype**, Palsg.; **riped**, *pt. s.*, S2. —Cp. Swed. *repa*, to scratch.

Ripple, *sb.* an instrument for *ripping* off the flax-seeds, JD. Comb.: **repylle-stok**, an implement for cleaning flax, Voc.

Ripplen, *v.* to ripple flax, JD; **rypel-**en, SkD, Prompt.

Rishe, *sb.* rush, S3; see **Rasche**.

Risf, *pr. s.* riseth, rises, C3; see **Rysen**.

Rit, *pr. s.* rides, C3; see **Riden**.

Riuelic, *adv.* frequently, Sz. See

Ryfe.

Riveling, *sb.* a kind of shoe, SD, HD; **rullion**, JD; **rewlyngis**, *pl.*, S3; **rowlyngis**, JD-AS. *rifelingas*, 'obstrigelli' (Voc.); cp. AF. *rivelinges*, *rivelins*.

Rixan, *v.* to reign, S.-AS. *rlcsian* (*rixian*); cp. OHG. *rlhhsin* (Tatian), see Sievers, 411. See **Riche**.

Rixlien, *v.* to reign, S. See above.

Rijt, *sb.* right, justice, S2; see **Ryght**.

Ro, *sb.* quiet, S2; see **Roo**.

Robben, *v.* to plunder, spoil, rob, SkD, PP; **robby**, S2.—AF. *robber*; cp. It. *robbare*, to rob (Florio).

Robbeour, *sb.* robber, PP; **robbour**, PP-AF. *robeour*, OF. *robeür*; Low Lat. *robatores*; cp. It. *robbatore*, robber (Florio).

Robe, *sb.* robe, PP; robes, *pl.*, clothes, PP; **robis**, PP.—AF. *robe*; cp. It. *robba*, gown, robe, goods (Florio).

Roberie, *sb.* robbery, S.-AF. *roberie*.

Roche, *sb.* rock, S, S3, C2, H; **rooch**, S2, W2. Comb.: **roche-wall**, rock-wall, S.—AF. *roche*.

Rod, *pt. s.* rode, S, S2; see **Riden**.

Rode, *sb.* a road, a riding, SkD, WW, Sh.; **rade**, S2, JD; **roade**, WW; **roode**, place where vessels ride at anchor, *bitalasum*, Prompt.-AS. *rád*.

Rode, *sb.* red complexion, C2, S2; see **Rude**.

Rody, *adj.* ruddy, S2, C2, PP; **rodi**, W. **Roggen**, *v.* to shake, PP, HD, S2, Prompt.; **rug**, JD.—Icel. *rugga*, to rock a cradle.

Rohten, *pt. pl.* recked, S; see **Rechen**.

Royal, *adj.* royal, CM; see **Real**.

Royaltee, *sb.* royalty, C3; see **Realte**.

Rokke, *sb.* a distaff, Prompt., Cath., HD; **rok**, S3; **roche**, Manip.; **rooks**, *pl.*, S3, HD.—Icel. *rokk*.

Rokken, *v.* to rock, Prompt.; **y-rokked**, *pp.*, S2.

Romblen, *v.* to ramble; **romblynge**, *pr. p.*, PP.

Romen, *v.* to rove about, to ramble, from wander, roam, Cz, C3, PP, SkD; **rame**, HD; **raymen**, PP, S2; **rowme**, PP; **rombe**, PP. Cp. OS. *rómon*, OHG. *rāmēn*, to strive after (Otfrid).

Romere, *sb.* roamer, wanderer, PP; **rowmer**, PP; **romares**, *pl.*, PP; **romberis**, PP.

Rome-renneres, *sb. pl.* agents at the court of Rome, PP.

Ron, *pt. s.* ran, S2; see **Rennen**.

Rong, *pt. s.* rang, C3; see **Ryngen**.

Roo, *sb.* roe, deer, S2, Prompt.; **ro**, S2; **ra**, JD; **rays**, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *rdh* (Voc.), also *rdha* (Voc.), see Sievers, 117.

Roo, *sb.* rest, quiet, S2, HD; **ro**, HD, S2.—Icel. *ró*; AS. *row*; OHG. *ruowa* (G. *ruhe*).

Rood, *pt. s.* rode, C2; see **Riden**.

Rooode, *sb.* the rood, cross, gallows, PP, G, Prompt.; **rode**, PP, S. S2, S3; **ruda**, B; **roid**, B; **rod**, a rod, SkD. *Phr.*: **rule** the rod, to bear sway, NQ (6. 3. 169).

Comb.: **rode-tre**, the cross, S2; **rude evyn**, eve of the Rood (Sept. 13), B.-AS. *ród*; OS. *róda*; cp. OHG. *ruoda* (G. *rute*).

Roof, *sb.* roof, W, Prompt.; **rhof**, SkD;

roff, PP; **roue**, S3; **rofe**, PP; **rouys**, *pl.*, W2.—AS. *hróf*.

Roomth, *sb.* room, space, ND. See **Rowm**.

Roomthie, *adj.* spacious, Cotg. (s. v. *large*).

Roomthsome, *adj.* spacious, DG.

Rop, *sb.* a rope, PP; **rapes**, *pl.*, S.-AS. *rdp*; cp. Icel. *reip*.

Rope, *pt. pl.* reaped, W2; see **Repen**.

Ropere, *sb.* rope-maker or rope-seller, PP.

Roploch, *adj.* coarse, applied to woollen stuffs, JD; *sb.* coarse woollen cloth, S3 **raplach**, **raplook**, **reploch**, JD.

Roren, *v.* to roar, C, PP; **roorin**, Prompt.; **rarin**, H (Ps. 76. 1); **rar**, B; **rair**, S3, B.-AS. *rárian*, to lament loudly, to bellow.

Ros, *pt. s.* rose, S, C2; see **Rysen**.

Rose, *sb.* rose, Prompt.; **roose**, W2; **rois**, S3; **ross**, S3 (11 a. 6); **rosen**, *pl.*, SkD; **roosis**, W2. Comb.: **rose-reed**, red as a rose, C3.—OProv. *rose*; Lat. *rosa*; cp. AS. *rose*.

Rosen, *v.* to praise, *reflex.* to boast, H; **roose**, JD; **ruse**, JD; **roysen**, H; **reese**, JD.—Icel. *hrósa*, to praise, *reflex.* to boast, from *hróðr*, praise, fame.

Rospen, *v.* to scrape, S; see **Raspen**.

Rost, *sb.* roast (meat), PP; **roste**, PP. *Phr.*: **rules the rost**, takes the lead, dominates, S3, ND. NQ (6. 3. 170), HD (s. v. *rule-stone*), SPD (s. v. *roast*).—AF. *rost*, *roste*.

Roste, *v.* to roast, C; **y-rosted**, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *rostir*.

Rote, *sb.* root, W2, PP, S2, C2; **rot**, S2;

roote, a term in astrology, S2, C3; foot, rut, way, path, SkD. *Phr.*: by rote, C2, C2; **rutis**, *pl.*, S3; **rotes**, PP.—Icel. *rót*; C3, SkD; by roote, C.-AF. *route*, *ruite*, a band of men, a way, OF. *rote*; Late Lat. *cus*;¹ see Voc. (cp. *wrotan*, to grub up).

Rote, *sb.* a musical instrument, C, HD, defeat, a company in *broken* ranks, a disorderly array, a way *broken* through a *hrota*; cp. Low Lat. *chrotta*, OIr. *croth* (Windisch). Cf. **Crowde**.

Rote, *v.* to rot, H (ps. 15. 10). *Der.*: rotyag, rotting, S2.—AS. *rotian*.

Rote, in *phr.* *by rote*; see **Route**.

Roten, *adj.* rotten, C3; **rotyn**, HD; **rotun**, W2; **rotyyn**, B.-Cp. Icel. *rotinn*, perhaps a pp. form.

Roðer, *sb.* a paddle for rowing, used also as a rudder, S, S2; **rothyr**, Prompt; **rodyr**, Voc., Prompt.; **rudyr**, oar, Cath.; *rither*, rudder, DG. See **Rowen**.

Roðer, *sb.* an ox, SD, HD; **reðer**, SD **reðer**, SD; **reðeren**, *pl.*, SD; **reðeren**, SD; **roðeren**, S2; **roðeron**, S2; **riðeren**, SD; **ruðeren**, SD. *Phr.*: rule the **rother**, ND. *Comb.*: **rother-soyl**, manure, HD, ND; **retherne-tounge**, the herb bugloss, HD.-AS. *hreoðer*: *hrider*, OFris. *hrider*; OHG. *hrind* (*pl.* *hrindir*); cp. G. *rind*.

Ropun, *sb.* a driving storm, S2. — Cp. Icel. *röði*, the wind, tempest.

Rouken, *v.* to lie close, cower down, CM, C, HD, JD.

Rounce, *v.* to wrinkle, S2; see **Bunkyle**.

Rouncy, *sb.* a horse, C, CM; **rounsy**, HD; **rownsy**, HD.-AF. *runcin* (Rotland); cp. OF. *roucin* (F. *roussin*), Sp. *rocin*, whence. *rocinantie*, see Diez, p. 277.

Rounde, *adj.* round, PP.-AF. *rounde*, OF. *reont*, *roont*; Lat. *rotundum* (acc.).

Roundel, *sb.* a kind of ballad, C.-OF. *rondel*.

Roone, *sb.* a secret, a mystery, S2; *rune*, a secret, S; **roun**, *song*, S2; **runen**, *pl.*, secret discourses, S; **runes**, S; **rounes**, S2.—AS. *rūn*: OS. and Goth. *rūna*, a secret, counsel.

Rounen, *v.* to talk secretly, whisper, PP, C2; **runien**, S; **rownen**, H, PP, Cath., S3, C2, C3; **rounden**, PP, ND, Sh., SPD.-AS. *rūnian*, to whisper.

Rouning, *sb.* secret conference, S; **rowning**, B; *runinge*, S; *rouainges*, *pl.*, S; **ronenen**, whisperings, S.

Roussat, *sb.* russet, S3; see **Russet**.

Route, *sb.* a rout, overthrow, troop, throng, company, S2, PP, S3, C2, C3; *rout*, S2; **rowtes**, *pl.*, S2; **rute**, a route, Manip.;

Route, *v.* to put to flight, Manip.; to assemble in a company, S2, C3.

Roupe, *sb.* pity, S; see **Rewde**.

Roujte, *pt. s.* recked, C2; see **Eechen**.

Roue, *sb.* roof, S3; see **Roof**.

Row, *adj.* rough, C3, SkD; **rough**, SkD; **roze**, S2; **rouch**, S3, JD; **ruh**, SD.-AS. *rūh* (gen. *rūwes*); cp. G. *rauh*.

Rowen, *v.* to row, S, PP.-AS. *rwān*.

Rowle, *v.* to roll, S3; **rele**, S3; **rollyn**, Prompt.; **ruled**, *pt. s.*, S2.—AF. *rouler*, *roler*; Late Lat. *rotulare*. Cf. **Royle**.

Rowm, *sb.* space, Prompt., B; **rowme**, cell, room, Prompt., S3, SkD; **rome**, S3, -AS. *rim*, space, Goth. *rums*.

Rowme, *adj.* spacious, roomy, H; **roume**, S2.

Rowste, *sb.* voice, WA.—Icel. *raust*.

Rowt, *sb.* a stunning blow, S2, B; *rout*, B.

Rowte, *sb.* noise, snoring, CM.

Rowten, *v.* to make a great noise, to bellow, to snore, H, S2, S3, Prompt.; **routen**, B, CM, JD, SD; **rowtande**, *pr. p.*, roaring, noisy, S2; *roatte*, *pt. s.*, PP; **rutte**, PP; **rutit**, S2.—AS. *hrūtan*, to snore.

Royle, *v.* to rove about, Manip.; **roile**, HD, PP; **roule**, PP. Notes (p. 94), CM. -OF. *roiller*, *roller* (Ducange), AF. *rouler*; Late Lat. *rotulare*. See **Rowle**.

Royle, *sb.* a stumbling horse, S3, PP. Notes (p. 94); *oblongula mulier*, Manip.

Royn, *sb.* scurf; as *adj.*, rough, scurfy, S3. —OF. *roigne* (Cotg.); Lat. *robiginem*, rust, scab.

Royish, *adj.* scabby, ND, Sh.; *roin*-ish, HD.

Royster, *sb.* a bully, swaggerer, saucy fellow, S3; *roister*, ND. *Comb.*: **roister-doister**, S3 (p. 262). —OF. *rustre*, *royster*, *swaggerer* (Cotg.), also *roiste* (Ducange), *ruiste* (BH), *ruste*; Lat. *rusticum*, a countryman.

Roze, *adj.* rough, S2; see **Row**.

Rojte, *pt. s.* cared, S; see **Rechen**.

Ruddocke, *sb.* the robin redbreast, Manip.; **ruddok**, CM.

Rude, sb. redness, S; **ruddes**, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *rudu* (Voc.).

Rude, *adj.* rough, undressed (of cloth) (= Lat. *rudis* = ἀργάρος), S2; **ruyd**, B; w **roid**, B.-OF. rude; Lat. *rudem*.

Rudelyche, *adv.* rudely, C; **ruydly**, B; **roydly**, B; **rudly**, B.

Raffle, *v.* to bluster, to be noisy and turbulent, S3, Sh., ND; ruffelynge, *pr. p.*, S3.—ODu. *roffelen*, to pander.

Ruffler, *sb.* a cheating bully, ND, HD.

Rug, *sb.* back, S; **rugge**, S, S2; see **Rygge**.

Buggy, *adj.* rough, C, CM.-Cp. Swed. *ruggig*, rough, hairy. See ROW.

Ruke, *sb.* a heap, S; **ruck**, JD; **ruken**, *pd.*, S. Cp. OSwed. *rikka*, 'acervus.'

Rukelen, *v.* to heap up, SD, S.

Rummeis, *v.* to bellow, S3; **rummes**, JD; rowmyss, JD; reimis, JD.—See SkD (s. v. *rumble*). The word *rummeis* is no doubt of Romance origin, an inchoative in -*scō* from Lat. **rumare*, found in *ad-rumare*, to make a lowing noise; cp. OF. *roumant*, a murmur (Ducange).

Rummiss, *sb.* a loud, rattling, or rumbling noise, JD; reimis, JD; reemish, JD; rummage, an obstreperous din, JD.

Runagate, *sb.* renegade, WW; see **Renegat**.

Rune, *sb.* a secret, S; **runen**, *pl.* secret discourses, S; see **Roone**.

Runien, *v.* to discourse, S; see **Roun-** en.

Runge, *pt. pl.* rang; see **Ryngen**.

Runkylle, *sb.* a wrinkle, Cath.; **run-** kill, JD.-Cp. Dan. *rynke*.

Runkylle, *v.* to wrinkle, Cath.; **runkle**, JD; **rouncle**, S2; **rouncled**, *pp.*, Cath (n); **roncled**, HD.-Cp. Swed. *rynka*.

Rurd, *sb.* cry, noise, S2; see **Berd**.

Rusche, *sb.* rush, PP; **rische**, PP; resshe, PP; **rishe**, S3; **rish**, Manip.; **ryshes**, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *risce*, *resce* (Voc.).

Rusien, *v.* to shake, SD, C (n); **rese**, C; **resye**, C (n); **rused**, *pt. s.*, PP.—AS. *hryisian*, Goth. *hrisjan*.

Russet, *adj.* russet, PP, Prompt; **rous-** sat, S3; **russets**, *sb. pl.*, clothes of a russet colour, ND.—AF. *russet*, OF. *rousset*; cp. Low Lat. *roussetum* (Ducange).

Rassetting, *sb.* coarse cloth of russet colour, HD; a kind of apple, ND.

Rupe, *sb.* ruth, pity, S; see **Bewthe**.

Rutis, *sb. pl.* roots, S3; see **Rote**.

Rwly, *adv.* ruefully, S2; see **Bewliche**.

Rybybe, *sb.* a kind of fiddle, *uctella*, *vitula*, Voc., Prompt.; [ribibe, an old woman, CM, ND]; **rebeke**, Manip.; **re-** bekke, **rebeck**, SkD; **rebecke**, ND.—It. *ribebba* (also *rebecca*); Arab. *rabāba*, a fiddle with one or two strings, Steingass, p. 397.

Rybybour, *sb.* a player on the *ribibe*, PP. See above.

Rydder, *sb.* a sieve, *cribrum*, Voc.—AS. *hrider* (Voc.). Cf. **Ridil**.

Rydel, *sb.* riddle, Prompt; see **Redels**.

Ryfe, *adj.* abundant, numerous, frequent, openly known, S3; **ryyf**, Prompt; **ryff**, PP; **ryue**, G.—Icel. *rifr*, munificent.

Ryfelen, *v.* to rob, plunder, Prompt. **y-rifed**, *pp.*, PP.-OF. *rifler* (Cotg.).

Ryflowre, *sb.* robber, plunderer, Prompt.

Ryflynge, *sb.* plunder, PP.

Ryge, *sb.* stormy rain, S2; rig, HD.—Icel. *hregg*, storm and 'ram.

Rygge, *sb.* back, ridge, HD, PP; **ryg**, B, PP; **rugge**, S, PP, S2; **rug**, S; **mgges**, *pl.*, HD; **rigge**, S, HD, G; rig, Sz. Comb.: *rygge-bon*, *spondile*, Voc.; **ryg-** bone, *spina*, Voc., PP; **rygboon**, HD; **riggebon**, PP, G.-AS. *hrycg*; cp. OHG. *ruggi* (Otfried).

Ryght, *adv.* exactly, very, PP; riht, right, close, S, S2; riht, S; **rihte**, S; riot, S; **rigt**, S; **riht**, S, S2. *Phr.*: **ryst** now late, only lately, S2.

Ryght, *adj.* right, Prompt; **ryht**, S2; **riht**, S2, W; **rihte**, S; **rigte**, S; **rihte**, S; **riht**, S. Comb.: **riht-ful**, straight (= Lat. *rectus*), S2, W; **rystfol**, S2; **ryst-** uolle, S2; **rihtfulnessse**, righteousness, W; **riht-half**, right side, S; **riht-half**, W2; **rihtnesse**, Justice, S2; **riht-wis**, righteous; S; **richtwise**, S; **rytwtys**, Sz; **rightwis**, v. to justify, H; **rihtwisnesse**, righteousness, S; **rytwtisnesse**, S2; **rihtwisnesse**, W; **rightwisenes**, S2; **ryghtwisnesse**, C3.—AS. *riht*.

Ryghte, *sb.* right, law, equity, Cath.; **riht**, S2; **rihte**, S, S2; **rihtes**, *pl.*, S2; **rystez**, *gen.* as *adv.*, rightly, immediately, S2; **rihttes**, S2. *Phr.*: to be **rihttes** exactly, S2; **at alle rihtes**, C; **mid rihte**, rightly, S; **mid rihten**, S; **wipp** rihtte, S.

Ryme, *sb.* hoar-frost, H, Prompt. Comb.: **ryme-frost**, hoar-frost, HD.-AS. *hrim*.

Ryme, *sb.* rime, verse, poetry, Prompt.

S, PP; rym, C2, C3; rime, s; **rymes**, *pl.*, rimes, ballads, PP, C2. *Phr.*: on his rime, in his turn, S.-OF. *rime*, *rym*; OHG. *rim*, number; cp. AS. *rim*.

Rymen, *v.* to rime, Prompt., S3, C2, C3.—AF. *rimier* (*rymer*).

Ryming, *sb.* the art of riming, C2.

Rymthe, *sb.* room, leisure, Prompt. See Rowm.

Rynen, *v.* to touch, II. *Der.*: *riuer*, the quoit that touches the mark, HD.-AS. *hrinan*, OS. *hrinan*; cp. OHG. *rinan* (Otfrid).

Ryng, *sb.* a circle, *annulus*, Prompt.; **rynges**, *pl.*, PP; ringes, C3. Comb.: **ring-leader**, *præcullor*, Manip.; the person who opens a ball, HD, NQ (5. I. 146); **ryng-sangis**, songs adapted for circular dances, S3.—AS. *hring*, Icel. *hringr*.

Ryngen, *v.* to ring, Prompt.; ringes, *pr. pl.*, S; **rong**, *pt. s.*, C3; **runge**, *pl.*, S (19. 1273); **i-runge**, *pp.*, S.-AS. *ringan*, *pt. s.* *rang* (*pl. rungon*), *pp.* *rungen*.

Ryngis, *sb.* *pl.* reigns, S3; see **Regne**.

Ryngis, *pr. pl.* reigns, S3; see **Regen**.

Rys, *sb.* twig, branch, branches, S2, G (s. v. *woode*), CM; **ris**, S, CM; **ryss**, S3;

ryse, Cath., S3. Comb.: rise-bushes, sticks cat for burning, DG.-AS. *hrts*; cp. Icel. *hrts*, G. *reis*.

Rysen, *v.* to rise, PP, C2; riss, B; **risand**, *pr. p.*, S2; **riseand**, S2; ris, imp., S; **rist**, *pr. s.*, C3; **ros**, *pt. s.*, S, C2; **roos**, C2, W; miss, S2, B; **rass**, B; risen, *pl.*, W; **rysen**, W; **rise**, C2; **rysed**, *pt. s.* (*weak*), S2.—AS. *risan*, *pt. s.* *rás* (*pl. rison*), *pp.* *risen*.

Ryshe, *sb.* rush. S3: see Rusche.

Rysp, *sb.* coarse grass, S3; **risp**, JD. Cp. G. *rispe*, see Weigand.

Ryue, *sb.* shore, S.—OF. *rive*; Lat. *ripa*.

Ryue, *adj.* abundant, G; see **Ryfe**.

Ryuel, *sb.* a wrinkle, SD.

Ryuelen, *v.* to wrinkle, HD, PP; **ryuel-****leden**, *pt. pl.*, PP; **riueld**, *pp.*, S3.—Cp. AS. *rifeled* (Lat. *rugosus*), Eng. *Studien*, xi. 66; and Du. *ruifelen*.

Ryueling, *sb.* a wrinkling, W; **ryuel-****ynges**, *pl.*, wrinkles, W2.

Ryuen, *v.* to tear, rive, S2, C2, C3; rif, S2; **ryfe**, H.—Icel. *riфа*.

Ryuier, *sb.* river, PP; **ryuere**, Prompt., CM; **riuere**, S.-AF. *riuere*; Late Lat. *riparia*, seashore, bank, river. See **Ryue**.

S.

\$a, so, as, S, S2; see **Swa**.

Saaf, *adj.* healed, S2; see **Sauf**.

Sabat, *sb.* sabbath, W; sabot, W; **sab-****bote**, S2; **sabothis**, *pl.*, S2.—Lat. *sabbatum* (Vulg.); Gr. *σάββατον*; Heb. *shabbāth*, rest, sabbath.

Sabeline, *sb.* the sable, also the fur of the sable, S; **sablyne**, S.-OF. *sabeline*, from *sable*; Russ. *sobole*; cp. G. *zobel*.

Sac, *sb.* crime, S2; see **Sak**.

Saccles, *adj.* guiltless, S2; see **Sakles**.

Sachel, *sb.* wallet, satchel, W, II (p. 144).—OF. *sachel*; Lat. *sacellum* (xc.), dimin. of *saccus*. See **Sak**.

Sacren, *v.* to consecrate, hallow, S, Prompt.; y-sacred, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *sacrer*; Lat. *sacrare*.

Sacristane, *sb.* sacristan, Cath.; **sec-****ristoun**, Voc.; **sexteyne**, Prompt.; **sex-****teyn**, C2.—AF. *secrèstein*, OF. *sacristain*, sexton (Cotg.); from Church Lat. *sacrista* (Voc.).

Sad, *adj.* sated, over full, weary, satisfied, serious, firm, sober, discreet, grave, PP, S2, S3, C, C2, C3, W; **sead**, S; **sæd**, S; **sadde**, *adv.*, S3; **sadder**, *comp.*, more soundly (of sleep), PP.-AS. *sad*: OS. *sad*, sated; cp. OHG. *sat* (Tatian); Goth. *saths*; cp. Lat. *satis*; see Brugmann, § 109.

Sadel, *sb.* saddle, C3; **sadyl**, Prompt. Comb.: **sadel-bowe**, saddle-bow, S.-AS. *sadol*.

Sadelien, *v.* to saddle; **radelede**, *pt. s.*, S; **sadeled**, *pp.*, G.-AS. *sadelian*.

Sadly, *adv.* seriously, S3, C, C2, C3; **sadlier**, *comp.*, more heavily, PP; **sad-****loker**, more soundly, S2, PP.

Sadnes, *sb.* stedfastness, soberness, discreetness, S3, WA; **sadnesse**, C2, P, W, W2.

Sæ, *sb.* sea, S; see **See**.

Sæclian, *v.* to sicken; **sæclede**, *pi. s.*, S. See **Sek**.

Sæd, *adj.* sated, S; see **Sad**.

Sæht, sshte ; see **Saht**, Sahte.
Sæhtleden, pt. *pl.* reconciled, S ; see
 Sæhtlien.

Særes, *pl.* chairs, S ; see **Schere**.

Særi, *adj.* sorry, S ; see **Sory**.

Sætte, *pl.* s. set, S ; see **Setten**.

Saw, *sb.* juice, S ; see **Sewe**.

Safferes, **Safirir** ; see **Saphir**.

Saffron, *v.* to tinge with saffron, C3.

Saffroun, *sb.* saffron, C2 ; **saffrun**,
 Prompt ; **saffran**, SkD ; **safforne**, S3.—
AF. saffran.

Safte, *sb. pl.* creatures, S ; see **Schaft**.

Sag, **Sagh**, saw ; see **Seon**.

Saghe, *sb.* saw, saying, H ; see **Sawe**.

Saghtel, 1 *p. pr. pl.* become reconciled,
 S2 ; see **Sæhtlien**.

Saht, *adj.* at peace, reconciled ; **sæht**,
 S ; sehte, S ; **saut**, HD ; **sahhte**, *pl.*, S.—
 -AS. *sæht* ; cp. Icel. *sátttr*.

Sahte, *sb.* peace, reconciliation, S ;
sæhte, concord, S ; saughte, HD.—*Cp.*
 Icel. *sátt*, concord.

Sæhtlien, *v.* to reconcile, to be reconciled,
 S, SkD (*s.v. settle*) ; **sæhtien**, SkD ;
sauhtien, SkD ; saghtel, S2 ; **sæhtlien**,
 S ; **sæhtill**, WA ; saghetille, HD.—*AS.*
sæhtlian.

Sæhtling, *sb.* reconciliation ; **sæhtlyng**,
 S2 ; **sæhtelyng**, HD ; saughtelynge,
 HD. See above.

Sæhtnen, *v.* to reconcile, to be reconciled,
 S ; saughtne, PP ; **sauhtne**, P.

Sæhtnesse, *sb.* peace, reconciliation,
 S ; sehtnesse, S ; seihhtnesse, S.—*AS.*
sæhtnis.

Saij, saw ; See **Seon**.

Sak, *sb.* sack, sackcloth, PP, W2 ; sek,
 S2 ; **seck**, S ; seckes, *pl.*, S ; sakkes, PP.
 -AS. *sacc* ; Lat. *saccus* (Valg.) ; Gr. *σάκος*
 (LXX) ; Heb. *sap*, probably of Egyptian
 origin.

Sak, *sb.* guilt, crime, cause, sake, S2, B ;
 sake, S ; sac, S2 ; **sakess**, *pl.*, crimes, S2.
 —Icel. *sök* (stem *saka-*), a cause, charge,
 guilt, crime : Goth. *sakjo* (= *μαχην*) ;
 AS. *sacu*, OHG. *sakha*, 'causa' (Tatian).

Sakēð, *pr. s.* shakes, S ; see **Schaken**.

Sakles, *adj.* guiltless, S2 ; sakless, B ;
saccles, S2 ; sacclesli, *adv.*, guiltlessly,
 S2.—*AS.* *sakles* ; cp. Icel. *saklauss*.

Sal, *sb.* salt. Comb. : **sal-armoniak**,
 sal ammoniac, C3 ; **sal-peter**, saltpetre,
 C3 ; **sal-preparat**, prepared salt, C3 ;
sal-tartre, salt of tartar, C3.—*Lat.* *sal*.

Salad, *sb.* helmet, CM ; **sallet**, ND,
 Sh. ; **salettes**, *pl.*, RD (p. 1663).—*OF.* *salade*
 (Cotg.) ; cp. Low Lat. *salada* (Ducange),
Sp. celada (Minsheu).

Sald, pt. *s.* sold, S2 ; see **Sellen**.

Sale, *sb.* hall, WA, S, HD.—*Icel.* *salr* ;
 cp. AS. *sæl* (gen. subs).

Sale, *sb.* basket of willow-twigs for
 catching eels, etc., S3. See **Salwe**.

Salewis, *sb. pl.* willows, W2 ; see
Salwe.

Salm, *sb.* psalm, S2, W2 ; **psalme**, H ;
 psalmes, *pl.*, PP ; **zalmes**, S2.—*Church*
Lat. *psalmus* (Vulg.) ; Gr. *ψαλμός* (LXX).

Salme, *v.* to sing psalms, S2.

Salt, *sb.* salt, Voc., S ; sealte, *dat.*, S2.
Comb. : salt-tote, a salt-pit, *salina*, Voc. ;
 salte-tote, Cath., Voc.—*AS.* *sealt*.

Salt, *adj.* salted, salt, *salsus*, SD ; sealte,
 S2 ; **salte**, *pl.*, C2.

Salue, *v.* to salute, C2, C3.—*OF.* *saluer* ;
Lat. *salutare*.

Saluyng, *sb.* salutation, C.

Salue, *sb.* salve, ointment, C2, PP ;
salffe, H (p. 184).—*AS.* *sealf* ; cp. G.
salbe.

Salwe, *sb.* a kind of willow, a willow,
 SkD, Voc. ; salwhe, Prompt ; salghe, HD ;
 salewis, *pl.*, W2.—*AS.* *sealh* (Voc.) ;
 OHG. *salahá* ; cp. Lat. *salic-em*, Ir. *sail*,
 Gr. *ἐλικη*, W. *helyg*.

Sam . . . **sam**, *conj.* whether . . . or,

Same, *adj.* same, SkD ; **samyn**, S3, B ;
sammyn, *dat.*, S2, B.—*Icel.* *samr*.

Same, *sb.* shame, S ; ske **Schame**.

Samed, *adv.* together, SD ; **somed**, S ;
somet, S.—*AS.* *samod*.

Samen, *adv.* together, PP, S, S2, H ;
samenn, S ; **samyn**, H, B ; **sammyn**, B.
 —*Icel.* *saman* ; cp. OHG. *saman* (Tatian).

Samet, *sb.* a rich silk stuff, CM ;
 samyte, SkD ; **samite**, ND.—*OF.* *samit* ;
 Late Lat. *examillum* ; Late Gr. *ἐγάμιτον* ;
 cp. G. *samt*, velvet, It. *sciamoto* (Florio).

Samie, *v.* to be ashamed, S ; see
Schamien

Samm-tale, *adj. pl.* in harmony, S.

Samnien, *v.* to unite ; **somnen**, S ;
sammnesst, 2 *pr. s.*, S ; **i-somned**, *pp.*,
 S ; **samned**, S2 ; **samened**, S2 ; **samynd**,
 H.—*AS.* *samnian*.

Samon, *sb.* salmon, S2 ; see **Saumon**.

Sand, *sb.* sand, PP ; see **Sond**.

Sand, *sb.* a gift, S2 ; see **Sond**.

Sanderbodes, *sb. pl.* messengers, S; see **Sonder**.

Sang, *sb.* song, S, S₃; see *Songe*.

Sang, *sb.* blood. *Comb.*: **sank royall**, blood royal, S₃ (14. 490).—OF. *sanc*, *sang*; Lat. *sanguinem*.

Sangwiue, *adj.* blood-red, S₃; **sangwin**, C; sangwane, blood colour (in heraldry), S₃.—AF. *sanguine*; Lat. *sanguineum*.

Sans, prep. without, C₃; **sanz**, S₂, PP; **saun**, HD. *Comb.*: **saun fail**, without fail, HD.-OF. *sans*, *senz*; Lat. *sine*, see BH, § 50.

Sant, *adj.* and *sb.* holy, saint, S₂; **sante**, S; sanct, B.—Lat. *sanctus*. Cf. **Seint**.

Sanyt, *pt. s.* crossed himself, S₂; see **Seynen**.

Sape, *sb.* soap, S; see **Soope**.

Saphir, *sb.* sapphire; **safir**, W (Apoc. 21. 19); **saphires**, *pl.*, C₂, PP; **safferres**, *pl.*—AF. *safir*, *saphire*; Lat. *sapphirum* (WC); Gr. *σάπφειρος*; Heb. *sappîr*.

Sapience, *sb.* Wisdom, i. e. the book so called, C₂, P; wisdom, C₃; **sapiences**, *pl.*, kinds of intelligence, C₃.—OF. *sapience*; Lat. *sapientia*.

Sar, **Sare**, **Sair**; see **Sore**.

Sarce, *sb.* sieve, Cath., Palsg.; **searce**, Cotg. (S.V. *tamis*); **sarse**, Cath. (n); **sars**, Cath. (n).—OF. *sas*, a scarce (Cotg.), *sars*; Sp. *cedazo* (Minsheu); Lat. *setaceum*, from *seta*, hair on an animal. See **Say**.

Sarce, v. to sift, Palsg.; **searse**, Cath. (n).—OF. *sasser*.

Sari, *adj.* sorry, S; see **Sory**.

Sark, *sb.* shirt, S₃; see **Serk**.

Sarmoun, *sb.* sermon, P; see **Sermoun**.

Satern, *sb.* Saturnus, S.D. *Comb.*: **Sateres-dai**, Saturday, S; **Saterdei**, S; **seterday**, PP; **sætterdæi**, S; **saterday**, PP; **seturday**, PP.

Sattel, v. to subside, S₂, S₃; see **Setlen**.

Sauf, *adj.* safe, healed, made whole, S₂, C₃, P; **sauff**, S₂; **saf**, S₂; **saaf**, S₂, W; **sauf**, *prep.*, save, except, C; **saue**, C₂, C₃; **saufle**, S₃; **sauffiohe**, *adv.*, safely, S₂; **sauffy**, C, C₂, PP; **sauey**, H. *Comb.*: **saufle-garde**, safe-keeping, S₃; **salfgard**, S₃.—AF. *sauf*, OF. *salf*; Lat. *saluum*.

Saugh, saw; see **Seon**.

Saughte, v. to be reconciled, G. See **Saht**.

Saule, *sb.* sod, S; **sawl**, S; **saull**, S₃; **saulen**, *pl.*, S; see **Soule**.

Saumon, *sb.* salmon, Voc.; **salmond**, B; **samon**, S₂; **samowne**, Prompt.-OF. *saumon*, salmon; Lat. *salmonem*.

Saumplarie, *sb.* example, instructor, PP.

Saumple, *sb.* example, PP, W₂, HD.

Saumpler, *sb.* exemplar, pattern, W.

Saundyuer, *sb.* the fatty substance floating on glass when it is red-hot in the furnace, S₂; **sawndevere**, HD; **sandiver**, Cotg.-OF. *suin de verre*, the sweating of glass (Cotg.); *suin* or *suint*, from *suinter*, to sweat, as stones in moist weather; nasalised from ÔTeut. base SWIT, whence G. *schwitzen*, to sweat.

Sauseiime, *sb.* the scab, *salsum flegma*, C (p. 140). *Der.*: **sauseflemed**, *adj.*, having pimples on the face, HD; **sawceflem**, pimples, C, CM.-Late Lat. *salsum flegma*.

Saut, *sb.* assault, H, PP; saute, H; sawt, B.-OF. *saut*, a leap; Lat. *saltum*.

Saute, v. to leap, PP.-OF. *sauter*, *sautler*; Lat. *saltare*.

Sauter, *sb.* a musical instrument, psalter, psalms, S₂; **sawter**, Voc.; **sawtre**, Voc.; **sautre**, W₂; **psauter**, PP; **psautere**, H (p. 3). *Comb.*: **sawtere-boke**, Voc.—OF. *sautier* (Bartsch), *psautier*; C urch Lat. *psalterium*; Gr. *ψαλτήριον*.

Sauvacoun, *sb.* salvation, S₂, S₃, C₃, P.—AF. *salvacoun*; Lat. *salvationem*.

Sau;tne, v. become reconciled, P; see **Sahtnen**.

Saue, prep. save, C₂; see **Sauf**.

Sauene, *sb.* savin, sabine, Skd; **sewane**, S₃.—AS. *safine*; Lat. *sabina*; cp. OF. *sabine*, *savinier*, the savine-tree (Cotg.).

Sauetè, *sb.* safety, PP; sauyte, S₂; **saftè**, P.-AF. *sauuele*; Late Lat. *salvitem*.

Save, *sb.* the herb sage, C; see **Sawge**.

Savour, *sb.* savour, smell, pleasantness, pleasure, P, C₂, C₃, WW.-OF. *saveur*; Lat. *saporem*.

Savouren, v. to have a pleasant taste, to give an appetite to, S₂, P; **sauere** (= Lat. *sapere*), to have a taste, perception, W; **sauer**, S₂, WW, CM.-AF. *savourer*.

Sawe, *sb.* a saw, saying, S₂, C, C₃; **saghe**, H; **saghes**, *pl.*, H; **saghs**, S₂; **sawes**, S₂, P.-AS. *sagu*.

Sawe, v. to sow, S; see **Sowen**.

Sawge, *sb.* the herb sage, Prompt.; **salge**, Cath.; save, C, HD.-OF. *sauge*; Lat. *salvia*; cp. Low Lat. *salgia* (Cath.).

Say, *pt. s.* saw; see **Seon**.
Say, *sb.* silk, WA.-OF. *seie*; Sp. *seida*;
 Lat. *seta*, bristle. Cf. **Sarce**.

Sayne, *sb.* a net, WA.-OF. *seine*;
 Lat. *sagena*; Gr. *σαγήνη*; cp. OIr. *sen*.

Sayntuaryes, *sb. pl.* relics, S3; see
Seintuarie.

Saj, *pt. s.* saw; see **Seon**.

Saitled, *pt. s.* settled, S2; see **Setlen**.

Sajtlyng, *sb.* reconciliation, S2; see
Santling.

Sc-. For many words beginning with SC-,
 see **Sch**.

Scæ, *she*, S; see **Shæo**.

Scærp, *adj.* sharp, S; see **Schærp**.

Scandlic, *adj.* disgraceful, S. See
Schonde.

Scaplorye, *sb.* a kind of scarf, Prompt;
 scaplor, scapclory, Cath., S; **scaplore**,
 Voc.; **scapclary**, Prompt.; **chapclory**,
 S3; **scapclery**, Cath. (n); **scapularye**, S
 Cath. (n); **scopelarie**, Csth. (x)-Church
 Lat. *scapulare*, from *scapula*, shoulder
 (Vulg.).

Scarl, *sb.* scare-crow, bugbear, HD;
 scarle, Cath.

Scarren, *v.* to scare, SD; see **Skerren**.

Scars, *adj.* scarce, SD; **scarce**, Prompt;
scarsliche, *adv.*, scarcely, SD; **scarslych**,
 sparingly, S2; **scarsly**, parsimoniously,
 C, Prompt.; **scarseli**, W.-AF. *escars*;
 Late Lat. *excarpsum*.

Scarsetè, *sb.* scarcity, C3; **scarste**, S2.
 -OF. *scharsetè* (Ducange).

Scarsnesse, *sb.* scarceness, Prompt.

Scarth, *sb.* sherd, H; **skarth**, JD.
 Icel. *skard*. Cf. **Scherde**.

Scat, *sb.* treasure, S-AS. *sceat*; OS.
skat; cp. OHG. *scaz* (Tatian).

Scaðe, *sb.* harm, S, C2; **schatthe**, S2;
skaithe, S3; **skathe**, C, G; **soath**, WA;
skath, H.—Icel. *skaði*; cp. OHG. *scado*
 (Otfried).

Scean, *pt. s.* shone, S; see **Schynen**.

Sceappend, *sb.* creator, S; see **Schep-**
pende.

Scel, shall, S; see **Schal**.

Sceolde, should: S; see **Scholde**.

Scewie, *imp. pl.* let us see, S; see
Schewen.

Schade, *sb.* shade, shadow, WA; **schad-**
owe, Prompt; **schadewe**, S; **shadwe**, C
 C2, C3. *Phr.*: in **ssede**, darkly, S2.—
 AS. *sceadu* (stem *sceadwa*): OS. *skado*; cp.
 OHG. *scato* (Tatian).

Schaft, *sb.* shape, make, form, creature,
 S, S2; **schafte**, PP; **shafte**, PP; **sceppe**,
 S2; **schafte**, *pl.*, S; **saft**, S; **sseppe**,
 S2.—AS. (*ge*)*sceaft*.

Schakaris, *sb. pl.* drops of dew hanging
 d o w n, S3.

Schaken, *v.* to shake, Prompt; **ssake**,
 S2; **sake**, *pr. s.*, S; **schok**, *at. s.*, S, S2;
schake, *pp.*, C.—AS. *sceacan*, *pt. scôc*, pp.
scacen.

Schal, I, 3 *pt. pr. s.* shall, S; **sceal**, S;
scal, S; **sceol**, S; **scel**, S; **schel**, S2;
ssel, S2; **shal**, S, S2, C2, C3; **sal**, S, S2;
sall, H; **sale**, S2; **salt**, 2 *pr. s.*, S2;
ssalt, S2; **schulen**, *pl.*, S; **schullen**, S,
 S2; **schulle**, S; **schullep**, S; **schule**, S;
sculen, S; **schuln**, C; **scullen**, S; **scule**,
 S; **shulen**, S; **shullen**, C3; **shulle**, S;
shul, S2, C3; **shule**, S2; **sulen**, S; **sule**,
 S; **sullen**, S; **sulle**, S; **soholle**, S2;
sholen, S; **shole**, S; **ssolle**, S2; **solle**,
 S; **salle**, S2; **schaltow**, **saltou**, **shalt**
 thou, S2. Cf. **Scholde**.

Schalk, *sb.* servant, man, WA; **schalke**,
 S2.—AS. *scealc* (Grein); Goth. *skalcks*; cp.
 OHG. *scale* (Tatian).

Schame, *sb.* shame, S, PP; **schome**, S;
ren. shome, S2; **schoome**, S; **scome**, S;
ssame, S2; same, S-AS. *sceamu*.

Schamefast, *adj.* modest, C.

Schamefastnesse, *sb.* modesty, C, W.

Schamelich, *adj.* shameful; **schome-**
lich, S, S2; **shameliche**, *adv.*, S; **sham-**
lic, S2.

Schamien, *v.* to shame, to be ashamed,
 S, W; **shame**, S2; **ssame**, S2; **samie**, S.

Schamyl, *sb.* sto, Cath.; **shamel**
 (= Lat. *scabellum*), H; **schamel**, Cath. (n);
schambylle, *macellum*, Cath.; **shambles**,
pl., Sh.-AS. *scamel* (Mt. 5. 35), *scamol*,
sceamul (Voc.); Lat. *scamellum*; cp. OF.
scamel (Ps. 109. 1), also Lat. *scabellum*,
 from stem *scam-* in *scamnum*. See NQ (5.
 5. 261).

Schap, *sb.* shape, PP, C, W2; **shap**, S,
 C2; **schapp**, S2; **schappe**, PP; **scheape**,
 S; **shappe**, PP-AS. (*ge*)*sceap*.

Schappen, *v.* to form, create, ordain,
refl. to dispose oneself, endeavour, S, C,
 PP, S3; **shape**, PP; **schop**, *pt. s.*, S, S2;
shop, S; **shoop**, C2; **scop**, S; **sop**, S;
schope, S2; **shope**, S2, H; **schapen**, *pp.*,
 S; **shapen**, S, S2, C2; **shape**, C2; **y-**
schape, S2; **yshapen**, C2; **yshape**, C3.
 -AS. *sceapan*, *pt. scôp* (*scôp*), pp. *sceapen*.

Schapien, *v.* to create, form; **schepien**,

S; **schapide**, *pt. s.*, **W**; **shaped**, *pp.*, **S**. Cf. **Scheppen**.

Schaply, *adj.* fit, **C**.

Schaplynnesse, *sb.* beauty, **W2**.

Scharp, *adj.* sharp; **scharpe**, **S**; **scherpe**, **S**; **scarp**, **S**; **scharpe**, *adv.*, **S**; **sharp**, **C2**.—**AS.** *scearp*.

Scharpin, *v.* to make sharp; **soherpit**, *pt. s.*, **S3**.

Schaven, *v.* to shave, scrape, **PP**; *skenk*, *pt. s.*, **W2**; **shauen**, *pp.*, **S**; **schaue**, **C**; **y-schaue**, **S2**; **y-shaue**, **C2**; **ischaven**, **S**. *Der.*: **shauing**, a thin slice, **C3**.—**AS.** *sceafan*, *pt. scdf*, *pp. scafen*.

Schawe, *sb.* a shaw, wood, grove, **S2**, **G**, **S3**, **HD**, **Cath.**; **shaw**, **WA**, **B**; **From schowe**, **HD**; **shawes**, *pl.*, **PP**.—**AS.** *scaga*; *cp.* *Icel. skógr*.

Schawen, *v.* to shew, **S**, **S2**, **S3**; see **Schewen**.

Schawere, *sb.* a veil, **S**; **scawere**, *mirror*, **S**; **sseawere**, **S2**; **schewere**, **WA**.

Schawles, *sb.* scare-crow, an appearance, **S**; **schewelles**, **ND**; **sewell**, **HD**.—**From** the same root as **G.** *scheuche*. **Schey**.

Sche, *she*, **C**; see **Sheo**.

Schewawen, *v.* to appear, **S2**; see **Schewen**.

Schede, *sb.* the parting of a man's hair, **Cath.**; see **Schode**.

Scheden, *v.* to separate, to part the hair, to shed, pour, **S**, **PP**, **W2**; **schædenn**, **S**; **sheden**, **PP**; **shode**, **HD**; **shedde**, *pt. s.*, **PP**; **shedde**, **C2**; **shadde**, **C2**; **AS.** *ssedde*, **S2**; **l-sched**, *pp.*, **S**; **shad**, **S**.—**AS.** *scēadan*, *pt. scēod*, *pp. scēaden*; *cp.* *OHG. skeidan* (*Tatian*), *G. scheiten*.

Scheef, *sb.* sheaf, *Prompt.*; **shaf**, **C**; **schof**, *Prompt.*; **scheffe**, *Prompt.*; **shæf-ess**, *pl.*, **S.-AS.** *scēaf*.

Scheep, *sb.* sheep, *Prompt.*; **shep**, **S**; **sohepe**, **Cath.**; *pl.*, **S2**; **shep**, **S**; **sep**, **S**.—**AS.** *scēap*.

Scheep, *sb.* shepherd, **S2**, **PP**; **shepe**, **P**; **shop**, **PP**; **chep**, **PP**, *Notes* (p. 458).—**AS.** **scēapa* (*scēpa*).

Scheld, *sb.* shield, **S**, **C**, **W2**; **sheld**, **S**; **sseld**, **S2**; **scheeld**, **C**; **shel**, **S**; **scheelde**, *Prompt.-AS.* *scield*, *scyld*.

Schelden, *v.* to shield, **PP**; **schilden**, **S**, **G**; **shilden**, **C2**; **silden**, **S**.

Schelder, *sb.* shielder, **S2**.

Scheltoun, *sb.* shelter, defence, a

strong shield, also a body of troops, **bat-talion**, **PP**; **scheltoun**, *Prompt.*; **schel-trone**, *acies*, **Voc.**; **scheltrom**, **PP**, **S2**; **scheltrun**, **W2**; **shultrom**, **PP**; **schil-trum**, **B**; **childrome**, **B**; **jeitron**, shield, shelter, **SkD** (*s.v. shelter*).—**AS.** *scild-truma*, a shield-troop (*Leo*); *cp.* **AF.** *chil-tron*.

Schench, *sb.* draught of beer or wine, **SD**; **senche**, **S**; **schenche**, *dat.*, **S**.—**Icel.** *skenk*, the serving of drink.

Schenchen, *v.* to pour out beer or wine, to offer a good thing, **S**, **CM**; **shen-chen**, **S2**; **schenkyn**, *Prompt.*—**AS.** *scencan*, to pour out drink (*Grein*); *cp.* **OHG.** *scenken* (*Otfrid*), *Icel.* *skenkja*; *From* **AS.** *scēanc*, shank, a hollow bone used for drawing off liquor. See **SkD** (*s. v. nunchion*).

Schenden, *v.* to harm, ruin, disgrace, **PP**, **S**, **S2**, **W2**, **S3**; **shenden**, **PP**, **C2**, **H**; **scenden**, **S**; **ssende**, **S2**; **sende**, **S**; **shende**, *pt. s.*, **S**; **schente**, **S**; **schent**, *pp.*, **S**, **S2**, **C**, **W2**, **G**; **shent**, **PP**, **C2**.—**AS.** *scendan*. See **Schonde**.

See **Schendful**, *adj.* disgraceful, **SD**; **schendfulliche**, *adv.*, **PP**; **shendfulliche**, **PP**.

Schendlac, *sb.* disgrace, **S**.

Schendschip, *sb.* disgrace, hurt, ruin; **schenschip**, **W**, **W2**; **schenship**, **H**; **schenshepe**, **PP**.

Schene, *adj.* bright, **S**, **S2**, **S3**, **C**; **scene**, **S2**; **scheyn**, **S3**; **shene**, **C2**, **S3**; **sheene**, **S2**, **S3**, **C3**; **schenre**, *comp.*, **S**.—**AS.** *scēne*: **OS.** *skōni*; *cp.* **OHG.** *scōni* (*Otfrid*).

Scheome, *sb.* shame, **S**; see **Schame**.

Scheot, *pr. s.* shoots, **S**; see **Scheten**.

Schepieð, *imp. pl.* shape, **S**; see **Schapien**.

Schepne, *sb.* shed, stall, stable, **C**; **scheyn**, *hostar*, **Voc.**; **shippen**, **HD**; **schyppune**, **Voc.**; **shepnes**, *pl.*, **CM**.—**AS.** *scypen*, 'bovine' (*Voc.*). Cf. **Schoppe**.

Scheppen, *v.* to create, form, **SD**; **schupte**, *pt. s.*, **S.-AS.** *sceppan*, *scyppan*.

Scheppende, *sb.* creator; **sceppende**, **S**; **sceppend**, **S**; **sceappend**, **S**; **shep-pendes**, *pl.*, **S**.

Scheppere, *sb.* creator; **schuppere**, **S**; **shepper**, **PP**.—**Cp.** **OHG.** *sceppheri* (*Otfrid*), *G.* *schöpfer*.

Scherald, *adj.* cut by the plough-share, **S3**.

Scherde, *sb.* sherd. Prompt.

Schere, *sb.* shears, C ; **shere**, C2, PP ; sexes, *pl.*, s.

Schere, *v.* to shear, S3, S2 ; **schæren**, S ; **sheren**, to real., cut, S, C2 ; **scorn**, *pp.*, S2 ; **soren**, S ; **y-schore**, S2.—AS. *sceran* (*scieran*), *pt.* *scear* (*pl.* *scæron*), *pp.* *scæren*.

Schere, *adj.* pure, bright, clear, SD ; **skere**, *adv.*, SD ; **sker**, clean, entirely *Comb.* : **Shere þursdai**, the Thursday in Holy Week, S.—Icel. *skerr* ; *cp.* *skirþorsdagr*, *skir-dagr*, names for Maundy Thursday. See **Schyre**.

Scherpit, *pt.* s. sharpened, S3 ; see **Scharpin**.

Scherreue, *sb.* sheriff, G ; see under **Schyre**.

Scherte, *sb.* shirt, C, C2, PP, Voc. ; **sherte**, PP ; **shurte**, SkD ; **schyrt**, Voc. ; **shirte**, SkD.—Icel. *skyrta*.

Schete, *sb.* sheet, Prompt, P ; **shete**, C3.—AS. *scētte*, for *scēte*, see SkD.

Scheten, *v.* to shoot, rush, S, W2, Prompt ; **scheete**, G ; **ssete**, S2 ; **schut**, S2 ; **schute**, B ; **scheot**, *pr.* s., S ; **shot**, *pt.* s., S2, B ; **sscet**, S2 ; **shote**, *pp.*, S2 ; **ishote**, S ; **iscote**, S ; **issote**, S2.—AS. *scēotan*, *pt.* *scēat* (*pl.* *scuton*), *pp.* *scoten*.

Scheter, *sb.* shooter, SD ; **schetare**, Prompt ; **ssetar**, S2.

Schethe, *sb.* sheath, W (Jo. 15. 11), Cath. ; **shethe**, C2.—AS. *scēad* ; *cp.* OHG. *skeidd* (Tatian).

Schetten, *v.* to shut, C3, Prompt ; **schitte**, G, W2 ; **sohitte**, *pl.* s., W ; **shette**, G, P ; *pl.*, C2, C3 ; **schet**, *pp.*, C, W ; **schet**, C3 ; **schit**, W ; **ischet**, G ; **y-schet**, S2, C3.—AS. *scyttan*.

Schewen, *v.* to show, appear, S, PP, S3 ; **scheawen**, S2 ; **scheauwen**, **schewi**, S, S2 ; **schaw**, S2, S3, S ; **sceawen**, S ; **scœn**, S2 ; **scawen**, S ; **shewe**, PP ; **shæwenn**, S ; **sseawy**, S2 ; **seawen**, S—AS. *scēawian*, to see, also to make to see, shew ; OS. *skāwon*, to look, see.

Schey, *adj.* timid, shy, Prompt ; **sceouh**, SkD.—AS. *scēoh*. Cf. **Eschewen**, **Schawles**.

Schide, *sb.* a splinter, WA—AS. *scide* ; *cp.* G. *scheit*, see Kluge.

Schift, *sb.* shift, change ; **shift**, Sh. *Phr.* : **at a schift**, on a sudden, in a moment, S2.

Schiften, *v.* to change, shift, to part asunder, to divide, to discern, SkD ; **schyf**

tyn, Prompt ; **shifte**, C3 ; **scyft**, *pr.* s., S ; **shifte him**, *pt.* s., removed himself, PP.—AS. *scifian* (*scyfiun*), 1st divide.

Schilden, *v.* to shield, S ; see **Schelden**.

Schip, *sb.* ship, S ; **schup**, S ; **scipen**, *dat.*, S ; **schupe**, S ; **sipe**, S ; **sohupes**, *gen.*, S ; **schipes**, *pl.*, S ; **schippes**, S ; **scipen**, S ; **sipes**, S ; **ssipes**, S2. *Comb.* : S. **schip-bord** ; *phr.* : **on schippbord**, on board a ship, S2 ; **ship-breche**, shipwreck, W ; **schip-man**, shipman, C ; **shipman**, C2 ; **scipenmonnen**, *pl.* *dat.*, S ; **ssip-uol**, shipful, S2 ; **schupeward**, shipward, S ; **ship-wracke**, shipwreck, S3.—AS. *scip*.

Schirchen, *v.* to shriek, S ; see **Schrychen**.

Schirmen, *v.* to skirmish, fence, S ; **skirmen**, S ; **skyrmez**, *pr.* s., **glides** swiftly on flapping wings, S2.—Cp. Du. *schermen*, to fence, from *scherm*, screen, protection, OHG. *scirm*, protection (Otfried).

Schitte, *v.* to shut, G ; see **Schetten**.

Scho, *sb.* shoe, W2 ; **schoo**, C, Prompt ; **schon**, *pl.*, S2, S3 ; **schone**, S, W ; **schoon**, S2, W, G ; **shoon**, Cz, W ; **shon**, PP.—AS. *scēoh*, *pl.* *scēos*, *gen.* *pl.* *scēona*.

Scho, she, S3 ; see **Shen**.

Schod, *pp.* shod, W, Prompt ; **shodde**, P.

Schode, *sb.* the parting of a man's hair, the temple or top of the head, C ; **schood**, CM.—AS. *scāde*, vertex capilli (Grein) ; *cp.* G. *scheitel*. bee **Scheden**.

Schoggyn, *v.* to shake, toss, Prompt ; **schogs**, *pr.* s., WA ; **schoggid**, *pp.*, W.

Scholde, *pt.* s. should, S, S2 ; **scolde**, S ; **sceolde**, S ; **sholde**, S, C2, C3 ; **sculde**, S ; **schulde**, S ; **shulde**, S, C2, C3 ; **sulde**, S ; **suld**, S2 ; **shuld**, S2 ; **soidde**, S ; **schoitte**, *soul*, H ; **soule**, H ; **scholden**, *pl.*, S ; **scolden**, S ; **soolde**, S2 ; **suld**, S2.—AS. *scolde*. See **Schal**.

Scholle, shall, S2 ; see **Schal**.

Schome, *sb.* shame, S ; see **Schame**.

Schomelich, *adj.* shameful, S ; see **Schamelich**.

Schon, *pl.* of **Scho**, q.v.

Schon, *pt.* s. shone, C, G ; see **Schynen**.

Schonde, *sb.* disgrace, S ; **shonde**, C2.—AS. *scand* (*sceand*), *scand* (OET).

Schonyen, *v.* shun, P ; see **Schunien**.

Schop, *pt.* s. created, S ; see **Schapen**.

Schoppe, *sb.* shop, S2, Prompt, SkD. Cf. **Sohepne**.

Schore, *sb.* a notch or line cut, a number, score, twenty, S₂, PP; score, G, Prompt., PP.-AS. *scor*; cp. Icel. *skor*, an incision. See **Scheren**.

Schort, *adj.* short, Prompt.; **schorte**, S₂; **scort**, S, S₂.—AS. *scort*; cp. OHG. *scurtz*.

Schorteliche, *adv.* briefly, C.

Schorten, *v.* to make short, C, Prompt.

Schot, *pt. s.* rushed, S₂; see **Schetea**.

Schouel, *sb.* shovel, Prompt.; **showell**, S₃.—AS. *scoff* (Voc.).

Schowpe, *sb.* a hip, *cornum*, Cath. Comb.: **schowpe-tre**, the briar, Cath.; scope-tre, Cath. (nj).

Schowre, *sb.* shower, Prompt.; **schur**, SD; **shoures**, *pl.*, PP, C₂; **suers**, S.—AS. *scir*: Goth. *skura*.

Schowwyn, *v.* to shove, Prompt.; **schowued**, PP., S₂.—AS. *scofian*.

Schowyng, *sb.* pushing, Prompt.; **showuing**, C₃.

Schraf, *pt. s.* shrove, S₂; see **Schriuen**. **Schrapen**, *v.* to scrape, PP.—Icel. *skrapa*.

Schreden, *v.* to clothe, S; see **Schrouden**.

Schreden, *v.* to cut, Prompt.; **shredde**, *pt. s.*, C₂.—AS. *scradian*.

Schredyng, *sb.* a cutting of herbs, Prompt.; **schridyng**, W₂.

Schrenchen, *v.* to make to fall, to deceive, S; **screnche**, S; **scrennukenn**, S.—AS. (*ge*)*screncan*, 'supplantare,' Ps. 17. 40 (VP); cp. OHG. *screnken* (Otfried).

Schrewe, *adj.* and *sb.* wicked, bad, a wicked one, sinner, peevish woman, the devil, G, W₂, S₂, P, S, CM; **shrewe**, C₂, P; **shrew**, S₃, H, S₂, C₃; **screwe**, PP. Cp. AS. *scrlawa*, a shrew-mouse (Voc.).

Schrewen, *v.* to curse, CM, C.

Schrewid, *adj.* cursed, bad, W, W₂.

Schrewidnesse, *sb.* wickedness, W₂; **shrewednesse**, P.

Schrift, *sb.* shrift, confession, S₂; **scrift**, S; **scrifte**, *dat.*, S₂; **shrifte**, S.—AS. *scrift*.

Schrifte, *sb.* confessor, S; **shrifte**, S; **scrifte**, S.

Schrippe, *sb.* scrip, bag, S₂, PP; **shrippe**, PP; **scrippe**, S, S₂, W; **scrippe**, Prompt.

Schriuen, *v.* to prescribe penance, to confess, S; **schryue**, S₂; **shriue**, S; **shrive**, S₂; **schraf**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **schrof**,

PP; **ssriue**, *pl.*, S₂; **shriuen**, pp., S; **shryuen**, P; **scriuen**, S₂; **y-shryue**, PP. -AS. *scrifan*, to prescribe penance, to receive confessions; Lat. *scribere*.

Schroud, *sb.* dress, garment, PP; **scrud**, S; **shrud**, S; **srud**, S; **schroude**, WA, S₂; **shroudes**, *pl.*, rough outer clothes, P. -AS. *scrild* (Voc.).

Schrouden, *v.* to clothe; **scruden**, S; **schrud**, S; **schreden**, S; **shrut**, *pr. s.*, S; **scred**, S; **schrowdis**, S₃; **schredde**, *pt. s.*, S, CM; **srid**, S; **schred**, a *pt. s.*, S₂; **schrudde**, *pl.*, S; **y-schrowdyt**, *pp.*, S₃; **ischrud**, S; **iscrud**, S.—AS. *scriydane*, also *scriddas*.

Schrychen, *v.* to shriek, screech, Prompt.; **schriken**, SkD; **scriken**, SkD; **shriken**, SkD; **schirchen**, S; **shryghte**, *pt. s.*, C₂; **schrighte**, C; **shryght**, S₃; **shryched**, *pl.*, S₃; **schrykede**, C.-Cp. Swed. *skrika*.

Schulde, should; see **Scholde**.

Schuldere, *sb.* shoulder, Voc., W, S, C; **shulder**, Voc.; **ssoldren**, *pl.*, S₂.—AS. *sculdor*.

Schulen, shall; see **Schal**.

Schulen, *v.* to squint, S; **skoul**, SkD (s.v. *scowl*).—Cp. Dan. *skule*, to scowl.

Schulle, *adv.* shrilly, S; see **Schylle**.

Schunchen, *v.* to cause to shun, to frighten, S.

Schunien, *v.* to shun, S; **schonye**, S; **shonye**, P; **sunen**, S.—AS. *schunian*.

Schup, *sb.* ship, S; see **Schip**.

Schuppere, *sb.* creator, S; see **Schepere**.

Schupte, *pt. s.* created, S; see **Scheppen**. **Sohur**, *sb.* shower; see **Schowre**.

Schurge, *sb.* scourge, S; see **Scoorge**.

Schurten, *v. reflex.* to amuse (oneself), S.

Schut, *v.* to shoot, S₂; see **Scheten**.

Schylle, *adj.* sonorous, shrill, Prompt., Cath.; **schille**, S, S₂; **schill**, S₃; **schille**, *adv.*, S, S₂; **schulle**, S; **shulle**, PP.

Schylly, *adv.* sharply, Prompt.

Sohyllynge, *sb.* shilling, Prompt.; **schilling**, *pl.*, S₂; **solidus**, Cath. -AS. *scilling*.

Schyne, *sb.* shin, C; **schynne**, Prompt. Comb.: **schyn-bone**, Voc. — AS. *scina* (Voc.).

Schynen, *v.* to shine, Prompt.; **sinen**, S; **schinen**, S; **ssynen**, S₂; **sceall**, *pt. s.*, S; **schon**, C, G; **shoon**, C₂ **schane**, *pl.*,

S3, H; **sinen**, pp., S.-AS. *scinan*, pt. *scān* (pl. *scinon*), pp. *scinen*.

Schynnyng, *sb.* lightning, Wz.

Schynnyngli, *adv.* splendidly, W.

Schyre, *sb.* a shire, PP; **ssire**, S2. *Comb.*: **schir-reue**, shire-reeve, sheriff, S, C; **scherreue**, G; **sohyreue**, P; **syrrue**, S; **schirreues**, *pl.*, S2, PP; **shriues**, S3; **shireues**, P.-AS. *scir*.

Schyre, *adj.* bright, clear, Prompt.; **schire**, S2; **shire**, H; **shir**, S; **shyrest**, *superl.*, H. *Der.*: **shyrnes**, clearness, purity, H.-AS. *scir*; cp. Goth. *sheirs*. Cf. **Schere**.

Schytel, *sb.* shuttle, used for shooting the thread of the woof between the threads of the warp, SkD; **schutylle**, Cath.; **schetyl**, Prompt. (p. 470). *Comb.*: **shyttel-cocke**, shuttle-cock, S3. See **Scheten**.

Schyne, *sb.* a slice, small piece, Prompt.; **shive**, Sh., ND; **sheeve**, ND, JD; **schyfes**, bits of tow, Cath.—Cp. Icel. *skífa*.

Schyuere, *sb.* a shiver, piece of wood, slice, Prompt.; **shiner**, SkD; **scifren**, *pl.*, SkD; **sciuren**, SkD. See above.

Schyueren, *v.* to break into shivers, splinters, C.

Scipen, *pl.* ships, S; see **Schip**.

Scite, *sb.* city, S; see **Citee**.

Sclate, *sb.* slate, Prompt.; **sklat**, Prompt.; **sclettis**, *pl.*, tegulae, W. - O F. *esclat*, a shiver, splinter, something broken off with violence (Cotg.), F. *éclat*.

Sclaundre, *sb.* scandal, slander, C2, PP; **sclaunder**, Prompt.; **sklaundre**, PP; **slaunder**, Prompt.-AF. *esclaundre*, OF. *escandle*; Lat. *scandalum* (Vulg.); Gr. *σκάνδαλον*.

Sclaundre, *v.* to scandalize, to slander, W, C3; **slaunderyd**, *pp.*, Prompt.

Sclauyne, *sb.* pilgrim's cloak, S, Cath. (n); **slaveyne**, a garment, Prompt., HD; **slavyn**, Cath.; **sklavyn**, HD; **solauayn**, voc.; **slavene**, Voc.; **slaueyn**, PP.—Low Lat. *sclavina*, a long garment like that worn in Slavonic countries (Ducange); cp. AF. *esclavine*; from the people called *sculptile*, a Slav, a name said to be connected with Russ. *slovo*, a word, and to mean 'the speaking, the intelligible.' See SkD (p. 828).

Slender, *adj.* slender, C, SkD; **sklendre**, C, C2; **slendyr**, Prompt.-OF. *esclendre* (Palsg.); of Teutonic origin; cp. ODu. *slinder*; see BH, § 50.

Scleyre, *sb.* veil, PP; see **Sklayre**.

Sco, she, S; see **Sheo**.

Scolden, should; see **Scholde**.

Scole, *sb.* the bowl of a balance, a bowl, Prompt.; **scoale**, S; **scale**, Cath.—Icel. *skál*, a bowl.

Scole, *sb.* school, S, C, Cz, Prompt. *Comb.*: **scol-meistre**, schoolmistress, S (*meistro*; OF. *meistre*; Lat. *magistra*, see BH).—Lat. *schola*; Gr. *σχολή*, leisure.

Scoler, *sb.* scholar, C.

Scoleye, *v.* to attend school, to study, C.

Scop, *pt.* s. made, S; see **Schapen**.

Scorclen, *v.* to scorch, SkD (p. 826); **scorkelyn**, Prompt.; **scorklyd**, *pp.*, Prompt.

Scorenen, *v.* to scorch, S.

Scorge, *sb.* scourge, Prompt.; **scourge**, W (Jo. 2. 15); **schurge**, S.—AF. *escorge*, OF. *escurge*; cp. It. *scoreggia* (Florio); Lat. *ex + corrigia*, a thong, rein, girdle (Ducange), see Diez, p. 109. Derived from this Lat. *corrigia* is AF. *escourgie*, OF. *escourgee* (Cotg.); It. *scoreggiata* (Florio); Late Lat. *excorrigiata*, see Diez, p. 289, and Brachet.

Scorn, pp. shorn, S2; see **Schere**.

Scoute, *sb.* scout, spy, SkD.—OF. *escoute* (Cotg.).

Scouten, *v.* to scout, pry; **skowtez**, *pr.* s., S2.—AF. *escouter*, to listen; OF. *ascouter*, *escoller*; Lat. *auscultare*.

Scowkyng, *sb.* sculling, ambush, S2, B.-Cp. Dan. *skulke*, to slink.

Scred, *pr.* s. clothes, S; see **Schrouden**.

Scrippe, *sb.* scrip, bag, S, S2, W; see **Schrippe**.

Scriptour, *sb.* pencease, S3.—OF. *escriptoire*, a penner (Cotg.); Late Lat. *scriptorium*, pencease (Ducange).

Scrit, *sb.* writing, document, S2; **scrip**, Sh.; **script**, SkD.—OF. *escriit*, *escript*; Lat. *scriptum*.

Scrud, *sb.* dress, S; see **Schroud**.

Scruden, *v.* to clothe, S; see **Schrouden**.

Sculde, should; see **Scholde**.

Sculptilis, *sb.* *pl.* idols, W2.—Lat. *sculptile*, a carved image (Vulg.).

Se, *pron. dem. m.* and *def. art. m.* that, the, S. *Comb.*: see **pe**, that man that, he who, S; **se pet**, he that, S.-AS. *se*. Cf. **Seo**.

Se, so, as, S; see **Swa**.

Se, *sb.* sea; see **See**.

Se, *sb.* see; see **See**.

Sead, *adj.* satiated, S; see **Sad**.

Sealte, *sb.* dat. salt, S₂; see **Salt**.

Sealte, *adj.* salt, S₂; see **Salt**.

Searce, **Searse**; see **Sarce**, *sb.* and *v.*

Seare, *adj.* sere, S₃; see **Seere**.

Seawede, *pt. s.* showed, S; see **Schewen**.

Sechen, *v.* to seek, S, S₂, C, PP; sekyen, Prompt.; **seke**, PP, S, S₂; **schechen**, S; **sohte**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂; **sozte**, S; **soyt**, S₂; **soght**, *pl.*, S₂; **socht**, S₃; **y-soht**, *pp.*, S₂. *Phr.*: to **seke**, at a loss, S₃.—AS. *secan* (*pt. söhte*, *pp. gesöht*): OS. *sökian*.

Beck. *s.* sack, S; see **Sak**.

Secre, *adj.* secret, S₂, C, C₃; **secree**, C₂. Comb.: **Secre of Secrees**. *Secreta Secretorum* (name of a book), C₃.—OF. *secre*; Lat. *secretum*.

Secrely, *adv.* secretly, C₂.

Secrenesse, *sb.* secrecy, C₃.

Secte, *sb.* a suite, following, sect, religion, suit, apparel, PP, C₂.—OF. *secte* (Cotg.); Late Lat. *secta*, a set of people, a following, a suit of clothes, a suit in law; Lat. *secta*, a faction, from *sec-* base of *sequi*, to follow.

Sectour, *sb.* executor of a will, PP, S₃, Cath.; **secatour**, HD; **secture**, ND; **sketowre**, Prompt.; **secutour**, PP.—AF. *executour*; Lat. *executorem*, executor of a will.

Sed, *sb.* seed, PP, S, S₂; seed, PP; **seod**, PP; **seō**, S. Comb.: **seed-leep**, seed-basket, PP.—AS. *sād*; Goth. *sāps*; cp. OHG. *sāt* (Tatian); see Brugmann, § 75.

Sede, *pt. s.* said; see **Seggen**.

Bee, *sb.* see, seat, S₃, C₂, PP; se, S₃, PP.—OF. *se*, *sed*; Lat. *sedem*.

Bee, *sb.* sea, Prompt., S, C₂; se, S, S₂; sey, S₃; **sæ**, S; **sa**, S; **sees**, *pl.*, S₂. Comb.: se-bare, sea-wave, surge, S₂; **se-calues**, sea-calves, seals, S₂; **se-halues**, sea-coasts, S₂.—AS. *sā*; Goth. *saiws*.

Seek, *adj.* sick, C; see **Sek**.

Seel, *sb.* seal, C₃, P, Prompt.; sehel, PP.—OF. *sēel*; Lat. *sigillum*.

Seeled, *pp.* cieled, WW (s.v. *cieled*); see **Ceelen**.

Seelen, *v.* to seal, PP; **selen**, P; **seled**, PP., C₃.

Seeling, *sb.* a sealing, W₂.

Seere, *adj.* sere, dry, withered, SkD, Prompt.; **seare**, s.;—AS. **sear*; cp. Low G. *soor*, dry.

Seeryn, *v.* to become dry, Prompt.—AS. *searian*. Cf. **Soyr**.

Beet, *pt. s.* sat, C, G; see **Sitten**.

Seet, *sb.* seat, G; see **Sete**.

Seeth, *pt. s.* boiled, C₂; see **Sethen**.

Beg, *sb.* a man, lad, *nuncius*, *vir*, S₂; PP; **segge**, P, WA, HD; **sege**, HD.—AS. *segg*: OTeut. **saggoz*, see Sievers, 130.

Sege, *sb.* seat, siege, S₃, W, C, C₂, Prompt.; **segys**, *pl.*, H.—AF. *sege*; Late Lat. **sedicum*, from Lat. *sedes*; see BH, § 133. See **See**.

Segen on, *v.* to make to sink, to cast down, S.—AS. *on-sāgan*, 'prosternere' (Grein).

Segge, *sb.* sedge, S, Prompt., Voc.—AS. *segg*, sedge, also sword, see Sievers, 258.

Seggen, *v.* to say, S, S₂, S₃, P; **seggen**, S; **segen**, S; **seigen**, S; **siggen**, S, S₂; **nygge**, S₂, S₃; **sayn**, S₂, C; **zigge**, S₂; **seien**, S; **seie**, S₃, C; **sei**, P; **sæin**, S; **seyen**, S; **seyn**, S₂, C₂; **sezen**, S; **sei3**, S₂; **zay**, S₂; **sehō**, *pr. s.*, S; **seip**, S₂; **seyp**, S₂; **zayp**, S₂; **seistow**, sayest thou, C₃; **seien**, *pr. pl.*, S₂; **sæde**, *pt. s.*, S; **sade**, S; **sede**, S, S₂; **sæide**, S; **sayde**, C₂; **seyde**, C₂; **seide**, S₂, C; **seidestow**, saidst thou, S₂; **sugge**, 2 *pr. s. subj.*, S; **se-sed**, *pp.*, S; **i-said**, S; **i-segd**, S; **i-seid**, S; **ised**, S, S₂; **seyd**, C₂; **yzed**, S₂; **iset**, S; **iseit**, S (3 b. 14); **seyne**, *gerund.*, C₂.—AS. *seggan*, *pt. sæde*, *pp. gesæd*.

Sehte, *adj.* reconciled, S; see **Saht**.

Sehtnesse, *s.* peace, reconciliation, S; see **Sahtnesse**.

Sei, **Seih**, saw, see **Seon**.

Seily, *adj.* simple, humble, S₃; see **Sely**.

Sein, *pp.* seen; see **Seon**.

Seint, *adj.* and *sb.* holy, saint, S, S₂, C₂; **seynt**, PP; **sein**, S, S₂; **seintes**, *pl.*, C₂; **seyntis**, W₂.—OF. *seint*, *saint*; Lat. *sanctum*. Cf. **Sant**.

Seintuarie, *sb.* sanctuary, SD; **seyntewarie**, PP; **sayntuaryes**, *pl.*, holy things, relics of saints, S₃.—AF. *saintuarie*, also *seintuarye*, holy relics; Lat. *sanctuarium*.

Seir, *adj.* separate, S₃; see **Ser**.

Seirse, *v.* to search; **seirsand**, *pr. p.*, S₃. See **Carchen**.

Seise, *v.* to seize, possess, SkD; **sese**, PP, B; **seised**, *pp.*, possessed of, S₂.—OF. *seisir*, *sesir*, *sazir*, to put in possession; Low Lat. *sacire* (Ducange); OHG. *sazjan*, to set, *sezzan* (Tatian); see Brachet (s. v. *saisir*).

Seisine, *sb.* possession, S₂; **seysyne**, SkD.—AF. *seisine*.

Sek, *s.* sack, S₂; see **Sak**.

Sek, *adj.* sick, S, S₂; seek, PP, C; sik, S, G; **syk**, G; sic, S; **seke**, S; sike, S, C; **zyke**, S₂; sijke, W; sikly, *adv.*, with ill-will, C₂.—AS. *seoc*: Goth. *siuks*.

Seke, *v.* to seek, S, S₂; see **Sechen**.

Sekir, *adj.* sure, WA; see **Siker**.

Seknesse, *sb.* sickness, S₂, C; **se-nesse**, S; sikuesse, C₂; sgkenesse, P; **sekenesse**, S₂.—AS. *seocnes*.

Sel, *sb.* happiness, occasion, time, S; **seal**, Prompt.; **sele**, S₂.—AS. *sêl*.

Sel, *adj.* timely, good, S.-AS. *sêl* (Grein): Goth. *sels*.

Selde, *adj. pl.* few, C₂; *adv.*, seldom, S, S₂, C, C₂, G, PP; **selden**, S₂, P; **seldene**, S₂; **seldum**, S. Comb.: **seld-hwonne**, seldom, S; **seld-sene**, rarely seen, SD; **seld-speche**, taciturnity, SD.—AS. *seld*; see Sweet.

Self, *pron.* self, *ipse*, S; **seolf**, S; silf, W; selue, S; **sulf**, S, S₂; **sulve**, S, S₂; selue, S₂; seolue, *acc.*, S; **seoluen**, *pl.*, S; sielfe, S; sulf, S.-AS. *self*.

Selke, *sb.* silk, P; silke, P; seolke, S.-AS. *seole* (Voc.); Russ. *sholk*; Lat. *sericum*; cp. Icel. *silki*; see SkD (p. 828).

Selkouth, *adj.* and *sb.* wonderful, a wonder, S₂, H, PP; selcouth, S₂, S₃, PP; selcuth, S, S₂, WA; selkow, Prompt.—AS. *seld-cûð*.

Selkouth, *v.* to make wonderful, H.

Belle, *sb.* cell, C, P; see **Celle**.

Sellen, *v.* to give, sell, Prompt., C; sullen, S, S₂; sylle, S₂; **selde**, *pt. s.*, W; seelde, W; **sald**, S₂; **seald**, *pp.*, W, W₂; **seld**, W; **sald**, S₂.—A S. *sellan* (*syllan*): OS. *sellian*: Goth. *saljan*.

Seller, *sb.* seller, dealer, PP; sullen, S₂; **siller**, W₂.

Seller, *sb.* cellar, G; seler, W₂; see **Celer**.

Sellich, *adj.* wonderful, illustrious, S; sellic, S; seollich, S; **sulliche**, *adv.*, S; **selli**, S₂.—AS. *sellic*: O S. *seldlik*; cp. Goth. *sildaleiks*.

Selðe, *sb.* happiness, advantage, I-ID; **selhðe**, S.-AS. (*ge*)*seld*. See **Sel**.

Selure, *sb.* canopy, ceiling, S₃; seloure, HD; **selour**, EETS (78); **celure**, EETS (78); **silour**, EETS (78); sylure, *celatura*, Prompt.; silloure, WA; **sylure**, MD.—OF. **celeüre*; Late Lat. *caelatura* (Ducange).

Seluer, *sb.* silver, S, S₂; see **Siluer**.

Sely, *adj.* happy, blessed, simple, humble, S₂, S₃, C, C₂, C₃; **seely**, S₃; seilye, S₃; **selli**, S.-AS. *sêlg*: OHG. *sâlig* (Tatian).

Selyn, *v.* to line the inner roof of a room, Prompt. See **Ceelen**.

Seemblable, *adj.* like, S₃, PP.-OF. *seemblable*.

Seemblably, *adv.* similarly, S₃.

Semblance, *sb.* appearance, S₂.—AF. *semblance*.

Sembland, *adj.* like, PP.

Semblant, *sb.* appearance, countenance, S, S₂, C₂; semblaunt, S, W, PP; **sembland**, S₂.—AF. *semblant*.

Semble, *v.* to seem; sembeles, *pr. s.*, S₂.—OF. *sembler*; Lat. *simulare*.

Semble, *v.* to assemble, PP; sembled, *pt. s.*, S₂; semblyt, S₃; **semblyde**, *pl.*, S₃.—OF. *assembler*; Late Lat. *assimulare*.

Semble, *sb.* assembly, S₂, PP; semblee, S₂.—AF. *assemble*, *assemblée*.

Seme, *sb.* load, S, P; seem, Prompt., P.-AS. *sêam*: Low Lat. *sauma* (*salma*), *sagma*; Gr. *σάγμα*, a pack-saddle; see ZRP (2. 537), cp. Klinge (s.v. *saum*).

Semen, *v.* to load, to be a weight, S.—AS. *sêman*, from *sêam*; see above.

Semen, *v.* to make two parties the same, to conciliate, hence to suit, to appear suitable or seemly, later, to seem, S; **seme**, S₂; **seme**, to reconcile, S; **semet**, *pr. s.*, seems fitting, S. *Phr.*: to my seminge, as it appears to me, C₂.—AS. *sêman*, *ge-sêman*. See **Some**.

semi-, *adj.* half. Comb.: **semy-cope**, a short cope, C.

Semliche, *adj.* seemly, Sa; semeliche, PP; **semely**, C, C₂, WA; **semlike**, S; **semly**, S₂; semeli, W₂; semlokest, *superl.*, S₂.—AS. **sêmelic*; cp. Icel. *sæmitigr*.

Sen, afterwards, since, II, S₂, S₃, WA; see **Sîðen**.

Sen, seven, H; see **Seuen**.

Sen, *pp.* seen; see **Seon**.

Sence, *sb.* incense; see **Sens**.

Senche, *sb.* draught, S; see **Schench**.

Senchen, *v.* to cause to sink; **sench-test**, 2 *pt. s.*, S.-AS. *sencan*, causal of *sincan*. See **Sinken**.

Sendal, *sb.* a fine stuff, C; **sendel**, H; see **Cendal**.

Senden, *v.* to send, S; **sende**, S₂; **send**, *pr. s.*, S; sent, S, S₂, C₂; sent, S₂; **sendes**, S; sent, *imp. s.*, S₂; **sende**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂; **send**, S₃; *pl.*, S₂; **senten**, S₂;

SENDEN.

send, *pp.*, S; **y-sent**, S₂, C₃; *i-sent*, S; (pl. *i-send*, S; **i-sende**, S.-AS. *sendan* : OS. *sendian* : Goth. *sandjan*).

Senden, are; see **Sinden**.

Senden, v. to reproach, S; see **Schen-den**.

Sene, *adj.* evident, S, S₂, C₂.—AS. (*ge*)*syne*.

Sene, *pp.* provided. *Phr.* : well **sene**, well furnished, S₃, HD. See **Seon**.

Seneuey, *sb.* mustard, W; **seneueye**, W; **seneuei**, W.—OF. *senevé*, mustard (the Cotg.), an adjectival form from *senve*; Lat. *sinapi* (Vulg.); Gr. *σίανι*; see Brachet (s.v. *same*).

Senezen, v. to sin; see **Sunegen**.

Sengin, v. to singe, burn on the surface; **seengyn**, Prompt.: **seynd**, *pp.*, C; **seynkt**, Prompt.; **sengt**, Prompt.—AS. *sengan* (in *be-sengan*), causal of *singan*, to sing.

Senne, *sb.* sin, S; see **Sunne**.

Sens, since, S₃; see **Sissen**.

Sens, *sb.* incense, S₃; **sence**, Prompt., Cath.; **sense**, PP.-AF. *ensens*, *encens*; Lat. *incensum*, lit. what is burned (Vnlg.).

Sensing, *sb.* use of incense, S₃; **sen-cynge**, Prompt.

Sentence, *sb.* sense, meaning, opinion, matter of a story, verdict, C, C₂, C₃; **sen-tens**, PP.-AF. *sentence*; Lat. *sententia*.

Seofe, seven, S; see **Seuen**.

Seolf, self, S; see **Self**.

Seolke, *sb.* silk, S; see **Selke**.

Seollich, *adj.* wonderful, S; see **Sellich**.

Seoluer, *sb.* silver, S; see **Siluer**.

Seon, v. to see, S, PP; **seo**, S, S₂; **seen**, S; **sen**, S; **se**, S₂, W₂; *imp. s.*, S;

pl., W; **see**, may (God) see, S₂; **sest**, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **sist**, S, S₂; **sixt**, S₂; **seð**, *pr. s.*, S; **seop**, *pl.*, S₂; **seð**, S₂, P; **sei**, 2 *pt. s.*, S₂; **sæh**, *pt. s.*, S; **seh**, S, S₂; **sih**, S₂; **sið**, S₂, W; **syð**, S₂; **syre**, S₃; **sy**, C₃;

sej, S, S₂; **sey**, S₂, C₂, G; **seið**, S₂, S₃; **seigh**, C; **seih**, G; **seyh**, G; **sag**, S;

sagh, S₂; **saugh**, S₂, C, G; **sað**, S; **sauð**, S; **sawh**, S₂; **saw**, S₂, S₃, C, W, G; **saw**, S₂; **saye**, W; **saie**, W; **saið**, W; **saw**, W;

saihen, *pl.*, S₂; **syæh**, S₂; **seien**, W; **seien**, W; **seen**, W; **siæn**, W; **sien**, W;

syen, W; **saien**, W; **sayn**, W; **saye**, W; **seye**, S₂; **seand**, *pr. p.*, S₃; **seynge**, W₂;

seyn, *pp.*, S₂, C, W; **sejen**, S₂; **sein**, S₂; **sen**, S; **seie**, S₂; **sien**, W₂; **sið**, W;

say, W; **y-seiæn**, PP; **y-sein**, PP; **seen**, *ger.*, S₃; **zyenne**, S₂.—AS. *seon*, *pt.* *seah*

SERYOWS.

sewon, *sægon*), *pp.* *sewen* (*sawen*), also *ge-segen*. AS. *slon* (for **sehwon*): Goth. *saihwon*; cp. Lat. *sequ-or*, I follow; see Brugmann, § 419.

Seoð, are, S; see **Sinden**.

Seouen, seven, S; see **Seuen**.

Seowen, v. to sew, S; see **Sewen**.

Sep, *pl.* sheep, S; see **Scheep**.

Septemtrioun, *sb.* the North, C₂.—OF. *septentrion*; Late Lat. *septentrionem* (Voc.); from Lat. *septentriones*, a name for the constellation of the Great Bear.

Sepulture, *sb.* tomb, S₃, C₃; **sepul-tures**, *pl.*, burials, S₃.—AF. *sepulture*; Lat. *sepultura*.

Ser, *adj.* separate, several, different, various, S₂, B; **sere**, S₂, H, W₂; **seir**, S₃, B. *Der.*: **sernes**, variety, H; **sernessis**, *pt.*, H; **sermesis**, H; **serelepy**, separate, W₂; **serelepes**, separately, PP.-Cp. usages of Icel. *ser*, to himself, used in many compounds, as *ser-liga*, apart, particularly.

Serle, *sb.* circle, W₂; see **Cercle**.

Serewe, *sb.* sorrow, S; see **Sorwe**.

Serge, *sb.* a taper, Cath.; see **Cerge**.

Sergeant, *sb.* servant, serjeant, C, C₂, C₃; **seriaunt**, P; **sergan**, *pl.*, S; **seriauntes**, S₂; **seriauntz**, P; **seriauns**, S₂, PP.-AF. *serjant*; Lat. *seruientem*; see BH, § 162.

Serk, *sb.* sark, shirt, PP, S, S₃, G; **sark**, S₃; **serke**, P.—Icel. *serkr*.

Sermone, v. to preach, speak, C₃.

Sermonyng, *sb.* preaching, C.

Sermoun, *sb.* sermon, writing, C₂; **sar-moun**, P.-AF. *sermoun*; Lat. *sermonem*.

Sertes, *adv.* certainly, S₂; see **Certes**.

Sernage, *sb.* servitude, thralldrom, S₂, C, C₂, C₃, W, Prompt.-OF. *servage*.

Seruin, v. to serve, to deserve, S, S₂; **sarui**, S; **serue**, H, PP; **serwis**, 2 *pr. s.*, S₃; **serwit**, *pt.*, S, S₃; **y-served**, *pp.*, C, P; **i-serued**, S.-AF. *servir*; Lat. *seruire*.

Seruisable, *adj.* serviceable, C₃.

Seruisse, *sb.* service, S; **seruyse**, C₂.—F. *seruise*; Lat. *seruitium*; see BH, § 129.

Seruitute, *sb.* servitude, C₂.—OF. *seruitute*; Lat. *seruitutem*; see Constans.

Serwe, *sb.* sorrow, S; see **Sorwe**.

Serwish, *adj.* imperious, Manip.

Serye, *sb.* series, C, CM.-Lat. *seriem*.

Seryows, *adj.* 'sad and feythefulle,' Prompt.; **seriouse**, *serious*, Manip.;

seryouse, earnest, Palsg.—Late Lat. *seriosus*; from Lat. *serius*, grave, earnest.

Seryowsly, *adv.* seriously; **ceriously**, minutely, with full details, S₂, C₃.—Late Lat. *seriose*, 'fuse, minutatim' (Ducange).

Sese, *v.* to seize; see **Seise**.

Sesoun, *sb.* season, C₃; **cesoun**, W₂.—AF, *sezon*, OF. *saison*; Lat. *sationem*, a sowing.

Set, *pt.* J. sat, S; see **Bitten**.

Sete, *sb.* seat, Cath., S, C₂, PP; **seet**, G.-AS. *seto*, *seotu* (OET).

Sete, *adj.* suitable, H (p. xxv).—Icel. *sett*, endurable, from *setja*, to sit.

Setel, *sb.* seat, SD; *seotel*, S; *settle*, S. Comb.: **setel-gang**, sunset, S₂.—AS. *setl*; cp. Goth. *sittls*.

Seterday, Saturday, P; see **Satern**.

Seð, *sb.* seed, S; see **Sed**.

Sethen, *v.* to seethe, Prompt; **seeth**, *pt. s.*, seethed, boiled, C₂; **y-sode**, *pp.*, S₂.—AS. *seðan*, *pt. s.*, *sead*, *pp.* *soden*. Cf. **Swiden**.

Seðden, afterwards, since, S, S₂, G; *seðen*, S, S₂; **seþpe**, S₂; see **Sitðen**.

Setlen, *v.* to cause to rest, also to sink to rest, subside, settle, SkD; **sattel**, S₂, S₃, SkD; *setelyn*, Prompt; **sattled**, *pt. s.*, S₂ [see SkD s.v. *settle*].—AS. *setlan*, to fix, settle (Grein).

Setnesse, *sb.* an appointed order, institute, SD.—AS. (*ge*)*setnis*. Cf. **Asetnesse**.

Sette, *sb.* a young plant, a shoot; *setts*, *pl.*, S₃.

Setten, *v.* to set, place, appoint, S; *sett*, to set, watch game, S₂; **setis**, *pr. s.*, S; **settes**, 2 *pr. s.*, S₂; **sette**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂, S₃; **zette**, S₂; **sætte**, S; *set*, 2 *pl. s.*, S₂; **settide**, *pt. s.*, W; *settiden*, *pl.*, W; **sette**, G; *settand*, *pr. p.*, S₂; *set*, *pp.*, S; *i-set*, S, S₂; **i-sett**, S; *i-sette*, S; **y-sot**, S₂, S₃, C₂, C₃.—AS. *settan*; Goth. *satjan*, to cause to sit; see Douse, p. 113. See **Sitten**.

Seurte, *sb.* surety, C; see **Surety**.

Seuen, *num.* seven, PP; **seue**, PP, S; **seouen**, S; **seove**, S; **seofe**, S; **seuane**, PP; **seouene**, S; **sen**, H; **zeue**, S₂; **seofen**, S.-AS. *seofon*; cp. Goth. *sibun*, Lat. *septem*, Gr. *ἐπτά*. For the Goth. termination *-un*, see Brugmann, §§ 223, 224.

Seuend, *num. ord.* seventh, S₂.

Seue-niht, *sb.* sennight, week, S; **soue-niht**, s.

Seuen-tene, *num.* seventeen, Prompt; **sewintine**, S₃.

Seueþe, *num. ord.* seventh, S₂, PF; **seoueþe**, S; **soueþe**, S; **seofeþe**, S.

Sew, *pt. s.* sowed, H; see **Sowen**.

Sewane, *sb.* savin (a herb), S₃. See **Saueine**.

Sewe, *sb.* juice, broth, gravy, delicacy, C₂, Cath., HD; **sew**, HD; **sæw**, S.-AS. *seaw*.

Sewen, *v.* to sew, *suere*, W₂; **seowen**, S; **sewide**, *pt. s.*, W₂; **y-sewed**, *pp.*, S₃.—AS. *siwian*; Goth. *siujan*; see Brugmann, § 120.

Sewen, *v.* to follow, PP, C, S₂. *Der.*: **sewyngly**, in order, S₂. See **Suen**.

Sewen, *v.* *Phr.*: to sewe at **y^e mete**, *deponere*, *apponere*, to set upon the table, Csth., Prompt. See below.

Sewer, *sb.* bearer of dishes, *dapifer*, S₂, Voc.; **seware**, Prompt; **asseour**, NED; **assewer**, NED.-AF. *asséour*, he who sets the table (Dncange); from OF. *asséoir*, to set, to place; Late Lat. *adsedēre*.

Sewintene, seventeen, S₃; see **Seuen-tene**.

Sexe, six, S; see **Sixe**.

Sexte, sixth; see **Sixte**.

Sexteyn, *sb.* sacristan, sexton, C₂; see **Sacristane**.

Seych, *sb.* sigh, S₃; see **Syke**.

Seyed, *pp.* passed, lit. swayed, S₂; see **Sweyen**.

Seyen, *v.* to say; see **Seggen**.

Seyl, *sb.* sail, Prompt., S, C; **seil**, S; *seiles*, *pl.*, S₂; **seales**, S₃.—AS. *segl*.

Seylen, *v.* to sail, Prompt; **sayle**, C₂; **saland**, *pr. p.*, S₃.—AS. (*ge*)*seglian*.

Seyn, *pt.* seen; see **Seon**.

Seynen, *v.* to make a sign, esp. the sign of the cross, PP; **saine**, to bless, HD; **seyned**, *pt. s.*, P; **sanyt**, S₂.—OF. *seigner* (Bartsch); Lat. *signare*.

Seynd, *pp.* singed, C; see **Sengin**.

Seynt, *sb.* girdle, C; see **Ceinte**.

Seþen, *v.* to say, S; see **Seggen**.

Sh- For many words beginning with these letters, see **Sch-**.

Shadde, *pt. s.* shed, poured, C₂; see **Scheden**.

Shæd, *sb.* discretion, S.-AS. (*ge*)*scæd*. See **Scheden**.

Shæfess, *pl.* sheaves, S; see **Scheef**.

Shæwen, *v.* to shew, S; see **Schewen**.

Sheeuering, *pr. p.* shivering, S₃; see **Chiueren**.

Sheo, *pron. dem., def. art., pron. pers. f., illa*, that, the, she, PP; **scheo**, SD; **scho**, S₃; PP; **sho**, s, H; **sco**, S₂; **seo**, s; **sche**, C, PP; **che**, S₂; **si**, S; **scæ**, S. **Comb.**: **zi pet**, she that, SD (s.v. se)-AS. **sép**; cp. OHG. *siu* (Tatian).

Sherch, *v.* to search, S₃; see **Cerchen**.

Sho, she, S; see **Sheo**.

Shode; see under **Scheden**.

Shriues, *pl.* sheriffs, S₂; see under **Shyre**.

Si, she, S; see **Sheo**.

Si, let there be, S; see **Sinden**.

Sibbe, *sb.* and *adj.* peace, relationship, *affinis*, related, SD, S, P; **sybbe**, Prompt; **sib**, S; **syb**, P. **Comb.**: **sib-man**, 'affinis,' HD; **sib-nesse**, affinity, SD; **sib-reden**, relationship, SD; **sibrede**, HD; **sybrede**, banns of matrimony, Prompt; **cybrede**, Prompt; **sib-sum**, peaceable, SD; **sib-sumnesse**, friendship, SD.-AS. *sib(b)*, peace, relationship; Goth. *sibja*; cp. OHG. *sibba*, peace (Tatian), relationship (Otfrid). See **Sievers**, 257.

Sic, *adj.* sick, S; see **Sek**.

Sicer, *sb.* strong drink, C₂; **siser**, C₂ (*n*); **ciser**, C₂ (*n*), MD.-Low Lat. *sicera* (Vulg.); Gr. *σικερα* (Lxx); Heb. *shekar* (Deut. 29. 6). Cf. **Sidir**.

Siche, *adj.* such, W; see **Swyche**.

Sicht, *pt. s.* sighed, S₃; see **Syken**.

Siclatoun, *sb.* a costly silk texture, CM; **sicladoun**, CM; see **Ciclatun**.

Sidir, *sb.* strong drink, cider, S₃, W, MD; **sidur**, W₂; **sider**, MD; **sydyr**, Prompt; **sedyr**, Prompt; **cyder**, C₂ (*n*); **cedyr**, Prompt; **syther**, Cath., S₂; **sythir**, C₂ (*n*).—OF. *sidre* (*cidre*), *sisdre* Low Lat. *sicera* (Voc.); Gr. *σικερα* (Luke 1. 15); cp. Sp. *sidra* (Dent. 29. 6). See **Sicer**.

Sigaldren, *sb. pl.* sorceries, S.—Icel. *seið-galdr*, enchantment by spells. See Grimm, Tent. M, pp. 1035-1043.

Sigaldrie, *sb.* enchantment, SD; **sigaldry**, HD.

Sigaldrien, *v.* to bewitch; **sygaldryd**, *pt. s.*, HD.

Siggen, *v.* to say; see **Seggen**.

Sighte, *sb.* sight, providence, appearance, PP, C; **sikhē**, S; **syhte**, S; **syzt**, S₂; **zigpe**, S₂; **zyzpe**, S₂; **sihte**, S; **sihte**, S.-AS. (*ge*)*sihō* (*gesiht*).

Signe, *sb.* sign, portent, PP; see **Syng**. **Bignefiance**, *sb.* meaning, S.-OF. *signefiance*.

Signefien, *v.* to signify, mean, S.—AF. *signefier*.

Sihen, *pt.* *pt.* saw, S₂; see **Seon**.

Sik, *adj.* sick, S; see **Sek**.

Sike, *adj.* such, S₃; see **Swyche**.

Biker, *adj.* secure, sure, trusty, S, S₂, C₃, P; **sikir**, W; **sekir**, B; **zykere**, S₂; **zikere**, S₂; **syker**, S₃, P; *adv.*, truly, S₃; **sikerer**, *comp.*, S₃, C; **sikerere**, P; **sikererest**, *superl.*, S₂. **Comb.**: **sikerhede**, security, SD; **sikerlec**, surety, pledge; SD; **sikerliche**, surely, certainly, 8; **sykerlych**, S₂; **sikerlike**, S; **sikerly**, S₃, C, C₂, P; **sykerly**, H; **sekirly**, B; **sikernessee**, security, S, S₂, C₂, C₃; **sicer-nesse**, S; **sykernes**, S₂; **sikernessee**, W; **sykirnes**, H; **sekirnes**, B.-OS. *sikor*; Late Lat. *securus* (with accent on the first syllable); cp. OHG. *sichor* (Otfrid). Cf. **Sure**.

Siknesse, *sb.* sickness, C₂; see **Sek-nesse**.

Sikul, *sb.* sickle, P; **sykel**, PP; **sykyl**, Prompt.-AS. *sicel* (Voc.); Lat. *secula*.

Silo, *adj.* such, S₂; see **Swyche**.

Silden, *v.* to shield, S; see **Schelden**.

Silke, *sb.* silk, P; ske **Selke**.

Silour; see **Selure**.

Siluer, *sb.* silver, S, C₃; **seoluer**, S; **suluer**, S₂; **seluer**, S, S₂; **siluere**, *dat.*, S; **selure**, S.—OMerc. *syلفur*, AS. *silfor* (*seolfor*); OS. *silubar*, Goth. *silubr*; see **Sievers**, 107.

Simle, *adv.* ever, for ever, S.—AS. *simle* (*symle*) for *simble*; OS. *simbla*; cp. OHG. *simbulum* (Tatian).

Sinden, *pr. pl.* are; **sinndenn**, S; **senden**, S; **seoð**, S; **si**, *pr. s. subj.*, let (there) be, S; **seon**, *subj. pl.*, may be, S.—AS. *syndun*, *pr. pl.*, *st. pr. s. subj.*, *sten*, *pl.*, see **Sievers**, 427.

Sinegen, *v.* to sin, S; see **Sunegen**.

Sinen, *pp.* shone, S; see **Schynen**.

Sinne, *sb.* sin, S; see **Sunne**.

Siouns, *sb. pl.* branches, W₂; see **Syon**.

Sipes, *pl.* ships, S; see **Schip**.

Si-quar; see under **Six**.

Sire, *sb.* a prince, king, lord, father, master, a term used in addressing knights, kings, 'S, S₂, P, G; **syr**, Prompt.—AF. *sire* (for **seior*); Lat. *senior*, older; so F. *pire*; Lat. *prior*, worse.

Sis, six, C₂; see **Size**.

Siser, *sb.* strong drink; see **Sicer**.

Sisoure, *sb.* a person deputed to hold assizes, juryman, P, S₂, G; **sisour**, PP; **sysour**, PP.—Low Lat. *assisorum* (Ducange), from OFr. *a(s)sise*, a sitting down, also a settlement, pp. fem. of *aseoir*; Lat. *as&ire*, to sit at.

Sist, seest; see **Seon**.

Siste, sixth, S; see **Sixte**.

Sistren, *pl.* sisters, C; see **Suster**.

Site, *sb.* grief, S₂; **syte**, WA, HD.—Icel. *sit*; AS. *suht*; cp. OHG. *suht* [Otfrid], Goth. *sauhts*, sickness.

Siten, v. to grieve, Sz. See above.

Sið, *sb.* time, SD; **siðe**, *dat.*, 8; **sith**, *pl.*, H; **syth**, H; **siðe**, C, S₂, PP; **sythe**, H, C₂, C₃; **sythes**, S₂, PP; **sithis**, W, S₃; **sithes**, PP; **zype**, S₂; **ziþe**, S₂ (9, 72). *Comb.*: oft-sith (= Lat. *sæpe*), H; **si-quar** (for **sið-quar**), time when, S₂.—AS. *sið*, journey, turn, time; Goth. *sinths*; cp. OHG. *sind*, 'via' (Otfrid), Icel. *sinn*.

Siððen, *adv.* and *conj.* afterwards, since, S, C, G; **sippe**, S₂, S₃; **siðen**, S, S₃, C; **siðe**, S, S₃; **sith**, S₂, S₃, G; **seoððan**, S; **seoððen**, S; **seoðde**, S; **seoðen**, S, S₂, G; **seðen**, S, S₂; **seðe**, S; **syth**, S₃, C; **seþe**, S₂; **suppe**, S, S₂; **syþþen**, S₂; **sythen**, S₂, S₃; **sen**, H, S₂, S₃; **syn**, S₂; **syne**, S₂, S₃; **sens**, S₃.—AS. *siððan*.

Sitten, v. to sit, cost, befit, S, P; **sytte**, PP, S₃; **sitte**, S₂; **sit**, *pr. s.*, C, S₂, G, PP; **sitt**, PP; **sits**, S₃; **set**, *pt. s.*, S; **seet**, C, G; **sæt**, S₂; **setten**, *pl.*, S; **sete**, S, G; **seten**, C₂, W; **seeten**, C; **saten**, G; **seten**, *pp.*, S, C; **syttyn**, S₂.—AS. *sittan*, *pt. set* (*pl. sæton*), *pp. seten*.

Sixe, *num.* six, S, PP; **sexe**, S; **sax**, S₃; **sis**, C₂; **sys**, C₂.—AS. *six*.

Sixt, seest; see **Seon**.

Sixte, *ord.* sixth, S; **syxte**, PP; **sext**, S, S₂; **sæxte**, S; **siste**, S.—AS. *sixta*.

Size, *sb.* victory, SD; **si**, SD; **sy**, S.—AS. *siþe*; Goth. *sigis*; cp. OHG. *sip* (Tatian).

Siþe-craft, *sb.* magic art, SD. See **Sigaldren**.

Siþede, *pt. s.* sighed, S₃; see **Syken**.

Siþen, *pt. pl.* saw; see **Seon**.

Skaffaut, *sb.* an engine of war used by besiegers, CM; **scafalde**, *procestrum*, Cath.; **scafeld**, stage, Prompt., SkD; **scaffculd**, *theatrum, scena*, Manip.; **schaf-falde**, stage, Cath. (n); **skaffold**, Cath. (n).—OF. *eschafaut* (*eschafaut*); cp. O F.

chafaut (*chaffaut*), Low Lat. *chaafallum*, *chaufaudus*, a wooden tower used against besiegers; cp. also It. *catafalco*. The origin of this word of various forms is absolutely unknown.

Skaith, *sb.* S₃; see **Scaðe**.

Skalk, *sb.* scalp, H; **skalke**, H; **skalkys**, *pl.*, H.

Skalle, *sb.* scabbiness on the head, scall, SkD.

Skalled, *adj.* scabby, C.

Scalp, *sb.* scalp, H (Ps. 7. 17); **scalp**, SkD.

Skarrit, *pt. s.* was scared, S₃; see **Skerren**.

Skathe, *sb.* harm, C, G; **skath**, H; see **Scaðe**.

Skeet, *adj.* swift; *adv.* soon, quickly, G; **skete**, HD; **sket**, S, HD.—Icel. *skjóttr*, swift; *adv.* *skjótt*.

Skele, *sb.* reason, S₂; see **Skyl**.

Skenten, v. to amuse, SD.—Icel. *skemita*, to amuse, to shorten, from *skamr*, short.

Skentinge, *sb.* amusement, S, SD.

Sker, *adv.* clean, entirely, S; see **Schere**.

Skerren, v. to scare, frighten, to be frightened, SD; **skeren**, Prompt.; **scarren**, D; **skarrit**, *pt. s.*, S₃; **skerrit**, SD.—Icel. *skirra*, to prevent, *reflex.* to shrink from.

Skewe, *sb.* sky, S₂; see **Skye**.

Skey, *adj.* shy (as a horse), Prompt.; see **Schey**.

Skeymowse, *adj.* disdainful, scornful, *abhominativus*, Prompt.; *queymows*, Prompt.; **skeymows**, Prompt.; **squaymous**, CM; **squeamous**, CM; **squaymose**, *verecundus*, Cath.; **skeymus**, disdainful, Cath. (n); **squeamish**, coy, precise (of a young girl), Cotg. (*s.v. sucrée*); fastidious, Barett.

Skil, *sb.* reason, H; see **Skyl**.

Skilwise, *adj.* reasonable, discreet, H; **scilwis**, H; **skilwisly**, *adv.*, H.

Skinden, v. to hasten, S.—Icel. *skynda*, *skunda*; cp. AS. *scyndan*.

Sklayre, *sb.* a veil, P; **scleyre**, PP; **skleire**, PP; **skleir**, PP.—Cp. G. *schleier*, Du. *sluizer*.

Skilther, *adj.* slippery (= Lat. *lubricus*), H; cf. **sluax**.

Sklythirynge, *sb.* liability to fall, H.

Skowtez, *pr. s.* pries, looks, S₂; see **Scouten**.

Skye, *sb.* cloud, sky, Prompt.; **skewe**,

S2; **skwe**, S2; **schew**, WA; **skyes**, *pl.*, PP.-Icel. *ský*, cloud.

Skyl, *sb.* discernment, reason, skill, Prompt.; **skil**, H; **skill**, S; **skyle**, S2; **skile**, S, C2, W; **skille**, S2; **skele**, S2; **skiles**, *pl.*, reasons, C2, H; **skilles**, S2, H.—Icel. *skil*, distinction, discernment.

Skylfulle, *adj.* reasonable, discerning, Prompt.; **skilful**, W2, C3.

Skilly, *perhaps* dispersing (?), S2.

Skyualde, *perhaps* scramble (?), S2.

Sla, *v.* to slay, S2; see **Sleen**.

Slade, *sb.* a valley, Manip., ND.-AS. *slād*.

Slagen, *pp.* slain, S; see **Sleen**.

Slaht, *sb.* slaughter, SD; **slaȝt**, S2.—AS. *sleht*.

Slaine, **Slawen**; see **Sleen**.

Slak, *sb.* ravine, a hollow, depression, gap or pass between two hills, S3, B; **slack**, the low ground, HD; a common (in Yorkshire), NQ (1. 10. 400).

Slak, *adj.* slack, Prompt.; **slac**, S2; **slake**, *dat.*, C.—AS. *slac*: OS. *slak*.

Slakien, *v.* to be slack, to make loose, S, W; **slake**, to become less grievous, S2; to slacken, cease, C2; **slakep**, *pr. s.*, burns low, S2; **assuages**, C2.—AS. *slacian*.

Slape, *sb.* sleep, S; see **Slepe**.

Slatten, *v.* to throw down, to slap; **slat**, HD; **sleateð**, *pr. pl.*, S.

Slaunder; see **Sclaundre**.

Slaueren, *v.* to slaver, to let the caliva fall from the mouth S2

Slawe, *adj.* slow, S3; see **Slowe**.

Slaȝt, *sb.* slaughter, S2; see **Slaht**.

Sle, *adj.* sly, cunning, S3; see **Sly**.

Sleen, *v.* to slay, PP, C2; **slee**, PP, S3, W, G; **sle**, S, S3, PP; **slen**, PP; **slean**, S; **slæn**, S; **slon**, s; **slo**, s; **sla**, S2; **sled**, *pr. s.*, S; **sleth**, S3; **sleeth**, C; **sleað**, *pl.*, S; **slayeð**, S; **slage**, S; **sloh**, *pt. s.*, S; **sloȝ**, S; **slou**, S, S2; **slow**, S3; **slowe**, W; **slouh**, S2; **slouȝ**, S2; **slough**, S3, C; **sloghen**, *pl.*, S; **sloȝen**, S; **slowe**, S2; **slowen**, W; **sloȝe**, S; **slogh**, S2; **sloghe**, S3; **s**, *pr. sing.*, 2 *pl.*, S2; **slen**, *pl.*, S; **slagen**, *pp.*, S; **slaine**, S; **slawen**, C2; **slayn**, C2; **sleie**, S2; **slawe**, S3, C; **slean**, S3; **y-slawn**, C2; **i-slawe**, S2; **y-slawe**, C3; **i-sleiene**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *slæn* (for *slahan*), *pt. slōh* (*pl. slōgon*), *pp. slāgen*, also *slegen*.

Sleet, *sb.* sleet, Prompt.; **slet**, SD.—Cp. G. *schlosse*.

Slegh, *adj.* cunning, S2; **sleh**, S; see **Sly**.

Sleght, *sb.* cunning, S2; **sleht**, S; see **Sleythe**.

Slendyr; see **Sclender**.

Slepe, *sb.* sleep, S, S2, Prompt.; **slape**, S; **slep**, S.-AS. *slāp*: OS. *slāp*; cp. OFris. *slēp*.

Slepen, *v.* to sleep, S; **slep**, *pt. s.*, S, S3; **slepte** (*weak form*), C2, PP; **slepen**, *pl.*, PP.-AS. *slāpan*, *pt. slēp*; a reduplicating verb, see Douse, p. 48.

Slepyng, *sb.* sleep, &.

Sleðrende, *pr. p.* falling like snow, S.

Sleuth, *sb.* track, trail, slot, S2, B; **sluth**, B; **slewth**, B; **sloð**, S, SkD. *Comb.*: **sleuth-hund**, a sleuth-hound, S2.—Icel. *slöð*.

Sleupe, *sb.* sloth, S2, P; **sleuth**, H; see **Slouthē**.

Sleue, *sb.* sleeve, C3, Prompt.-AS. *slefe*.

Sleueles, *adj.* sleeveless, useless, HD.

Sley, *adj.* sly, S2; see **Sly**.

Sleythe, *sb.* cunning, skill, falsehood, trick, Prompt., PP; **sleithe**, PP; **sleȝpe**, S2; **slehpe**, SD, PP; **slithe**, PP; **slype**, PP; **sleighte**, PP, C, C2, C3; **sleht**, S; **sleght**, S2.—Icel. *slægð* (for *slægð*). See **Sly**.

Sliden, *v.* to slide, PP; **slit**, *pr. s.*, C3; **slod**, *pt. s.*, S2; **slode**, *pl.*, PP; **slide**, *pp.*, W2.—AS. *stīdan*, *pt. slād*, *pp. sliden*.

Slider, *adj.* slippery, C; **slidir**, W2; **slydyr**, Prompt. See **Sklither**.

Slidernesse, *sb.* slipperiness; **slydirnesse**, W2; **slydyrnesse**, Prompt.

Slih, *adj.* cunning, experienced, S2; see **Sly**.

Slike, *adj.* such, H.—Icel. *slíkr*.

Slikien, *v.* to smoothe, to polish, SD; **slyken**, P; **slicke**, S3; **isliked**, S.

Sliper, *adj.* slippery, SD; **supper**, S3, Sh.—AS. *slīper* (Leo).

Slitten, *v.* to slit; pierce, SD; **slytyn**, Prompt.; **slytting**, *pr. p.*, piercing (of language), S2; **islit**, *pp.*, S.-AS. *slītan*.

Slo, *vb.* to slay, S; **slon**, S; **sloh**, *pt. s.*, S; see **Sleen**.

Slod, *pt. s.* slid, S2; see **Sliden**.

Slogardye, *sb.* sloth, C3; see **Slug-gardy**.

Sloh, *sb.* slough, PP; **slough**, C2, C3, —AS. *slōh*.

Slokyn, *v.* to slake, quench, H, Cath. ; slokin, S₃ ; **slokke**, PP ; slokynd, pp., H ; **slekynd**, H.—Cp. Icel. *slökva*. Cf. **Slakien**.

Slomeren, *v.* to slumber, Cath., Prompt. ; **slumeren**, SD ; **slombred**, pt. s., P.

Slomering, *sb.* slumbering, S₃.

Slong, pp. cast away, s₃ ; see **Slyngen**.

Sloppar, *adj.* slippery, S₃.

Sloterin, *v.* maculare, S D ; **sloterd**, pp., bespattered, S₂.

Sloč, *sb.* track, trail, S ; see **Sleuth**.

Slough ; see **Sloh**.

Slouthe, *sb.* sloth, S₂, C₃, PP ; **slouthē**, S ; **sleuþe**, S₂, P P ; **sleupe**, S₂, P ; **slewths**, C₃, PP ; **sleuth**, H, PP.-AS. *slēwð*. See below.

Slow, **Sloze** ; see **Sleen**.

Slowe, *adj.* and *sb.* slow, sluggish, a lazy man, PP, S ; **slow**, W₂ ; **slouh**, S ; **slawe**, S₃ ; **slaw**, S₂.—AS. *slāw*.

Sluggardy, *sloth*, S₃ ; **slogardye**, C₃ ; **sloggardye**, C.

Slugge, *adj.* slothful, Prompt.

Sluggen, *v.* to slug, to be inactive, SkD.

Sluggy, *adj.* slothful, Prompt.

Sly, *adj.* sly, cunning, skilful, Prompt. ; **sliþ**, W ; **slih**, S₂ ; **sley**, S₂ ; **slegh**, S₂ ; **sleh**, S ; **sleþ**, S₂ ; **sle**, S₃.—Icel. *slæggr* (for *slæggr*).

Slyly, *adv.* cunningly, Prompt. ; **sleighly**, prudently, C.

Slynge, *sb.* sling, PP.

Slyngen, *v.* to sling, hurl, throw away, PP, Prompt ; **slonge**, pt. *pl.*, S₂ ; **slong**, pp., S₃ ; **slungin**, S₃.—AS. *slingan*, pl. *slang*, pp. *slungen*.

Smak, *sb.* taste, flavour, Prompt. ; **smacc**, S ; **smach**, S₂.—AS. *smac*, taste, flavour (Voc.).

Smaken, to have a savour, scent, S, Prompt. ; **smacky**, to imagine, perceive, taste, relish, understand, S₂ ; **smachande**, pr. p., S₂ ; **smauhte**, pt. s., PP ; **smauzte**, pl., PP.-AS. *smacian*, see **Grein** (s. v. *smac*).

Smalle, *adj.* small, narrow, Prompt. ; **smal**, S, S₂ ; **smail**, S₃.—AS. *smæl*, narrow ; Goth. *smals*.

Smart, *adj.* bitter, S₂ ; see **Smerte**.

Smatte, pt. s. *smote*, S ; see **Smiten**.

Smec, *sb.* smoke, S ; **smech**, S ; **smeke**, Prompt.-AS. *sméc*.

Smechunge, *sb.* taste, S. See **Smak**.

Smell, *sb.* smell, S ; **smul**, S.

Smellen, *v.* to smell, S, PP ; **smylle**, PP ; **smolte**, pt. s., S₂.—Cp. Low G. *smelen*, to smoulder.

Smeorten, *v.* to smart, S ; see **Smerten**.

Smerien, *v.* to smear, anoint ; **smeren**, S ; **smurieð**, pr. *pl.*, S ; **smered**, pp., S.—AS. *smirian*, *smirian*, from *smeru*, fat, *smero* (Voc.).

Smerl, *sb.* ointment, S₂.

Smerid, pp. anointed, S₂.

Smerte, *adj.* and *adv.* painful, sharp, sharply, quick, quickly, C, S, PP ; **smert**, S₂ ; **smart**, S₂, C₃ ; **smertely**, *adv.*, G.—AS. *smært*.

Smerte, *sb.* smart, pain, C₂ ; **smierts**, S ; **smert**, C₃.

Smerten, *v.* to smart, to be pained, PP, S, S₂, C₂ ; **smeorten**, S ; **smerte**, pt. s., C ; **smerted**, S₃.—AS. *smeorlan* (EETS. 79, p. 36).

Smiten, *v.* to smite ; **smyten**, PP ; **smit**, pr. s., C₂, PP ; **smot**, pt. s., S, S₂, PP ; **smette**, S₃ ; **smatte**, S ; **smiten**, pl., S ; **smyten**, W ; **smiten**, pp., PP.-AS. *smiltan*, pt. *smilt* (pl. *smiton*), pp. *smiten*.

Smok, *sb.* smock, C₂, PP, Prompt.

Smok-les, *adj.* without a smock, Cz.

Smolder, *sb.* smoke from smouldering wood, PP.

Smolderen, *v.* to smoulder ; **smolderande**, pr. *p.*, S₂.

Smorðer, *sb.* suffocating smoke, S ; **smorþre**, PP.

Smorðren, *v.* to smother, suffocate, SD.

Smot, pt. s. of **smiten**, q. v.

Smul, *sb.* smell, S ; see **Smell**.

Smurieð, pr. *pl.* smear, S ; see **Smerien**.

Smyðien, *v.* to forge ; **smythy**, P ; **smytheth**, pr. s., P.-AS. *smiðian*.

Smyppe, *sb.* smithy, forge, S₂ ; **smythy**, Prompt.-AS. *smiðde* (Voc.).

Snapere, *v.* to trip, to stumble, W₂, SD ; **snapper**, I-ID ; **snapi**, pr. s., WA.

Snað, pt. s. cut, S ; see **Sniden**.

Snaw, *sb.* snow, S ; see **Snow**.

Snelle, *adj.* quick, sharp, S, S₂ ; **snell**, S₃ ; **snel**, S.-AS. *snell* : OHG. *snel* (Otfried).

Snepe, *adj.* foolish, S.

Snesien, *v.* to strike, S.-AS. *snésan* (in *á-snésan*, BT), to put on a spit ; from *snás*, a spit (Voc.) ; cp. Icel. *sneisa* from *sneis*.

Sniden, *v.* to cut ; *snað*, pt. s., S.-AS. *snidan*, pt. *snað* (pl. *snidon*) ; cp. OHG. *snidan* (Tatian).

Sniwen, *v.* to snow ; *snewen*, SD ; *sniup*, *pr. s.*, S ; *sniwep*, SD ; *snew*, pt. s., SD ; *snewede*, C.-AS. *sniwan*.

Snorkil, *sb.* wrinkle, H.-Cp. North. E. *snurkle*, to run into knots, JD, *snurl*, to wrinkle, JD ; cp. OHG. *snur*, string, see Fick, 7. 351.

Snow, *sb.* snow, Prompt., PP ; *snou*, PP ; *snou*, S ; *snaaw*, S.-AS. *snauw* : Goth. *snaiwas*.

Snowte, *sb.* snout, Prompt. ; *snute*, S. —Cp. G. *schnause*.

Snybbyn, *v.* to rebuke, Prompt., C ; *snube*, H ; *snybid*, pt. pl., H ; *snyband*, *pr. p.*, H ; *snybbid*, *pp.*, C.

Snybbynge, *sb.* rebuke, Prompt. ; *snybynge*, H ; *snybbing*, S₂ ; *snybgngis*, pl., H.

Snytyn, *v.* to clear the nose, Prompt. ; *snytte*, pt. s., S₂ ; *y-snyt*, *pp.*, S₂.

Sobre, *adj.* sober, sedate, C₂ ; *sobur*, Prompt.-OF. *sobre* ; Lat. *sobrius*.

Sobrelliche, *adj.* and *adv.* sedate, soberly, CM ; *soburly*, CM ; *soberly*, C.

Soburnesse, *sb.* soberness, Prompt.

Soche, *adj.* such, S ; see **Swyche**.

Socht, pt. *pl.* sought, went, S₃ ; see **Sechen**.

Socour, *sb.* succour, C₂, C₃ ; *socowre*, Prompt.—AF. *sucur*, *socour*. OF. *socors* : Late Lat. *succursus* (Ducange).

Sodeyn, *adj.* sudden, C₂, C₃ ; *sodeynly*, *adv.* suddenly, S₃, C₂ ; *sodeynliche*, S₂. —AF. *sodeyne* ; Late Lat. *subitanum*, see BH, § 122.

Softe, *adj.* soft, warm, mild, gentle, S, S₂, C₃ ; *adv.* gently, luxuriously, S₂, S, C₃ ; *softeliche*, gently, S ; *softely*, C₃. Comb. : *soft-hede*, *sb.* softness, S₂.—AS. *säfte*.

Sohte, pt. s. sought, S, S₂ ; see **Sechen**.

Soke, *sb.* the exercise of judicial power, PP, SkD. *Der.* : *soken*, the territory or precinct in which public privileges were exercised, SkD ; *sokne*, PP ; (**Rotland**)-*sokene*, (Rutland)shire, P.-AS. *sóc*, the exercise of judicial power ; *sócn*, *sócen*, an enquiry ; see Schmid.

Sokelynge, *sb.* suckling, Prompt.

Sokelynge, *sb.* a herb, *locusta*, Prompt.

Sokyl-blome, *sb.* *locusta*, Voc.—From a form **sokel*, that which sucks. Cp. **Hony-souke**.

Solas, *sb.* rest, solace, pleasure, merriment, G, C₂, PP, SkD.-AF. *solas*, OF. *solaz*, Lat. *solatium* ; see BH, § 143.

Solde, should ; see **Scholde**.

Solempne, *adj.* solemn, grand, festive, magnificent, C₂, C₃, Prompt. ; *solempnely*, *adv.* with pomp, S₂, C₂, C₃ ; *solemliche*, PP.-AF. *solempne* ; Lat. *solemnem*.

Solempnite, *sb.* festivity, C, Prompt.-AF. *sollempnitee* ; Lat. *solemnitatem*.

Solere, *sb.* an upper room, loft, Prompt., Voc., I-ID ; throne, II ; *soler*, W, Voc., HD ; *soller*, Pnls. ; stage of a house, ND ; *sollar*, HD, Palsg.—AF. *soler*, *solair*, OF. *solier* ; Late Lat. *solarium* (Voc.) ; cp. AS. *solere* (Grein), OS. *soleri*, OHG. *soleri* (Tatian), *solári*, the praetorium of Pilate, also a guest-chamber (Otfrid), Du.

zolder.
Soleyne, *adj.* solitary, hating company, sullen, PP, Prompt. ; *soleyn*, PP, W₂ ; *sollein*, S₃.—OF. *solain*, solitary, pertaining to one alone : Late Lat. **solanum*, from Lat. *solus*.

Somdel ; see under **Sum**.

Some, *sb.* concord, S.-AS. *sóme*.

Somed, *adv.* together, S ; *somet*, S ; see **Samed**.

Somer, *sb.* summer, C ; *sumer*, S ; *someres*, *gen. s.*, C₂, C₃. Comb. : *somergame*, summer-game, P.—AS. *sumor* ; OS. *sumar* ; cp. OHG. *sumar* (Tatian).

Somme, *sb.* sum, S₃, C₃ ; *some*, S₃ ; *summe*, Prompt.-AF. *summe* (*sume*) ; Lat. *summa*.

Sommen, *v.* to join, S ; see **Samnen**.

Sompne, *v.* to summon, PP, CM ; *someny*, PP ; *somony*, S₂ ; *somoni*, S ; *somownyn*, Prompt. ; *somondis*, *pr. s.*, H ; *sumundis*, H ; *somened*, *pp.*, W.—AF. *somoundre* (*pr. p. somonant*), OF. *semondre* ; Late Lat. *submōnēre* ; Lat. *sub + mōnēre*.

Sompnour, *sb.* summoner, one who cites before an ecclesiastical court, C, PP ; *sumpnour*, S₂ ; *somnour*, PP ; *sommer*, PP ; *somenour*, PP ; *sumnowre*, Prompt.—AF. *sumenour*.

Somwat ; see under **Sum**.

Sond, *sb.* sand, S, S₂, C, PP ; sand, PP ; *sonde*, *dat.*, S.-AS. sand.

Sond, *sb.* a dish or mess of food ; sand, gift, S₂ ; *sonde*, *dat.*, S ; *sonden*, *pl.*, S ; *sandon*, S.-AS. sand, 'ferculum' (Voc.).

Sonde, *sb.* a sending, message, gift sent, also mission, embassy, messenger, S, S₂,

C3, P, G, H (p. 497); **sonden**, pt., S; **sondes**, s. Comb.: **sondezmon**, messenger, S2; **sandesman**, SD; **sandis-mene**, *pl.*, HD.

Sonder, Comb.: **sonderemen**, messengers, S; **senderbodes**, messengers, S.—AS. **sander** in *sandermen* (Chron. ann. 1123).

Sondry, separate, C2; see **Sunder**.

Sone, *sb.* **son**, S, S2, C2, G; **sune**, S; **zone**, S2; **sun**, S2. Comb.: **sone in lawe**, son-in-law, C2.—AS. *sunu*: Goth. *sunus*.

Sone, *adv.* forthwith, quickly, soon, S, G, S2, C2, PP; **soune**, S3; **son**, S2; **soyn**, S2; **sonest**, *superl.*, C2; **sonnest**, P-AS. *sōna*, see Sievers, 317.

Song, pt. s, **sang**, C2; see **Syngen**.

Songe, *sb.* song, Prompt.; **sang**, s, S3; **sang**, S2; **songes**, *pl.*, S-AS. *sang*.

Songe-warie, *sb.* the observation of dreams, P-OF. *songe*; Lat. *somnium*, dream.

Sonne, *sb.* sun, S, S2, C2, P; **sunne**, S, S2, Prompt. Comb.: **sunne-bem**, sunbeam, S; **Sunnen-dæi**, Sunday, S; **sunne-dei**, S; **sunedai**, S; **sunedei**, S; **sone-dæi**, S; **soneday**, S, G; **sonendayes**, *pl.*, S2; **sunne-risindde**, sun-rising, S-AS. *sunne*: OS. *sunna*.

soop, pt. t. of **sup**.

Soope, *sb.* soap, Prompt.; **sape**, S.—AS. *sāpe*; Lat. *sāpo*.

Soot, **Soote**, *adj.* sweet, S3; see **Swete**.

Sooth, **Soothly**; see **Soth**.

Sop, pt. s, created, S; see **Schapen**.

Sope, pp. of **sup**.

Soper, *sb.* supper, C, C2, G; see **Souper**.

Sophyme, *sb.* a sophism, C2; **sophimes**, *pl.*, subtleties, C2.—OF. *sophisme* (Cotg.); Gr. *σόφισμα*.

Soppe, *sb.* a sop, Cath., PP; **sop**, C; **soppis**, *pl.*, S3.

Sopun, pp. of **sup**.

Sore, v. to soar, mount aloft, C2, CM.—OF. *essorer* (Cotg.); Late Lat. **exaurare*, to expose to the air (Lat. *aura*).

Sore, *adj.* and *adv.* sore, painful, S, C2, G; **sare**, S2, S; **sar**, S, S3, S2; **soore**, Prompt.; **sair**, B-AS. *sār*.

Sore, *sb.* sore, misery, C2; **sor**, S; **sar**, S; **soore**, Prompt.-AS. *sār*.

Soren, pp. shorn, S; see **Schere**.

Sort, *sb.* destiny, chance, lot, C, W; **sorte**, turn (=Lat. *vice*), W.—AF. *sort*; Lat. *sortem*.

Sorwe, *sb.* **sorrow**, S, S2, CM, C2; **sor3e**, S; **zor3e**, S2; **sori3e**, S; **sore3e**, S; **sare3e**, S; **soreghe**, S2; **seorewe**, S; **serewe**, S; **seoruwe**, S; **serwe**, S2; **soru**, S2; **sorhe**, S; **sorewe**, S, S2.—AS. *sorh*: OS. *sorga*.

Sorwe-ful, *adj.* sorrowful, C; **sorful**, S; **sorwefully**, *adv.* sorrowfully, C2.

Sorwen, v. to sorrow, CM; **serr3hepp**, *pr. s.*, S-AS. *sorgian*.

Sorwyng, *sb.* sorrowing, CM; **sorew-yngis**, *pl.*, W.

Sory, *adj.* sorry, wretched, painful, grievous, Prompt., S2, C, C2, PP, G; **sori**, S, S2, PP; **sari**, S; **særi**, S; **sariliohe**, *adv.*, S; **soryly**, Prompt. Comb.: **sory-mod**, sad in mind, S-AS. *sārig*.

Sorynesse, *sb.* sadness, Prompt.; **sorinnesse**, S-AS. *sārigness*.

Soster, *sb.* sister, S2; see **Suster**.

Sote, *adj.* sweet, C2, C3; see **Swete**.

Soth, *adj.* and *sb.* true, truth, sooth, soothsaying, S, S2, C3, P, H; **sooth**, C2; **suth**, S2; **sothe**, W, S2, S3, P; **soothe**, S3; **zope**, S2; **sothely**, *adv.*, verily, PP, W; **soothly**, C2. Comb.: **soðfast**, true, S, S3, H; **sothefast**, W; **soothfastnesse**, truth, C2, C3, H; **sothnes**, truth, S2, H; **sothnesse**, S2, P; **sothriht**, truly, S-AS. *sōð* (for **sōnd*, **sānd*) ; cp. Icel. *sannr* (for **sandr*) ; cp. Dan. *sand*.

Sothe, *adj.* south, S3; see **Sowthe**.

Sothien, v. to verify, SD, SkD (s. v. *soothe*) ; **i-soðet**, pp., S-AS. *ge-sōðian*.

Sothroun, *adj.* southern, S3; see **Sowtherne**.

Sothe, *sb.* fool, S, Prompt., PP; **sot**, S, S2; **sottes**, *gen.*, S, S2. *Der.*: **sotlice**, foolishly, S; **sotschipe**, folly, S; **sotted**, besotted, C3.—OF. *sot*.

Sotyle, *adj.* subtle, fine-wrought, crafty, ingenious, Prompt.; **sotyl**, PP; **sotil**, PP, C; **sotel**, PP; **sutelle**, Cath.; **sutaille**, S3; **sotely**, *adv.*, PP; **suteli**, W-AF. *sotil*, *sutil*; Lat. *subtilem*.

Sotyle, v. to reason subtly, to make use of cunning, PP; **sotilen**, PP; **sutils**, *pr. s.*, makes subtle, H.

Sotylte, *sb.* skill, Prompt.; **sotilte**, C3.—AF. *sotiltee*; Lat. *subtilitatem*.

Souchen, v. to suspect, SD, HD; **souches**, *pr. s.*, S2.—OF. *suscher*; Late Lat. **suspicare*, for Lat. *suspiciari*, see Diez, p. 681, and BH, § 152.

Souden, v. to pay, PP. See **Sowde**.

Soudly, *adj.* dirty, S3.—Cp. Northern

E. suddill, to dirty (JD), also *G. sudeln*, to do dirty work.

Souerty, *sb.* surety, *S*₃; see **Surety**.

Soufre, *sb.* sulphur, *S*₂; **soulfre**, CM.-OF. *soufre*, *soulfre* (Cotg.); Late Lat. *sulfurem*.

Souken, *v.* to suck, *C*₂, *S*₂, *W*₂; **sowken**, *S*₃. Comb.: **soukyng**-fere, foster-brother, W.-AS. *sūcan*, pt. *sēac*, pp. *socen*.

Soule, *sb.* soul, PP, *S*, *S*₂; **sowle**, *S*, *C*; **saule**, *S*, *S*₂, *H*; **sawle**, *S*; **saull**, *S*₃; **soulen**, *pl.*, *S*, *S*₂; **saulen**, *S*; **sawless**, *S*; **sowle**, *S*; **zaulen**, *S*. Comb.: **soule hele**, soul's salvation, PP; **sawel hel**, *S*₂. -AS. *sāwol*, *sāwle*: Goth. *saiwala*.

Soun, *sb.* sound, *S*₂, *S*₃, *C*₂, *W*₂, *H*; **sown**, *H*, *W*, *W*₂; **sowne**, *S*₂; **son**, *S*₂; **sownde**, Prompt.-AF. *soun*, OF. *son*; Lat. *sonum*.

Sound, *sb.* a swoon, *S*₃; see **Swowne**.

Sounen, *v.* to sound, *C*₂, PP; **sownen**, *C*₂, *S*₂, *W*₂, P P; **sowndyn**, Prompt.; **sunen**, *S*.—AF. *suner*, *soner*; Lat. *sonare*.

Sounyng, *sb.* sounding, *S*₂.

Soupen, *v.* to sup, drink gradually, to eat supper, P, *W*, *C*₂; **sowpen**, *S*₃.—OF. *souper*. Of Teutonic origin. Cp. *Sup*.

Souper, *sb.* supper, *c*; **soper**, *C*, *C*₂, *S*.—OF. *souper*. AF. *soper*.

Souple, *adj.* supple, pliant, *C*, *C*₂.—OF. *souple*, beaten, defeated (Bartsch); Lat. *supplicem*, submissive.

Soure, *adj.* sour, acid, PP; **sur**, *S*; **soure**, *adv.* sourly, *C*₂, P. Comb.: **sour-dou3**, leaven, *W*; **sourdown**, *W*; **sourdown3**, W.-AS. *sūr*; cp. Icel. *súrr* and *súrdęđi* (Matt. 13. 33).

Souren, *v.* to sour; **sowrid**, pp., made sour, *W*.

Sours, *sb.* source, origin, *C*₂; **soaring**, CM.-OF. *source*, a spring of water; Late Lat. *sursa*, a late pp. f. form from Lat. *surgere* (OF. *sordre*, pp. *sors*, *sours*).

Souse, *v.* to strike, dash, RD, SkD; **souce**, Spenser 1. See below.

Souse, *sb.* the downward plunge of a bird of prey, RD. (Originally the same as *Sours*, used of a hawk's flight.—W. W. S.)

Soutere, *sb.* cobbler, *S*₃; **souter**, PP; **sowter**, Cath., ND.-AS. *sūtere* (Voc.); Lat. *sutor*.

Souteresse, *sb.* a woman shoe-seller, P.

Souenaunce, *sb.* remembrance, *S*₃.—OF. *sovenance*, also *sovenenance* (Cotg.), from *sovenir*; Lat. *subuenire*.

Souerentè, *sb.* sovereignty, Prompt.; **souerayntee**, *C*₂.—AF. *soverainte*.

Souereyn, *adj.* and *sb.* supreme, **sow-reign**, *C*, *C*₂, *C*₃; **souereynes**, *pl.*, superiors, P, *W*; **sufrayns**, *H*; **souereyneste**, *superl.*, *W*₂; **soueraignly**, *adv.*, *C*.—AF. *soverein*; Late Lat. **superanum*.

Sowdan, *sb.* sultan, *S*₂, *C*₃.—OF. *soudan*, *souldan*; Arab. *sultān*.

Sowdanesse, *sb.* sultanness, *S*₂, *C*₃.

Sowde, *v.* to strengthen; **sowdid**, pp. (= Lat. *consolidatae*), *W*.—OF. *souder* (Cotg.): It. *soldare*; Lat. *solidare*, see SkD (*s*, *v*. *solder*).

Sowde, *sb.* stipend, pay, *W*; **sowd**, Prompt.; **sowdis**, *pl.*, *W*.—OF. *soude*; Lat. *soldum*, a sum of money, from *solidus*.

Sowdyowre, *sb.* one that fights for pay, soldier, Prompt.; **soudiour**, *S*₃.—Cp. OF. *soudoier* (Ducange).

Sowen, *v.* to SOW, *S*, PP; **sawe**, *S*; **souwen**, PP; **sewe**, pt. *s*, *W*; **sew**, *H*; **sewen**, *pl.*, *S*; **seowe**, *pl.* *s*. *subj.*, *S*; **sowun**, pp., *W*; **sowe**, *G*; **3e-sawen**, *S*.—AS. *sāwan*.

Sowse, *v.* to immerse in brine, to plunge in water, to drench with rain, Palsg., *S*₃; **soused**, *pp.*, pickled, *Sh*; **soust**, drenched, Spenser 1.—From OF. *sause*, sauce; Lat. *salsa*, salted.

Sourse, *sb.* a dish of pickled food, *succidum*, Voc.

Sowthe, *adj.* south, Prompt.; **sothe**, *S*₃; **sūð**, *S*. Comb.: **Soup**-hamtessie, Hampshire, *S*₂; **Sūð-sæxe**, Sussex, *SD*.—AS. *sūð*: OHG. *sund-ana*, from the south (Tatian).

Sowtherne, *adj.* southern, Prompt.; **souperon**, *S*₂; **southren**, *C*₃; **sothroun**, *S*₃; **suthroun**, *S*₃.

Soyr, *adj.* brown (as of withered leaves), *S*₃.—OF. *sor* (Roland); cp. *F. saure*. Of Teutonic origin. See **Seere**.

Spæc, pt. *s*, of **Speken**, q. v.

Spæche, *sb.* speech, *S*; see **Speche**.

Spak, *adj.* wise, prudent, quiet, gentle, *SD*; **spake**, *HD*; **spakiohe**, *adv.*, *SD*; **spakli**, *S*₂.—Icel. *spakr*, quiet, gentle, wise.

Spale, *sb.* a chip of wood, splinter, *S*, *SD*; **spalle**, Prompt.; **spolle**, Prompt.; **mole**, Voc.—Icel. *spölr* (*spalq*, gen. pl.).

Spang, *sb.* metal fastening, brooch, clasp, buckle; **spangs**, *pl.*, *S*₃.—AS. *spange* (Grein).

Spangele, *sb.* a small plate of shining

metal used to ornament a bridle, *lorale*, Prompt.

Spanyn, *v.* to wean, Prompt.; **spane**, HD; **spanen**, II, Cath.—Cp. G. *spänen*, OHG. (*hi*) *spenjan*, Du. *spenen*, see Weigand; CD. also AS. *spana*, 'ubera' (Voc.).

Spanynge, *sb.* a weaning, *ablactacio*, Cath., Prompt.

Sparkle, *sb.* spark, Prompt. Comb.: deed-sparkle (=Lat. *faucilla*), wz.

Sparlire, *sb.* the calf of the leg, HD; **sparlyuer**, *sura*, Trevisa (5, 355); **sperlyuer**, *musculus*, Voc.—AS. *spear-lira*, 'sura' (Dent. 28, 35), *speoru-lira* (OET.).

Sparre, *sb.* a beam, bar, *spar*, C, S3, Prompt., Cath.—AS. *speoru* (Voc.); cp. Icel. *sparri*.

Sparthe, *sb.* axe, battle-axe, Prompt., Cath.; **sparth**, C, WA.—Icel. *sparða*.

Sparwe, *sb.* sparrow, c, S2; **sparowe**, Prompt. Comb.: spar-hawk, sparrowhawk, C2; **sperhauke**, P-AS. *spearwa*.

Spatel, *sb.* spittle, S; see **Spotil**.

Spateling, *sb.* spitting, S.

Spealie, *v.* to tell, S; see **Spellien**.

Spec, *pt. s.* of *Speken*, q. v.

Spece, *sb.* species, kind, S, Prompt.—Lat. *speciem*. Cf. **Spice**.

Speche, *sb.* speech, S, S2, PP; **spæche**, S; **spek**, S2.—AS. *spæc* (Voc.). See **Speken**.

Sped, *sb.* success, speed, S; speed, Prompt.-AS. *spéd*.

Spede-ful, *adj.* profitable, W; speed.. ful, C3; **spedfullest**, *superl.*, S3.

Speden, *v.* to succeed, prosper, speed, S, S2, S3; **spet**, *pr. s.*, speeds, goes on, G; **spedith**, profits, S3, W2; **spedde**, *pt. s.*, S, C2; **sped**, *pp.*, S3.—AS. *spédan*.

Speir, *sb.* sphere, S3; see **Spere**.

Speken, *v.* to speak, S, S2; **spæken**, S; **spece**, 1 *pr. s.*, S; **specc**, *pr. s.*, S; **spæc**, *pt. s.*, S; **spac**, S, S2; **spak**, S, S2; **spec**, S; **spek**, S; **spake**, 2 *pt. s.*, S, G; **speke**, S; **spæken**, *pl. s.*, S; **speken**, S; **speke**, S2; **speeke**, S2; **spekene**, *ger.*, S; **speo-kene**, S; **i-speken**, *pp.*, S; **ispeke**, S.—AS. *specan* (for *sprecan*), *pt. spæc*, *pp. specen*.

Spell, *sb.* a discourse, story, S; **spelle**, *dat.*, S, S2, C2.—AS. *spell*.

Spellien, *v.* to relate, speak; **spellen**, s, PP; **spealie**, S; **spilien**, S.-AS. *spellian*.

Spellinge, *sb.* recital, Prompt., S2.

Spence, *sb.* provision-room, larder, G, Prompt.; **spense**, Voc.; expense, G, W.—

OF. *despense* (Constans); Late Lat. *dispensa* (Voc.).

Spencer, *sb.* officer having charge of the provisions, G; **spenser**, G; **sponcere**, Prompt.-OF. *despensier*; Late Lat. *dispensarium* (acc.).

Spend&, *v.* to use, spend, Prompt., PP; **spene**, S, PP; **spende**, *pt. pl.*, S2; **i-spend**, *pp.*, S; **spendid**, W; **spended**, G. Comb.: **spending-siluer**, money to spend, C3.—AS. *spendan* (in compounds); Lat. *dispendere*.

Spennen, *v.* to stretch, embrace, grasp, SD; **spendyd**, *pl. s.*, grasped, S3; **spend**, *pp.*, SD.—Icel. *spenna*; cp. AS. *spannan*, to bind, OHG. (*gi*) *spannan* (Otfrid); see Weigand.

Spercled, *pp.* scattered, flung abroad, S3 (24, 67).

Sperd, *pt. s.* of **Spiren**, q. v.

Spere, *sb.* sphere, Prompt., CM; **speir**, S3.—OF. *espere*; Late Lat. *spera*, *sphera*; Gr. *σφαίρα*.

Spere, *sb.* spear, S, C, Prompt.-AS. *spere*; cp. OHG. *sper* (Tatian).

Speren, II. to fasten with a *spar*, to close, S, Cnth.; **sperre**, Cath.; **speride**, *pt. s.*, S2; **sperd**, *pp.*, S, H; **sperrid**, H.—AS. *sparrian*. See **Sparre**.

Sperhauke, *sb.* sparrow-hawk, P; see under **Sparwe**.

Sperling, *sb.* a small fish, S2; **sperlynge**, Cath., Voc.; **sparlynge**, Cath. (*n*); **spurling**, Cath. (*n*).—OF. *esperlan*, smelt (Cotg.).

Spet, *pr. s.* of **Speden**, q. v.

Speten, *v.* to spit, S, W2, Voc., CM; **spette**, *pt. s.*, W, SD; **spete**, W; **speten**, *pl.*, W; **spetide**, *pt. s.*, W.—AS. *spétan*, *pt. spétte*.

Spewen, *v.* to vomit, Cath.; **spue**, W2.—AS. *spwian*, *pt. spáw*, *pp. spwien*.

Spice, *sb.* species, kind, spice, W; **spyce**, voc.; **spices**, *pl.*, S, P. Comb.: **spice-like**, with spices, S; **spices ware**, spicery, S.-OF. *estice*; Late Lat. **spécia* (for Lat. *spécium*), see BH, § 32. See **Spece**.

Spicer, *sb.* dealer in spices, P, S2; **spy-serez**, *pl.*, S2.

Spicerye, *sb.* spicery, S2, C2, C3.—AF. *spicerie*.

Spie, *sb.* spy, PP; see **Aspie**.

Spien, *v.* to spy, to look after, to watch, S; see **Espye**.

Spilen, *v.* to play, S; **spiled**, *pt. s.*, S.—Icel. *spila*; cp. G. *spielen*.

Spilien, *v.* to speak, S; see **Spellien**.

Spillen, *v.* to perish, also to destroy, S; S₂, C₂, C₃, P; *spyllen*, S₂; *spill*, S₃; *spilt*, *pp.*, killed, C₃; **y-spilte**, PP.-AS. *spillan*, to destroy (Grein).

Spire, *sb.* shoot, scion, blade, tall grass, reed, PP, S, G, CM; **spyre**, Prompt, PP, Palsg.; *spier*, W₂.

Spiren, *v.* to enquire, *speer*, PP; *speren*, PP; *speoren*, PP; *spuren*, PP; *spirs*, imp. *pl.*, S₂; *spird*, *pt. pl.*, S₂; *sperd*, *pt. s.*, S₃.—AS. *spyrrian*, to make a track, from *spor*, track, see SkD (s.v. *spur*).

Splene, *sb.* the spleen, Prompt; *splen*, SkD. *Phr.*: on the spleen, suddenly, P; S₃; fro the spleen, with sudden fervour, rapidly, S₃.—Lat. *splen*.

Spoile, *sb.* booty, SkD; *spuylis*, *pl.*, *pr.*, W₂. See below.

Spoilen, *v.* to plunder, W (Mk. 3. 27); *spuyle*, W; *spaylid*, *pp.*, W₂.—OF. *spolier* (Cotg.); Lat. *spoliare*; see BH, § 64.

Spone, *sb.* a chip, splinter of wood, spoon, C₃. Prompt; *spoon*, C₂. Comb.: **spannewe**, span new, SkD; **spoon-neowe**, SkD. —AS. *spōn*; cp. Icel. *spōnn*, also *spōnn*; cp. G. *spannen* (Weigand).

Spore, *sb.* spur, PP, Prompt, C, G.—AS. *spora*.

Spotil, *sb.* spittle, W; *spotele*, W₂; (*s. v.* sprout). *spatel*, S.-AS. *spätt*.

Spousaille, *sb.* wedding, C₂; **spousail**, C₂; *spousailis*, *pl.*, W.-OF. *espousailles*.

Spouse, *sb.* spouse, bridegroom, bride, W; **spuse**, S; **spowse**, Prompt. Comb.: *spousbreche*, adulterer, SD; *spusbruche*, adultery, SD; *spousebrekere*, adulterer, W; **spoushod**, marriage, S₂.—AF. *espouse* (*espuse*); Lat. *sponsam*; also OF. *espo*, *spous*; Lat. *sponsum*; see BH, § 169.

Spousen, *v.* to espouse, W, S₂, C₂; *spousi*, S₂; **i-spoused**, *pp.*, S₂; *y-spoused*, S₂; **i-spused**, S.-OF. *espouser*; Lat. *sponsare*.

Sprangis, *sb. pl.* diffused rays of various colours, s₃.

Spraulin, *v.* to sprawl, SD; **sprawl**, S₂; **sprauleden**, *pt. pl.*, S.-AS. *spræulan* (cited by Zupitza from *Boulooneser Glossen*, see *Studium der neueren Sprachen*, July, 1886).

Sprayngis, *sb. pl.* sprinklings, S₃. See **Bprengen**.

Spreden, *v.* to spread, PP, S, S₂; **spradde**, *pt. s.*, C₂; **spredd**, *pp.*, S; **sprad**, C; **y-sprad**, C₂.—AS. *sprædan*.

Spreit, *sb.* spirit, S₃; **spyrte**, Prompt. —Lat. *spiritus*.

Bprengen, *v.* to sprinkle, W, G; **sprente**, *pt. s.*, S₃; **spreynten**, *pl.*, W₂; **spreynd**, *pp.*, S₂, C₂, C₃, W; **spreind**, W; **spreynt**, W; **y-spreynd**, C.-AS. *sprengan*, causal of *springan*.

Sprengen, *v.* to spring, to be diffused; **sprent**, *pt. s.*, S₃.—AS. *sprengan*, to spring (Sweet).

Sprenkelin, *v.* to sprinkle, to dart, Prompt; *sprynkland*, *pr. p.*, darting in various directions (of fish in the water), S₃.

Spring, *sb.* a rod, sprig, PP; *sprynge*, **sprenges**, *pl.*, W₂.

Springen, *v.* to spring, to arise, to dawn, PP, S, C₂; *sprynge*, PP; *sprenge*, *s. subj.*, W; *sprang*, *pt. s.*, S; **sprong**, S; *sprungen*, *pp.*, S₂; *sprunge*, S; *sprongen*, S₃; *spronge*, C; **i-sprunge**, S. *Der.*: *springing*, beginning, source, C₂.—AS. *springan*, *pt. sprang* (*pl. sprungon*), *pp. sprungen*.

Springen, *v.* to make to spring, Iouse; **sprange**, *pt. pl.*, S₃. See below.

Springen, *v.* to sprinkle, C₂; **y-spronge**, *pp.*, S₂. *Der.*: **springyng**, sprinkling, W. See **Sprengen**.

Sprutlyt, *pp.* speckled, S₃. See SkD (*s. v.* sprout).

Sprynkland; see **Sprenkelin**.

Spurn, *sb.* a kick, S₃.

Spurnen, *v.* to kick, Prompt, C₂, SkD; *spurnde*, *pt. s.*, S₂.—AS. *speorman*.

Spuyle, *v.* to plunder, W; see **Spoilen**.

Spuylis, *pl.* spoils, W; see **Spoile**.

Spyнке, *sb.* finch, *rostellus*, Voc.; **spink**, Cotg., J, HD; *spynk*, S₃ (s.v. *gold*). Cp. Gr. *σπινγος*, and OF. *pinçon* (BH), F. *pinson*.

Spynnare, *sb.* spinner, spider, Prompt; **spinner**, Sh., HD.

Spynnen, *v.* to spin, Prompt.

Spynstare, *sb.* a woman who spins, Prompt; **spynnester**, PP; **spinster**, S₂, PP, Sh.

Spyrakle, *sb.* the breath of life, S₂.—Lat. *spraculum uitae*, Gen. 7. 22 (Vulg.).

Squames, *sb. pl.* scales, C₃.—Lat. *squama*.

Squaymous, *adj.* loth, fastidious, CM; see **Skeymowse**.

Squier, *sb.* squire, S, C₂; **squyer**, C₂, S₂.—OF. *esquier*, *escuier*; Late Lat. *scutarium*, from Lat. *scutum*, shield; cp. It. *scudiere*.

Squyler, *sb.* dish-washer, S₂; *sqwyll* lam, Prompt., SkD (s.v. *scullery*); **swyl-lere**, Voc.—OF. *sculier* (Dncange); Late Lat. *scutellarium*, one in charge of the stall, dishes (Ducange); from Lat. *scutella*. (It seems to have been confused with *swiller*; see SkD, s.v. *scullery*.—W.W.S.)

Squylerey, *sb.* room for washing dishes in, a scullery, SkD.—Cp. OF. *esculier*; Late Lat. *scutellarium*, 'locus ubi reponuntur scutellae' (Dncange). See above.

Square, *adj.* square, Prompt.; **sware**, S₂.—OF. *esquarre*; Lat. *ex* + *quadram*; cp. It. *squadra*.

Srid, *pt. s.* clothed, S; see Schrouden.

Srud, *sb.* dress, S; see Schroud.

ss-; see Sch-

Sseaware, *sb.* a mirror, S₂; see Schawere.

Sseawy, *v.* to show, S₂; see Schewen.

Ssedde; see under Scheden.

Ssede; see under Schade.

Ssolde, should; see Scholde.

Ssoldren, *pl.* shoulders, S₂; see Schuldere.

Stable, *adj.* constant, firm, fixed, C₂, W, PP; **stabili**, *adv.*, W.—AF. *estable*; L a t. *stabilem*.

Stable, *v.* to establish, confirm, to cause to rest, S₃, W, P, C; y-stabled, S₃.—OF. *establiir*.

Stablischen, *v.* to establish, W; **stablis**, PP.—OF. *establis*, stem of *establissant*, pp. of *establiir*.

Stac, *pt. s.* closed up, Sa; see **Steken**.

Stad, pp. bestead, circumstanced, beset, WA, S₂.—Icel. *staddir*, circumstanced, Swed. *stadd*.

Staf, *sb.* a staff, stick, a letter of the alphabet, PP, SD; **staffe**, Prompt.; **staues**, *pl.*, S₂, PP. *Comb.*: **stef-creft**, the art of grammar, S; **staf-slinge**, staff-sling, C₂; **staff-slynge**, HD; **staf-slyngere**, staff-slinger, HD.—AS. *staf*, staff, stick, twig, letter written on a twig, see Weigand (s. v. *buchstab*); cp. Icel. *stafr*, OHG. *stab*, *buohstab* (Tatian).

Staire, *adj.* steep, WA; **stayre**, WA (n).

Staire, *sb.* stair, ladder, WA. — AS. *stæger*. See **Stien**.

Stal, **Stall**, *pt. s.* of **Stelen**.

Stale, *sb.* stealing, S.—AS. *stalu*.

Stalken, *v.* to step slowly, C, G; **stalkyn**, Prompt.; stalked him, *pt. s. refl.*,

C₂. —AS. *stealcian*; see Sweet, *Anglo-Saxon Primer*, S₃. 37.

Stalle, *sb.* place, state, station, prison, booth, PP, Prompt.; steal, S; **stal**, (It Prompt.; **stale**, S₃.—AS. *steal*: OHG. *stal* (Otfrid).

Stallit, *pp.* placed, S₃.

Stallyn, *v.* to enthrone prelates, Prompt.

Stalworde, *adj.* stout, strong, sturdy, S₂, G; **stalworth**, PP, H (pp. 26, 87); **stalword**, S₂; **stalworthy**, S₃, Prompt.; **stalworpest**, *superl.*, S₂; **stalworthly**, *adv.* sturdily, S₂. *Comb.*: **stalworth-hede**, stalwartness, S₂.—AS. *stalwurð* (Chron. ann. 896).

Stamyn, *sb.* stamine, linsey-woolsey cloth, a garment made of that material, Prompt, Cath. (n); **stamin**, S; **stamine**, HD.—OF. *estamine*, tamine, also a strainer (Cotg.).

Stamyn, *sb.* the stem, bows of a vessel, S₂; **stamyne**, Cath. (n).—Icel. *stafn*, *stamn*, a post, prow-post, also stern-post; cp. It. *stamine*, the upright ribs or pieces of timber of the inside of a ship, of our shipwrights called foot-stocks (Florio).

Standen, *v.* to stand, to cost, be valid, s; **stonden**, S, S₂, C₂, W; **stant**, *pr. s.*, S, S₂, S₃; **stont**, S; stand, S₂; **stone**, S₂; **stode**, *pt. s.*, S₂; *pl.*, S₂; **stoden**, S₂, F. C₂; **stude**, S₃; **i-stonde**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *standan*, *pt. stōd*, pp. *ge-standen*.

Stane, *sb.* dat. stone, S; see **Stoon**.

Stang, *sb.* stagnant pool; **stane**, S₂; stank, HD; **stangis**, *pl.*, H; **stange**, S₂; **staunkis**, H. —OF. *estang*, *estan* (*estanc*); Lat. *stagnum*.

Stangen, *v.* to prick, to throb, HD, H. *Der.*: **stangynge**, torment, H.

Stannyris, *sb. pl.* the small stones and gravel at the side of a river, S₃. See **Stoon**.

Staple, *sb.* a loop of iron in a wall used for fastening chains, S₃ (p. 472).—AS. *stapul* (Voc.).

Starf, *pt. s.* died, S₂, C₂; see **Steruen**.

Starin, *v.* to stare, also to shine, glitter, SD; stare, C₂, S₃, PP; **starinde**, *pr. p.*, S; **stareand**, S₂.—AS. *starian*.

Stark, *adj.* strong, firm, severe, S, S₃; **starro**, S; **starke**, *pl.*, C₂.—AS. *stearc*: OS. *starc*.

Starnys, *pl.* stars, S₃; see **Sterne**.

Stat, *sb.* state, condition, S₂; **staat**, existence (=Lat. *status*), W. Cf. **Estat**.

Stapelian, to establish; **ge-stapeled**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *ge-stapelod*.

Stapelnesse, *sb.* stability, SD; **stapeln**, *Sz.*—AS. *stadolnes*.

Statut, *sb.* statute, PP; statute, PP; statutes, *pl.*, S₂, PP. Comb.: **statute-staple**, the staple to which a prisoner is by law attached, S₃.—AF. *statut* (*estatut*); Lat. *statutum*.

Stauvez, *pr. s.* stows away, S₂; **stawed**, *pp.*, S₂; see **Stowyn**.

Steal, *sb.* place, state, S; see **Stalle**.

Steapre; see **Stepe**.

Steaj, *pt. s.* of Stien, q. v.

Stede, *sb.* steed, horse, S, C₂, PP, WA. Comb.: **stede-bac**, horseback, PP.—AS. *stēda*, from *stōd*, a collection of horses, a stud.

Stede, *sb.* place, PP, S, S₂, S₃; **stude**, S; **stide**, W, W₂; **stud**, S₂; **sted**, S₃. Comb.: **stedefast**, steadfast, S; **stedefastliche**, steadfastly, S; **stedefastly**, C₂; **stedefastnesse**, firmness, C₂.—AS. *stede*: OS. *stedi*: Goth. *stadi*- (stem of *stathis*).

Stee, *sb.* a ladder, WA, HD; sties, *pl.*, HD. See **Stien**.

Steef, **Stef**; see **Styf**.

Steer, *sb.* a young ox, C, PP, AS. *stēor*; cp. Lat. *taurus*, see **Curtius**, No. 232.

Stef-creft, *sb.* the art of grammar, S; see **Staf**.

Stefne, *sb.* voice, S; see **Steuene**.

Steghe, *v.* to ascend, H; see **Stien**.

Steghere, *sb.* rider, H.

Steir, *v.* to stir, S₃; sea **Stiren**.

Steken, *v.* to fasten, SD, WA; **stekye**, *v.* to be fastened up, P; **stekez**, *imp. pl.*, S₂; **stac**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **stak**, SkD (s.v. *stick*); **stoken**, *pp.*, S₂; **y-steke**, G; i-steke, G.—Cp. OHG. *stechan*, to fix, pierce, *pt. stāh* (*pl. stāchun*), *pp. gi-stochan*, see **Otfrid**.

Stelen, *v.* to steal, to go stealthily, PP; **stael**, *pt. s.*, S; **stal**, C₂, W; stall, S₃; **stalen**, *pl.*, S; **stelen**, S; stole, *pp.*, C. Comb.: **stael ut**, stole out, S; **stal ut**, S. AS. *stelan*, *pt. stael* (*pl. stēlon*), *pp. stōlen*.

Stelðe, *sb.* stealth, PP; **stalthē**, SkD. Cf. **Stouth**.

Stem, *sb.* vapour, ray of light, flame, S; **steem**, Prompt-AS. *stēam*.

Stemin, *v.* to steam, shine, gleam, C, S₃, CM-AS. *stēman* (SkD).

Stene, *sb.* a stone jar, SD, Trevisa 4. 1 15; **steenes**, *pl.*, S₂. See below.

Stenen, *adj.* made of stone, S-AS. *stānen* (Voc.). See **Stoon**.

Stent, *sb.* stopping-place, S₃.

Stenten, *v.* to cease, pause, CM; see **Stynten**.

Steoren, *v.* to perfume with incense, S.—Cp. AS. *stēran* (Leo). See **Stor**.

Steoren, *v.* lead, direct, S; see **Steren**.

Steorren, *pl.* stars, S; see **Sterre**.

Step-barn, *sb.* orphan, H-Cp. AS. *step-cild*, orphan, Ps. 67. 6 (VP); AS. *stēop*, orphaned; cp. OHG. *stūf*.

Stepe, *adj.* steep, WA, SkD-AS. *stēap*.

Stepe, *adj.* bright, shining (of eyes), CM, C, S₃, HD; **steapre**, *comp.*, S₃ (p. 426).

Stere, *adj.* strong, stout, firm, S, HD. See **Store**.

Stere, *sb.* tiller, helm, rudder, steering-gear, the stern of a ship, C₃, S; **steere**, W₂; **stiere**, PP. Comb.: **sterelees**, without a rudder, S₂, C₃; **sterman**, steersman. Voc.—Icel. *stýri*, rudder.

Stere, *sb.* helmsman, C₃, S₂.

Steren, *v.* to lead, direct, steer, S, S₃, PP; **steir**, B; **steoren**, S-AS. *stēoran*, *stýran*.

Steren, *v.* to stir, to move, S₂, WA, PF; see **Stiren**.

Sterlinge, *sb.* coin, penny of standard currency, C₃, PP, SkD-Cp. Low Lat. *sterlingus* (Ducange).

Sterne, *sb.* star, WA, H, S₂; stern, S₂, B; starnys, *pl.*, S₃.—Icel. *stjarna*. Cf. **Sterre**.

Sterne, *adj.* stern, Prompt; **sturne**, S, S₂; **steryn**, WA; **sterin**, HD; **steryne**, HD; **stiarne**, *pl.*, S; **adv., S; **sternē**, PP; **steraelich**, CM, PP. Der.: **sturnhede**, sternness, S₂.—AS. *styrne*.**

Sterre, *sb.* star, S, S₂, S₃, C₂, C₃, W, PP; **storre**, S; **steorren**, *pl.*, S; **steores**, S; **sterris**, W, PP; **sterren**, S, S₂. Comb.: **sterre-liht**, starlight, S₂. Der.: **i-stirret**, starred, S; **stirrede**, SD-AS. *steorra*: OS. *st erro*; cp. OHG. *sterro* (Tatian).

Stert, *sb.* tail, plough-handle, S, Prompt., Palsg., HD; the stalk of fruit, HD, Palsg.; **sterte**, Voc. Comb.: **steort-naket**, quite naked, S-AS. *steort*; cp. Icel. *stertr*.

Stert, *sb.* a start, quick movement, C.

Sterten, *v.* to start, S₂, C, B, PP; **stirt**, *imp. s.*, S; **stirte**, *pt. s.*, s; **stirt**, S; **sterte**, C, G; **stert**, S₂; **stert**, *pp.*, C₂; **y-stert**, C.

Steruen, *v.* to die, S₂, S₃, C₂; **sterfeč**, *pr. s.*, S; **starf**, *pt. s.*, S₂, C₂; **sturunē**, *pl.*, S; **sturfe**, S; **storuen**, C₃; **storue**,

pt. *subj. s.*, S ; **i-storne**, pp., S ; **y-storne**, C ; **starken**, S₃.—AS. *stearfan*, pt. *stærf* (pl. *sturfen*), pp. *storfen*.

Steruing, *sb.* dying, S₂.

Steuene, *sb.* voice, command, note, C₂, S ; **steuen**, S₂ ; time of performing any action, CM ; **stefne**, S ; **stevynny**, pl., S₃.—AS. *stefn* ; Goth. *stibna* ; cp. OHG. *stemna* (Tatian), G. *stimme*.

Stew, *sb.* vapour, mist, B ; **stovys**, pl., S₃.—Cp. Dan. *støv*, Du. *stof*, dust, *stof-regen*, drizzling rain, G. *staub*, dust, whence *Staubach*, 'spray-beck.'

Steward ; see under **Sty**.

Stewe, *sb.* fish-pond, *vivarium*, C, HD, SD, CM, Prompt. ; **stwe**, Prompt.

Stewe, *sb.* bath, Cath. ; **stue**, Cath. (n) ; **stwe**, Prompt. ; **stewes**, pl. brothels, PP stywes, CM ; **stues**, P.

Stiarne, *adj.* pl. stem, S ; see **Sterne**.

Sticchen, *v.* to prick, stitch, S₁ ; **stijte**, pl. s., SD ; **stijt**, pp., SD ; **i-stihd**, S ; **i-sticched**, S (p. 119).

Stien, *v.* to ascend, HD, PP, S₂, W, W₂ ; **stjzen**, S₂ ; **stjzen**, W, S₂ ; **stejen**, S₂ ; **steghe**, H, S₂ ; **steas**, pt. s., S₂ ; **stei3**, S₃ ; **stegh**, S₂, H ; **styh**, S₂.—AS. *stigan*, pt. *stah* (pl. *stigon*), pp. *stigen*.

Sties, pl. paths, S₂ ; **stighes**, H ; see **sty**.

Stikien, *v.* to stick, to pierce, stab, S, S₂, C₂, C₃ ; **styken**, S₂ ; **steek**, S₃ ; **stekit**, pl. s., B ; **stekyt**, S₃ ; **y-styked**, pp., S₂.—AS. *stician*. See **Steken**.

Stikke, *sb.* stick, C₃ ; **stykke**, Prompt.

Stillatorie, *sb.* vessel used in distillation? C₃, CM ; **stillatory**, a place where distillations are performed., ND-Late Lat. *stillatorium*, from Lat. (*di*)*stillare*.

Stingen, *v.* to sting ; **stonge**, pt. pl., S ; **stongen**, pp., C, H ; **y-stongen**, S₃ ; **y-stonge**, C₃ ; **stungen**, H-AS. *stingan*, pt. *stang* (pl. *stungan*), pp. *stungen*.

Stiren, *v.* to stir, to move, to instigate, PP, C₃, W₂, S, S₂ ; **stere**, PP, S₂, G ; **sturen**, S, W ; **styren**, S ; **steir**, S₃, B.—AS. *styrian*.

Stiring, *sb.* stirring, commotion, W, W₂.

Stirte, pl. s. of **Sterten**, q.v.

Stith, *sb.* anvil, C, CM, Sh. ; **stythe**, Prompt-Icel. *stði*.

Stiward ; see under **Sty**.

Stobil, *sb.* stubble, W₂ ; **stobul**, Prompt.-AF. *stuble* (Ps. 82. 12, Oxford Psalter) ; Prov. *estobla* ; OTeut. **stuppula* ; cp. OF. *stouille* (Ps. 82. 13), F. *étouille* ; see Kluge s. v. *stoppel*), and BH, § 153.

Stok, *sb.* stock, stem, trap, the stocks, PP, W₂ ; **stoc**, S ; **stokke**, PP ; **stooke**, S₃ ; **stoke**, S₂ ; **stokkes**, pl., PP ; **stockis**, S₂ ; **stokess**, S-AS. *stocc*.

Stoken, *v.* to stab, SkD, C.-OF. *estoguer* (Dncange).

Stole, *sb.* stool, P ; **stool**, PP, Prompt. ; **stoule**, PP-AS. *stól*.

Stole, *sb.* a robe, W, Prompt. ; **stoole** (= Lat. *stola*), W ; **stolis**, pl., W.—Lat. *stola*.

Stonden ; see **Standen**.

Stonge, pt. pl. stung, S ; see **Stingen**.

Stonien, *v.* to stun, to make a loud din, to amaze with a blow, SD ; **stunay**, H ; **stunayd**, pp., H ; **stoynde** S₃. See **Astonen**.

Stoniynge, *sb.* astonishment, w ; **stonying**, W ; **stoneynge**, S₂ ; **stoy-nyng**, Prompt.

Stont, *pr. s.* of **Standen**

Stony, *adj.* rocky, Prompt. *Comb.* : stony see, Adria, the Adriatic Sea, W.—Cp. Docange 'adria, petra; adriaticus, petrosus, lapidosus portus.'

Stoon, *sb.* stone, PP, W₂ ; **ston**, PP, S, S₃ ; **stane**, dat., S ; **stanes**, pz., s. *Comb.* : **stoon-stille**, still as a stone, G.—AS. *stán* ; Goth. *stains*.

Stoor, *sb.* store, stock, provision, Prompt., C, C₂, C₃, G ; **store**, pp. *Phr.* : *telle no store*, set no store by, set no value upon, C.-OF. *estore* (Bartsch).

Stope, pp. advanced, C ; **stopen**, CM, SkD (s. v. *step*).—AS. *stapen*, pp. of *stapan* (pt. *stóp*).

Stor, *sb.* incense, S ; **store**, dat., S-AS. *stór*, incense, storax ; Lat. *storacem*, acc. of *storax* (Vulg.), also *styrax* ; Gr. *στυράξ*.

Stordy, *adj.* rash, reckless, S ; see **Sturdy**.

Store, *adj.* strong, powerful, large, HD, Prompt. ; **stoor**, Prompt-Icel. *stórr*.

Storour, *sb.* restorer, S₃.

Storuen, pt. pi'. died, C₃ ; see **Steruen**.

Stot, *sb.* stallion, bullock, stoat, SkD, SD ; *caballus*, Prompt., C ; **stott**, *buculus*, WA, Voc. ; **stot**, stoat, CM ; *stotte*, bullock, Cath., Palsg. ; **stottis**, pl., PP-Cp. Icel. *stóttir*, bull.

Stounde, *sb.* time, occasion. instant, period, S, S₂, S₃, C, C₂, C₃, G, PP ; **stund**, S₂ ; **stunt**, H ; **stundum**, dat. pl. as

adv., at times, H. *Comb.*: **stound-mele**, at times, S₃.—AS. *stund*; OS. *stunda*; cp. OHG. *stuntia*, 'tempus, hora' (Tatian).

Stouden, *v.* to be for a time; **stound-ed**, *pt. s.*, SD; **stunden**, *pl.* (= **stundeden**), S.

Stoupen, *v.* to stoop, W (John 20. 5), C₃; **stowpen**, CM, HD.—AS. *stūpian*.

Stour, *sb.* conflict, commotion, agitation, S₂, B, JD; **stowre**, S₃; **stoure**, HD; **stoures**, *pl.*, C₂; **stowres**, S₂.—OF. *estour*, *estor*, *estur* (Roland); cp. Icel. *styr*, a stir, tumult. battle.

Stour, *v.* to move quickly, JD; **stowrand**, *pr. p.*, S₃.

Stouth, *sb.* stealth, S₃.—Icel. *stuldr.*—cf. *Stelthe*.

Stovys, *sb. pl.* vapours, S₃; see **Stew**.

Stowyn, *v.* to stow, bring together, Prompt; **stauetz**, *pr. s.*, S₂; **stouwet**, *pp.*, PP; **stawed**, S₂; **staued**, S₂; **stewed**, PP.—AS. *stōwigan* (OET).

Stra, *sb.* straw, S; see **Strawe**.

Straight (for **Strait**), *adj.* close-fitting, tight, S₃; see **Streit**.

Strain, *v.* to distrain, S₃.—AF. *des-treindre* (*pr. p. destreignant*). See **Streynen**.

Strand, *sb.* stream, torrent, S₂, S₃, H; **stronde**, W₂; **strynd**, JD.

Strande, *sb.* bank, shore, WA.

Strang, *adj.* strong, S; see **Stronge**.

Strangelyn, *v.* to suffocate, Prompt; **estrangle**, NED; **astrangle**, NED, MD; **astrangleed**, *pp.*, S₂.—AF. *estrangler*; Lat. *strangulare*, of Gr. origin; cp. *σπαγγάλη*, halter.

Strapeles, *sb. pl.* fastenings of breeches, S; **strapuls**, Voc.; **strapils**, Cath.—AS. *strapulas* (Voc.).

Strate, *sb.* way, street, S; see **Strete**.

Stratly, *adv.* closely, S₂; see **Streyt**.

Strange, *adj.* strange, foreign, C, Prompt; **strange**, C.—AF. *estrange*; Lat. *extraneum*.

Strange, *v.* to become strange; **strangeþ**, *pr. s.*, S₂; **straungid**, *pp.*, IID.

Strawe, *sb.* straw, Prompt; **stra**, S, Cath.; **stree**, C, Prompt. *Comb.*: **strau-beri**, strawberry, SD; **strabery**, Cath.; **strawbery wyse**, strawberry plant, Prompt; **strabery wythe**, Cath.—AS. *stréaw*, *stréa*; cp. Icel. *strá*, see Sievers, 250.

Strayny, *pr. s. subj.* restrain, S₂; see **Streynen**.

Strayues, *sb. pl.* escheats, goods of strangers dead without English-born issue, and of bastards dead intestate, PP; **streynes**, P.—Cp. OF. *estrahier* (Godefroy), also *estrayere* (see Cotg.), Low Lat. *estraeria*: Late Lat. *extraheria*; cp. *extrates* (Ducange). For the *v* intrusive see **Parvis**.

Strecchen, *v.* to stretch, PP; **streke**, H; **strecche** on, to exert (one self), S₂; **strekis**, *pr. s.*, H; **straunte**, *pt. s.*, W; **streijte**, W; **streijt**, S₂; **streijten**, *pl.*, W; **strekid**, H; **strekand**, *pr. p.*, S₂, H; **strekyng**, S₃; **strekid**, *pp.*, H; **strahte**, *pl.*, S; **straaghte**, C.—AS. *stroccan*, *pt. strehte*, *pp. streht*.

Stree, *sb.* straw, C; see **Strawe**.

Strem, *sb.* stream, ray, beam, S, S₂, Cz, voc.; **streem**, C.—A S. *stréam*: Icel. *straumur*; see Douse, p. 61.

Stren, *sb.* race, progeny, HD; **streen**, C₂; **streones**, *pl.*, S.—A S. *stréon*, a getting, possession (Leo).

Strend, *sb.* generation, S₂; **strinds**, *pl.*, sons, children, WA.—AS. *strynd*, stock, race.

Strenen, *v.* to get, beget, HD; **strenð**, *pr. s.*, S; **i-streoned**, *pp.*, S; **i-striened**, S.—A S. *stréonan*, *ge-stréonan*; CP. OHG. (*gi*) *striunen*. to gain (Tatian).

Strenge, *sb.* string: S₃, H (p. 367); **strynge**, Prompt.—AS. *streng*.

Strogen, *v.* to strengthen, SD; **streng**, *imp. s.*, S.—A S. *strangian*. See **Stronge**.

Strengðe, *sb.* strength, violence, S, S₂; **strenðe**, S; **strenðe**, S, S₂; **strengthes**, *pl.*, sources of strength, C₂; **strenthis**, strong places, S₃.—A S. *strengðu*.

Strengðen, *v.* to strengthen, SD; **strengðeð** him, *pr. s. reflex.*, S; **strengþeð**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **pp.**, S₂; **i-strengþeð**, S.

Strengthy, *adj.* strong; **strenthie**, JD; **strengththi**, H.

Strenken, *v.* to sprinkle, S.

Strenkil, *v.* to sprinkle about, H; **strenkelyn**, Prompt; **strenkle**, S₂; **strinkle**, HD; **strenkild**, *pp.*, H.

Strenkyl, *sb.* a sprinkling, a holy-water stick, Prompt; **strenkle**, HD; **strinkle**, HD; **strenncless**, *pl.*, S.

Streones, *sb. pl.* progeny, S; see **Stren**.

Strepen, *v.* to strip, C₂, CM; **streepe**, C; **strupen**, S.—A S. *strypan* (in *be-strypan*).

Strete, *sb.* way, street, PP, S; **strate**, S; **stret**, S.—A S. *strét*: OS. *strāta*; Lat. *strāta* (*uia*); see Sievers, 17.

Streynen, *v.* to draw tight, C2, W2, PP; **strayny**, *pr. s. subj.*, S2.—AF. *streign-* base of *streignant*, *pr. p. of streindre* (*streindre*); Lat. *stringere*.

Streyt, *pp. and adj.* pressed tightly, narrow, strict, S2, C; **streite**, S3, C; **streyte**, *straight*, S3; **strayte**, *pl.*, S2; **streyte**, *adv.* closely, S2, C; **streitliche**, S2; **stratly**, S2; **streatly**, S3.—AF. *estreit* (*estrait*); Lat. *strictum*.

Strif, *sb.* strife, S; **stryf**, C.-AF. a *thristrif*; of Teutonic origin; see below.

Strifen, *v.* to strive, S2; **stryvyn**, *dience* Prompt.; **strof**, *pl. s.*, C.—OF. *estrivier*; Prov. *estribar*; OHG. *sribhan*; cp. G. *streben*; see Kluge (s. v.), and Mackel, *Germ. Elemente*.

Strike, *sb.* hank of flax, C, HD.

Striken, *v.* to strike, to rub, to let down, to advance, to move quickly, to flow, S2, SkD; **stryke**, PP, *Palsg.*; **strok**, *pl. s.*, PP; **stroke**, P, WW; **strake**, S3, WW; **strook**, Sh.; **strek**, SkD; **strike**, *pl.*, S; **strake**, S2; **strooke**, S3; **stricked**, *pp.*, PP, WW; **striken**, WW; **stricken**, WW; **strooke**, Sh.—AS. *strican*, *pt. strác* (*pl. stricon*), *pp. stricen*.

Strogelen, *v.* to struggle, C3, SkD.

Strogelynge, *sb.* struggling, Prompt.

Stronde, *sb.* shore, strand, Prompt, S, C, C3, HD.—AS. *strand*. Cf. **Strande**.

Stronde, *sb.* stream, torrent, Wz; see **Strand**.

Stronge, *adj.* strong, hard, severe, S2, Prompt, S2; **strong**, S; **strang**, S, S2; PP; **stronge**, *adv.*, S, G; **strengre**, *comp.*, S; **strengere**, S, Sz, W2; **strenger**, C2; **strengeste**, *superl.*, S; **strengest**, G.—AS. *strang*. *comp. strengor*, *snperl. strengest*.

Strook, *sb.* stroke, C2. See **Striken**.

Stroyen, *v.* to destroy, PP, G, S3; **stryen**, P; **stroy**, S2, Sh.; **struen**, *pr. pl.*, PP; **stryede**, *pt. s.*, S2.—AF. *destruy-* base of *destruyant*, *pr. p. of destruire*; Late Lat. **destrigere*; formed on Lat. *destructus*, *pp. of destruire*.

Strupen, *v.* to strip, S; see **Strepen**.

Stuard, *sb.* steward, S; see **Sty**.

Stubbe, *sb.* stump, trunk, C; **stubb**, Cath.

Stucche, *sb.* piece, S; **stech**, S.-AS. *styce*; OHG. *stuki* (Tatian).

Stude, *sb.* place, S; see **Stede**.

Stues, *sb. pl.* stews, baths, hrothels, P see **Stewe**.

Stund, *sb.* time, occasion, period, instant, S; see **Stounde**.

Stunt, *adj.* blunt, not sharp, obtuse, foolish, SD, HD, SkD; **stuntlic**, *adv.*, foolishly, SD. *Der.*: **stuntnesse**, foolishness, SD. *Swed.* *stunt*, cut short.

Sturdy, *adj.* obstinate, stern, cruel, Prompt, C2; **stordy**, CM, S; **stourdy**, *Sp.-of.* *estourdi*, amazed, rash (Cotg.), *estordi*, *pp. of estordir*; from Lat. *turdus*, thrush; see Förster, ZKP, x. 84.

Sturdynesse, *sb.* sternness, disobedience, Prompt, C2.

Sturioun, *sb.* sturgeon, S2, HD.—AF. *sturion*; Low Lat. *sturionem*; from OHG. *sturio*.

Sturne, **Sturn-hede**; see **Sterne**.

Sturuen, *pl. pl.* died, S; see **Sternen**.

Sty, *sb.* path, S2, Prompt.; **stighe**, *pl.*, H; **stighes**, *p. z.*, H; **stihes**, S2; **sties**, S2; **styes**, H; **steghes**, H.—AS. *stig*. See **Stien**.

Sty, *sb.* sty, *porcarium*, Prompt. *Comb.*: **sty-ward**, *steward*, *senescallus*, Prompt, C2, C3; **stiward**, S, C; **steward**, PP; **stuard**, P; **stuard**, S.-AS. *stigu*, a sty, whence *stigward*.

Styf, *adj.* stiff, strong, violent, PP, S2; **stif**, S, S2, PP; **steef**, W2; **stef**, PP. *Der.*: **stef-hede**, *sturdiness*, S2.—AS. *stif*; see SkD.

Styh, *p. s.* mounted, S2; see **Stien**.

Stynten, *v.* to stint, cease, pause, PP, H; **stintin**, C2, C3, S2, S; **stunten**, *stente*, C2, S3; *pt. s.*, C2; **stint**, Sz; **stynted**, *pl.*, S3; **stent**, *pp.*, C.-AS. *styntan*, to make short. See **Stunt**.

Sty-rop, *stirrup*, Prompt, G; **stirop**, S, C2; **stiroppe**, S3.—AS. *stig-ráp* (Voc.). See **Stien**.

Su-; see also **Sw-**.

Sua, *so*, *as*, S, S2; see **Swa**.

Sual, *sb.* swell (as of the sea), H. See **Swellen**.

Suank, *pt. pl.* toiled, S2; see **Swinken**.

Sublymatorie, *sb.* vessels for sublimation, C3.—Late Lat. *sublimatorium*.

Sublymen, *v.* to sublimate, C3.—Lat. *sublimare*.

Sublyming, *sb.* sublimation, C3.

Succinis, *sb.* amber, S2.—From Lat. *succinum* (Voc.).

Sudarie, *sb.* napkin, W; **sudary**, IID. —Lat. *sudarium* (Vulg.).

Sudekene, *sb.* sub-deacon, HD.

Sudene, sb. sub-dean, PP; **suddene**, PP.

Suein, sb. servant, S₂; see **Sweyn**.

Suen, v. to follow, attend on, persecute. PP, w, W₂, S₂, s₃; **suwen**, S₂, w, PP; **sewen**, PP, S₂, C; **swē**, S₃, W.—OF. *siv*, pr. p. base of *sivre* : Late Lat. *séquere* (f. for *sequere*); see BH, § 32.

Suencten, pt. *pl.* afflicted, S; see **Swenohen**.

Suere, sb. follower, W.

Suffisance, sb. sufficiency, C₂.—AF. *suffisance*.

Suffisant, adj. sufficient, S₂, C₂, C₃.—Al? *suffisant*.

Suffragane, sb. assistant, deputy, properly of a bishop, S₃.—Late Lat. *suffraganeus*.

Suffraunce, sb. endurance, patience, C₂; **soffraunce**, PP; **suffrance**, P.—AF. *suffraunce*.

Suffren, v. to suffer, C₂, PP; **suffri**, S; **soffren**, PP.—OF. *suffrir*.

Sufrayn; see **Souereyn**.

Suget, sb. subject, H (p. 361).—AF. *suget*; Lat. *subiectum*.

Sugetin, v. to subject; **sugetide**, pt. s., W; **suget**, *pp.*, W, W₂.

Sugge, 2 *pr. s. subj.* say, S; see **Seggen**.

Suggestioun, sb. criminal charge, reason, P, C₂.—AF. *suggestioun*; Lat. *suggestioem*.

Suhien, v. to sough, sound harsh; **suhiende**, *pr. p. pl.*, S (g. 336); **suinde**, S.—From AS. *swogan*. See **Swowen**.

Suik, sb. deceit, S₂; see **Swike**.

Suld, should; see **Scholde**.

Sulf, self, S; see **Self**.

Sulien, v. to bemire, to sully, SkD, SD **y-suled**, *pp.*, S₃.—AS. *sylvian*; OHG. *sulian* (in *bi-sulian*), see Grein, p. 95; cp. AS. *sol*, mire (Voc.).

Sullen, v. to sell, S, S₂; see **Sellen**.

Suller, sb. seller, S₂; see **Seller**.

Sulliche, adv. strangely, S; see **Sellich**.

Suluer, sb. silver, S₂; see **Siluer**.

Sulhart, adj. (perhaps) bright, shining, S₃.—(Cf. Gael. *soilleir*, bright, shining, O. Irish *sollus*, bright.—W. W. S.)

Sulze, sb. soil, earth, S₃; **soyle**, Prompt. Comb.: **sule erthe**, soil, Prompt.—AF. *soyl*; Late Lat. *solea* used for Lat. *solum*, ground, see Dncange.

Sum, adj. and *pron.* some, a certain one, S; **zom**, S₂; **sumere**, *dat.*, S; **sume**, *pl.*, S. Comb.: **sume we**, some of us, S; alle

and some, one and all, S₂; **sum.** . . . **sum**, **one** . . . **one**, S; **sum-there**, some time, S;

sumdel, something, S, S₂; **somdel**, S₂, C₂; **sumdeale**, S₃; **sumdeill**, S₃; **sum-deel**, W₂; **some dele**, P; **sumhwet**, somewhat, S; **somwat**, S₂; **summe-hwile**, for some time, S; **sumewile**, sometimes, S; **sumwile**, formerly, S; **somtyrn**, sometimes, C₃; **summes-weis**, in some wise, S.

Sum, *conj.* as. Comb.: **swa summ**, so as, s.

Sumer, sb. summer, S; see **Somer**.

Sumundis, *pr. s.* summonses, H; see **Sompne**.

Sund, adj. sound, S; sound, PP.—AS. (*ge*) *sund*; cp. OHG. *gi-sunt* (Otfrit).

Sunder, adv. apart; **sonder**, S₂. Comb.: **sunder-bleo**, diverse colour, SD; **sunder-halze**, Pharisee, SD; **sunder-liche**, separately, S; **sundirly**, severally, H; **sunder-lipes**, severally, SD; **sunder-lepes**, S; **sunder-ling**, separately, SD. *Der.*: **sundren**, to separate, S; **i-sundred**, *pp.*, S; **sundri**, separate, S; **sondry**, C₂.

Sunegen, v. to sin, S; **sinegen**, S; **sungid**, *pl.*, S; **sunegeden**, pt. *pl.*, S; **sinegeden**, S; **senegden**, S; **senegeden**, S; **sineged**, *pp.*, S; **i-suneged**, S.—AS. *syngian*; cp. Icel. *synda*.

Sunen, v. to sound, S; see **Sounen**.

Sungen, pt. *pl.* sang, S; see **Syngen**.

Sunne, sb. sun, S, S₂; see **Sonne**.

Sunne, sb. sin, S, S₂, PP; **senne**, S; **sinne**, S; **synne**, PP; **zenne**, S₂; **sunnen**, *pl.*, S; **sennenn**, S; **sinne**, S; **zennen**, S₂. Comb.: **sun-bend**, sin-bond, S; **sinne-bendes**, *pl.*, S; **sun-bate**, penance, S; **sinbote**, S; **sunful**, sinful, S; **senfulle**, S; **sinfulle**, S.—AS. *synn*; OS. *sundea*; cp. OHG. *sunta* (Tatian).

Suor, pt. t. of **Sweren**, q. v.

Sup, v. to sup, drink gradually, eat supper, S₃; **soop**, pt. s., W; **sopun**, *pp.*, W; **sope**, W.—AS. *sūpan*, pt. *sēap* (*pl.* *sūpon*), *pp.* *sopen*. Cf. **Soupen**.

Superflue, adj. superfluous, HD; **superfull**, adv., W₂. —OF. *superflu* (Cotg.); Lat. *superfluum*.

Supplement, sb. new piece, patch, S₂.—Lat. *supplementum*.

Supposinge, sb. supposition, C₂.

Suppos, *conj.* supposing, although, S₃.

Supprioure, sb. sub-prior, P.

Sur, sb. shower; **sures**, *pl.*, S; see **Schovre**.

Sur, *adj.* sour, S; see *sour*.

Sure, *adj.* sure, PP-AF. *seür*; Lat. *securum*.

Suren, *v.* to give security to, PP, S3.

Surety, *sb.* surety; **seurtee**, C3, S2; **seurte**, C; **souerte**, S3.—AF. *seürte*; Lat. *securitatem*.

Surfait, *sb.* surfeit, excess, P; **surfet**, PP-AF. *surfait*, *surfet*, outrage, annoyance.

Surplys, *sb.* suplice, C3.—OF. *surplis*; Late Lat. *superpellicum*.

Surquidry, *sb.* pride, arrogance, WA; **surquedry**, ND, Spenser 2; **surquidrie**, CM; **succudry**, B.-OF. *surcuiderie*, from *surcuidier*; Lat. *super* + *cogitare*, to think.

Surrye, *sb.* Syria, S2.

Surryen, *adj.* Syrian, S2.

Suspect, *sb.* suspicion, C2, HD.—Late Lat. *suspectus*, suspicion (Ducange).

Suspect, *adj.* open to suspicion, C2.—Lat. *suspectus*, pp. of *suspiciere*, to suspect.

Sustene, *v.* to sustain, C2; **sustenee**, C3; **susteyne**, PP; **sustened**, pp., C2; **i-sustained**, S2; **i-soustained**, S2.—AF. *sustener*, OF. *sostenir*; Lat. *sustinere*.

Suster, *sb.* sister, S, C2, C3, PP; **soster**, S2; **sustre**, P; **sustren**, *pl.*, S, P; **sostren**, S2; **zostren**, S2; **sistren**, C; **sistris**, W.-AS. *swuster*, *sweostor*; cp. Goth. *swistar* (Icel. *systir*), cognate with Lat. *soror* (for **sosor*), Skt. *svasr*. On the Teutonic intrusive *t* see Douse, p. 61.

Sute, *sb.* suit of clothes, clothing of human flesh, also train, suite, PP, Cath., Prompt.-AF. *suyle*; from *suivre*, *sivre*, to follow. See **Suen**.

Sutel, *adj.* manifest, SD; **suteliche**, *adv.* plainly, S.-AS. *sweotol* (*swutol*), see OET; from *sweot*, an assembly; cp. Icel. *svait*.

Suteli, *adv.* subtly, W; see **Sotyle**.

Sutelin, *v.* to be manifest, S.-AS. (*ge*)*sweotulian*.

Suð, *adj.* south, S; see **Sowthe**.

Suhe, *adv.* very, S; see **Swithe**.

Suppe, afterwards, since, S, S2; see **sidden**.

Suthroun, *adj.* southern, S3; see **Sowtherne**.

Suun, *sb.* a swoon, S2; see **Swowne**.

Suwed, *pp.* followed, S2; see **Suen**.

Swa, *adv.* and *conj.* so, as, S, S2; *swa*, S; *sa*, S, S2; *so*, S, S2; *se*, S; *sua*, S, S2;

zuo, S2. Comb.: **se-forð**, so far, S; **so-gat**, in such a way, S2.—AS. *swed*.

Swage, *v.* to assuage, diminish, W, W2, H, S3. See **Aswagen**.

Swaliden, *pt. pl.* dried up, W; see **Swelen**.

Swamish, *adj.* timorous, *inaudaculus*, Manip. See **Sweem**.

Swappe, *sb.* a stroke, HD.

Swappen, *v.* to strike, slash, to fall suddenly, C2; **swap**, *imp. s.*, C3; **swapte**, *pt. s.*, C2; *pl.*, S3.

Swarde, *sb.* covering, skin, turfy surface, sward, Prompt; **swarth**, Cath. (n. p. 373); **swarthe**, HD; **swart**, HD; **sweard**, HD. Der.: **swardit**, pp., grass-covered, S3.—AS. *sweard*, skm (Voc.); cp. Icel. *svörðr* (base *swarda-*), skin of the head, also the sward, surface of the earth.

Swme, *adj.* square, S2; see **Square**.

Swart, *adj.* black, S, HD; **swarte**, S.—AS. *sweart*; OS. *swart*; cp. OHG. *swarz* (Tatian).

Swarve, *v.* to swerve, S3; see **Sweruen**.

Swat; see **Swot**.

Swatte, **Swat**; see **Sweten**.

Swe, *v.* to follow, S3; see **Suen**.

Sweande; see **Sweyen**.

Sweem, *sb.* a swoon, trance, grief, Prompt, SkD (s.v. *squeamish*); **sweam**, 'subita aegrotatio', SkD; **swaim**, Prompt. (*n*); **swem**, S; **sweme**, SkD, HD; **sume**, S2.—Icel. *svæmr*, a hustle, stir.

Swleigh, *sb.* sway, motion, S2, C3. See **Sweyen**.

Swele, *v.* to wash, S2; see **Swilien**.

Swelen, *v.* to sweat, to waste away under the action of fire, SkD, Trevisa, 3.325; **swale**, HD; **swaliden**, *pd. pl.*, dried up, W.-AS. *swellan*; from *swol*, heat (OET).

Swellen, *v.* to swell; **swal**, *pt. s.*, S, S2, C2, PP; **swollen**, pp., C2.—AS. *swellan*, *pt. sweall*, pp. *swollen*.

Swelten, *v.* to faint, to die, PP; **swalt**, *pt. s.*, SD; **swulten**, *pl.*, SD; **swelte**, *pt. s.* (*weak*), C, HD.—AS. *sweltan*, to die, *pt. swealt* (*pl. swulton*); cp. Icel. *svelta*.

Swelten, *v.* to destroy, to cause to perish, S2; **swelt**, pp., SD.—Icel. *svelta*, to put to death (causal of the above).

Swelth, *sb.* offscouring, filth, S3, HD, ND. See **Swilian**.

Swelwen, *v.* to swallow, C2; see **Swolowen**.

Swem, *sb.* a grief, S; see **Sweem**.

Swenchen, *v.* to distress, afflict, S ; **suencten**, *pt.* *pl.*, S ; **i-swechte**, *pp.*, S. — *AS. swenican* (causal of *swincan*). See **Swinken**.

Sweore, *sb.* neck, S ; see **Swere**.

Sweote, *adj.* sweet, S ; see **Swete**.

Swep, *sb.* drift, meaning, S. See **Swopen**.

Swepe, *sb.* whip, SD ; **swepen**, *pl.*, S ; **swupen**, S ; **swepes**, s.

Swepen, *v.* to sweep, SkD ; **y-sweped**, *pp.*, C3. *b'e e* **Swopen**.

Swerde, *sb.* sword, Prompt., PP ; **swerd**, PP, S, C2 ; **swoord**, S ; **suerd**, S, S2 ; **zuord**, S2.—*AS. sweord* ; *OS. swerd* ; *cp. OHG. swert* (Tatian).

Swere, *sb.* neck, S ; **sweere**, G ; see **Swire**.

Sweren, *v.* to swear, S, Sa, C2 ; **swerien**, S ; **sueren**, S ; **swor**, *pt. s.*, S ; **suor**, s, S2 ; **sware**, S2 ; **sweren**, *pl.*, S ; **sworen**, S, Ca ; **suoren**, S ; **suore**, S2 ; **sworen**, *pp.*, S ; **swore**, Ca, G ; **y-swore**, S2, C2 ; **i-suore**, S2.—*AS. swerian*, *pt. swor*, *pp. sworen*.

Swering, *sb.* swearing, C3.

Sweruen, *v.* to swerve, SkD ; **swarve**, S3 ; **suarning**, *pr. p.*, S3 ; **swarued**, *pp.*, S3.—*AS. sweorfan*, to rub, *pt. swearf*, *pp. sworfen*.

Swete, *adj.* sweet, S, C ; **sweote**, S ; **suete**, S, S2 ; **suote**, S2 ; **sote**, C2, C3 ; **swete**, *adv.*, S ; **swote**, S, C ; **soote**, S3 ; **swettere**, *comp.*, W2 ; **sweteliche**, *adv.*, sweetly, S ; **swetlike**, S ; **swet-terly**, *comp.* more sweetly, H. *Der.* : **swetnesse**, sweetness, S ; **swotnesse**, S.—*AS. swēte* ; *OS. swēti* ; *cp. OHG. swōzi* (Tatian).

Sweten, *v.* to make sweet, S-*AS. swētan*.

Sweten, *v.* to sweat, S, P ; **swatte**, *pt. s.*, S, C2, C3, W2 ; **swattes**, 2 *pt. s.*, S ; **swat**, *pl.*, S3.—*AS. swātān*, *pt. swātāte*. See **Swct**.

Sweuen, *sb.* dream, S, C2 ; **sweuene**, S, S2, P, W ; **swefnes**, *pl.*, S-*AS. swēfen* ; *OS. swēban*.

Sweunen, *v.* to dream, SD.

Sweuening, *sb.* dreaming, S, Sa.

Swenien, *v.* to send to sleep ; **sweueð**, *pr. s.*, S.—*Icel. svefja*, to lull to sleep.

Sweyen, *v.* to sway, to go, walk, pass, SkD, HD ; **sweizen**, SD ; **swezen**, SkD ; **sweande**, *pr. p.*, S a ; **swe**, *pr. p.*, *pl.*, S2 ; **seyed**, *pp.*, S2.—*Cp. Swed. sviga*, to bend,

Sweyen, *v.* to sound, PP ; **sweien**, S.—*AS. swēgan* (causal of *swōgan*). See **Swowen**.

Sweyne, *sb.* servant, armiger, Prompt., S ; **swayn**, C2, G ; **swein**, S ; **sueyn**, S ; **suein**, S2.—*Icel. sveinn*, a boy, lad, servant ; *cp. AS. swān*.

Swi-, *prefix*, silent. *Comb.* : **swi-dages**, still days, days of silence, S ; **swi-messe**, the Canon of the Mass, the silent Mass, S ; **swi-wike**, the still week, SD.—*AS. swige*, silence.

Swien, *v.* to be silent ; **swigeð**, *pr. s.*, S ; **swiede**, *pt. s.*, S-*AS. swian*, *swigian* ; *cp. OHG. swigen* (Tatian).

Swiere, *sb.* neck, S ; see **Swire**.

Swike, *sb.* traitor, deceiver, S ; **suikes**, *pl.*, S-*AS. swica*.

Swike, *sb.* mouse-trap, S ; **swyke**, *Voc.*, S ; **suik**, deceit, S2.—*AS. swice*, 'scandalum' (Grein).

Swike, *adj.* deceitful, SD. *Comb.* : **swikedom**, treachery, S, S2 ; **suikedom**, S2 ; **swicful**, treacherous, S ; **swikfull**, H-*AS. mice*.

Swikel, *adj.* treacherous, S, H ; **sikil**, H ; **swikilly**, *adv.*, H. *Comb.* : **swikeldom**, treachery, S ; **swikeldome**, S2 ; **swikelhede**, treachery, S ; **swikelede**, S ; **suikelhede**, S2.—*AS. swicol*.

Swiken, *v.* to cease, fail, deceive, S ; **swynen**, H ; **swyken**, *pt. pl.*, S. - *AS. swican*, *pt. swic* (*pl. swicon*), *pp. swicen*.

Swilien, *v.* to wash, SkD ; **swele**, S2.—*AS. swilian*.

Swilk, *adj.* such, H, S ; see **Swyche**.

Swin, *sb.* pig, *porcus*, SD ; **swyne**, *Voc.*, *pl.*, S-*AS. swin*.

Swinden, *v.* to perish, dwindle away, S ; **swynde**, S-*AS. swindan*, *pt. swand* (*pl. swundon*), *pp. swunden*.

Swing, *sb.* bias, inclination, sway, HD ; free course of behaviour S3 ; **swinge**, *swyng*, S3.

Swingen, *v.* to swing, beat, whip, scourge ; **swyngen**, I-I ; **swungen**, *pp.*, S ; **swongen**, H ; **swongyn**, H-*AS. swingan*, *pt. swang* (*pl. swungon*), *pp. swungen*.

Swink, *sb.* toil, S, C3 ; **swynk**, S2 ; **swinc**, S ; **suinc**, S ; **swinch**, S ; **swunche**, S. - *AS. (ge)swinc*.

Swinken, *v.* to toil, S, C3, ND ; **swynke**, S2, C ; **swinke**, S3 ; **swanc**, *pt. s.*, S ; **swonc**, S ; **swunken**, *pl.*, S ; **swonken**, S2 ; **suank**, S2.—*AS. swincan*, *pt. swanc* (*pl. swuncon*), *pp. swuncen*.

Swinkere, *sb.* labourer, C.

Swippen, *v.* to move violently; swipte, *pt. s.*, tossed. S.-AS. *swipian*.

Swire, *sb.* neck, CM; **swyre**, S2, HD; sweere, S; **swere**, S; **sweere**, G; swiere S; **swyer**, HD.-AS. *swæora*.

Swirk, *v.* to dart swiftly away, S3.

Swirk, *sb.* a jerk, a blow, HD.

Swithe, *adv.* very, greatly, much, quickly, S, S2, P, W, G; swythe, S, S2, C3; **swuðe**, S; **suife**, S, S2; **suýðe**, S, S2; **supe**, S; **swith**, S2; **swiðeliche**, exceedingly, S.-AS. *swiðe*, *adv.* from *swið*, strong; Goth. *swinths*.

Swiðen, *v.* to scorch, burn, SD; **swiðeð**, *pr. s.*, S.-Icel. *sviða*.

Swo, so, as, S; see **Swa**.

Swogh, *sb.* a swoon; see Swough.

Swolowe, *sb.* gulf, W2.

Swolowen, *v.* to swallow, W2; **swolwen**, C3; **swelwen**, C2, Prompt.; **swolgen**, *pp.*, S; **i-swolze**, S; **swolewid**, *pt. s.* weak, Wz.-From AS. *swelgan*, *pt. swēalh* (*pl. swulgon*), *pp. swolgen*.

Swongen, *pp.* beaten, H; see **Swingen**.

Swonken, *pt. pl.* toiled (to get), S2; see Swinken.

Swopen, *v.* to sweep, cleanse, S2, PP, HD, SKD (s.v. *swoop*).—AS. *swōpan*, *p. t.* *swōop*, *pp. swāpen*.

Swor, *pt. t.* of **Sweren**, q. v.

Swot, *sb.* sweat, PP, W; **swat**, S; **swote**, *dat.*, C3.—AS. *swāt*.

Swote, *adj.* sweet, S, C; see **Swete**.

Swouch, *v.* to make a rustling sound, S3.—AS. *swōgan*. See **Swowen**.

Swough, *sb.* the sound of the wind, a sighing, swoon, C, C2, CM, HD; **swogh**, S3, HD; **swowe**, S2, HD. See above.

Swowe, *sb.* swoon, S2; see **Swough**.

Swowen, *v.* to faint, swoon, PP; **i-swoze**, *pp.*, S; **y-swoze**, S.-AS. *swōgan*, to make a noise like the wind, to sough, sigh. Cf. **Swouch**, **Swough**, **Suhien**.

Swowne, *sb.* swoon; **sowne**, S3; **suun**, S2; **swownde**, HD; sound, S3.

Swownen, *v.* to swoon, C, C2, C3, Prompt, Cath.; **swounne**, PP.

Swunche, *sb.* toil, S; see **Swink**.

Swungen, *pp.* beaten, scourged, S; see **Swingen**.

Swunken, *pt. pl.* worked, toiled, S; see Swinken.

Swupen, *pl.* whips, scourges, S; see **Swepe**.

Swuðe, *adv.* very, quickly, S; see **Swithe**.

Swyche, *adj.* such, PP, S2; **swiche**, S, C2, PP; **swuch**, S; **suich**, S2; **soche**, S; **zuyche**, S2; **siche**, W; **swice**, S; **swulche**, S; **swilch**, S; **swulc**, S; **swile**, S; **swilk**, H, S; **suile**, S; **suilk**, S, S2; **silc**, S2; **sike**, S3.—AS. *swile* (= *swd* + *lic*).

Swymbel, *sb.* a giddy motion, C.-Cp. Dan. *swimmel*, giddiness.

Swyme, *sb.* dizziness, vertigo, HD (s. v. mime), SKD (s. v. *swim*, 2); **swym**, SKD.-AS. *swima*; see SKD (s.v. *squeamish*).

Sy, *sb.* victory, S; see **Size**.

Syde, *adj.* and *adv.* wide, long, far, Cath.; *side*, S, PP, S2, Cotg. (s.v. *robon*); **syd**, Prompt. (n); **sydd**, Prompt.; **cydd**, Prompt.; **sydder**, *comp.*, P.-AS. *sid*, wide, *side*, far.

Syen, *pt. pl.* saw; see **Seon**.

Syke, *sb.* sigh, C; **syk**, C2; **seych**, S3.

Syken, *v.* to sigh, C, C3, PP; **siken**, S, S2, PP; **syghte**, *pt. s.*, C3; **sicht**, S3; **sykede**, PP; **syked**, C2; **sijede**, S3.—AS. *stican*.

Syment, *sb.* cement, MD; **cymment**, MD.-OF. *ciment*; Lat. *caementum*; see BH, § 39.

Symented, *pp.* cemented, S2.

Symulacris, *sb. pl.* images, idols, W; *simylacris*, W; *symelacris*, W.-Lat. *simulacrum* (Vnlg.).

Syn, since, S2, S3; see **Siðden**.

Synewe, *sb.* sinew, Prompt.; **synow**, *voc.*; **synoghe**, S2.—AS. *sinu* (gen. *sinwe*), see Sievers, 259.

Syng, *sb.* sign, S3; **singne**, W; **sygne**, PP; **signe**, PP.-AF. *signe*; Lat. *signum*.

Syngabil, *adj. pl.* things to sing (= Lat. *cantabiles*), H.

Syngen, *v.* to sing, PP; **singen**, S; **song**, *pt. s.*, S, S3, C2; *pl.*, S 3; **songe**, S3; **sungen**, *pl.*, S; **sunge**, *pp.*, S; **songe**, C2.—AS. *singan*.

Synguler, *adj.* sole, alone, excelling all, PP; **singuler**, S2, C3, W2; relating to one person, S3; **singulare**, individual, S3; **syngulerli**, only, Wz.-Lat. *singularis*.

Synnammome, *sb.* cinnamon, S3; **cynammome**, MD; **synammome**, MD; **synamon**, MD.-OF. *cinnamome*; Lat. *cinnamomum* (Vulg.; Gr. *κιννάμωμον*; Heb. *qinnāmōn*).

Synopyr, *sb.* a pigment of reddish and greenish colour, Prompt. ; **synopar**, S3 ; **cynoper**, MD ; **cinoper**, ND ; **cynope**, green, in heraldry, SkD (s.v. *sinople*).—Cp. OF. *sinople*, green colour in blazon (Cotg.), also *sinope* ; Late Lat. *sinopidem*, red ochre ; from Gr. *σιωνίς*, a red earth ; from *Σινώπη*, Sinope, a port on the Black Sea.

Syon, *sb.* scion, a cutting for grafting, a young shoot, S3, Palsg. ; **cyun**, Prompt. ; **cion**, SkD ; **sioun**, S D ; **siouns**, *pl.*, branches (= Lat. *palmites*), W2.—OF. *cion*.

Syrup, *sb.* syrup, Cath. ; **sirop**, SkD ; **soryp**, Prompt. ; **seroppes**, *pl.* syrups, S3.—OF. *syrop* (Cotg.) ; Arab. *shuráb*, syrup, a beverage.

Sythe, *sb.* scythe, PP, Voc., Prompt. ; **sithe**, P.-AS. *sīðe* (Voc.), *sigði* (OET) ; cp. Icel. *sigðr*.

Syue, *sb.* sieve, C3, Prompt.-AS. *sife* (Voc.), *sibi* (OET), see Sievers, 262.

Syjen, *pt. pl.* saw ; see **Seon**.

Syzt, *sb.* sight, S2 ; see **Sight**.

Ta, Te.

Ta, *v.* to take, S2, S3 ; see **Take**.

Taa, *Comb.* : the taa, the one, HD,

Taa, *sb.* toe, S2 ; see **Too**.

Tabard, *sb.* a short coat or mantle, usually sleeveless, formerly worn by ploughmen, noblemen, and heralds, now by heralds only, HD, SkD, C ; **tabart**, S2, PP ; **tabarde**, PP, Voc. ; **tabbard**, *collobium*, Prompt. ; **taberd**, Voc. ; **taberde**, Voc. ; **tabare**, Voc.—OF. *tabard*, *tabart*, a l s o *tabarre* (Cotg.) ; cp. It. *tabarro*.

Tabarder, *sb.* a name for scholars at Queen's College, Oxford, ND.

Tabernacle, *sb.* a place in which some holy thing is deposited, WA ; tabernacles, *pl.*, niches of a lofty cross, S3 ; ornamental niches, HD ; shrines, S3 (l. 181).—Lat. *tabernaculum* (Vulg.) ; cp. OF. *tabernacle* (Cotg.).

Table, *sb.* in palmistry, a space between certain lines on the hand, HD ; tables, *pl.*, a game, now called backgammon, CM. See **Tavel**.

Tabour, *sb.* a small drum, SkD ; **tabur**, WA ; **taber**, Voc.—OF. *tabor*, *thabour*.

Taburne, *sb.* a drum, *tympanum*, WA, Voc., Cath. ; **taburn**, H.

Taburner, *sb.* a player on the tabor, *timpanista*, Cath. ; **taberner**, *timpanizator*, voc.

Taburnystir, *sb.* female tabor player (= *tympanistria*), H.

Tache, *sb.* a mark, sign, quality, stain, blemish, fault, HD ; **tacche**, HD ; **tacches**, *pl.*, PP ; **taochis**, HD ; **teches**, S2. *Der.* : **tached**, pp., tainted, stained ; **tachyd**, PP.—OF. *tache*, *teche*, and OF. *tacher*, to spot, to stain.

Tache, *sb.* a clasp, brooch, *fibula*, Cath. (*n*), Voc. Cf. **Takke**.

Tachen, *v.* to fasten, Cath. (n). Cf. **Takken**.

Tacne, *sb.* token, S ; see **Tokne**.

Tacnen, *v.* to betoken, S ; **takened**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. (*ge*)*tācnian*.

Tade, *sb.* toad, *bufo*, Voc., Cath., S2 ; **tadde**, S. *Comb.* : **tadde-chese**, *tubera*, Voc. ; **tadde-pol**, *brucus*, Voc. ; **tadpolle**, *lumbrius*, Voc. ; **tade-stole**, *boletus, fungus*, Cath.—Cp. AS. *tādige* (*tādīe*).

Taffata, *sb.* a thin glossy silk stuff, C, WA, Cotg. ; **tafata**, Palsg. ; **taffaty**, HD.—Low Lat. *taffata* (Dacange) ; cp. OF. *taffetas* (Cotg.).

Tahte, **Tagte**, *pt. s.* of **Techen**.

Tai, they, S ; see **pei**.

Taille, *sb.* a tally, an account scored on a piece of wood, C, P ; **taile**, CM, P ; **tayle**, Cath., Prompt. ; **taly**, Prompt.-OF. *taille*, a cut, a notch, a tally (Cotg.), from *tailler*, to cut.

Taillour, *sb.* tailor, S2, PP ; **taileysour**, Voc. ; **taylsor**, Voc. ; **taylours**, PP.-AF. *taillour*. See above.

Takel, *sb.* implement, tackle, arrow, C, SkD ; **tacle**, Prompt. ; **takil**, B. *Der.* : **takild**, pp., caught, seized, H.-Cp. Du. *takel*.

Taken, *v.* to take, to deliver, yield up, hand over, to hit, *reflex.*, to betake oneself, S, S2, S3, G, PP, W ; **tæcen**, S ; **ta**, S2, S3, B ; **toc**, *pt. s.*, S ; **tok**, S, S2 ; **tuk**, S3 ; **toke**, *2 pt. s.*, S ; **token**, *pl.*, S, W2 ; **taken**, pp., S3 ; **take**, S2, C, C2 ; **y-take**, S2, C2 ; **i-take**, S ; **tane**, S2, S3 ; **tan**, S2. *Phr.* : **taken with**, to endure, accept, S ; **taken**

to, to take to, S (s. v. *tokē*); taken *kepe*, to take heed, C2; taken *tome*, to vacate, H. —Icel. *taka*.

Taken, *sb.* token, S2; see **Tokne**.

Taking, *sb.* snare; takyng, W2.

Takke, *sb.* button, clasp, Prompt. Cf. **Tache**.

Takken, *v.* to fasten, to sew together, Prompt. Cf. **Tachen**.

Takning, *sb.* signification, S2; s e e **Toknyng**.

Tal, *adj.* seemly, Prompt.

Talde, *pt. s.* of **Tellen**.

Tale, *sb.* account, reckoning, tale, narrative, talk, the gospel narrative, S, S2, C2, PP. *Comb.*: tale-tellour, tale-bearer, PP; tale-wys, slanderous, PP; **tal-wis**, PP.—AS. *talū*, 'nmmerns, narratio'; cp. OHG. *zala* 'nmmerns' (Tatian).

Talen, *v.* to speak, C, S2.—AS. *talian*, to reckon (Grein).

Talent, *sb.* desire, inclination, appetite, B, Prompt., C3, HD.—OF. *talent*, desire (BH); Late Lat. *talentum* (Ducange).

Talvace, *sb.* a kind of buckler or shield, HD; **talvas**, HD.—OF. *talevas*, *talvas* (Dncange), also *tallevas* (Cotg.); cp. Low Lat. *talavacius* (Ducange).

Talyage, *sb.* a taxing, Prompt. (s. v. *taske*); **tallage**, flavour, S3; **talage**, I-ID.—Low Lat. *talliagium*, a taxing, testing HD, public weights and measures (Ducange).

Tan, *pp.* taken, S2; see **Take**.

Tancrit, *adj.* transcribed; **tancrete**, S3.—OF. *tancrit*; Lat. *transcriptum* (Ducange).

Tang, *sb.* sea-weed, SkD, JD. *Comb.*: tang-fish, the seal, JD.—Icel. *þang*.

Tangle, *sb.* sea-weed, HD, JD.—Icel. *þongull*.

Tangle, *v.* to twist confusedly: **tangell**, Palsg.; **tangild**, *pp.* ensnared, H (p. 149).

Tapecer, *sb.* a maker of tapestry, Prompt.; **tapicer**, C; tapesere, Prompt.—OF. *tapisier*, from *tapis*, *tapis*; Late Gr. *ταπίσιον*, from *τάπητιον*. Cf. **Tapet**.

Tapecerye, *sb.* tapestry, HD.—OF. *tapisserie*.

Tapet, *sb.* cloth, hangings, tapestry, Prompt., ND; tappet, HD; tapite, S3; tapyt, Voc.; **tapett**, Cath.; tapetis, *pl.* (=Lat. *tapetes*), W2; **tapites**, HD; **tapets**, S3. *Der.*: tapiter, a maker of tapestry, HD.—Lat. *tapete*, from Gr. *τάπητιον*. Cf. **Tapecer**.

Tapinage, *sb.* secret sulking, HD.—OF. *tapinage* (Ducange); cp. *tapir*, to hide (Cotg.).

Tapissynge, *sb.* hangings, H.

Tappe, *sb.* a tap, *clipsidra*, Prompt.; **teppe**, SD. *Comò.*: **tap-tre**, *clipsidra*, HD, Cath.

Tapestere, *sb.* a female tapster, C; tapstare, *propinaria*, Prompt.

Tarette, *sb.* ship of heavy burden, S2.—Low Lat. *tareta*, also *tarida* (Ducange); cp. OF. *taride*.

Targe, *sb.* a charter, Prompt.

Targe, *sb.* a small shield, C, S2, Voc.—OF. *targe* (BH); cp. *targue* (Cotg.).

Target, *sb.* a small targe, Prompt.; targett, Voc.; tergate, S3; targattes, *pl.*, SkD.—Low Lat. *targeta*; cp. It. *targhetta* (Florio).

Tarien, *v.* to delay, to hinder, C2; to tarry, W2, S3; see **Terien**.

Tarne, *sb.* a girl, HD.—Icel. *perna*; cp. OHG. *thiarna* (Otfried); see Kluge (s. v. *dirne*). See **Perne**.

Tarne, *sb.* a tarn; see **Terne**.

Tas, *sb.* heap, C; **taas**, C; tasse, Prompt., HD.—OF. *tas*, stack, heap (BH); cp. Du. *tas*, Low Lat. *tassis* (Voc.), *tassus* (Ducange).

Taske, *sb.* a taxing, Prompt.; a task, Palsg.—Cp. Late Lat. *tasca* for *taxa*, a tax. See **Taxen**.

Tasker, *sb.* a thrasher, Voc., HD; **taskar**, B; **taskur**, Bardsley.

Tassel, *sb.* male hawk; see **Tercel**.

Tast, *sb.* taste, S3, PP; **taast**, Prompt.

Tasten, *v.* to feel, touch, kiss, taste, C3, PP; **taasten**, Prompt.; **tast**, *pt. s.*, probed, HD.—OF. *taster*, to feel by touch, to taste (F. *tâter*); Late Lat. **taxitare*, frequent. of Lat. *taxare*, to handle.

Tatter, a shred, loose-hanging rag, a ragged person, ND, SkD; totters, *pl.*, rags, Sh. *Der.*: **tatered**, *adj.* jagged, S3.—Icel. *tölturr* (for *tölturr*), *tölturr*.

Tauny, *adj.* tawny, P; **taunny**, Prompt.—AF. *taune*, OF. *tanne*, tawny, tanned, *pp.* of *taner*, to tan (BH).

Tavel, *sb.* the game of 'tables,' backgammon, SD. *Comb.*: **tævel-bred**, backgammon-board, SD.—AS. *tafel*, 'alea' (Voc.); Lat. *tabula*. See **Table**.

Tavelen, *v.* to play at 'tables,' S.

Taverne, *sb.* an inn, Prompt., Voc.—AF. *taverne*; Lat. *taberna*.

Taverner, sb. inn-keeper, C2, HD, P, Voc.; **tavernere**, Prompt.-AF. *taverner*; **Late** Lat. *tabernarium*.

Tawen, v. to prepare leather, SkD; **tewen**, Prompt.; **taw**, to dress hemp, HD; **tawed**, *pp.*, hardened with labour, S3; **i-tauwed**, S.-AS. *tawian*, to prepare, dress leather, to scourge.

Tawer, *sb.* a tanner, SD, SkD.

Tawnen, v. to shew, S; **taunede**, *pt. s.*, SD.-Cp. ODu. *toonien* and MHG. *zouunen* for *zougenen*, from OHG. *zougjan* for *azougjan* (see *Lexer*); cp. AS. *at-ýwan*. See **Awnen**.

Taxen, v. to tax, SkD, PP.-AF. *taxer*; Lat. *taxare*.

Taxoure, *sb.* a taxer, P.

Tayl, *sb.* tail, a retinue, train of followers, S2, C2, PP; **taile**, S2, PP; **tayle**, Cath.—AS. *tagl*: Goth. *tagl*, hair.

Tayt, *adj.* glad, cheerful, brisk, S3; **teyte**, *pl.*, HD.—Icel. *teitr*.

Te, *prefix*; same as To- (2).

Teald, *pp.* of **Tellen**.

Teares, *pl.* tears, S; see **Tere**.

Techen, v. to teach, S, C2, S2; **teachen**, S; **tache**, S; **tahte**, *pt. s.*, S; **taihte**, S; **tagte**, S; **tahtes**, 2 *pt. s.*, S; **tehten**, *pl.*, S; **taucht**, *pp.*, S3; **y-taht**, S2; **y-taught**, C2.—AS. *tēcan*, *pt. tāhte*, *pp. tāht*.

Teches, *sb. pl.* marks, signs, S2; see **Tache**.

Teer, *sb.* tear, C2; see **Tere**.

Teise, *sb.* a fathom, HD.—AF. *teise* (OF. *toise*); Late Lat. *tensa*. Cf. **Teyse**.

Teizen, v. to tie, bind, S2; see **Tizen**.

Teld, *sb.* a covering, tent, SkD (s.v. *till*); **telde**, S2, HD; **telte**, Prompt.; **tilde**, PP (p. 779).—AS. (*ge*)*teld*, a tent; cp. Icel. *tjald*.

Telden, v. to pitch a tent, to erect a building, to dwell, PP; **tilden**, S3; **tilde**, *pt. s.*, PP; **tulde** PP; **telt**, HD; **teldit**, *pp.*, PP; **tyld**, S3.

Tele, *sb.* sorcery, magic, HD.

Telen, v. to reprove, to scoff at, S; **tælen**, S.—ONorth. *telan* (Luke 7. 30), AS. *tēlan*, to blame, from *tālu*, 'calumnia' (Grein).

Telie, v. to till, cultivate, PP; see **y-tilien**.

Telinge, *sb.* husbandry, culture, study, practice of magic; **telynge**, HD; **tulyinge**, PP; **teolunges**, *pl.*, S.-AS. *teolung*, *tilyung*, tilling, culture, study.

Tellen, v. to tell, count, esteem, S S2;

telst, 2 *pr. s.*, S; **terst**, *pr. s.*, S, S2; **tellus**, *pl.*, S2; **talde**, *pt. s.*, S; **tolde**, S2, PP; **teld**, S2; **tolden**, *pl.*, s; **talden** to, accounted, S; **telden**, W; **teald**, *pp.*, S; **talde**, S2; **ytold**, Cz, S2; **i-told**, S; **told**, S2.—AS. *tellan*, *pt. tealde*, *pp. ge-teald*. See **Tale**.

Teme, *sb.* theme, subject, text, PP; **teeme**, S2, PP.-OF. *theme*; Lat. *thema*; Gr. *θέμα*.

Teme, v. to tame, H; **temyd**, *pp.*, H.—AS. *temian* (Voc.): Goth. (*ga*)*temjan*.

Temen, v. to bring forward as witness, S.-AS. *teman*, *týman* (Schmid), from *tēam*, a summoning for warranty (Schmid).

Temen, v. to make empty, to pour out, HD, Prompt., Cath., H; **tume**, JD; **teym**, JD.—Icel. *tēma*, to empty; from *tómur*, empty. See **Tome**.

Temp, v. to tempt, H; tent, to probe, Sh; **temped**, *pp.*, HD.—OF. *tempter* (F. *tenter*); Lat. *tentare*.

Temporal, *adj.* lasting but for a short time, S2.—OF. *temporel*; Lat. *temporalem* (Vulg.).

Temporalite, *sb.* temporal power, PP; **temperalties**, temporalities, PP.-AF. *temporalitee*.

Tempre, v. to temper, moderate, restrain, PP, C2; **temperia**, *pp.*, directed, W2; **tempred**, fitted, attuned, S2, PP.-OF.

temprer (F. *tremper*); Lat. *temperare*.

Tempre, *adj.* tempered, modified, temperate, H.-OF. *tempre*.

Ten, v. to draw, pull, train, also to go, mount, *reflex.* to conduct oneself, S; **teon**, S; **tuen**, HD; **te**, HD; **teð**, *pr. s.*, S; **tuhen**, *pt. pl.*, S; **i-tozen**, *pp.*, S; **i-tohen**, S. Comb.: **ful-itohe**, badly trained, S.—AS. *tēon*, *pt. tēah* (*pl. tugon*), *pp. togen*: Goth. *tiuhan*; cp. Lat. *ducere*; see Brugmann, § 65.

Tend, *adj. ord.* tenth, S2, B; **tende**, I-ID.

Tende, *sb.* a tenth, HD; **teind**, tithe, S3; **tendis**, *pl.*, H.—Icel. *tíund*, a tenth.

Tende, v. to tithe, Cath.

Tenden, v. to kindle, set fire to, S2, W; **teenden**, W; **tind**, HD; **tendeden**, *pt. pl.*, PP; **tenden**, PP; **tendyn**, PP; **tende**, S2; **tend**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *tendan* (in *on-tendan*): Goth. *tandjan*, causal of **tindan*, to burn.

Tene, *sb.* grief, vexation, injury, S, S2, S3, PP, B; **teene**, PP; **teone**, S, S2, PP; **teyne**, B; **tyene**, S2.—AS. *tēona*.

Tenen, v. to vex, trouble, injure, PP; **teene**, PP; **teonen**, PP.-AS. *týnan*.

Tennes, *sb.* tennis, S3; see Tenyse.

Tenserie, *sb.* an extraordinary impost, robbery, S (2. 42).—OF. *tenserie*; Late Lat. *tensaria*.

Tente, *sb.* a tent, C2, PP.—OF. *tente* (Bartsch); Late Lat. *tenta*, cloth stretched.

Tente, *sb.* intention, purpose, PP; tent, attention, care, heed, S2, JD, W, W2, H.—OF. *atente* (BH).

Tentyf, *adj.* attentive, CM; **tentify**, *adv.*, attentively, C2.—OF. *attentif*.

Tenyse, *sb.* tennis, Palsg.; teneys, *tenisia*, Prompt.; **tennes**, S3, SkD.

Teolung, *sb.* magical practice, S; see **Telinge**.

Teon, *v.* to draw, S; see Ten.

Teone, *sb.* grief, S; see Tene.

Terce, *adj.* a third, SkD; **tierce**, the third hour (canonical), SkD; **tyerse**, SkD.—AF. *terce*, *tierce*, OF. *terc*, *tiers*, *tierce*; Lat. *tertia*.

Tercel, *sb.* the male of any kind of hawk, CM, Prompt., Sh.; **tercelle**, Voc.; **terselle**, Cath.; **tassel**, Sh.; **tassell**, Cotg.—AF. *tercel*, from OF. *terce*.

Tercelet, *sb.* a small hawk, C2.—AF. *tercelet*, OF. *tiercelet* (Cotg.).

Tere, *sb.* tear, S, C2; **teer**, C2; **teares**, *pl.*, S.-AS. *téar*, also *teagor*, OHG. *zahar* (Tatian); cp. Gr. *δακρυ*; see Douse, p. 94.

Teren, *v.* to tear, S.-AS. *teran*; cp. Goth. (*ga*)*tairan*.

Teren, *v.* to tar, S. See *Terre*.

Tergate, *sb.* a small shield, S3; see Target.

Terien, *v.* to vex, irritate, to make weary, to delay, hinder, *irriture*, *fatigare*; *teryyn*, Prompt.; **terwin**, Prompt.; **terre**, W, W2; **tarien**, C2; **y-taryed**, *pp.*, S2.—AS. *tergan*, to vex.

Terien, *v.* to tarry, to delay; *teryyn*, Prompt.; **taryen**, CM; **tarien**, W2, S3.—The same word as above; for change of sense cp. AS. *dreccan*, to vex, with the (*toie*) equivalent ME. *dreccchen*, to tarry (q. v.).

Terme, *sb.* term, period, S, C2; **termes**, *pl.*, expressions, examples, PP, C2; limits, ends, W, W2.—AF. *terme*; Lat. *terminum*.

Terminen, *v.* to determine, limit, W; *itermynt*, *pp.*, S2; **y-termyned**, PP.—AF. *terminer*, to determine.

Terne, *sb.* a tarn, small lake, S2; **tarne**, Manip.—Icel. *tjörn* (*tjarn*).

Terre, *sb.* tar, Prompt.; **tarre**, PP; **teer**, HD; **ter**, B.-AS. *teoru* (Voc.).

Terre, *v.* to provoke, W, W2; see **Terien**.

Terryng, *sb.* a provoking, W2.

Teruagant, *sb.* one of the seven gods of Hengest, S; **Termagant**, a supposed god of the Saracens, ND; one of the characters in the old moralities, ND, Sh., TG; **Trivigant**, ND.—OF. *Tervagant*, also *Tervagan*, one of the three gods of the Saracens (Roland); cp. It. *Trivigante* (Ariosto).

Teste, *sb.* a pot in which metals are tried, HD, SkD, C3; **teest**, IID. *Phr.*: to bring to the test, lit. to bring to the refiner's vessel, Sh.—OF. *teste*, a refiner's vessel; Lat. *testa*, a vessel used in alchemy, orig. a piece of baked earthenware, also shell of fish, skull, head. Cp. OF. *test* (F. *test*), a test in chemistry, orig. a potsherd, see Bartsch.

Testere, *sb.* a head-piece, helmet, tester for a bed, SkD, HD; **teester**, Prompt.; **tester**, C; **testar**, Palsg.—OF. *testiere*, head-piece (Cotg.).

Testif, *adj.* headstrong, testy, CM; **testie**, S3.—OF. *testif* (Palsg.).

Te-tealte, *adj.* quite unstable, in jeopardy, Sz. (To-2.)

Teð, *pr. s.*; **teð** up, mounts, S; see Ten.

Tewelle, *sb.* the pipe of a chimney, HD; **tuel**, a pipe, HD.—OF. *tuel*, *tuyel* (F. *tuyau*); Sp. *tudel*; of Teutonic origin; see Kluge (s.v. *düte*), and Weigand (s.v. *sotte*).

Texte, *sb.* text, scripture, SkD; text, Cath., C2; **tixte**, PP, S2; **tixt**, PP; **tyxte**, PP; **tyxt**, PP.—OF. *texte*; Lat. *textum*.

Textuel, *adj.* literal, C3.

Teye, *sb.* a coffer, Prompt.—OF. *teie* (toie); Lat. *thēca*; cp. F. *taie*.

Teyne, *sb.* a thin plate of metal, C3.

Teyrre, of them, S; see *pei*.

Teyse, *v.* to poise for shooting, HD; *tasit*, pt. s., B; **taisand**, *pr. p.*, HD.—OF. *toiser*, to measure (Cotg.). See Teise.

Teyte, *adj. pl.* cheerful, HD; see Tayt.

Th.

Th, an abbreviation of the article *the*, ND. Comb. : **thair**, S₂ ; **thangel**, C₂ ; **tharmes**, C ; **tharray**, S₂, C₂ ; **thassemblee**, S₂, C₃ ; **thavys**, the advice, C ; **theffect**, C₂ ; **theffusion**, S₃ ; **thegle**, C₂ ; **thembatel**, S₃ ; **themperice**, S ; **themperour**, S₂, C₃ ; **thencens**, C ; **thenchautement**, C ; **thencres**, C ; **thende**, S, S₂, S₃ ; **thentencioun**, C₃ ; **therle**, S₃ ; **thestat**, C ; **thimage**, C₂ ; **thingot**, C₃ ; **thold**, S₃ ; **thorient**, C₂ ; **thorisoun**, C ; **thothre**, S, S₃.

pa, art. def. fem. the, S ; dat. masc., S ; pl., S ; pron. pl., who, S ; see **pe**.

pam, art. dat. s. and pl. the, S ; see **pe**. And see **pei**.

pan, art. dat. and acc. the, S ; see **pe**.

pan, adv. then; see **panne**.

pane, art. acc. masc. the, S ; see **pe**.

pane, adv. then, S ; see **panne**.

pane, sb. thane, S₂ ; see **peyn**.

panen, adv. thence, S ; **panene**, S₂.—AS. *panon*.

pank, sb. a thought, a thank, gratitude, grace ; **panc**, S ; **ponc**, S ; **ponk**, S, PP ; pence, dat., S ; **ponke**, S, S₂ ; **pankes**, pl., PP ; **thonkes**, PP, S₂. *Phr.*: can **panc**, con **ponk**, is thankful, S ; here **pankes**, gen. as adv., of their own thought, spontaneously, S, C.—AS. *panc* ; cp. OHG. *thanc* (Olfrid).

panken, v. to thank, PP, S ; **ponken**, PP, S, S₂.—AS. *pancian*.

panne, adv. then, when, S, PP, S₂, C ; **pann**, S ; **pane**, S ; **pan**, S, S₂, C₂ ; **penne**, S, PP, S₂ ; **pane**, S, PP ; **pen**, S ; **peonne**, S.—AS. *panne*.

panne, conj. than, S ; **pane**, S ; **pen**, S₂ ; **penne**, S ; **penn**, S ; **pene**, S ; **pen**, S, PP.—AS. *panne*.

panne, adv. thence, S₂ ; see **penne**.

par, pt.-pr. s. *impers.* it needs, opus est, B, H ; **thare**, H ; **parf**, S ; **tharst**, 2 pt.-pr. s., PP ; **thart**, pt.-pr. s., HD. Comb. : **thardestow**, thou wouldst need, PP ; see **purfen**.

par, prefix ; see **per**.

pare, art. dat. f. to the, S ; see **pe**.

parmes, sb. pl. entrails, HD.—AS. *pearum* (Voc.) ; for cognates see Kluge (s.v. *darm*).

parne, v. to lack, want, HD, H ; **tharn**, H ; **tharnys**, pr. s., H ; **tharnyd**, a.s., H.—Icel. *parnask* (for *parfnask*), to lack.

pas, pron. dem. pl. those, S, S₂ ; see **pes**.

pat, pron. dem., pron. rel. and conj. that, S, S₂ ; **pet**, S, S₂ ; **at**, S₂, S₃, H, NED.—AS. *pat*. See **pe**.

pauien, v. Po permit, SD ; **peauien**, S ; **thave**, HD.—AS. *pfafian*.

pe, pron. dem. and def. art. m. that man, the, S ; **pæ**, S ; **te**, S ; **to**, S ; **pat**, n., S, S₂ ; **pet**, s., S₂ ; **tat**, S ; **tatt**, S ; **pes**, gen. m., S ; **pes pe**, so much the (more), S ; **pas**, S ; **pæne**, acc. m., S, S₂ ; **pan**, S, S₂ ; **pene**, S ; **penne**, S ; **pen**, S, S₂ ; **pam**, dat. m., S ; **pan**, S ; **pen**, S, S₂ ; **pon**, S ; **po**, S ; **pa**, S ; **peo**, nom. f., S ; **pære**, dat. f. and gen. f. ; **pare**, S ; **pere**, S ; **par**, S ; **per**, S ; **pa**, acc. f., S ; **po**, S ; **peo**, S ; **pie**, S ; **pe**, inst. as in **pe bet**, the better, PP. Comb. : the self, itself, H.—ONorth. *þé*, see Sievers, 337.

pe, pron. rel. who, which, S.—AS. *ðe* (the indeclinable relative pronoun). See above.

pe, conj. than, S.—AS. *ðe*, 'quam.'

peaw, sb. habit, virtue, S ; see **pew**.

pedam, sb. prosperity, Prompt, HD. See **peen**.

pede, sb. pl. nations, S₂ (3. 29) ; see **peode**.

peden, adv. thence, S ; see **pepan**.

peder, adv. thither, Sa ; see **pider**.

peef, sb. thief, C₂ ; see **peof**.

peen, v. to thrive, *vigere*, Prompt ; thee, S₃, C₂, C₃, Spenser (2), HD ; the, C, HD ; **the**, pr. s. subj., PP ; **theech** (thee + ich), may I thrive, C₃ ; **theich**, PP ; **peagh**, pt. s., SD ; **i-pe3**, %.-AS. (*geþéon* : **þi-han* ; cp. Goth. *theihan* ; see Sievers, 383, Dome, p. 40.

pefe, sb. leafy branch, twig ; **theve**, Prompt. Comb. : **thefethorn**, buckthorn, Alph. (n. p. 156), Voc. ; **thefthorne**, H ; **thewethornys**, pl., *morus*, Voc. ; **thethorne**, *ramnus*, Prompt. ; the thornre, Voc.—AS. *þife* (*þéfe*), *þéfe-porn*, 'ramnus' (Voc.), *ðeafedorn* (Voc.) ; cf. AS. *þúfian*, 'frutescere' (Voc.).

pei, pron. pl. they, S, PI? , C ; **pe33**, S ; **te33**, S ; **pai**, S, PP, S₂ ; **tai**, S ; **the**, S₃ ; **pe33re**, gen., S ; **te33re**, S ; **thair**, S₂ ;

thayr, PP; par, S₂, S₃; *pe₃m*, *dat. acc.*, S; thaim, S₂; *thaym*, PP; tham, S₂. S. Comb.: *pam-selue*, themselves, S₂.—Icel. *peir*, they (Dan. *de*), *gen. peirra*, *dat. peim*; cp. AS. *ðá*, those. See *pe*.

pein, *sb.* thane, S; see *peyn*.

bellyche, *pron.* such, S₂; see *pulli*.

penchen, *v.* to think, to intend, S, S₂; *penken*, PP, S; *pohte*, *pt. s.*, S, S₂; *pozte*, S; *poght*, S₂; *thoucte*, S; *pouht*, *en, pl.*, S; *poght*, *pp.*, S₂; *pouht*, PP; *thouct*, S.-AS. *pencan*, *pt. pöhle*, *pp. (ge)pöht*. see *pynken*.

peme, *art. acc. masc. the*, S; *pen*, S; see *pe*.

penien, *v.* to serve; *penið*, *pr. pl.*, S. *Der.*: *ipeninge*, services, S.-AS. *pénian*, *pegnian*, from *pegn*. See *peyn*.

penne, *than*; also *then*; see *panne*.

penne, *adv.* thence, S; *panne*, S₂; *ponne*, S; *peonne*, S₂, PP. See *panen*.

pennes, *adv.* thence, PP. S₂. C₂. C₃: *thennus*, W. Comb.: *thennes-forth*, thenceforth, C₂.

peode, *sb.* people, nation, S; *piode*, S; *peode*, *pl.*, orders (of angels), S; nations, S₂; *pede*, S₂; *peden*, *dat.*, S.—AS. *péod*; cp. Goth. *thiuda*, OHG. *thiota* (Tatian).

peof, *sb.* thief, S, PP; *thef*, PP; *pyef*, S₂; *theef*, C₂, Prompt.; *peue*, *dat.*, S; *piene*, S; *peofes*, *pl.*, S; *peoues*, S, PP; *theues*, W₂; *thueu*, in a thief-like manner, W₂; *peofte*, theft, S; *pefte*, PP, Prompt.-AS. *peof*; Goth. *thiubs*; cp. OHG. *thiob* (Tatian).

peorrf, *adj.* unleavened, S; see *perf*.

peos, *pron. dem. f.* this, S; see *pes*.

peoster, *sb.* darkness, S.-AS. *peostru*; OS. *thiustri*.

peostre, *adj.* dark, S; see *pester*.

peow, *sb.* servant; *peoww*, S. *Der.*: *peou-dom*, bondage; *peoudome*, *dat.*, S.—AS. *peow*; Goth. *thiuis*; cp. OHG. *thiu*, 'ancilla' (Otfrid).

peowten, *v.* to serve; *peowwtenn*, S. From AS. *þeowetan*, service.

per, *pron. dem. pl. these*, S₂, HD; there, H; *pir*, 52, H. S₃, JD; *thasse*, B.—Icel. *þeir*, they. See *pei*.

per-, *prefix*, SkD (s. v. *there-*). Comb.: *parfore*, for it, for that cause. PP, S, C₂; *perfor*, S, S₂; *paruore*, S₂; *peruore*, S; *parfore*, S, S₂; *paruore*, S; *pareuore*, S; *pærfore*, S; *perinne*, therein, S, S₂, C₂; *pærinne*, S; *parinne*, S; *prinne*,

S, S₂; *thrynn*, G; *parin*, S, S₂; *perin*, S; *perwið*, therewith, S, C₂; *parwið*, S, S₂; *perwiðt*, S₂; *pærwiðð*, S; *permiðe*, therewith, S; *peremyde*, P; *parmið*, S; *perof*, thereof, S, C₂; *prof*, S.-AS. *ðære*, *pron. dem. dat. f.* see *pe*.

pere, *adv.* there, where, S, S₂, S₃; *pære*, S; *pore*, S, S₂; *per*, S, S₂, S₃; *par*, S, S₂; *por*, S; *pear*, S; *piar*, S; *pær*, S; *tær*, S (in Ormulum). Comb.:

peraboute, thereabouts, S₂; *pære amang*, at various times, S₂; *per* an under, there beneath, S₂; *pere* as, where that, S₃; *per biuore*, before then, S₂; *per before*, S; *per efter*, thereafter, S; *ther on*, thereon, C₂; *pron*, S; *prute*, thereout, S; *per ozeines*, in comparison therewith, S; *pære ogayne*, S₂, porquiles, meanwhile, S; *pære whiles*, P; *pertil*, thereto, S; *portil*, S; *perto*, thereto, S, S₂, C₂, C₃; *parto*, S₂; *per toward*, against it, S; *per uppe*, besides, S; *pruppe*, thereupon, S.-AS. *pær*; Goth. *thar*.

pere, *art. gen. and dat. f. of the*, to the, S; see *pe*.

perf, *adj.* unleavened, W, S₂, PP; *peorrf*, S. Comb.: *therf looues*, unleavened bread, W; *therf breed*, HD.—AS. *peorff*; cp. Icel. *þjarfr*.

perfling, *adj.* unleavened; *perfflinng*, S.

perne, *sb.* a girl, SD (Havelok, 298); see *Tarne*.

pes, *pron. dem. m.* this, S; *pis*, S; *pis*, *n.*, S; *peos*, *f.*, S; *teos*, S; *pesses*, *gen. m.*, S; *pisse*, *gen. f.*, S; *pissen*, *dat. m.*, S; *pisse*, *dat. f.*, S; *pisser*, S; *pesser*, S; *peser*, S; *pas*, *acc. f.*, S; *pea*, *pl.*, S, S₂; *pos*, S; *peos*, S; *pes*, C, W₂; *these*, W₂; *pues*, S₂; *pis*, S₂; *Pies*, S₃; *pisse*, *dat. pl.*, S; *pise*, S₂, C₂; *pyse*, S₂; *pessen*, S.-AS. *pes*, see Sievers, 338, and SkD (s. v. *this*).

pester, *adj.* dark, HD; *pyester*, S₂; *peostre*, S; *puster*, S.-AS. *peostre*; OS. *thiustri*.

pesternesse, *sb.* darkness, S, PP; *pyesterne*, S₂; *piesterne*, S; *peosternes*, S.—AS. *peosternis*.

pestrien, *v.* to become dark, S.-AS. *pystrian*.

pet, *pron.* that; see *pat*, *pe*.

pepen, *adv.* thence; *pepenn*, S; *peden*, S; *thethyn*, H.—Icel. *peðan*, *paðan* (Dan. *deden*).

peues, *sb. pl.* thieves, W₂; see *peof*.

pew, *sb.* habit, practice, virtue, S₂;
peaw, S ; **peawes**, *pl.*, manners, virtues, S ;
peawess, s ; **pewes**, PP, S₂, C₂, C₃ ;
thewis, W ; **thewys**, H. Comb.: **peau-**
ful, moral, virtuous ; **peaufule**, *pl.*, S.—
AS. *peaw*, habit.

pewed, *adj.* mannered ; **thewde**, S₃.
Phr. : **wel pewed**, S.

peyn, *sb.* service (?), S_z.

peyn, *sb.* thane, warrior, attendant at
king's court, S ; **pein**, SkD, S ; **thane**, S₂,
Sh.—AS. *pegn* (*pén*), Icel. *pegn* : OS.
thegan, a youth, disciple, knight, warrior ;
cp. OHG. *thegan* (Otfrit).

pi, *pron. poss.* thy, S ; see **pou**.

picke, *adj.* thick, S ; **pikke**, S₂, C₂ ;
thykke, Prompt. ; **thicke**, *adv.*, S ; **pikke**,
S, PP ; **picce**, S.—AS. *picce*, *adj.* and *adv.* :
OS. *thikka*.

picke, *sb.* thicket, S₃.

pider, *adv.* thither, S, PP, S₂, C₃ ;
puder, S, PP ; **peder**, S₂ ; **pedyr**, S₂, PP.
Comb. : **pider-ward**, thitherward, S, S₂ ;
puder-ward, S₂.—AS. *pi&r*.

Pie, *art. f.* the, S ; see **pe**.

Pies, *pron. dem. pl.* these, S₃ ; see **pes**.

biesternesse, *sb.* darkness, S ; see
pesteresne.

pild, *sb.* patience, S.—AS. (*ge*)*pyld* ;
OS. *gi-thuld*. See **polien**.

pildili, *adv.* patiently, S.

pilk, *adj.* that, that very, that sort of,
such, W ; **thylke**, S₃ ; **thilke**, C₂, C₃, W₂,
S ; **puike**, *pl.*, S₂, PP.—AS. *pylc* ; cp. Icel.
puillkr, such.

Pin, *pron. poss.* thy, thine, S ; see **pou**.

ping, *sb.* thing, affair, property, S ; *pl.*,
S, C₃ ; **pyng**, PP ; **pinge**, S, PP ; **pynge**,
S_z ; **pinges**, S, C₂ ; **pinkes**, S ; **penges**,
S ; **pynges**, PP.—AS. *ping*.

piode, *sb.* people, S ; see **peode**.

pir, *pron. dem. pl.* those, these, S₂, H,
S₃, J_D, B ; see **per**.

pire, *pron. poss. dat. f.* thy, S ; see **pou**.

pirlen, *v.* to pierce, C, S₂, H ; see **pur-**
lirlen.

pis, **pise**, **pisse**, &c. ; see **pes**.

pistel, *sb.* thistle, Voc. ; **thystell**, Voc. ;
thystylle, Voc., Prompt. ; **thrissil**, S₃.
Comb. : **thistle-finch**, linnét, HD.—AS.
pistel (Voc.) : OHG. *thistila* (Tatian) ; cp.
Icel. *pistill*.

pit, put for **pe it**, who it, S ; see **pe**.

po, *pron. dem. and def. art. pl.* those,
they, them, the, S, S₂, C, PP, W₂ ; **poo**, S₂,

S₃, W₂, PP ; **pa**, s, S₂, H ; **paa**, S₂ ; **peo**,
S ; **pe**, S ; **pam**, *dat.*, S ; **pan**, S, S₂ ; **pa**, S.
—AS. *pá*, *dat. pánu* (*pám*). See **pe**.

po, *adv.* then, when, S, S₂, S₃, C, C₂,
C₃, PP ; **poo**, PP ; **pa**, S.-AS. *ðá*.

po, *art. acc. f.* the, S ; see **pe**.

poght, *sb.* thought, anxiety, S₂, C₂ ;
pohht, S ; **pogt**, S ; **pouht**, S, PP ;
thought, C₂ ; **pojte**, *dat.*, S ; **puzte**, S ;
a **pohtes**, *pl.*, S ; **pojtes**, S₂. *Der.* :
poghtful, thoughtful ; **poghtfulest**, *superl.*,
S₂.—AS. (*ge*)*póht*. See **penchen**.

pohte, *pt. s.* of **penchen**.

polemod, *adj.* patient, H, HD ;
tholemodely, *adv.*, H.

polemodnes, *sb.* patience, H, HD, S_z.

polien, *v.* to suffer, S, S₂ ; **polyen**, S,
S₂ ; **polen**, S, S₂, H, PP, IID ; **poland**,
pr. p., B ; **poled**, *pt. s.*, S, S₂, S₃ ; **paleð**,
pr. s., S.-AS. *polian* ; cp. OHG. *thollen*
(Tatian).

pombe, *sb.* thumb, PP, C, C₂ ; **thome**,
HD.-AS. *púma* (Voc.) ; cp. G. *daumen* ;
see Kluge.

ponc, *sb.* thought, mind, S ; see **pank**.

pondringe, *sb.* thundering, S₂.

poner, *sb.* thunder, the god Thunor, S₂,
S ; **thonur**, H ; **punre**, S ; **thonder**, C,
C₂ ; **punder**, S₂. Comb. : **punres dæi**,
the day of Thunor, Thursday, S ; **punder-**
prast, stroke of thunder, S₂.—AS. *punor*,
thunder, also Thunor, the thunder-god ;
cp. OHG. *thonar* (Tatian). Cf. **porr**.

poneren, *v.* to thunder, S₂ ; **thonord**,
H (Ps. 17. 15).—AS. *punrian*.

ponken, *v.* to thank, S, S₂ ; see **panken**.

ponwanges, *sb. pl.* the temples, IID.—
Icel. *punn-vangi*, the thin cheek (CV.).

pong, *sb.* a slip of leather, S ; see **pwong**.

porn, *sb.* thorn, SD ; **thorne**, Prompt.
Comb. : **thorne-garthis**, hedges (= Lat.
sepes), H (Ps. 88. 39).—AS. *porn*.

porp, *sb.* a village, hamlet, farm, SkD ;
prop, S, C₂ ; **thrope**, *gen.*, C₃ ; **thrope**,
dat., C₂ ; **porpes**, *pl.*, PP ; **propes**, PP ;
proupes, PP.—AS. *porp*, Icel. *porp* ; cp.
OHG. *thorpf* (Tatian).

porr, *sb.* the god Thor, the god of
thunder. Comb. : **porr-day**, Thor's day,
Thursday, PP ; **porisdai**, S.—Icel. *pórr*,
pórsdagr.

poru, *prep.* through, S ; **porw**, S ; **por₃**,
S₂ ; see **purgh**.

pos, *pron. dem. pl.* these, S ; see **pes**.

pou, *pron.* thou, SD ; **pu**, S, PP ; **tu**, S ;

pe, *dat. and acc.*, S, S₂, C₂; *pei*, S₂; *te*, S;
pin, *gen. and poss.*, S, S₂; *pi*, S; *tin*, S;
ti, S; *pire*, *poss. dat. f.*, S; *pina*, S; *tine*,
pl. dat., S. Comb.: *put* (= *pu* + *it*), S;
peself, *thyself*, S; *peself*, S; *pe-selue*, S;
pe-suluen, S; *pe-seoluen*, S.-AS. *pū*.

Thoue, *v.* to say 'thou'; *thowis*, 2 *pr.*
s., S₃.

Pouht, *sb.* thought, S; see *poght*.

Thowe, *sb.* thaw, Prompt.

Thowen, *v.* to thaw, CM, Prompt.-AS. *páwan*.

po3, *con.* though, nevertheless, PP;
pow3, PP; *powgh*, PP; *pou3e*, PP;
poh, SD; *pohh*, S; *thocht*, S₃; *thought*,
S₃; *thofe*, HD; *po3*, S₂, WA; *of*, WA;
pauh, S, PP; *pah*, S, S₂; *pa3*, S₂; *pa3t*,
S₂; *peh*, S; *peih*, S; *pei3*, PP; *pey3*, S₂;
peigh, PP; *pei3e*, PP; *pe3*, S; *pai*, S₂;
pey, S₂, G. Comb.: *pah-hwe3er*, never-
theless, S; *peih-hwe3ere*, S; *popwathere*,
S; *po3-queper*, S₂; *pa3les*, nevertheless,
S₂; *pa3les* *yef*, unless, S₂.—AS. *pēah*
(*pēh*): Goth. *thauh*.

po3te, *sb. dat.* thought, S; see *poght*.

po3te, *pt. s.* of *penchen*. See also *pyn-
ken*.

pra, *adj.* eager, B; see *pro*.

pral, *sb.* servant, slave, thrall, S, C₂,
C₃; *thrall*, S₃; *pralle*, *dat.*, S; *threllis*,
pl., B; *pralles*, S, PP. Comb.: *eor3e-
prelles*, slaves upon earth, S; *pral-dom*,
slavery, S, PP, C₃; *thrildome*, B; *pral-
hod*, slavery, S; *pral-shipe*, slavery, S;
pral-sipe, S; *prel-weorkes*, thrall-works,
S.—ONorth. *præl*; Icel. *præll*.

prallen, *v.* to put into bondage; *thral-
led*, *pl. s.*, S₂.

prasten, *v.* to oppress, afflict, S.-AS.
(*ge*) *præstan*, to twist, hurt, torment.

praw, *sb.* space of time, S₂; see *prowe*.

preaten, *v.* to threaten, S; see *preten*.

pred, *ord.* third, S₂; see *pridde*.

Three& *sb.* thread, C, SkD; *pred*, S;
præd, S; *threde*, Prompt. Comb.: *pred-
bare*, threadbare, C, PP, SkD.—AS. *præd*,
a dental derivative from *prāwan*, to twist;
cp. OHG. *drāt* (G. *draht*), from *drājan*;
see Klinge (s. v.), and Douse, p. 101. See
prowen.

prelles, *sb. pl.* thralls, slaves, S; see
pral.

prengen, *v.* to press, SD; *prengde*, *pt.*
s., S. Causal of *pringen*.

preo, *num.* three, S, S₂, PP; *pre*, S,
PP; *pree*, PP; *pri*, S; *prie*, S. Comb.:

preohad, Trinity, S; *preottene*, thirteen,
S; *prettene*, S₂, PP; *prettynne*, PP;
thretend, thirteenth, S₂; *thritteind*, S₂;
pretti, thirty, PP; *prette*, S₂; *pritty*,
PP; *pritti*, S₂; *prines*, Trinity; *prun-
nesse*, S; *thresum*, with three at a time,
B.—AS. *préo*.

prep, *sb.* controversy, contradiction, S₂;
threpe, JD.

prepen, *v.* to maintain a point obsti-
nately in contradiction to another, to as-
sert, C₃, CM, JD; *threape*, HD.-AS.
préapian.

preschen, *v.* to thresh, beat, PP;
thresshe, S, C; *prosshenn*, *pp.*, S; *y-
porse*, S₂.—AS. *þrscan*; see Douse, p.
112.

prescwolde, *sb.* threshold, PP; *thresch-
wolde*, Prompt.; *thresshewolde*, P;
threshfold, C₂; *threshfcd*, HD.-AS.
prescold, Icel. *þresholdr*; cp. OHG. *dris-
custi*; see Douse, p. 110.

prestelcoc, *sb.* throstle, S₂; see *prustel*.

prete, *sb.* threat, S.—AS. *préat*, pressure.

preten, *v.* to menace, S₂, Prompt.,
HD; *preaten*, S.-AS. *préation*, to re-
prove.

Threting, *sb.* menace, C₃; *thretynges*,
pl., W.

Thretnen, *v.* to threaten, W₂; *thret-
enede*, *pt. s.*, W.

prette, *num.* thirsty, S₂; see *preo*.

prettene, *num.* thirteen, S₂; see *preo*.

pridde, *ord.* third, S, S₂, PP; *prydde*,
S₂, PP; *pryd*, S₂; *thrid*, S₃; *pred*, S₂.
—AS. *pridda*.

prië, *num.* three, S; see *preo*.

prië, *adv.* three times, S; *prien*, S.—
AS. *prīwa*.

priës, *adv.* thrice, S, S₃; *priëss*, S;
thryes, C₂. The form is due to analogy;
cp. AS. *ānes*, E. once.

prift, *sb.* prosperity, success in life, C₃,
PP; *pruft*, PP; *bryft*, fertilising power,
S₂.—Icel. *þrift*. See *þriuen*.

Thrifty, *adj.* serviceable, cheap, S₂,
C₂, c3.

Thrill, *v.* to pierce, H; see *purlen*.

Thrillage, *sb.* thralldom, B; see *pral*.

prim-setel, *sb.* throne, SD. See *prum*.

pringen, *v.* to press, S, HD; *dringan*,
S; *prungen*, *pt. pl.*, PP; *prongen*, S₂,
PP; *i-prunge*, *pp.*, S; *thrungun*, W;
y-thrungin, S₃.—AS. *þringan*, *pt. þrang*
(*pl. þrunгон*), *pp. þrungen*.

brinne, *adv.* three at a time, S.—Cp. Icel. *þrinur*.

brinne, *adv.* therein, S, S₂; see *Per-*, *prefix*.

brist, *sb.* thirst, S, S₂, PP; *purst*, S, C₂, P P. *Comb.* **purstlew**, thirsty, HD. — AS. *þyrst* (*þirst*), *purst*.

brist, *pt. pl.* thrust, S; see **prusten**.

Priste, *adj.* bold, S.-AS. *þriste*: OS. *þristi*; cp. *dreist*.

bristen, *v.* to thirst, W, S; *thresten*, S₂; *pursten*, SD; **thurst**ed him, *pt. s.* *impers.*, C₂.—AS. *þyrstan*: OHG. *thursten* (Tatian).

brüen, *v.* to thrive, S, PP; **pryue**, PP; **proff**, *pt. s.*, PP; **prüen**, *pp.*, grown up, PP; **pryuen**, well grown, S₂.—Icel. *þrifa*, to seize, *þrifask*, to thrive.

pro, *adj.* eager, earnest, vehement, HD; *pra*, B; **praa**, HD; *proo*, sharp, HD; *throw*, *adv.*, S₃; **proliche**, *adv.*, vehemently, S₂; **proly**, quickly, resolutely, S₂, HD, PP.—Icel. *þrá-r*, stubborn, also frequent.

prof, *adv.* thereof, S; see *per-*.

proh, *sb.* coffin; see **pruh**.

Prop, *sb.* a village, S, C₂; see **þorp**.

prosshén, *pp.* threshed, S; see **preschen**.

prote, *sb.* throat, S., PP. —AS. *protu* (Voc.); cp. OHG. *drossa* (whence G. *drossel*); related to Du. *stroot*; cp. *strossa* (Diez). See Kluge (s.v. *drossel*).

prowe, *sb.* a little while, course, time, moment, Prompt., PP, S₂, Cz, C₃, HD; *throw*, HD; *proze*, S; *throwe*, S₂; S₂, *throw*, S₂, B.—AS. *þrág*.

prowe, *sb.* suffering, *aerumna*, Prompt.

prowen, *v.* to throw, S; **preu**, *pt. s.*, S; **prewe**, threw himself, P; 2 *pt. s.*, S; **prowe**, PP; **prawen**, *pp.*, S₂; **prowen**, S₂; y-throwe, C₂.—AS. *þráwan*, to twist, to whirl, *pt. þrów*, *pp. þráwen*.

prowen, *v.* to suffer, S; **prowe**de, *pt. s.*, S.-AS. *þrowian*; cp. OHG. *thruoen* (Tatian).

prowunge, *sb.* suffering, passion; **proweunge**, *dat. s.*; **prowenge**, S; **proweinge**, S.-AS. *þrowung*.

Prublen, *v.* to press, crowd; **prublande**, *pr. p.*, S₂.

Pruh, *sb.* coffin, S; *throh*, HD.-AS. *þruh*.

prum, *sb.* strength, a crowd, glory, SD;

prom, SD. *Comb.*: **þrim-setel**, *thronus*, SD; *þrimsettles*, *pl.*, S.-AS. *þrymm*, *þrymsell*.

prunnesse, *sb.* Trinity, S; see **preo**.

pruppe, *adv.* thereupon, S; see **per-**.

prusche, *sb.* a thrush, S.—AS. *þrysce*.

prustel, *sb.* the song-thrush, S; *prostle*, S. *Comb.*: **prustel-cock**, *thrustlecock*, C₂; *prestelcooc*, S₂.—AS. *þrosile* (Voc.).

prusten, *v.* to thrust, SD; *threste*, C; *thristen*, W; **thruste**, *pt. s.*, W; **prist**, S; **priste**, *pp.*, S.—Icel. *þrýsta*.

pu, *pron.* thou, S; see **þou**.

pues, *pron. dem. pl.* these, S₂; see **pes**.

Puften, *sb.* handmaid, S; **puhten**, S.—A fem. deriv. of AS. (*ge*)*þofsta*, a comrade, properly one who sits on the same rowing-bench; from *þofsta* 'transtra' (Voc.); cp. Icel. *þofsta*.

pulke, *adj.* that, those, S₂; see **þilke**.

pulli, *adj.* such, S, SD; **pellich**, SD; **bellyche**, S₂.—AS. *þullic*, *pyllic*, also *þuslic*, from *pus*; see Sievers, 349. See *pus*.

punched, **puncð**; see **þynken**.

punre, *sb.* thunder, S; see **þoner**.

purfen, *v.* to need; **þarf**, *pt.-pr. s.*, need, *ei opus est*, S; **thare**, H; *thar*, H; *tharst*, a *pt.-pr. s.*, PP; **þurf**, *pt. s.*, needed, S₂, H. B. *Comb.*: **thardestow**, thou wouldst need, PP.-AS. *þurfan*, *pt.-pr. þearf*; *pt. þorfte* (*þurfte*), Icel. *þurfa*, *pt.-pr. þarf*; *pt. þurfum*; cp. OHG. *thurfan*, to need (Tatian).

purgh, *prep.* through, S₂, C₂; **þur3**, W₂; **pure?**, S; **þurh**, S; **þurch**, S;

þuruh, S; **þor3**, S₂; **þoruz**, S₂, W₂;

S D **þorw**, S; **þoru**, S, S₂; **thorou**, W;

thurght, H; **þurð**, S, S₂; **þurf**, S₂, HD;

þoruzlike, *adv.*, thoroughly, S. *Comb.*:

thurghfare, *thoroughfare*, C; **þurhfare**n,

to pass through; **thurghfare**, S₂; **thurgh-**

girt, pierced through, C; **thurchhurt**,

thoroughly hurt, S₃; **þurh-lefen**, to live

through; **þurhlefede**, *pt. s.*, S; **þurh-seon**,

to perceive; **þurhsikh**, *pr. s.*, S; **þuruh-**

ut, wholly, S; **thurghout**, C₂; **þurh-ut**,

throughout, S; **þoru-out**, S₂.—AS.

þurh; cp. OHG. *thuruh* (Tatian).

purl, *sb.* an aperture for admitting light,

a hole, S; **thurles**, *pl.*, HD.-AS. *þyrel*,

hole, from *þurh*, through; so (with different

suffix) Goth. *thairko*, hole, the eye of a

needle, from *thairh*, through; see Kluge

(s. v. *durch*). See **þurh**.

purlen, *v.* to pierce, S, S₂, PP; *þirlen*,

C, S2, PP, H; **thrill**, H.—AS. *pyrlian* (*pirlian*).

purst, *sb.* thirst, S, C2; see **priest**.

pus, *adv.* thus, S; **tus**, S (in Ormulum). Comb.: **pusgate**, in this way, PP; **pusgates**, HD, PP.—AS. *pus*, OS. *thus*.

puster, *adj.* dark, S; see **pester**.

pat, for **pu** it, S; see **pou**.

puvele, *sb. pl.* twigs, S.—AS. *pyfel*, 'frutex' (Voc.). See **pefe**.

pwang, *sb.* thong, S; see **pwong**.

pwert, *adv.* thwart, SD. Comb.: **pwert-ut**, throughout, S.—Icel. *þvert*, neuter of *þverr*, transverse; cp. AS. *þwerc*, Goth. *thwairhs*, angry, cross.

pwong, *sb.* strip of leather, thong, S, S2, W; **pwang**, S; **pong**, S.—AS. *pwang*.

pwytel, *sb.* a knife, whittle; **thwitel**, SkD; **thewtill**, S3. See below.

pwytten, *v.* to cut, to whittle, Voc., Prompt., Palsg. *Der.*: *thwytynge*, cutting, whittling, PP.—AS. *pwytan*.

py, *sb.* thigh, Prompt.; **þe**, SkD, HD; **pee**, HD; **py3**, S2; **pih**, SkD; **pei3**, SkD.—AS. *þeo*, *þeoh*.

pyester, *adj.* dark, S2; see **pester**.

pyesternesse, *sb.* darkness, S2; see **pestermesse**.

pyht, *adj.* close, compact, tight, Prompt.; **thite**, HD; **ti3t**, SkD.—Cp. G. *dicht*, Icel. *þéttir*; see **Kluge** (s.v.).

pyhtyn, *v.* to make tight, Prompt.; **y-ti3t**, pp., S3.

pynken, *v.* to seem; **pynkep**, *pr. s. imper.*, PP; **punc3**, S; **punch3**, S; **pinche3**, S; **pink3**, S; **ping3**, S2; **penke3**, PP; **puhte**, *pt. s.*, S; **puzte**, S; **po3te**, S2; **thoughte**, C3; **pout**, S2.—AS. *pyncan*, *pt. pūhte*, pp. (*ge*)*pūht*. See **penchen**.

Ti—Ty.

Ti, *pron. poss.* thy, S; see **pou**.

Tid, *sb.* time, season, hour, *hora canonica*, S, S2, S3; **tide**, S2; **tyde**, S2, C3, PP. Comb.: **tideful**, seasonable (= Lat. *opportunus*), H; **tydfulnes**, needfulness, H.—AS. *tīd*, time, hour; cp. Icel. *tīð*, time, 'hora canonica.'

Tid, *adv.* quickly, PP; **tyd**, PP. See **Tit**.

Tiden, *v.* to happen, S; **tyden**, S2, C3; **tid**, *pr. s.*, PP; **tit**, PP; **tydde**, *pt. s.*, PP; **tīade**, S2.—AS. *tīdan*.

Tidi, *adj.* seasonable, honest, respectable, S; **tidy**, PP; **tydy**, PP, Prompt.

Tidif, *sb.* the name of some very small bird, C2; **tydy**, a sort of singing bird, ND.

Tiding, *sb.* an event, tidings, S; **tyding**, C2, C3; **tidinge**, *pl.*, S2; **tydinge**, S; **tydinges**, Cz. See **Tixing**.

Tiffen, *v.* to trick out, trim, adorn, SkD.—OF. *tiffer*, to trim, adorn.

Tiffung, *sb.* adornment, finery, S.

Til, *prep.* and *conj.* to, till, S, PP, S2, C3; **tyl**, S, PP; **till**, S, S3.—Icel. *tīl*.

Tilden, *v.* to set a trap, S; **tīdep**, 2 *pr. pl.*, set up, S3; see **Telden**.

Tilien, *v.* to till, cultivate, earn, gain, PP; **tilen**, S, PP; **tylie**, PP; **tulien**, PP; **telie**, PP; **tolie**, S; **tylie**, S2.—AS. *tīlian*, to aim at, to till land; cp. OHG. *zīlon*, to attempt (Tatian).

Tillier, *sb.* tiller, husbandman, W.

Tillen, *v.* to draw, entice, S, H, PP; see **Tollen**.

Til3e, *sb.* labour, toil, tilth, S; **tulthe**, PP; **tel3e**, PP.—AS. *tīl3*. See **Tilien**.

Timen, *v.* to prosper, S.—Icel. *tīma* (reflex.), to happen.

Tin, *pron. poss.* thy, thine, S; see **pou**.

Tinsel, *sb.* a stuff made partly of silk and partly of silver, S3, TG, SkD.—OF. *estincelle*, a spark, a flash (BH).

Tintre3e, *sb.* torment; **tintreow**, S; **tintreoh**, S; **tintreohen**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *tintreg* (Grein).

Tirannye, *sb.* tyranny, C2, C3; **tiran-dye**, HD.

Tiraunt, *sb.* tyrant, C2, PP; **tyraunt**, PP, W; **tiraunt**, S2; **tyrauns**, *pl.*, oppressors, PP.—AF. and OF. *tirant*, *tiran3*; Lat. *tyrannus*; see **Constans**, Supplement, p. 57, and BH, § 72.

Tirauntrie, *sb.* tyranny, W2; **ty-rauntrye**, HD.

Tis-dæi, *sb.* Tuesday, S; **Tisdei**, S.—AS. *Þwes-dæg*, the day of *Tiw*, the English name of a Teutonic deity; cp. OHG. *Zio*, Icel. *Týr*; see **Grimm**, *Teut. M.*, cap. ix, and **Kluge** (s.v. *dienstag*).

Tit, *adv.* quickly, PP; **tyt**, S2; **tyte**, PP, S2, H; **tite**, PP, S2, H; **ti3t**, S2; **ti3tly**, S2; **titere**, *comp.*, H; **titter**, S2.—Icel. *titt*, neut. of *tīðr*. See **Tid**.

Tiðende, *sb.* pl. tidings, news, customs, S ; **tiðenden**, S ; **tiðand**, S₂ ; **tiðandes**, S₂.—Icel. *tiðindi*, pl., tidings, news ; from *tiða*, to happen ; cp. *tiðska*, a custom, *tiðr*, customary, frequent.

Tiðing, *sb.* tidings, news, S, S₂ ; **tyðung**, S, S₂ ; **tiðinge**, *pl.*, S ; **tiðinges**, S₂.—Cf. Tiding.

Titill, *sb.* an epistle, WA.

Titmose, *sb.* titmouse, S3, Manip. ; **tytemose**, Prompt. ; **tytmase**, Voc.—AS. *māse*, a word forming the second element of the names of many kinds of small birds, see SkD.

Titte, *sb.* a quick pull, Sz.

Titte, v. to pull tightly, HD ; **tytted**, HD.

Tixt, *sb.* text, PP ; see Texte.

Tizen, v. to tie, PP, S₂ ; **teizen**, S₂ ; **tey**, B ; **te**, B ; **teien**, *pr. pl.*, SkD ; **teyd**, pp., C₂ ; **y-teyd**, C.—AS. *tigan* (**tigan*).

Tijt, *adv.* quickly, S₂ ; see **Tit**.

To, *prep.* to, at, in, upon, for, with reference to, by, against, after, as, until, PP, S, S₂ ; **te**, S, S₂. *Comb.* : **tabide**, to abide, S ; **tacord**, C3 ; **taffraye**, C₂ ; **tallege**, C ; **talyghte**, C₂ ; **tamenden**, S₂, C₂ ; **tanoyen**, S₂ ; **tapese**, S3 ; **tariue**, S ; **tarnaye**, C₂ ; **tassaile**, C₂ ; **tassaye**, C₂ ; **taswage**, S3 ; **tembrace**, C₂ ; **tencombre**, S3 ; **tendure**, S3 ; **tenforme**, S3 ; **ten-sage**, S3 ; **tespye**, C₂ ; **texpounden**, C₂.

To, *adv.* too, S, PP ; **te**, S.

To, *num.* two, S, S₂ ; see **Tuo**.

To-, *prefix* (1). The prep. *to* in composition.

To-, *prefix* (2), in twain, asunder, to pieces.—AS. *tō-* ; cp. OHG. *zi-* (Tatian), Lat. *dis-*.

To-belimpen, v. to belong to, S. (To-1.)

To-bellen, v. to swell extremely ; **to-bolle**, *pp.*, PP. (To-2.)

To-beren, v. to part ; **tobar**, *pt. s.*, S. (To-2.)

To-beten, v. to beat in pieces, C3. (To-2.)

To-breden, v. to spread out ; **tobreddest**, 2 *pt. s.*, S₂. (To-2.)

To-breiden, v. to tear asunder, *distorquere* ; **tobreidyng**, *pr. p.*, W ; **debreidyng**, W ; **tobraidide**, *pt. s.*, W. (To-2.)

To-breken, v. to break in pieces, S, C₃, W ; **to-brat**, *pt. s.*, PP ; **to-brak**, G ;

to-brake, *pt. s. subj.*, S ; **to-broken**, pp., PP, G ; **to-broke**, PP, S₂, W. (To-2.)

To-brestew, v. to burst asunder, C ; **to-bersteð**, *pr. s.*, S ; **to-barst**, *pt. s.*, S₂, G ; **to-brast**, W ; **to-brosten**, pp., C. (To-2.)

To-brisen, v. to break to pieces ; **to-brisid**, *pp.*, W. (To-2.)

To-cleue, v. to cleave asunder, to fall to pieces, PP ; **to-cleef**, *pt. s.*, PP ; **to-clief**, PP. (To-2.)

To-comen, v. to come together ; **to-comen**, *pt. pl.*, PP. (To-1.)

To-comyng, *adj.* future, W2. (To-1.)

To-cweme, *adv.* agreeably, S. (To-1.)

To-cyme, *sb.* advent, S. (To-1.)

Tod, *sb.* a fox, JD, ND, HD, SkD ; **toddiss**, *pl.*, S3. *Comb.* : **Todman**, Bardsley.—The word is common in Mid Yorkshire and Cumberland, see EDS (Ser. C).

Tod, *sb.* a bush, generally of ivy, HD ; **todde**, SkD.

To-dasht, *pt. s.* dashed (herself) in pieces, S3. (To-2.)

To-delen, v. to divide, S, S₂ ; **to-dælen**, S ; **to-dealen**, S. (To-2.)

To-drawen, v. to draw asunder, S₂, W ; **to-drazen**, S ; **to-drowe**, *pt. pl.*, PP ; **to-droze**, S ; **to-drawun**, pp., W ; **to-drahen**, S. (To-2.)

To-dreuen, v. to trouble ; **to-dreued**, pp., S2, S2, (To-2.)

To-driuen, v. to drive asunder ; **to-dryue**, PP ; **to-drif**, *imp. s.*, S. (To-2.)

To-dunet, pp. struck with a sounding blow, S. (To-2.)

To-fallen, v. to fall in pieces, SD. (To-2.)

To-flight, *sb.* refuge, Sz. (To-1.)

To-foren, *prep.* and *adv.* before, SD ; **tofoern**, PP, S3 ; **tofore**, S, PP, S₂ ; **to-uore**, S, S₂ ; **tofor**, S, PP, S₂, W. (To-1.)

To-forrow, *adv.* previously, S3. (To-1.)

Toft, *sb.* hillock, eminence, a slightly elevated and exposed site, PP, S₂ ; *campus*, Prompt.—Cp. OSwed. *tomt*, a cleared space (Dan. *tomt*, a toft) ; from Icel. *tómr*, empty. See Tome.

To-gadere, *adv.* together, S, Sz ; **te-gadere**, S ; **together**, S, PP, S₂ ; **together**, PP ; **together**, S ; **together**, PP ; **together**, S, C₂ ; **together**, PP, S ; **together**, PP, S₂ ; **together**, PP, C₃ ; **together**, PP ; **together**, PP ; **together**, Sz. (To-1.)

To-gan, *v.* to go asunder, SD; **togað**, *pr. pl., s.* (To- 2.)

To-genes, *prep.* towards, S; **togaines**, S; **toʒaines**, S; **toʒenes**, S. (To- 1.)

Toggen, *v.* to draw, allure, sport, S, Prompt.

To-grinden, *v.* to grind in pieces; **to-grynt**, *pr. s.*, PP. (TO- 2.)

To-hewen, *v.* to hew in pieces, S, S₂, C3. (To- 2.)

To-hope, *sb.* hope, S. (To- 1.)

To-hurren, *v.* to hurry apart, S. (To- 2.)

Tokker, *sb.* fuller, one who thickens cloth, S₂, PP; **towker**, PP; **toucher**, PP; **tucker**, HD; **touker**, Bardsley **tuker**, Bardsley. See **Tuken**.

Tokne, *sb.* token, PP; **toone**, S; **tacne**, S; **taken**, PP, S₂; **takun**, W; **takens**, *pl.*, S₂.—AS. *tācn*; Goth. *taikns*; cp. OHG. *zeichan* (Tatian).

Toknynge, *sb.* signification, PP; **tooning**, S; **toknyng**, PP; **takning**, S₂; **takinge**, S₂; **tokening**, C₃.—AS. *tācnung*.

Tolie, *v.* to till, S; see **Tilien**.

To-liggen, *v.* to pertain to; **tollið**, *pr. s.*, S. (To- 1.)

Tolke, *sb.* a man, S₂; see **Tulk**.

Tolle, *sb.* toll, custom, Voc.; **tol**, PP, Prompt. Comb.; **tol-bothe**, toll-booth (= Lat. *telonium*), S₂, W, Voc.—AS. *toll*; OFris. *tolen*, *tolne*; Lat. *telonium* (Vulg.); Gr. *τελώνιον*. Note that the *n* of the stem appears in AS. *tolnere*, 'teloniarins,' Voc.; see Weigand (s.v. *zoll*).

Tollen, *v.* to take toll, C. *Der.*: **tollere**, taxgatherer, usurer, S₂, PP; **toller**, Voc.

Tollen, *v.* to draw, allure, entice, Prompt, PP, ND, SkD; **tole**, ND; **tullen**, CM, SD; **tillen**, S, H, PP.—AS. *tyllan* (in *for-tyllan*).

To-loggen, *v.* to drag hither and thither: S₂, PP; **to-lugged**, *pp.*, PP.

Tolter, *adv.* unsteadily, totteringly, S₃, SkD (s.v. *totter*).

To-luken, *v.* to rend asunder, S; **to**, *loken*, *pp.*, S. (To- 2.)

Toly, *sb.* scarlet colour, WA; **tuly**, Prompt, HD; **tuely**, SkD (s.v. *trap*, 2).—Heb. *tōlāʾ*, crimson (Isaiah I 18), properly a worm.

Tombestere, *sb.* female dancer, C3 see **Tumbestere**.

Tome, *adj.* empty, void, unoccupied, H.

HD; **toom**, Prompt; **tume**, JD. — Icel. *tómr*, vacant, empty. Cf. **Toft**.

Tome, *sb.* leisure, S₂, PP, H (p. 169); **toym**, B; **tume**, B; Icel. *tóm*, leisure. See above.

To-morwen, *adv.* to-morrow, S; **to-morwe**, PP; **tomoreʒe**, S; **tomorn**, C. (To- 1.)

To-name, *sb.* cognomen, PP; **towname**, PP. (To- 1.)

Tonge, *sb.* tongue, S₂, C₂, C₃, PP; **tunge**, S, C, PP, W₂; **tounge**, PP; **tong**, S₃; **tung**, S₂. *Der.*: **tongede**, tongued, talkative, PP.—AS. *tunge*.

Tonge, *sb.* pair of tongs, *forceps*, S, S₂, Prompt; **tange**, Voc.—AS. *tange* (Voc.).

Tonne, *sb.* tun, PP, S₃, C₂, G; **tunne**, S, PP. Comb.: **tonne-greet**, as large round as a tun, C.—AS. *tunne*.

Too, *sb.* toe, C; **taa**, S₂, HD; **toon**, *pl.*, C; **ton**, C; **tas**, S₂; **taes**, S₂.—AS. *tā* (*pl. tām*).

Tool, *sb.* tool, weapon, C, Prompt; **toles**, *pl.*, PP; **toolies**, PP.—AS. *lól*.

Toom, *adj.* empty; see **Tome**.

Toord, *sb.* *stercus*, W₂, Prompt.

Topase, *sb.* topaz, Cotg.; **topace**, S₃; **tupace**, SkD; **topacius**, W (Apoc. 21. 20); **thopas**, C₂ (p. 151).—OF. *topase*; Lat. *topazum* (xc); Gr. *τόπαζος*.

Toppe, *sb.* tuft of hair, P, S top, top of the head, Prompt.

To-quæen, *v.* to shake asunder, PP; **to-quashte**, *pt. s.*, PP. (To- 2.)

To-quazte, *pt. s.* quaked, PP. (To- 2.)

To-racen, *v.* to scrape to pieces, C₂. (To- 2.)

To-renden, *v.* to rend in pieces, PP; **torente**, *pt. s.*, C₂, W; **to-rent**, *pp.*, S, C₂, W. (To- 2.)

Toret, *sb.* ring on a dog's collar, through which the leash was passed, CM; **torettz**, *pl.*, C; **turrets**, DG.—OF. *touret*, the chain which is at the end of the check of a bit, also the little ring whereby a hawk's lunge is fastened to the jesses (Cotg.).

Toret, *sb.* turret, G, C, Prompt; **touret**, SkD.—OF. *tourette* (Cotg.).

To-reuen, *v.* to completely take away, PP. (To- 2.)

Torf, *sb.* turf, S₂; **turf**, Voc.; **turues**, *pl.*, S₂.—AS. *turf* (Voc.).

Torfare, *sb.* hardship, misery, peril, WA.—Icel. *torfara*.

To-rightes, *adv.* to rights, aright, G. (**To-** 1.)
To-riven, *v.* to rend in twain; to-ro (*intrans.*), *pt. s.*, was riven in twain, Sz.

Torment, *sb.* a tempest, torment, suffering, SkD, C3, Prompt.; **tourment**, SkD, -AF. *torment*, a tempest, *turment* (Roland), OF. *torment*, *tourment*, a tempest, torture (Bartsch), *tormente*, a tempest (Cotg.).

Tormenten, *v.* to torment, SkD.-OF. *tormenter*.

Tormentour, *sb.* executioner, C3, WW; **tormentoures**, *pl.*, C3.—AF. *toymentier*, executioner.

Tormentynge, *sb.* torture, C2

Tormentyse, *sb.* torture, C2.

Torne, *sb.* a turn, trick, wile, G.

Tornen, *v.* to turn, PP; see **Tournen**.

To-rof, *pt. s.* of **To-riven**.

Tortuous, *adj.* oblique (term in astrology), C3.—Lat. *tortuosus*, crooked.

To-samen, *adv.* together, S. (To- 1.),

To-schaken, *v.* to shake asunder, S. (To- 2.)

To-scheden, *v.* to part asunder; **to-sched**, *pp.*, S2. (To- 2.)

To-schellen, *v.* to shell, peel; **to-shullen**, *pp.*, PP. (To- 2.)

To-schreden, *v.* to cut to pieces, C. (To- 2.)

To-spredden, *v.* to scatter; **to-sprad**, *pp.*, S2. (To- 2.)

To-swellen, *v.* to swell greatly; **to-swolle**, *pp.*, S, PP. (To- 2.)

To-swinken, *v.* to labour greatly, C3. (To- 2.)

To-tasen, *v.* to pull to pieces; **to-tose**, S. (To- 2.)

Toten, *v.* to peep, look about, PP, S3; **tutand**, *pr. p.*, projecting, pushing out, S3; **totede**, *pt. s.*, S3; **y-toted**, *pp.*, S3. *Comb.*: **tote-hylle**, *specula*, Prompt.-AS. *tōtian*; see SkD (s.v. *tout*).

To-teren, *v.* to tear to pieces, C3; **to-teoren**, *s*; **toteore**, S; **totorne**, *pp.*, PP; **totorn**, S; **totore**, C3. (To- 2.)

To-turn, *sb.* refuge, SD. (To- 1.)

To-twichehen, *v.* to pull apart; **to-twiohet**, *pr. pl.*, S. (To- 2.)

Toun, *sb.* an enclosure, farm-stead, town, S2, C, W; **toune**, PP; **tun**, S, S2; **toune**, *dat.*, S2, C2. *Comb.*: **toune-men**, men of the town, not rustics, PP; **tun-soipe**, the

people of the farm-stead, S. *Der.*: **town**-ish, belonging to the town, S3.—AS. *tūn*, enclosure, farm, town; cp. OHG. *zūn*, hedge (Tatian).

Tour, *sb.* tower, S, Sz. C2, PP, W2; **tur**, S; **torres**, *pl.*, S2.—OF. *tur*, *tor*, *tour*; Lat. *turrem*.

Tournen, *v.* to turn, PP; **turnen**, S, S2, PP; **tornen**, S2, PP; **teornen**, S2; **turnen**, S; **y-tornd**, *pp.*, S2; **i-turnd**, S, S2.—AF. *turner*; Lat. *tornare*, from *tornus*, a lathe.

Tourneyment, *sb.* tournament, C2.—OF. *tornoement*.

Towaille, *sb.* towel, C2; **towayle**, Prompt., Voc.; **twaly**, Prompt.; **towelle**, Voc.; **towylle**, Voc.—AF. *towaille* (*tua-ille*), OF. *touaile* (Bartsch); Low Lat. *toacula*; of Teutonic origin, cp. OHG. *dudhila*, washing-cloth; from *duahan*, also *thuahan*, to wash (Tatian). See SkD, also Kluge (s.v. *zwehle*).

To-walten, *v.* to roll with violence; *pt. pl.*, overflowed, S2. (To- 2.)

To-ward, *prep.* towards, against, S, PP; **touward**, S; **toward**, S. (To- 1.)

To-warde, *adj.* present, as a guard or protection, PP. (To- 1.)

To-wawe, *v.* to move about near, S2. (To- 1.)

Towker, *sb.* a fuller; see **Tokker**.

To-wringen, *v.* to distort; **towrong**, *pt. s.*, S. (To- 2.)

To-wrye, *v.* to cause to go on one side, S3 (4 164). (To- 2.)

Tojeines, *prep.* towards, S; see **To-genes**.

To-3ere, *adv.* this year, Cath. (To- 1.)

To-3esceoden, *v.* to separate, S. (To- 2.)

Trace, *sb.* track of a way over a field, trace, Prompt., C, SkD; **tras**, PP; **trass**, Sz.

Tracen, *v.* to trace, to draw a picture, to trace one's way, to conduct oneself, Prompt., CM, 83; **trasen**, S3.—OF. *tracere* (*trasser*); Late Lat. **tractiare*, from Lat. *tract*, base of *pp.* of *trahere*; see BH, § 13 I.

Trade, *sb.* a trodden path, S3, TG, SkD, HD. See **Treden**.

Tradicion, *sb.* surrender, S3. — Lat. *traditionem*. Cf. **Tresoun**.

Traitourye, *sb.* treachery, C3, CM.

Traitour, *sb.* traitor, S; **traytour**, S; **treitur**, S.-AF. *traitur*; Lat. *traditorem*.

Tram, *sb.* engine, machine, WA; **tram-mys**, *pl.*, B.

Trappe, *sb.* the trappings of a horse, SkD; *trappys*, *pl.*, SkD.

Trapped, *adj.* adorned with trappings, *c.* Prompt.

Trappings, *sb.* *pl.* ornaments, Sh.

Trappure, *sb.* trappings of a horse, Prompt.; *trappures*, *pl.*, C.

Trauail, *sb.* work, labour, toil, trouble, S2, PP; *trauaille*, C2; *trawayle*, S2; *trauell*, S2; *trauel*, W, W2, H (Ps. 108. 10).—AF. *travail*, *travaille*; Late Lat. **trabaculum*; from Lat. *trabem*, a beam; *cp.* It. *travaglio*, a frame for confining unruly horses. See **Trave**.

Trauaille, *v.* to work, toil, travel, trouble, vex, torment, PP; *traueilen*, W, S2; *trauele*, W, W2.—AF. *trawai(t)ler*, to work, to vex. See above.

Trauailous, *adj.* laborious, W2.

Trave, *sb.* a frame in which farriers confine unruly horses, CM. See **Trauail**.

Trawed, *pt.* *pl.* trowed, expected, S2; see **Trowen**.

Tray, *sb.* vexation; see **Treje**.

Trays, *sb.* *pl.* traces, horse-harness, C; *trayce*, Prompt.; *trayse*, Cath.—OF. trays, horse-harness (Palsg.) for traits, *pl.*, of *traict*, a trace for horses (Cotg.); Lat. *tractum*, *pp.* of *trahere*.

Trayste, *v.* to trust, S2; *traste*, PP, S2.—Icel. *traysta*, from *traust*. See **Trist**.

Traystly, *adv.* confidently, H.

Traystnes, *sb.* confidence, H.

Traystynge, *sb.* confidence, H.

Traytse, *sb.* treaty, truce, S3; see **Tretis**.

Tre, *sb.* tree, wood, *lignum*, Prompt., S2, PP, W, W2; *treo*, S, PP; *treowe*, *dat.*, S; *treuwe*, *pl.*, S; *tren*, S2; *treen*, S3; *treon*, S; *trewes*, S; *trowes*, PP. *Comb.*: *tre tymus* (= *lignum thyinum*), W.—AS. *tréow* (*tréo*), *dat.* *tréowe*, *pl.* *tréowu* (*tréo*), see Sievers, 250; *cp.* Goth. *triu*.

Treatise, *sb.* a Passage (lit. a treatise), S3; see **Tretis**.

Treatyce, *sb.* treaty, truce, S3; see **Tretis**.

Tretis.

Trechery, *sb.* treachery, trickery, S; see **Trioherie**.

Trechoure, *sb.* a cheat, HD.—OF. *trichëor* (Bartsch); Late Lat. *tricatorum*.

Trechurly, *adv.* treacherously, S3.

Tred, *sb.* a foot-mark, SkD (s.v. *trade*).

Treden, *v.* to tread, C, Prompt., PP; *pt.* *pl.*, W, PP; *tret*, *pr.* s., CM; *treden*,

PP; *trade*, H (Ps. 55.2); *treden*, *pp.*, C3; *trodun*, W2; *tredede*, *pt.* s. (*weak*), S3.—AS. *tredan*, *pt.* *træd* (*pl.* *trædon*), *pp.* *treden*.

Treget, *sb.* guile, trickery, CM.

Tregetrie, *sb.* a piece of trickery, CM.

Tregettowre, *sb.* a juggler, *joculator*, Prompt.; **tregetour**, Prompt. (2), CM, HD.

Tregettyn, *v.* to juggle, Prompt.—OF. *tresgeter* (Ducange); Lat. *trans* + *iactare*.

Tretien, *v.* to betray, P; **trayet**, *pp.*, HD.—OF. *traïr*; Late Lat. **tradire* for Lat. *tradere*.

Treiljis, *sb.* trellis, S3; *trelys*, *cancel-lus*, Prompt.—OF. *treillis*, from *treille*, a vine, arbour (Bartsch); Late Lat. **tricta*; Lat. *trichila*; see BH, § 98.

Tremlen, *v.* to tremble, stagger, PP; *tremelyn*, Prompt.; *trimlen*, HD; **trym-len**, S3; *tretremblen*, W, PP; *trimble*, Manip.—*Princ. & R. tremler* (AF. *trembler*); Late Lat. *tremulare*.

Tremlynge, *sb.* trembling; **tremelynge**, Prompt.; **trimlyng**, S3; **trymlynge**, HD.

Trental, *sb.* a set of thirty masses for the dead, SkD, ND, PP; **trentall**, money paid for a trental, S3; a month's mind, ND.—OF. *trental*, *trentel*; Church Lat. *trigintaleum* (Dacange).

Treo, *sb.* tree, S; **treon**, *pl.*, S; see **Tre**.

Treowe, *adj.* true, S; see **Trewe**.

Trepeget, *sb.* a military engine, HD, CM; **trebget**, Prompt.; *trebot*, an instrument for catching birds, Prompt.

Tresor, *sb.* treasure, S, S2, C3; **tresour**, PP, S2, S3, C2; **treosor**, S; **tresores**, *pl.*, PP; **tresures**, S.—AF. *tresor*; Lat. *thesaurum*.

Tresorere, *sb.* treasurer, PP; **trese-rour**, PP.—AF. *tresorer*.

Tresorie, *sb.* treasury, S2; **tresory**, WA.—AF. *tresorye*.

Tresoun, *sb.* treason, craft, C, PP; **tresun**, Prompt., S; **treson**, WA, Cz, H; **treison**, PP; **trayson**, S.—AF. *treson*, *traison*; Lat. *traditionem*.

Trespas, *sb.* trespass, PP; **trespace**, PP, C.

Trespassen, *v.* to trespass, PP, WW; **trespace**, C2; **trespasside**, *pt.* s., W (Acts 1. 25).—AF. *trespasser*, to cross over, to disobey.

Trete, *sb.* treaty, C2, C3; **trete**, C.—OF. *traite*; Late Lat. *tracta*. See **Tretis**.

Tretis, *adj.* well made, pretty; **tretys**,

TRETIS.

CM, C ; **treitys**, CM.-OF. *treitis*, *treitis*, *traitis*, nicely made (Bartsch) ; from *traitier* ; Lat. *tractare*.

Tretis, *sb.* treatise, short poem, PP, C2, WA ; treatise, S3. See below.

Tretis, *sb.* treaty, B, CM ; **trètys**, S2, C2, C3 ; **treatyce**, S3 ; **traytyse**, S3.—AF. *treitia* ; Late Lat. **tracticium*.

Trewage, *sb.* tribute, S, JD ; **truage**, voc., S2, WA ; **trouage**, WA. -- OF. *treillage* (*truage*), toll, tax, from *treü*, *treüid*, tribute ; Lat. *tributum* ; see Constans (s.v.).

Trewe, *adj.* true, S, PP, S2, C2 ; **tréowe**, S ; **trywe**, PP ; **triwe**, S2 ; **trew**, S2, C2 ; **tru**, S2.—AS. *tréowe* : OS *triuwi*.

Trewe, *sb.* fidelity, trust, agreement, truce, PP ; **tréowe**, SkD ; **treowes**, *pl.*, truce, SkD ; **trewes**, PP ; **trewis**, B ; **tréuwes**, PP ; **triwes**, SkD ; **truwys**, Prompt. ; **trewysse**, Cath.

Trewehede, *sb.* truth, uprightness, S2. **Treweliche**, *adv.* truly, PP, C2 ; **trewely**, C2.

Trewen, *v.* to think to be true, to throw, believe, S.-AS. *tréowan*. See **Trowen**.

Trewes, *pl.* trees, S ; see **Tre**.

Trewes, *sb. pl.* truce ; see

Trewêe, *sb.* truth, troth, S, C2, PP ; **tréude**, S, S2, P P ; **trouthe**, S2, C3 ; **trouth**, H ; **tryude**, PP ; **trowwêe**, S ; **trawde**, S2 ; **treothes**, *pl.*, S ; **truthes**, pledges, S2.—AS. *tréowðu*.

Trey, *sb.* a throw at dice, viz. three, SkD ; **tréye**, C3. *Comb.* : **tréy-ace**, the throw of three and one ; a quick exclamation, S3.—OF. *trei*, *treis* ; Lat. *trēs*.

Treje, *sb.* affliction, grief, SD ; **trei3e**, S ; **treie**, S ; **tréye**, S2 ; **tray**, vexation, B.-AS. *trega* ; cp. Icel. *tregi*, Goth. *trigo*.

Trejen, *v.* to afflict, SD.

Triacle, *sb.* a remedy, healing medicine, Sz, PP, C3, NQ (6. 1. 308) ; **tryacle**, Voc., PP, NQ ; **treacle**, TG, Prompt. ; **tryakill**, S3.—OF. *triacle* (Bartsch) ; Lat. *theriaca*, lit. an antidote against the bite of serpents ; cp. Gr. *θηριακὰ φάρμακα*. For examples of the intrusive *l* see **Cronicle**.

Triblen, *v.* to trouble, H ; see **Trublen**.

Tricherie, *sb.* treachery, trickery, S, PP, Sa ; **trecherie**, PP ; **trechery**, S ; **trecherie**, C.—AF. *tricherie* ; from OF. *tricher*, *trecher*, to cheat ; Late Lat. *tricare* for Lat. *tricare*.

Trick, *adj.* neat, elegant, ND ; **trig**, JD.—For the voicing of the guttural in

TROD.

North.E. cp. *prigmedainty* (JD), with *prickmedainty* or *prickmedenty* (I-ID) ; see SkD (s.v. *prig*, *trigger*).

Trien, *v.* to try, PP ; **trizede**, pp., Sz, PP ; **i-trized**, S2 ; **itri3et**, S2 ; **y-tried**, PP ; **y-tried**, PP ; **tried**, pp. as *adj.*, choice, PP ; **trye**, PP, C2 ; **triedest**, *superl.*, S2, PP ; **trieste**, PP ; **tryest**, PP ; **triedliche**, *adv.*, excellently, PP ; **trijely**, PP, S2 ; **trielich**, P.-AF. *trier* ; Late Lat. *tritare*, to thresh corn.

Triennels, *sb. pl.* masses said for three years, PP ; **triennales**, P.-OF. *triennal* ; Church Lat. *triennale*.

Trillen, *v.* to turn round and round, to trickle, CM, Prompt., C2, S3, Sh., SkD ; **trill**, Balg., **tril**, Manip.—Cp. Swed. *trilla*, to roll.

Trinal, *adj.* threefold, RD ; **trinall**, Spenser, I. *Comb.* : **trinal** triplicities, SkD.—Late Lat. *trinalis*.

Trine, *adj.* taken three at a time, ND. *Comb.* : **trine aspect** (in astrology), SkD, ND ; **tryne compass**, the round world containing earth, sea, and heaven, C3.—OF. *t&e* ; Lat. *trinum*.

Trinite, *sb.* Trinity, S2, PP ; **Trinitee**, PP.-AF. *Trinite*, *Trinitel* ; Church Lat. *Trinitatem*.

Trisen, *v.* to hoist up, to trice, to pull off, SkD ; **tryce**, C2 ; **trice**, CM. *Der.* : **tryyste**, **tryys**, windlass, Prompt.-Cp. Dan. *tridse*, to hsl up, to trice, Swed. *trissa*, a pulley. The *final -se* is the same as in E. *dean-se*.

Trist, *sb.* trust, a tryst, meeting-place, B, W, W2, PP, S2 ; station in hunting, HD ; **trust**, PP. —Icel. *traust*. For E. *ī* = Icel. *au*, cp. ME *mire* = Icel. *maurr* ; see SkD (s.v. *pismire*).

Tristen, *v.* to trust, S2, C3, W, W2, PP ; **trysten**, S2, PP ; **truste**, S2 ; **trosten**, S3, S2, P P ; **truste**, *pt s.*, S, S2. *Der.* : **tristying**, a trust, W. See above.

Tristili, *adv.* confidently, W, W2.

Tristnen, *v.* to trust, W. *Der.* : **tristenyng**, a trust, W.

Triuials, *sb. pl.* studies connected with the *trivium*, the initiatory course taught in the schools, comprising grammar, rhetoric, and dialectic, S3 ; **trivial**, *adj.*, initiatory, ND.—Schol. Lat. *triviale*.

Troblen, *v.* to trouble, W ; **troubld**, pp., WA ; see **Trublen**.

Trod, *sb.* a trodden path, SkD (s.v. *trade*), HD. See **Treden**.

Troden, *pp.* of **Treden**.

Trofle, *sb.* a trifle, S₃; see **Trufle**.

Trompe, *sb.* a trump, trumpet, C₃; *trumpe*, C.-AF. *trompe*.

Trompe, *v.* to play the trumpet, PP; *trumpe*, W, Prompt-AF. *trumper*.

Tronchoun, *sb.* a truncheon, broken piece of a spear-shaft, C; **trunchone**, Prompt-OF. *tronchon*, *tronçon*.

Trone, *sb.* throne, S, PP, S₃, C₂, C₃, W; **trones**, *pl.*, S; one of the nine orders of angels, WA; **troneu**, S₂.—OF. *trone*; Lat. *thronum*; from Gr. *thronos*.

Tronen, *v.* to enthroner, PP-OF. *troner*.

Trost, *subj. pr. s.* trust, S₂; see **Tristen**.

Trotevale, *sb.* a trifling thing, HD.

Trouble, *adj.* troubled, S₂, C₂.—AF. *trouble*, *pp.* of *trubler*; see **Trublen**.

Trouthe, *sb.* truth, S₂, C₃; see **Trewthe**.

Trowable, *adj.* credible, H.

Trowen, *v.* to believe, S, S₂, S₃, C₂, C₃, H, PP; **tru**, S₂; **trawed**, *pt. pl.*, expected, S₂.—Icel. *trúa*; Swed. *tro*. See **Trewen**.

Trowyng, *sb.* belief, S₂.

Truage, *sb.* tribute, S₂; see **Trewage**.

Trublen, *v.* to trouble, W; *troblen*, W; *triblen*, H.-AF. *trubler*; Late Lat. *turbulare*.

Trufe, *sb.* nonsense, absurd tale, trifle, PP, SkD; *trofle*, S₃, SkD; **trefele**, PP; *triful*, PP; *trifle*, PP.-AF. *trufle*, *trofle*, mockery, OF. *truffe*, a jest, a flout, also a truffle (Cotg.); Lat. *tubera*, truffles; see SkD (s.v. *truffle*). For the intrusive *l* cf. **Triacle**.

Trufen, *v.* to beguile, SkD; *trofle*, SkD; *trifelyn*, Prompt; **treofyng**, *pr. p.*, S₂.—OF. *truffler*, *truffer*, to mock (Cotg.).

Trukenen, *v.* to fail, S.

Trukien, *v.* to fail, S.-AS. *trucian*, to fail, deceive.

Trusse, *sb.* a bundle, Manip., CM.

Trussen, *v.* to pack, to pack off, C, S₂, PP, Manip; **turss**, B.-OF. *trusser*, *trusser*, *torser*; Late Lat. **fortiare*.

Truste, *pt. s.* trusted, S; see **Tristen**.

Tryce, *v.* to trice, to hoist up, C₂; see **Trisen**.

Tryg, *adj.* trusty, secure, S₃.—Icel. *tryggr*.

Trymlyt, *pt. pl.* trembled, S₃; see **Tremlen**.

Tryst, *adj.* sad, S₃. *Der.*: *tristes*,

sadness, S₃.—OF. *trist*; Lat. *tristem*; and OF. *tristesse*; Lat. *tristitia*.

Tua, *num.* two, S₂; see **Tuo**.

Tuhen, *pt. pl.* of **Ten**.

Tuht, *sb.* discipline, S.-AS. *tyht*; cp. OHG. *zuht* (Otfried). See **Ten**.

Tuhten, *v.* to draw, persuade, discipline, S; *tihte*, *pt. s.*, S.-AS. *tyhtan*.

Tuin, *num.* Iwo, S₂; see **Twinne**.

Tuken, *v.* to pluck, vex, S; *take up*, *succingere*, Cath.; **tukkyn up**, Prompt; **y-touked**, *pp.*, tucked, fulled, PP.-AS. *tucian* (*twiccan*); cp. OHG. *zucken* (Otfried).

Tuker, *sb.* a fuller; see **Tckker**.

Tulke, *sb.* a man, soldier, knight, WA, EETS (56); **tolke**, S₂; *tulk*, WA, SkD (s.v. *talk*).—Icel. *tulkur*, interpreter; Lithuan. *tulkas*, interpreter; cp. Dan. *tolk*.

Tullen, *v.* to draw, entice, CM, SD; see **Tollen**.

Tumben, *v.* to leap, tumble, dance; **tombede**, *pt. s.*, SD.-AS. *tumbian* (Mk. 6. 22); cp. OF. *tumber*, to fall.

Tumbestere, *sb.* a female dancer, HD; *tombester*, SD; **tumbesteris**, *pl.*, SD, C₃ (p. 151); *tombesteres*, C₃.

Tumblyn, *v.* to leap, dance, SD, SkD; to tumble, PP; *tombly*, PP; **tumlyn**, *volutare*, Prompt.

Tumbler, *sb.* a tumbler, a female dancer, Voc.; **tumlare**, *volutator*, Prompt.

Tun, *sb.* enclosure, farm-stead, town, S, S₂; see **Toun**.

Tunen, *v.* to enclose, S; see **Tynen**.

Tunge, *sb.* tongue, S, C, W₂; see **Tonge**. *Tunne*, *sb.* tnn, S; see *Tonne*.

Tuo, *num.* two, S₂, c, PP; *tua*, S₂; two, S; *twa*, S, S₂; to, S, S₂; **towe**, S₃.—AS. *twa* (neut.)

Tur, *sb.* tower, S; see **Tour**.

Turnen, *v.* to turn, S; see **Tournen**.

Turss, *v.* to pack; see **Trussen**.

Turues, *sb. pl.* pieces of turf, S₂; see **Torf**.

Tus, for thus, S; see **hus**.

Tutand, *pr. p.* projecting, pushing out, S₂; see **Toten**.

Tute, *sb.* a horn, *cornu*, OS, SD.—For Teutonic cognates see Weigand (s.v. *zottle*). See **Tewelle**.

Tute, *v.* 'to tute in a home,' Manip.—Cf. Swed. *tuta*, to blow a horn.

Tutel, *sb.* beak, month (?), S.

Tutelen, *v.* to whisper, S.

Tuteler, *sb.* titler, tattler, PP.

Tutlyng, *sb.* noise of a horn, B. See **Tute**.

Tutour, *sb.* guardian, warden, keeper, P, WW, TG.-OF. *tuteur*; Lat. *tutorem*.

Twa, *num.* two, S, S₂; see **Tuo**.

Tweamen, *v.* to separate, S.—AS. (*ge*)*twæman*.

Tweire, *num. gen.* of twain, S.-AS. *twæra* (gen.).

Twelf, *num.* twelve, S, C₂; **tuelf**, S₂; **tuelue**, S₂, *Comb.*: **twelfmoneth**, twelve-month, PP; **tnelmonth**, S₂.—AS. *twelf*; Goth. *twalif*.

Twengen, *a.* to press tightly, tweak, S; **tuengde**, *pt. s.*, S₂.—Cf. **Twingen**.

Twestis, *pl.* twigs, S₃; see **Twyste**.

Tweye, *num.* twain, PP, C, C₂; **twie**, S; **tuie**, S; **twey**, S₂, PP; **twi**, PP, *Comb.*: **tweyfold**, twofold, C₃.—AS. *twæga* (gen.). See **Tuo**.

Tweye, *adv.* twice, PP; **twye**, HD; **twie**, S.-AS. *twiwa*.

Tweyne, *num.* twain, G, PP; **tueyne**, S₂; **twene**, S; **twelen**, S; **twesenn**, S.-AS. *twegen*.

Twi- (*prefix*). *Comb.*: **twi-bil**, an axe, *q. u.* *bipennis*, Voc., Prompt., H; **twi-feald**, twofold, SD; **twye-lyghte**, twilight, Prompt; **twi-ræd**, of diverse opinion, SD.

Twie, *adv.* twice, S; see **Tweye**.

Twikken, *v.* to twitch, snatch, pull slightly but quickly, Prompt; **twyohyn**, Prompt; **twyghte**, *pd. s.*, CM; **twight**, *pp.*, CM.

Twine, *sb.* doubled thread; **twines**, *gen.*, S.-AS. *twiun*.

Twinen, *v.* to twist, S; **twined**, *pp.*, S; **twyned**, PP.

Twingen, *v.* to pain, afflict, SkD; **twungen**, *pp.*, SkD.—Cp. G. *zwingen*.

Twinging, *sb.* afflict&n, S₂.

Twinken, *v.* to wink, Prompt, G.

Twinklen, *v.* to twinkle, Prompt.

Twinne, *num.* two apiece, two at a time, S; **twynne**, S₂; **tuin**, S₂.—Icel. *tvinnr*.

Twinnen, *v.* to separate, C₂; **twynnen**, S₂, S₃, I-I; **twyne**, S₃; **twyn**, S₂, H; **tuyn**, H; **twynned**, *pt. pl.*, PP, S₃.

Twyes, *adv.* twice, S₂, C₂, C₃, PP.—Formed with suffix -es on AS. *twiwa*. See **Tweye**.

Twyste, *sb.* bough, Cath., S₃; **twist**,

B, S₂, C₂, CM; **twest**, S₃.—Cp. ODu. *twist*.

Twyste, *v.* to strip the boughs, *defrondare*, Cath.

Twyster (of trees), *sb.* a stripper of boughs, *defrondator*, Cath.

Tycement, *sb.* enticement, HD.

Tycen, *v.* to entice, instigate, provoke, Prompt., Manip., S; **tisen**, PP; **tyse**, HD (s.v. *tise*). See **Atisen**.

Tykel, *adj.* unsteady, uncertain, CM.

Tyle, *sb.* tile, Prompt; **tyil**, Prompt; **tyyl**, S₂. *Comb.*: **tyle-stone**, tile, brick, Prompt; **tyyl-stoon** (-Lat. *testa*), W₂.—AS. *tigile*; Lat. *tegula*.

Tymber, *sb.* timber, wood for building, Voc., PP; **tymbre**, PP.-AS. *timber*.

Tymbre, *v.* to frame, build, PP; **timbrin**, S, S₂.—AS. *timbrian*; Goth. *timbran*; cp. OHG. *zimbrôn* (Tatian).

Tymbre, *sb.* the crest of a helmet, also helmet, WA; **timber**, Cotg.; **tymbrys**, *pl.*, B.-OF. *timbre* (Cotg.); Lat. *tympanum*; Gr. *τύμπανον*; cp. SkD (s.v. *timbrēl*).

Tyme, *sb.* time, due season, S, C₂, C₃, PP; **tyne**, *pl.*, C₂; **tymes**, C₂. *Comb.*: **tymesful**, seasonable, early, W; **timliche**, ickly, S.—AS. *tīma*; cp. Icel. *tími*.

Tymen, *v.* to betide, S₂.—AS. (*ge*)*timian*.

Tynd, *sb.* the tine or prong of a deer's horn, the spike of a harrow, JD, SkD; **tyndis**, S₃.—AS. *tind* (Voc.); cp. Icel. *tindr*.

Tyne, *adj.* tiny, WA.

Tyne, *sb.* prickle, Prompt.

Tyne, *v.* to lose, S₂, PP, H; **tine**, S₂, H; **tynt**, *pp.*, S₂, PP, H. *Der.*: **tynsil**, loss, ruin, H; **tinsil**, H.—Icel. *týna*, to lose, to destroy, *týnask*, to perish, from *tjón*, loss, damage.

Tynen, *v.* to enclose, S₂; **tinēn**, S; **tunen**, S.-AS. *týnan*, from *tín*. See **Toun**.

Tynken, *v.* to ring, tinkle, W.

Tynkere, *sb.* tinker, PP.

Tynsale, *sb.* loss, harm, B. See **Tyne**.

Tysane, *sb.* a drink, Prompt.-OF. *tisane*, barley-water; Lat. *ptisana*, pearl-barley, also barley-water; Gr. *πιτόανη*.

Tysyk, *sb.* consumption, S₂, Prompt; **tysike**, Cath.—OF. *tisique* (Bartsch); Lat. *phthisica*, consumptive disease; from Gr. *φθίσις*, decay; cp. It. *tisica*.

Tyyl, *sb.* tile, S₂; see **Tyle**.

U, V (vowel).

Uggen, *v.* to dread, to shudder at, HD ; **ug**, H ; huge, H ; **uggis**, *pr. s.*, H ; **uggid**, *pt. s.*, H.—Icel. *ugga*.

Uggynge, *sb.* shuddering, horror, H.

Ugly, *adv.* dreadful, horrible, H, SkD ; **uglike**, SkD.—Icel. *uggligr*.

Ugsom, *adj.* frightful, SkD (*s.v.* *ugly*).

Uhte, *sb.* the part of the night before daybreak ; **uzten**, *dat.*, S, SD.-AS. *uhte* : OS. *uhta* : Goth. *uhtwo* : cp. OHG. *uohta*, Icel. *ötta*, see Weigand (*s.v.* *ucht*), and Fick, 7. 9.

Uhten-tid, *sb.* early morning-time, SD.

Uht-song, *sb.* morning-chant, matins, SD.-AS. *uht-sang*.

Ulke, *adj.* the same, S ; see **ilke**.

Umbe, *prep.* about, around, WA, S ; **ummbenn**, S ; **embe**, S.—AS. *ymbe* (*embe*) : OHG. *umbi* (Otfrið), OS. *umbi*.

Umbe-cast, *v.* to cast about, consider, ponder, B ; **umbekestez**, *pr. s.*, Sz.

Umbe-grouen, *pp.* grown all round, S2.

Umbelappe, *v.* to surround, WA. See **Umlap**.

Umbe-set, *v.* to beset, B ; **umbeset**, *pt. s.*, B ; **vmset**, S2 ; **umbeset**, *pp.*, B ; **umsett**, H, HD ; **vmset**, S2.—AS. *ymb-sittan*.

Umbe-stount, *adv.* sometimes, B ; **umstunt**, H.-AS. *ymbe + stund*.

Umbe-penken, *v.* to bethink, meditate, S ; **umthink**, H ; **ymbethinkis** *3ow*, *imp. pl. refl.*, B ; **umbithoghte**, *pt. s.*, HD ; **ymbethought**, B.-AS. *ymb-pencan*.

Umbe-weround, *pp.* environed, B.

Umbe-while, *adv.* sometime, at times, S ; **umwhile**, H, HD ; **umwile**, S ; **vmquhile**, B ; **umquile**, WA.

Um-ga, *v.* to go about, H.

Urn-gang, *sb.* circuit, S2, H.-AS. *ymb-gang*.

Um-gifen, *v.* to surround, H ; **vmgaf**, *pt. pl.*, S2, H.

Um-gripen, *v.* to surround ; **vmgriped**, *pt. pl.*, S2.

Um-hilen, *v.* to cover up ; **umhild**, *pt. s.*, H.

Urn-lap, *v.* to wrap around, comprehendere, to embrace, WA, S2 ; **umlappe**, H, HD ; **vmlapped**, *pp.*, S2. See **Umbelappe**.

Um-louke, *v.* to lock in, H.

Urn-sege, *v.* to besiege, H.

Urn-set, *pp.* beset all round, S2 ; see **Vmbe-set**.

Um-shadow, *v.* to shadow round, protect, H.

Um-stride, *v.* to bestride, S2 ; **umstrode**, *pt. s.*, HD.

Um-writhen, *v.* to wind round, H ; **umwrithyn**, *pp.*, H.

Um-ꝥede, *pt. s.* went about, H.

Un-, *prefix* (1), has a negative force and is used before substantives, adjectives, and past participles ; on-, B.-Goth. *un-* ; cp. Gr. *ἀν-*.

Un-, *prefix* (2), expresses the reversal of an action, and is used before verbs ; on-, S3.—Goth. and ; cp. Gr. *ἀντι-*.

Un-, *prefix* (3), until.—OS. *und-*. Cf. **Oth**.

Un-aecomned, *pp.* unnamed, innumerable, S. Cf. A-nemnen.

Un-auanced, *pp.* unpromoted, S2.

Un-bermed, *pp.* unleavened ; **unberr-medd**, S.

Un-bicumlich, *adj.* unbecoming, S ; **unbicomelich**, S.

Un-biheue, *adj.* unprofitable ; **unbi-hefre**, *comp.*, S.

Un-bileue, *sb.* unbelief, W.

Un-bileueful, *adj.* unbelieving, W ; **unbileful**, S.

Un-binden, *v.* to unbind, S2 ; **unbind**, *pr. s.*, S ; **unbint**, S ; **unbond**, *pt. s.*, S ; **unbounden**, *pl.*, S ; *pp.*, C2.—Cp. OHG. *in-bintan* (Otfrið). (**Un-** 2.)

Un-bischope, *pp.* unconfirmed ; **unbished**, S.

Un-bisorꝥeliche, *adv.* piteously, S.

Un-bliðe, *adj.* joyless ; **unblype**, S2.

Un-boht, *pp.* unatoned for, S ; **unbouht**, S.

Un-bokelen, *v.* to unbuckle, C2, C3. (**Un-** 2.)

Un-brosten, *pp.* unburst, S2.

Un-buhsum, *adj.* disobedient, S ; **vn-boxome**, P.

Un-buxsumnes, *sb.* disobedience, H.

Unce, *sb.* ounce, SkD, C ; ounces, *pl.*, C2.—OF. *unce* ; Lat. *uncia*. Cf. **Inche**.

Un-chargid, *pp.* unladen, W. (Un- 2.)

Un-cofre, *v.* to take out of a coffer, S₃. (Un- 2.)

Un-conabil, *adj.* unsuitable; **unkon-nabil**, H; **vncunabile**, H.—Cp. O F. *convenable* (BH. 153. 43).

Un-conabilly, *adv.* unsuitably, H.

Un-conabilnes, *sb.* misbehaviour, H.

Un-conabiltes, *sb. pl.* incongruities, H.

Vn-conand, *adj.* ignorant, HD, H; **vnkunand**, H.

Vn-conandly, *adv.* ignorantly, H.

Un-corrupcioun, *sb.* incorruption, W.

Uncuð, *adj.* strange, unknown, S₂; see Un-kouth.

Un-cweme, *adj.* displeasing, SD; **unn-cweme**, S. See **Un-yqueme**.

Undampned, *pp.* uncondemned, W.

Undeedli, *adj.* immortal, W; **vnded-ly**, H.

Undeedlynesse, *sb.* immortality, W; **undedlynes**, WA.

Un-defoulid, *pp.* undefiled (= *impol-lutus, immaculatus*), W, WA.

Un-dep, *adj.* not deep, S.

Under, *prep.*, *adv.* during, between, under, underneath, S; **onder**, SD; **undur**, W; **undir**, B. *Phr.*: **vnder þan**, during these things, *interea*, meanwhile, S.-AS. *tinder*: Goth. *undar*; cp. OHG. *untar*.

Under, *sb.* afternoon, CM; see **Undern**.

Under, *v.* to subject, S₂.

Under-crien, *v.* to cry out; **undur-crieden**, *pt. pl.* (= *succlamabant*), W.

Under-fangen, *v.* to receive, S; **underfonge**, S; **underuonge**, S₂; **under-uongen**, S; **underfang**, *imp. s.*, S; **undur-fong**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **underueng**, S₂; **under-fangen**, *pp.*, S; **underuonge**, S; **under-fongen**, P; **undurfongun**, W.

Under-fon, *v.* to receive, S; **underfo**, S; **under-uon**, S; **underfon**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *under-fōn*.

Under-giten, *v.* to perceive, **under-stand**; **undergiten**, SD; **underzeite**, S; **undergæton**, *pt. pl.*, S.-AS. *under-gitan*.

Under-leggeu, *v.* to subject; **under-laide**, 2 *pt. s.*, S₂.

Under-ling, *sb.* a subject, inferior, S, PP.

Under-lout, *adj.* subject, H.

Under-master, *sb.* usher; **undur-maistir** (= *paedagogus*), W.

Under-mel, *sb.* the afternoon-meal, S₂, SD, CM. See **Undern**.

Undern, *sb.* the time between, the time between sunrise and noon, between noon and sunset, a mealtime, S₂, C, C₂, CM, Voc.; **undorne**, WA; **vndren**, S, HD, SD; **under**, S₂; **undry**, HD; **aundor**, HD.-AS. *undern*, OS. *undorn*, Icel. *undorn*; cp. OHG. *untorn* (G. *untorn*).

Under-time, *sb.* SD; **undrentime**, S; **undirtime**, SD

Under-nymen, *v.* to receive, perceive, reprove, PP; **undirnyme**, W₂; **undernimen**, S; **underneme**, *reprehendo*, Prompt; **undernom**, *pt. s.*, C₃; **undernumen**, *pp.*, S; **undirnommen**, W; **undernome**, PP.

Under-picchen, *v.* to fix underneath; **underpyghte**, *pt. s.*, C₃.

Under-preost, *sb.* under-priest; **underr-preost**, S.

Under-sette, *v.* to place beneath, support, prop up; **undersette**, W₂.

Under-standen, *v.* to understand, S; **onderstanden**, S₂; **understonden**, S, S₂; **undyrstonde**, S₂; **understant**, *pr. s.*, S; **understont**, S; **undyrstode**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **understoden**, *pt. pl.*, S; **undyrstoden**, stood under, W₂; **understande**, *pp.*, S; **understonde**, S₂; **onderstonde**, S₂.

Under-standingnesse, *sb.* faculty of understanding, S.

Under-take, *v.* to undertake, agree, SD; **undertoc**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **undertok**, S.

Under-beod, *sb.* subject, S; **under-peoden**, *pl.*, S; **underplede**, S. - A S. *under-peod*.

Under-uon, *v.* to receive, S; see **Under-fon**.

Under-zeite, *v.* to learn, discover, S; see **Under-gitea**.

Un-digne, *adj.* unworthy, C₂—OF. *undigne*.

Un-discreet, *adj.* undiscerning, C₂—OF. *undiscret*.

Un-don, *v.* to undo, open, disclose, SD,, W; **undo**, WA; **undede**, *pt. s.*, S₂; **undr-dude**, S, PP; **undone**, *pp.*, S.-AS. *undon*. (Un- 2.)

Undon, *v.* to undo, destroy, PP.

Undoubtabili, *adv.* without doubt, S₃.

Un-dreh, *adj.* impatient, out of patience, S₂.

Un-duhti, *adj.* unworthy; **undukti**, S.

Un-eað, *adj.* uneasy; **uneaðe**, S.

Un-eaþe, *adv.* scarcely, S; **unneþe**, S, C₂, C₃, W; **onneaþe**, S₂; **onepe**, S₃; **uneth**, S₃, P, WA; **unneth**, S₃.

Un-eðes, *adv.* scarcely, WA, S ; **un-nethes**, S₂, C₂, W, H ; **vnneths**, H ; **vnees**, PP.

Un-fazen, *adj.* displeased ; unfeyn, S₂.

Un-fest, *adj.* unstable, Sz.

Un-festlich, *adj.* unfestive, Cz.

Un-fete, *adj.* ill-made, bad, S₂. (Un- 1.)

Un-filabil, *adj.* insatiable, H. (Un- 1.)

Un-filed, pp. undefiled, S₂.

Un-flichand, *pp.* unflinching, H. (Un- 1.)

Un-forzolden, *pp.* unrequited, S ; **un-vorgulde**, s.

Un-freme, *sb.* disadvantage, S.-AS. *unfremu*.

Un-fruytouse, *adj.* unfruitful, W.

Un-gert, pp. ungirt, G.

Un-glad, *adj.* unhappy, S₂.

Un-happe, *sb.* ill-luck, WA.

Un-happy, *adj.* unlucky, S₂.

Un-hardy, *adj.* not bold, PP.

Un-hele, *sb.* sickness, S ; misfortune, CM.

Un-heled, pp. uncovered, WA, PP.—AS. *helian* : OHG. *haljan*. (Un- 2.)

Un-helðe, *sb.* sickness, S ; **unharðe**, S.

Un-hersumnesse, *sb.* disobedience, S.-AS. *unhysumnis*.

Un-hillen, *v.* to disclose, S ; unhilen, S₂, W ; **onhillin**, Prompt. ; unhulien, SD, MD ; **unhiled**, pp., CM, G, SD, PP ; **unhuled**, S₂.—Cp. Goth. *huljan*, OHG. *huljan*, *hullan*. (Un- 2.)

Un-hol, *adj.* sick, S.-AS. *un-hál*.

Un-hold, *adj.* ungracious, S.

Un-ifoð, *adj.* innumerable ; **unnifoðe**, *pl.*, S.-AS. *un-gefoð*.

Un-imeað, *sb.* want of moderation, S (8 b. 12).

Un-imet, *adj.* immense, immeasurable, S ; **onimete**, S.-AS. *un-gemet*.

Un-imete, *adv.* immensely, S.—AS. *ungemete*.

Un-imeteliche, *adv.* infinitely, S.—AS. *ungemetlice*.

Un-iredlice, *adv.* sharply, roughly, S ; **unrideli**, S.-AS. *un-gerýðelice*.

Un-isalðe, *sb.* unhappiness, S.-AS. *un-gesalð*.

Un-iseli, *adj.* unhappy, S.-AS. *un-geselig*.

Un-itald, pp. unnumbered, S.-AS. *un-geteald*.

Universite, *sb.* universe, world, W.—OF. *universite* ; Lat. *universitatem* (Vulg.)

Un-iwasse, pp. unwashen, S.

Unk, *pron. dual.* us both, S ; **unker**, of us both, S.-AS. *unc*, dat. and acc., *uncer*, gen. : Goth. *ugk*, acc., *ugkis*, dat., *ugkara*, gen.

Un-kempt, pp. uncombed, rough, S₃.

Un-keuelen, *v.* to ungag, S. (Un- 2.)

Un-kouth, *adj.* unknown, strange, PP ; **unkuð**, S ; **uncuð**, S₂ ; **uncouth**, *pl.*, S₂, C₂ ; **uncuðe**, S ; **uncuðe**, S.-AS. *un-cuð*.

Vn-kunnyng, *sb.* ignorance, W ; **vn-kunnyngis**, *pl.*, W₂.

Vn-kunnynge, *adj.* unskilful, ignorant, S₂, W, W₂ ; **unkunnyng**, C ; **vnkonnyng**, PP.

Un-kunnynge, *sb.* ignorance, W.

Un-kynde, *adj.* unnatural, unkind, C₂, PP ; **uncunde**, SD.

Un-kyndenesse, *sb.* unkindness, C₃, PP.

Un-kyth, *v.* to hide, S₂. (Un- 2.)

Un-lace, *v.* to unbind, W. (Un- 2.)

Un-lappe, *v.* to unfold ; **onlappyt**, *pt.* s., S₃. (Un- 2.)

Un-lede, *adj.* miserable, wretched, S, SD.-AS. *un-læd* : Goth. *un-læds*.

Un-leueful, *adj.* not permissible, W ; **onleueful**, *illicitus*, Prompt.

Un-leuesum, *adj.* not permissible ; **onlesum**, S₃.

Un-lithe, *adj.* unlike, S.

Un-louken, *v.* to unlock, PP ; **vnloke**, *pp.*, G. (Un- 2.)

Un-lust, *sb.* lack of pleasure, displeasure, SD.

Un-lusti, *adj.* unlusty, idle, SD ; **onlosti**, S₂.

Un-lykyng, *adj.* unfit, improper, scandalous, PP.

Un-mayte, *adj.* unmeet, H. *Phr.* : in *unmayte*, unfittingly, H.

Un-meoð, *sb.* want of moderation, S ; **unmeð**, S (8 a. 10). See **Meth**.

Un-meuable, *adj.* immovable, W.

Un-moebles, *sb. pl.* immovable property, PP.-Cp. OF. *muebles* (BH) ; *pl.* of *mueble* ; Late Lat. *mobilierem*.

Un-mylde, *adj.* cruel, W ; **unmyld**, H.

Un-nart, *adj.* useless, S₂, H.

Unnen, *v.* to grant, S ; **hunne**, S ; **an**, I pr. s., S ; **on**, pr. s., S ; **i-unne**, pp., S.—AS. *unnan*, I and 3 pr. s. *ann*, opt. *unne*, *pt. iðe*, pp. *ge-unnen*. Cp. Icel. *unna*, OS. *gi-unnan*, OHG. *gi-unnan*, *pt. onda* (Otfrid), G. *gönnen*.

Unneðe, *adv.* scarcely, S, S₂, Cz, C₃, W; **unneth**, S₃; see **Un-saðe**.

Unnethes, *adv.* scarcely, S₂, C₂, W, H; **vnneths**, H; see **Un-eðes**.

Un-nit, *adj.* useless, S; **unnet**, S; **un-nut**, S.-AS. *un-nytt*.

Un-noble, *adj.* ignoble, W₂.

Un-noblei, *sb.* ignobleness, W.

Un-noyandnes, *sb.* harmlessness, H.

Un-obedience, *sb.* disobedience, W.

Un-onest, *adj.* dishonourable, W.

Un-orne, *adj.* old, worn out, S; **unorn**, S; **unourne**, HD.-AS. *un-orne* (Grein).

Un-perfit, *adj.* imperfect, W₂; **un-parfit**, PP.

Un-pesible, *adj.* unquiet, W.

Un-pined, pp. untouched by pain, S.

Un-pite, *sb.* want of feeling, W, W₂.

Un-profit, *sb.* unprofitableness, W.

Un-quaynt, *adj.* imprudent, unwise, H.

Un-rede, *sb.* bad counsel, folly, mischief, S.-AS. *un-ræd*.

Un-redi, *adj.* not prepared, W; **unredy**, improvident, PP.

Un-repreuable, *adj.* not to be re-proved, W.

Un-rest, *sb.* restlessness, S₃; **vunreste**, *dat.*, C₂.

Un-resty, *adj.* restless, H; **unristy**, H.

Un-ride, *adj.* harsh, cruel, WA, HD, SD.-AS. *un-(ge)ryde* (Luke, 3. 5).

Un-rideli, *adv.* sharply, vehemently, roughly, S; **unridly**, fiercely, WA; see **Uniredlice**.

Un-riht, *adj.* *sb.* injustice, wrong, S₂; **unryht**, S; bright, PP, S₂; **unriht**, S.-AS. *un-riht*.

Un-rihtfulnesse, *sb.* unrighteousness, unlawfulness, W₂; **unrihtfulnesse**, S.

Un-rihtwisnesse, *sb.* unrighteousness, W.

Un-sad, *adj.* unsteady, C₂.

Un-sad&e&e, *sb.* instability, W.

Un-saht, *adj.* unreconciled, discontented, Sz.

Un-schape, *pp.* unshapen, outlandish, Sz.

Un-schutten, *v.* to open, SD; **un-schette**, *pt. s.*, SD; **onschet**, S₃; **vnschette**, pp., s₃. (**Un-2**)

Un-scilwis, *adj.* unwise, H.

Un-scilwisly, *adv.* unwisely, H.

Un-sehelich, *adj.* invisible, S.

Un-seill, *sb.* misfortune, B.-AS. *unschl*.

Un-sele, *adj.* unhappy, S, S₂.

Un-selð, *sb.* unhappiness; **unselðe**, S; **unnselðe**, S; **unnselðe**, S.-AS. *un-selð*.

Un-sely, *adj.* unhappy, C₂; **vnceli**, W.

Un-sete, *sb.* unsettledness, Sz.

Un-skapeful, *adj.* harmless; **unnskapefull**, S.

Un-skapi;nesse, *sb.* harmlessness, S.

Un-skilful, *adj.* unreasonable, outrageous, unprofitable, PP; **unschilful**, Sz.

Un-slekked, pp. unslacked, C₃.

Un-soote, *adj.* unsweet, bitter, S₃.

Un-sounded, pp. unhealed, S₃.

Un-souerable, *adj.* insufferable, S₃.

Un-sowen, *v.* to slit open what has been sewn, PP; **unsouwen**, PP. (**Un-2**.)

Un-spædful, *adj.* unsuccessful, H; **onschet**, S₃.

Un-sperren, *v.* to unfasten, unbar, PP. (**Un-2**.)

Un-spurne, *v.* to kick open, S. (**Un-2**.)

Un-staðelnest, *adj.* without a firm foundation, S.

Un-stedefast, *adj.* not firm in one's place, unsteady, S, PP; **unstadeueste**, S.-AS. *unstedefast*.

Un-stirabil, *adj.* immovable, H.

Un-strong, *adj.* feeble, S.-AS. *un-strung*.

Un-suget, *pp.* not subject, W.

Un-tellendlic, *adj.* indescribable, S.

Un-þanc, *sb.* dislike; **unþonkes**, *gen.*, S. *Phr.*: hares **unþances**, against their will, S.-AS. *un-þanc*.

Un-thende, small, out of season, PP, HD. Cf. **Theen**.

Un-thewe, *sb.* immorality, S; **un-pea**, S; **unpewe**, *dat.*, S; **unpewes**, *pl.*, S₂.—AS. *un-þeaw*.

Un-tholemodnes, *sb.* impatience, H.

Un-prift, *sb.* nnprofitableness; **unpryfte**, S₂.

Un-thryftyly, *adv.* unprofitably, improperly, S₂, C₃.

Un-tiffed, pp. unadorned, S.

Until, *conj.*, *prep.* until, unto, S₂, PP, SkD; **ontill**, B. (**Un-3**.)

Un-tilled, *pp.* untilled, PP; **untuled**, S₂.

Un-to, *prep.* unto, SkD.—OS. *unto* for *undt + o*; cp. OS. *unte*, until, Goth. *unte*, for, ORG. *unz* (Tatian). (**Un-3**.)

Un-todealet, *pp.* undivided, S. (**Un-1.**)
Un-toheliche, *adv.* unrestrainedly, S.
Un-tohen, *pp.* undisciplined, S ; **un-towun**, SkD (p. 695), **untohe**, S.—Cf. AS. *teon*. See **Ten**.
Un-trewo, *adj.* untrue, not straight, S, PP, C2.—AS. *un-tréowe*.
Un-trewnesse, *sb.* untruth, S.
Un-trewthe, *sb.* untruth, C3.
Un-trist, *sb.* disbelief, W.
Un-tyble, *adj.* invisible, W.
Un-war, *adj.* unexpected, unexpecting, SD, S2, C2, C3.
Un-wore, *adv.* unwarily, Sz.
Un-warly, *adv.* at unawares, S3.
Un-way, *sb.* wrong path, I-I.
Un-weawed, *pp.* unveiled, S-Cp. AS. *wáfels*, a covering, veil.
Un-welde, *adj.* impotent, weak, SD, S ; **vnweldy**, S3, C3.
Un-wemmed, *pp.* unstained, unspotted, S2, c3, W2 ; **unwemmyd**, w, H ; **unwemmet**, S ; **unweommet**, S.-AS. *un-(ge)wemmed*.
Un-werjed, *pp.* unwearied ; **uuwerget**, S.-AS. *un(ge)wériged*.
Un-wiht, *sb.* monster, an uncanny creature, evil spirit, S ; **unwíht**, S ; *adj.*, S ; **unwíhtes**, *pl.*, S.
Un-wille, *sb.* unwillingness, displeasure, S. *Phr.* : hire **unwilles**, against her will, S.-AS. *un-willa*.
Un-willich, *adj.* unwilling, S.
Un-wine, *sb.* enemy, S ; **unwines**, *pl.*, S.
Un-wis, *adj.* unwise, S2.—AS. *un-wís*.
Un-wisdom, *sb.* folly, W.
Un-wist, *pp.* unknown, C.
Un-wit, *sb.* want of wit, C3, H.
Un-witti, *adj.* unwise, W.
Un-wityng, *pr.* p. unknowing, C3.
Un-wityng, *sb.* ignorance, W.
Un-wíht, *adj.* uncanny, S. See **Un-wiht**.
Un-worschip, *v.* to dishonour, W.
Un-wrappen, *v.* to disclose, C2. (**Un-2.**)
Un-wrast, *adj.* infirm, weak, base, bad, S, PP ; **unwreast**, S ; **unwraste**, *pl.*, S ; **uunwreaste**, *dat. s.*, S.-AS. *un-wræst*.
Un-wrenc, *sb.* evil design ; **unwrenche**, *dat.*, S.-AS. *unwrenc*.
Un-wreón, *v.* to discover, to reveal, SD ; **unwreo**, S ; **unwro3en**, S ; **unwro3e**, S.-AS. *un-wrion*. (**Un-2.**)

Un-wrien, *v.* to uncover, SD ; *pp.*, S.—From AS. *wríthan*. (**Un-2.**)
Un-wunne, *sb.* sadness, S, SD ; **unwinne**, S ; **unwenne**, S.
Un-wurð, *adj.* unworthy, S ; **unwurðe**, *pl.*, S ; **unwurðere**, *comp.*, S ; **unwurðeste**, *superl.*, S.-AS. *un-wurð*.
Un-wurði, *adj.* unworthy, S, SD ; **unwurpi**, H *ompt*.
Un-wurðlich, *adj.* unworthy, base ; **unworþelych**, S2 ; **unwurðliche**, *adv.*, S.-AS. *un-wurðlic*, *-lic*.
Un-ylliche, *adj.* unlike, S ; **unilich**, S.-AS. *un-gellic*.
Un-yqueme, *adj.* displeasing, S. See **Un-cweme**, **Icweme**.
Up, *adv.* and *prep.* up, S2, S3, G ; *op*, S2. *Phr.* : up so **down**, upside down, c, c3, w, PP ; up se **down**, w, W2 ; up soo **downe**, S3.—AS. up, *upþ* ; cp. OHG. *uf* (Otfrid).
Up-braiding, *sb.* reproach, S2.
Up-breiden, *v.* to reproach, S, W.
Up-breyd, *sb.* reproach, S2.
Up-cumen, *v.* to ascend ; **uppcumenn**, S.
Up-heuen, *v.* to raise, S2 ; **uphaf**, *pt. s.*, C ; **uphouen**, *pp.*, S2 ; **upe-houen**, S2.
Up-holdere, *sb.* seller of second-hand things, P.
Up-londisch, *adj.* rustic, countrified, S2 ; **oplon dysch**, S2.
Vppe, *adv.* up, PP, S ; **upe**, S, S2 ; **ope**, S2.
Vppon, *prep.* upon, PP ; **uppen**, S ; **apon**, S2. *Phr.* : **vpon lofte**, above, S2.
Up-right, *adv.* on one's hick, C, Ca ; **upryghte**, Cz.
Up-risen, *v.* to rise up ; **up-ris**, *pr. s.* CM.
Up-risinge, *sb.* resurrection, S2.
Up-ris, *sb.* rising, SD, S3 ; **upriste**, *dat.*, S, C.
Up-set, *pp.* set up, S2.
Up-sterten, *v.* to start up ; **upsterte**, *pt. s.*, S2, c.
Up-sti3e, *sb.* ascension, S.
Up-stijen, *v.* to ascend, SD ; **upsteghes**, *pr. pl.*, S2 ; **upstegh**, *pt. s.*, S2.
Up-stowr, *v.* to be stirred up, S3.
Up-take, *v.* to take up, receive ; **uptoke**, *pt. s.*, S2.
Up-ward, *adv.* upward ; **uppard**, S.
Up-warp, *v.* to throw up, S3.

Up-waunen, *v.* to move upward with an undulating motion; **up-wafte**, *pt. pl.*, S₂.

Up-zelden, *v.* to deliver up, S₂.

Vrchun, *sb.* hedgehog, H; see **Irchon**.

Ure, *sb.* practice, work, operation, ND, Manip., SkD.—OF. *eure*, *uevre*; Lat. *opera*.

Ure, *sb.* fate, luck, good luck, B, CM.—OF. *eur*, *eür*: Prov. *agur*; Late Lat. **agurium* for Lat. *augurium*; see BH, § 27.

Urnen, *v.* to run, S; see **Rennen**.

Urre, *sb.* anger, S; see **Eorre**.

Usage, *sb.* custom, C₂, C₃.—AF. *usage*.

Usance, *sb.* custom, HD, CM.—OF. *usance* (Cotg.).

Use, *sb.* use, usury, HD; *us*, S₂, SD *vce*, S₃; **oyss**, B.—AF. *us*; Lat. *usum*.

Usen, *v.* to use, to be accustomed, PP, S₃, C₂; **usede**, *pt. s.*, SD, PP; **usiden**, *pl.*, dealt with, W; **yvsed**, *pp.*, S₂; **uset**,

customary, PP; used, C₃; **vsyt**, S₃; **oyait**, B; **wsyt**, S₃.—AF. *user*.

Ussher, *sb.* usher, door-keeper, C₂, SkD; **uschere**, Prompt.; **usshere**, PP.—AF. *ussher*, *usser*, OF. *ussier*; Lat. *ostiarium*, door-keeper, from *ostium*, door.

Usure, *sb.* usury, C₂, P; **vsuris**, *pl.*, W.—AF. *usure*; Lat. *usura*.

Utas, *sb.* the octave of a festival, HD, ND, SkD, Palsg.—AF. *utaves*; Lat. *octavas*. For the *s* = *v* cp. in Old French *vis* = *vivus* (BH).

Ute, *adv.* out, S.—AS. *ute*.

Uten, prep. away from, S.—AS. *utan*; cp. Goth. *utana*.

Uthe, *sb.* wave, S; **ypez**, *pl.*, S₂, HD.—AS. *þō*: Lat. *unda*.

Ut-lare, *sb.* outlaw, S.—Icel. *útlaga*, outlawed, *útlagi*, an outlaw. See **Out-lawe**.

Uttring, *sb.* circulating, S₃. See **Out-ren**.

Uzten, *sb.* early morning, S; see **Uhte**.

V U (consonant).

For some words of Teutonic origin beginning with **V**, see **F**; see also in some cases **W**.

Vacherye, *sb.* a dairy, Prompt.—OF. *vacherie*, a cow-house (Cotg.); Late Lat. *vaccaria*, from Lat. *uacca*, a cow.

Vader, *sb.* father, S, S₂; see **Fader**.

Uæin, *adj.* fain, S; see **Fayn**.

Uair, *adj.* fair, S₂; see **Fayr**.

Uale, *adj.* many, S; see **Fele**.

Vale, *sb.* vale, PP.—AF. *val*; Lat. *vallem*.

Valè, *sb.* valley, S₂, B; *valeie*, S₂; **valey**, PP; **valayis**, *pl.*, B.—OF. *valee*; cp. It. *vallata*.

Vale, *v.* to descend, S₃.—Cp. OF. *avaler*, to descend. Cf. **Aualen**.

Valuwen, *v.* to become yellow, S; see **Falwe**.

Vampies, **Vampett**; see **Vaumpe**.

Vane, *sb.* a vane, C₂; see **Fane**.

Vanishen, *v.* to vanish, C₂; **vanshe**, Voc.; **vaushede**, *pt. s.*, PP; **vansychiden**, *pl.*, became vain, W; **vanyssht**, *pp.*, S₂.—Cp. OF. *evanuiss*, base of pr. p. of *evanuir*; Lat. *ex* + *uanescere*, from *uanus*

Vant, *v.* to vaunt, WA.—OF. *vanter*; Late Lat. *vanitare*, from Lat. *uanus*.

Vantwarde, *sb.* vanguard, S₂; see **Vauntwarde**.

Uaren, *v.* to fare, S; see **Faren**.

Variaunt, *adj.* changing, fickle, C₂.

Varien, *v.* to vary, Prompt.; **wariande**, *pr. p.*, S₂; **variand**, S₂, S₃; **variant**, S₃.—AF. *varier*; Lat. *uariare*.

Varlet, *sb.* a young vassal, servant, squire, SkD, Sh.; *verna*, Manip.; **verlet**, S₃.—OF. *varlet*, *vastet*, dimin. of *vassal*. See below.

Vassal, *sb.* a servant, subject.—AF. *vassal*; Low Lat. *vassallum* (acc.), from *vassus*, a man, a subject (of Celtic origin); cp. Wel. *grwas*, a youth, servant.

Vassalage, *sb.* good service, prowess in arms, courage, B; *vasselage*, C, CM.—AF. *vasselage* (Roland).

Vath, *sb.* danger, B.—Icel. *væði*.

Vath, *interj.* fie! (= *vah*), W.

Vaumpe, *sb.* the fore part of the foot, the vamp, Prompt., S; **vampies**, ND;

wampe, *pedana*, *pedium*, *ante pedale*, Voc.; **wampay**, *pedana*, Voc.; **vauntpe**, Palsg.; **vampett**, Cath.—OF. *uantpie* (Palsg.), *avant-pied*, the fore part of the foot (Cotg.).

Vaunte, *sb.* a boast, WA. See **Vant**.

Vauntten, *v.* to vault, S3; **vant**, S3 (s.v. vault). Probably for *vaunt*, *vaut*.

Vauntwarde, *sb.* vanguard, PP; **vantwarde**, S2; **vaward**, B, WA.—AF. *avauntgarde*, OF. *avantwarde*, *avantgarde*.

Vauntynge, *sb.* vaulting, S3.

Vavasour, *sb.* a sub-vassal, C, HD.—*AF. vavasour*; OF. *vavassor*, a gen. pl. form, see Bartsch, p. 500; Low Lat. *vassus vassorum*, vassal of vassals (Diez, p. 338).

Vaylen, *v.* to avail; *vaille*, PP; **vayleth**, *pr. s.*, S3; **vayls**, H. See **Anailen**.

Vayn, *sb.* vein, S3; see **Veyne**.

Ueale, *adj.* many, S; see **Uele**.

Ueat, *sb.* vessel, S; see **Pat**.

Veaw, *adj.* few, S2; see **Fewe**.

Veder, *sb.* father, S; see **Fader**.

Veel, *sb.* veal, SkD; **veale**, calf, Manip.; *veal*, Manip.; **veilys**, *pl.*, calves, S3.—OF. *veil* (Ps. 28. 6): Prov. *vedel*; Lat. *vitellum* (acc.).

Veer-tyme, *sb.* spring-time, W2. See **Ver**.

Veille, *sb.* watcher, P; *veil*, PP.—OF. *veille*; Lat. *vigilia*, a vigil, a watch.

Ueir, *adj.* fair, MD; see **Fayre**.

Ueir, *sb.* beauty, S. See above.

Vekke, *sb.* an old woman, CM.

Uelaz-rede, *sb.* fellowship, S2; see **Felawrede**.

Uele, *adj.* many, S, S2; **ueole**, S; **ueale**, S; see **Fele**.

Uelen, *v.* to feel, MD; see **Felen**.

Veluet, *sb.* velvet, *sericum villosum*, Manip., Prompt.; **velwet**, Prompt.; **veluette**, C2; **vellet**, HD.—It. *veluto* (Florio); Late Lat. **villutum*; from Lat. *uillus*, shaggy hair; cf. OF. *velu*, shaggy (Cotg.).

Vendage, *sb.* vintage, PP.—OF. *vendange*; Lat. *vindemia*; see BH, § 167.

Venerie, *sb.* hunting, C; **venery**, game, DG.—OF. *venerie* (Cotg.), from *vener*, to hunt; Lat. *uenari*.

Venesoun, *sb.* venison, P, Voc; **venysoun**, PP.—AF. *venesoun*, *venysoun*, OF. *venison*; Lat. *uenationem*, hunting, see Apfelstedt (Introd. XXX), BH, § 28.

Venge, *v.* to avenge, PP, ND, W; **wenge**, S2; **vengide**, *pt. s.*, W.—OF. *venger*, *vengier*; Lat. *uindicare*.

Vengeable, *adj.* full of vengeance, S3, ND.

Vengeaunce, *sb.* vengeance, PP; **vengance**, WA; **veniaunce**, PP, W, W2; **vengians**, B; *veniauncis*, *pl.*, W.—OF. *venjance* (BH).

Uenie, *sb.* supplication for pardon on one's knees, S.—Church Lat. *venia* (Ducange).

Veukisen, *v.* to vanquish, PP; **vencuss**, B; **venkquyst**, *pt. s.*, S2; **venquysshed**, *pt. s.*, S2, C3; **venkised**, PP; **vencust**, B.—AF. *venquiss*-, base of *pr. p.* of *venquir*, an inchoative form of OF. *veindre*; Lat. *vincere*.

Uenne, *sb. dat.* mud, S; see **Fen**.

Ventose, *sb.* cupping-glass.—OF. *ventose* (*ventouse*), capping-glass (Cotg.); Late Lat. *uentosa*.

Ventouse, *v.* to cup, HD.—OF. *ventouser* (BH).

Ventusynge, *sb.* cupping, C.

Venust, *adj.* beautiful, S3.—Lat. *uenustus*.

Venym, *sb.* poison, PP, C; **venim**, C2, C3, PP, Manip.—OF. *venin* (Ps. 139. 3). Lat. *venenum*; see BH, § 44.

Venym-makere, *sb.* poisoner, W2, H.

Venymous, *adj.* venomous, CM.—AF. *venymouse*, OF. *venemouse*.

Venymous-heede, *sb.* venom, PP.

Ueole, *adj.* many, S; see **Uele**.

Ueond, *sb.* enemy, S; see **Feend**.

Ueor, *adv.* far, S; see **Fer**.

Ver, *sb.* spring, JD, H (Ps. 73. 18). *Comb.*: **veer-tyme**, spring-time, W2 — Lat. *ver*.

Ver, *sb.* glass, W2; **verre**, HD.—OF. *verre* (*voirre*); Lat. *uirum*.

Uerd, *sb.* army, MD; **uerden**, *pl. dat.*, S; see **Ferd**.

Uerden, *pt. pl.* fared, S; see **Faren**.

Verdegrese, *sb.* verdigris, PP; **verdegrece**, *viride grecum*, Voc.; **verdegrees**, C3.—OF. *vert de gris*, verdigres (Cotg.); OF. *Gris*, Greeks (Ducange), *pl. of gri*; Late Lat. *græcum*; Lat. *græcum*; see Constans, Notes, p. 25, and BH, § 32.

Verdite, *sb.* verdict, C; **verdȳte**, Palsg.—AF. *veirdit*; Lat. *vere dictum*.

Uere, *sb.* companion, S; see **Fere**.

Vergere, *sb.* an orchard, CM.—OF. *vergier* (BH); Late Lat. *viridarium*; see BH, § 134.

Verlet, *sb.* a young servant, S3 ; see **Varlet**.

Vermel, *adj.* vermilion-coloured, S3 ; **vermayle**, CM.-OF. *vermeil* ; Lat. *vermiculus*, scarlet (Vnlg.).

Vermiloun, *sb.* vermilion; **vermyloun**, Voc. : **vermylion**, WA ; **vermeon**, WA. -AF. *vermiloun*.

Vernage, *sb.* an Italian white wine, Prompt., CM, HD. -AF. *vernage* ; It. *vernaccia*, 'a kind of winter wine in Italy very strong like Malmezy,' so Florio, cp. Dante, Purg. 24, 24 ; from It. *vernaccio*, a severe winter, from *verno*, winter ; Lat. *hibernum*, belonging to winter. Cp. Low Lat. *vernachia* (Dncange).

Vernicle, *sb.* a copy of the handkerchief of St. Veronica, S2, PP, C ; **vernakylle**, Cath. ; **vernacle**, HD.—Church Lat. *veronica*, also *veronica* from *Veronica*, the traditional name of the woman who wiped the Saviour's face (the word being popularly connected with *vera* icon, true likeness) ; *Veronica* is a form of *Bernice*, the traditional name of the woman who was cured of an issue of blood. *Bernice* or *Berenice* is a Macedonian form of Gr. *Φερεική*, bearer of victory. See F. *veronique* in Lat. Cotg.

Vernisch, *sb.* varnish, S2, PP ; **vernysche**, Prompt. ; **vernysh**, *bernix*, Voc. ; *viridium*, *virificum*, Voc. ; **vernish**, *en-caustum*, Manip.-OF. *vernix*, varnish, Cotg. ; from OF. *vernir* ; Late Lat. **vitru-nire*, from *vitruinus*, from *vitrum*, glass (Diez, p. 339).

Vernish, *v.* *encaustare*, Manip.—OF. *vernissier*, to varnish, to sleek, or glaze over with varnish (Cotg.).

Verony, *sb.* a vernacle, HD. - OF. *veronie* ; Low Lat. *veronica* (Ducange). See *Vernicle*.

Verrailly, *adv.* verily, C2, C ; **verraillyest**, *superl.*, H.

Verray, *adj.* true, S, S2, C2, C3, B ; **verrey**, G, I-ID ; **very**, W. *Phr.* : **verray** force, main force, C2.—AF. *verrai*, *verai* ; Late Lat. **verdum* (whence F. *vrai*), from Lat. *verus*.

Verrayment, *adv.* verily, C2 ; **verament**, S3, HD.

Vers, *sb.* verse, PP.—AF. *vers* ; Lat. *versus*.

Versifie, *v.* to compose verses, PP.

Versifyour, *sb.* versifier ; **vercefyour**, S2.

Vertu, *sb.* power, healing power, miracle, virtue, kindness, S2, PP, W, C2 ; **vertues**, *pl.*, S2. *Phr.* : the Lord of **vertues**, the Lord of hosts, W2, H.—OF. *vertu*, *virtud* ; Lat. *virtutem*.

Verveine, *sb.* vervain, SkD ; **verueyne**, S2 ; **verveya**, Voc.—OF. *verveine* ; Lat. *uerbena* ; see BH, § 44.

Very, *adj.* true, W ; see **Verray**.

Vese, *v.* to drive away, HD ; see **Fesien**.

Vese, *sb.* a rush of wind, C.-Cp. Icel. *fysi*, impulse. See above.

Vestiment, *sb.* vestment, C2 ; **uestimenz**, *pl.*, S, C.-OF. *vestiment* (Bartsch) ; Lat. *uestimentum*.

Vewe, *adj.* few, S2 ; see **Fewe**.

Veyne, *sb.* vein, C ; **veine**, SkD ; **valne**, S3 ; **vayn**, S3 ; **vanys**, *pl.*, S2 ; **waynys**, S3.—AF. *veine* ; Lat. *vena* ; see BH, § 44.

Viage, *sb.* voyage, journey, S2, S3, C, C3, CM, B ; **vyage**, S2.—OF. *viage*, (BH) ; Lat. *uitaticum*, provisions for a journey, from *uia*.

Vicarie, *sb.* vicar, PP ; **vicary**, C2 ; **vicorie**, PP ; **vikery**, PP ; **vickery**, PP ; **vecory**, Voc.—AF. *vicaire* (F. *viquier*) ; Lat. *uicarium*, a substitute.

Vilanye, *sb.* villainy, C2, C3, PP ; **vilanie**, *violentia*, Manip. ; **vilonye**, disgrace, G.-AF. *vilanie*, OP. *vilenie* (*vilonie*), from *vilain*, peasant, farm-servant, also bad, villainous (BH) ; Late Lat. *villanus*, farm-servant, from Lat. *villa*, farm-stead, country-house.

Vile, *adj.* vile ; **vyle**, PP ; **vil**, PP. — AF. *vil* ; Lat. *vilem*.

Villiche, *adv.* vilely, Sz.

Vilte, *sb.* vileness, H (Ps. 49, 22) ; **vylte**, HD ; **vilete**, HD.—OF. *ville* ; Lat. *vilitatem*.

Viole, *v.* to violate ; **violid**, *pp.*, S3.—OF. *violier* ; Lat. *violare*.

Viole, *sb.* vial ; **violis**, *pl.*, W (Rev. 5) ; **violes**, C3.—OF. *viole* ; A F. *fyole* ; Lat. *phiala* ; Gr. *φιάλη*.

Virelay, *sb.* a sort of rondeau, ND ; **virelayes**, *pl.*, S3, CM ; **violais**, HD.—OF. *virelay* (Cotg.) ; OF. *virer* + *Zai* ; OF. *virer* ; Late Lat. *virare* ; Lat. *vibrare* (Diez, p. 736). Cf. **Vyre**.

Visage, *sb.* face, PP, C2 ; **vysege**, S2.—AF. *visage* ; Late Lat. **visaticum*, from Lat. *uisum*, acc. of *uisus*, sight.

Vitaille, *sb.* food, S2, C2, C3 ; **vitaile**, PP, WW ; **vitayle**, S3 ; **victual**, WW ;

vitalis, *pl.*, B.-AF *vitaille*; Lat. *victualia*, provisions; see BH, § 6.

Vitailed, *pp.* provisioned, C3; **vitailid**, W.

Vitailler, *sb.* victualler, P P; **vittel-leris**, *pl.*, foragers, B.

Vitremyte, *sb.* woman's cap, C2.—Lat. *vitream mitram*, glass head-dress (?). Cp. Sp. *mitra*, a sort of cap made of paste-board, which was put on the heads of witches when led to punishment (Stevens). For the loss of *r* in *-myte* cp. F. *marte* for *martre*, a marten, also OF. *fenesle* for *fenestre*, and *terreste* for *terrestre*; see Apfelstedt (p. xxviii).

Voide, *adj.* void, empty, W2.—AF. *voide* (F. *vide*), OF. *vuide*, fem. of *vuit*; Late Lat. **vocitum*, from stem *voc-*; [cp. Lat. *uacare*; see BH, § 63, and Constans (s.v. *vuit*).—A. L. M.]

Voiden, *v.* to empty; **voyden**, to get rid of, C2; to expel, C; **voidis**, *pr. s.*, S3; **voyde**, *imp. pl.*, make room, S3; depart from, C2; **voydeth**, send away, C3; **voyded**, *pt. s.*, S2; **voidid**, *pp.*, made void, W.-AF. *voider*, to leave, OF. *vuider* (Bartsch). See above.

Vokyte, *sb.* an advocate, Voc.; **vocates**, *pl.*, PP.-Lat. *advocatus*

Volage, *adj.* light of conduct, giddy, CM.-OF. *volage*, light (BH); Lat. *volaticum*.

Volageouss, *adj.* light of conduct, B. See above.

Volatilis, *sb. pl.* birds (a misrendering of Lat. *altilia*); W; so in the AS. version *altilia* is rendered by 'fugelas'; birds (=

Lat. *volatilia*), W2; **volatils**, HD.—Lat. *volatilia*, poultry (hence F. *volaille*), *pl.* of *volatilis* (Voc.); from *volare*, to fly.

Voluntè, *sb.* will, CM.-OF. *volonta*, *voluntet*; Lat. *voluntatem*.

Voluper, *sb.* a woman's cap, CM; **volyper**, Cath.—Cp. OF. *envoluper*, to wrap round (BH).

Vouches, *pr. s.* avouches, S3; see **Vowchen**.

Vow, *sb.* vow, PP; **vowes**, *pt.*, PP; **vouwes**, S2.—OF. *vou* (Ps. 21); Lat. *uotum*. Cf. **Anowe** (p. 18).

Vowchen, *v.* to vouch, cite, call, HD; **vouchen**, to avouch, S3. *Phr.*: **vouchen** saf, to guarantee, vouchsafe, PP, HD; **vonche sanf**, C2.—AF. *voucher*, *vocher*; Lat. *uocare*; see B. H., § 96.

Vowtres, *sb. pl.* vultures, WA.-OF. *voutre*; Lat. *uultur*.

Vowtriere, *sb.* adultress, W A. See **Avoutrie**.

Voys, *sb.* voice, S2, S3, C2, C3; **woice**, S2; **voce**, B; **vois**, PP.-OF. *vois*; Lat. *uocem*; see B. H., § 74.

Vyne, *sb.* vine, PP.

Vyner, *sb.* vineyard, W2; *vynere*, H; *vyneris*, *pt.*, W2; **vyners**, H.-OF. *vinier* (BH); Late Lat. *vinarium*, vineyard, from Lat. *vinum*, wine.

Vyner, *sb.* vine-dresser, Manip.—OF. *vinier* (Ducange); Late Lat. *vinarium* (acc.).

Vynour, *sb.* vine-dresser, Bardsley.—OF. *vineür*; Lat. *vinitorum*.

Vyre, *sb.* a crossbow-bolt, B.-OF. *vire* (Ducange). Cf. **Virelay**.

Wa-We.

Wa, *sb.* woe, WA, B; **waa**, WA, HD; see Wo.

Wa, *pron.* who, S; see Who.

Waast, *sb.* waist, C2; see Waste.

Wacche, *sb.* vigil, watch, PP, HD; *weeche*, S; **wach**, one who keeps a lookout; *wecche*, *pl.*, S; *wecchess*, S; *s.* of **wacchis**, WA; *wachis*, sentinels, S3.—AS. *wacce*.

Wacchen, *v.* to watch, SkD; *vaohit*, *JD*, S2.—AS. *wacian*.

Wachet, *sb.* a sort of blue cloth, CM. See Philolog. Soc. Trans. 1885, p. 329.

Waden, *v.* to wade, PP; **vayd**, S2. *Der.*: **vading**, wading, S2.—AS. *wadan*, *pt. s.* *wōd*, *pp.* *gewaden*.

Wæs, *imp. s.* be, S. Comb.; **wæs** hail, be hale, S; **wæs hæil**, S; **wassail**, S; **wassayl**, S.—ONorth. *wæs*, AS. *wes*, *Imp.* of *wesan*, to be.

Wæs, *pt. s.* was, S; see Was.

Waff, *v.* to waft, lift up, raise, bear, SkD, *JD*; **waffe**, *pt. s.*, S2.—Icel. *vafsa*, to wave, vibrate.

Wafre, *sb.* a thin small cake, wafer, CM, PP; **wafur**, Prompt., Voc.—AF. *wafre* (F.

gaufre) ; 0. Dutch *wafel* (see Kilian) ; cp. OHG. *waba*, honey-comb (Tatian) ; see *Wald-eygðr*. Weigsnd (s. v. *waffel*).

Wafre, *sb.* a maker of wafer-cakes, confectioner, PP ; **waferes**, *pl.*, C3.

Wafrestre, *sb.* a female maker or seller of wafer-cakes, PP.

Wage, *sb.* 5 gage, pledge, pay for service, WA, Prompt ; wages, *pl.*, PP.—S AF. *wage*, gage ; Low Lat. *wadium*, a pledge ; Goth. *wadi* ; cp. Lat. *uas* (*uadi*). Cf. Wed.

Wagen, *v.* to engage, to go hail, P, Prompt.—OF. *gagier* ; Low. Lat. *wadiare*, from *wadium*. See above.

Waggen, *v.* to shake to and fro, Prompt.—CM, PP, **waggid**, *pp.*, W.

Waghe, *sb.* wall, H ; wah, S ; see **Wowe**.

Waille, *v.* to wail, C2 ; see **Weilen**.

Wait, *pr. s.* knows, S3 ; see **Witen** (1).

Waith, *sb.* danger, peril, B, JD ; **wathe**, WA ; **vath**, B.—Icel. *væði*.

Waith, *v.* to hunt, fish—Icel. *veiða*, to catch, hunt ; cp. AS. *wæðan*, to hunt, to wander (Grein). Related to F. *gagner* (see Brachet). See **Gaignage**.

Waith, *sb.* game, sport, a 'take,' S3, JD.—Icel. *veiðr* ; cp. OHG. *weida* (Otfrid), see **Weigand** (s.v. *weide*).

Waithing, *sb.* what is taken in hunting or fishing, JD, S3.

Wak, *adj.* wet, moist, S3, SkD (s.v. *wake*). *Der.* : **waknes**, moistness, JD.—Cp. Du. *wak*, Icel. *vökr* ; cp. Icel. *vök* (*vaka*-), a hole in ice.

Wake, *sb.* a watch, *vigilia*, Cath. Comb. : wakepleyes, ceremonies attending the vigil : for the dead, C.

Waken, *v.* to be awake, to wake, cease from sleep, S, PP, S2 ; **woc**, *pt. s.*, S **wok**, S ; **wook**, S2, C3.—AS. *wacan*, *pt. wóc*, *pp. wacen*.

Wakien, *v.* to watch, to awake, S, PP **waky**, S2 ; **wakede**, *pt. s.*, S, PP ; **waked**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *wacian*, *pt. wacede*.

Waking, *sb.* a watch, S2, C2 ; **wakynge**, Prompt, W.

Waknen, *v.* to be aroused from sleep, SkD, PP.—AS. *wacnan*.

Wal, *sb.* wall, *murus*, *paries*, Prompt, S, S2, C2 ; wall (= Lat. *maceria*), II, WA **walles**, *pl.*, S ; **wallen**, S.—AS. *weall*, wall, rampart ; Lat. *uallum*.

Wald, *sb.* wold, wood, WA.—AS. *weald*, cp. OHG. *wald*.

Wald-eyed, *adj.* wall-eyed, WA.—Icel.

Wale, *v.* to choose, WA.—Cp. Goth.

Walette, *sb.* bag, wallet, Prompt ; **walet**, C.—Perhaps a corruption of **Watel** ; see SkD.

Walk (**Walk**), *v.* to watch, Sz, S3, B.—S written for *wakk* (*vakk*). See **Wakien**.

Walke, *sb.* a walk, WA.

Walken, *v.* to roll, walk, S ; **welk**, *pt. s.*, SkD ; **welke**, HD ; **walke**, *pp.*, S.

Wallare, *sb.* stone-mason, *murator*, Prompt. See **Wal**.

Walle, *sb.* a spring of water, HD. Comb. : **walle-heued**, a springhead, S2.

Wallen, *v.* to boil, to well, to turn about, S, S2, PP ; **weallen**, S. Comb. : **wal-hat**, boiling hot, S. *Der.* : **wally**, surging, S3.—AS. *weallan*, *pt. wéol*, *pp. weallen*.

Walme, *sb.* a bubble in boiling, HD.

Walshe, *adj.* and *sb.* foreign, a foreigner, Welshman, P. Comb. : **walshe** note, **walnut**, CM. — AS. *walisc*, foreign, Welsh (SkD) ; from *wealth*, a foreigner, a Welshman.

Walt, *pt. s.* possessed, S2 ; see **Welden**.

Walten, *v.* to roll, to roll over, overturn, fall, to well out, S2 ; **welt**, *pt. s.*, SkD (s. v. *welter*) ; **welte**, HD ; **walt**, S2.—AS. *weallan*.

Walter, *sb.* water, S3 ; see **Water**.

Walteren, *v.* to roll about, **welter**, S2, S3, PP ; **weltyn**, Prompt. *Der.* : **walt-rynge**, a weltering, Prompt ; **weltering**, a turning over, S3.

Walwen, *v.* to roll, CM, PP ; **welwyn**, Prompt ; **walowand**, *pr. p.*, WA ; **walewide**, *pt. s.*, W.—AS. *wealwian* ; Goth. *walwjan* (in compounds).

Walwyng, *sb.* a rolling, W.

Wambe, *sb.* belly, womb, WA ; **wame**, WA.

Wan, *adj.* wan, pale, C3, W ; **wanne**, Prompt. ; **won**, S2, Comb. : **wannesse**, lividness (= Lat. *liuor*), W2.—AS. *wann*.

Wan-, *prefix*, expressing lack, deficiency. Comb. : **wan-beleue**, *perfidia*, Prompt ; **wan-hope**, despair, S2, C, P, I-I, Voc. ; **wan-towen**, untrained, wanton ; **wantown**, C ; **wantoun**, C2 ; **wanton**, WA ; **wan-towe**, Prompt. ; **wanton-nes**, want of discretion, S3 ; **wantownesse**, C ; **wan-**

truce, fail, failure, S; **wan-trukien**, to fail, SD; **wan-trokiyng**, abatement, S₂; **wan-trust**, distrust, CM.-Cp. Du. *wan-*, prefix.

Wand, *sb.* a rod (=Lat. *uirga*), H (Ps. 109. 3), WA; **wande**, H (Ps. 44. 8).—Cp. OSwed. *wand*.

Wand, *sb.* hesitation, S₂. See **Wonden**.

Wandren, *v.* to wander, to walk, S₂, PP, W; **wondren**, S₂, PP.-AS. *wandrian*.

Wand-rede, *sb.* misery, S, HD; **wand-reth**, peril, S₂, WA; **wontreade**, S; **wond-rede**, S; **wanrede**, S.—Icel. *wand-ræði*, difficulty, from *wandr*, difficult.

Wane, *sb.* weening, thought, judgment, B; **wan**, S₂; **vayn**, S₂, B; **veyn**, doubt, B.-AS. *wén*. See **Wenen**.

Wane, *sb.* a quantity, a number, S₂, S₃; see **Woon**.

Wane, *sb.* want, deficiency, misery, S, S₂, WA; **wone**, S.-AS. *wana*.

Wanelasour, *sb.* one who rouses and drives game, *alator*, Voc. See HD (s. v. *wanlace*).

Wanen, *v.* to wane, to fail, to grow less, C, C₂, S₂; **wanye**, P. **wanne**, to ebb, S₃; **woned**, *pp.*, S₂.—AS. *wanian* (*wonian*).

Wanene, *adv.* whence, S; see **Whanene**.

Wangeliste, *sb.* evangelist, S₂.—Church Lat. *euangelista* (Vulg.).

Wangtooth, *sb.* molar tooth, C₂; see **Wonge**.

Wankel, *adj.* tottery, unstable; **wankyll**, S₂.—AS. *wancol* (SkD, s. v. *wench*); cp. OHG. *wand*, tottering (Otfried).

Wanne, *adv. conj.* when, S, S₂; see **Whanne**.

Wannes, *adv.* whence, S₃; see **Whannes**.

Want, *adj.* deficient; **wannt**, SkD; **wonte**, *sb.* deficiency, SkD.—Icel. *want*, n. of *wannr*, deficient.

Wanten, *v.* to be lacking, *carere*, Cath.; **wonte**, S, S₂; **wantede**, pt. s., S; **wayntyt**, *pl.*, S₃.—Icel. *wanta*.

Wapne, *sb.* weapon, S; see **Wepne**.

Wapnid, *pp.* armed, S₂; see **Wepnen**.

Wappen, *v.* to lap, *wap* (said of water), to yelp, S₃, Prompt.

Wappynge, *sb.* barking of hounds, Prompt.

War, *adj.* cautious, wary, S, S₂, C₂, G, W, W₂, PP; **wear**, S; **warliche**, *adv.* cautiously, S; **wearliche**, S; **warly**, H; **warli**, W. *Der.*: *warschipe*, prudence,

S.-AS. (*ge*)*war*: ORG. *gi*. (Otiind). See **I-war** (p. 123).

War, pt. s. *subj.* were, S₂; **war** . . **ne**, unless, S₂; see **Was**.

War, *adv.* where, S; see **Wher**.

Warrant, *sb.* a warrant, guarantee, SkD; *protector*, Prompt. — AF. *warant*, OF. *garant*, Low Lat. *warentem* (Diez, p. 177); OHG. *werento*, pr. p. of *weren*, *warjan*, to protect, to take heed. Cf. **Warice**.

Waranten, *v.* to warrant, C₃.

Ward, *sb.* a guard, SD; **wardes**, *pl.*, SD.—AS. *weard* (*m.*), 'custos.'

Ward, *sb.* world (Lancelot of the Laik, E. E. T. S. No. 6). See **Werd**.

Warde, *sb.* ward, *custodia*, S; **ward**, care, heed, regard, S₂; **keeping**, Prompt.—AS. *weard* (*f.*), 'custodia.' *Comb.*: **wardemotes**, meetings of a ward, P.

Warden, *v.* to guard, S; **warded**, *pp.*, S₂.—AS. *weardian*.

Wardayne, *sb.* warden, Prompt.; **ward-eyn**, CM, Voc.; **wardane**, B; **wardeynes**, *pl.*, umpires, G.-AF. *wardein*.

Wardone, *sb.* a kind of pear, *voleumum*, Prompt.

Wardrobe, *sb.* a house of office, CM.

Ware, *sb.* merchandise, S₂, C₃, G, SkD. —Icel. *vara*; cp. AS. *waru*, care, custody, (Grein).

Ware, *sb.* host, collection, S₂. *Comb.*: **helleware**, the host of bell, SD; **watres ware**, waters, S₂; **windes ware**, winds, S₂.—AS. *-waru* (Grein), see Fick, 7. 291. Cf. **Were**.

Ware, *sb.* spring, H; **wayr**, *ver*, Cath.; **were**, B.—Icel. *vár*.

Ware, *sb.* weir, dam, HD; **wore**, S₂; **were**, CM.—AS. *wer* (SkD); cp. Icel. *vörr*.

Ware, *adj. comp.* worse, H; see **Werre**.

Ware, *v.* to lay out, to spend, S₂, HD, JD, Palsg. (p. 452); **wayr**, *commutare*, Cath., JD; **war**, JD.—Icel. *verja*, to clothe, to invest money, to spend. See **Werien**.

Wareyne, *sb.* a warren, Prompt.; **war-rayne**, H D. *Der.*: **warnere**, warrener, Prompt.; **warnar**, P, HD, Bardsley.—AF. *warenn* (*garenne*, *garreyne*); Low Lat. *warenn*; from OHG. *war-* in *warjan*. See **Warin**.

Warh (*in compounds*), an outlawed felon. *Comb.*: **warh-treo**, the felon's tree, the gallows (used of the cross of Christ), S.—AS. *wearh*, an outlawed felon, a wolf;

cp. Icel. *vargr*, a wolf, an outlaw. With *warh-tréu* cp. O S. *warag-tréo*, Icel. *varg-tré*, also AS. *wearh-ród* (Voc.).

Wari-angel, *sb.* a butcher-bird, a small woodpecker, WA (p. 469) ; wary-angle, Cotg. (s.v. *pie*).

Warice, *v.* to heal, cure, to be cured, C3 ; *warshyn*, *convalesco*, Prompt. ; **warisch**, WA ; *warysshe*, Palsg. ; **warissched**, *pp.*, Prompt. (*n*).—OF. *wariss*, *pr. p.* stem of *warir*, *garir* (F. *gulerir*), of Tent. origin ; OHG. *warjan*, to protect. Cf. **Warant**.

Warien, *v.* to curse, S, S2, S3, W, H (Ps. 108. 27), C3 ; **werien**, H ; **varyit**, *pt. s.*, S2 ; *weraged*, *pp.*, S.-AS. *weragian* ; cp. OHG. (*fur*)*wergen* (Tatian). AS. *weragian*, from *wearh*, an accursed person, an outlawed felon. See **Warh**.

Warien, *v.* to be on the watch, S(9.132) ; **waren**, S ; *ware pe*, *imp. s.*, PP ; **war yow**, *pl.*, C2.—AS. *warian*, to take heed.

Warke, *sb.* work, S2 ; see **Werk**.

Warlaze, *sb.* a warlock, sorcerer, deceiver, WA. — A S. *wérloga*, covenant-breaker, often used of the devil (Grein).

Warnin, *v.* to warn, *monéo*, S, C2 ; **warnon**, Prompt. ; **warnyt**, *pt. s.*, B ; **warnede**, PP.-AS. *wearn*, from *wearn*, a denial, refusal. Cf. **Wernen**.

Warnishen, *v.* to fortify, protect, SkD (s. v. *garnish*) ; **warenyss**, H ; **warnist**, **warnyst**, *warnyscht*, *pp.*, H ; **warnised**, HD. *Der.* : **warnysynge**, protection, defence, H ; **warnyshynge**, H. — A1? *war-niss*, *pr. p.* stem of *warir* ; of Tent. origin. See **Warnin**.

Warpen, *v.* to throw, cast, utter, to lay (eggs), PP, Sz, S, Cath. ; **werpen**, S, H ; **worpen**, S, *warp*, *pt. s.*, S, PP ; **warpe**, PP ; **werp**, S2 ; **worpen**, *pp.*, S.-AS. *weorpan*, *pt. wearp*, *pp. worpen* ; OS. *werpan* ; cp. OHG. *werphan* (Tatian).

Warrok, *v.* to fasten with a girth, PP ; **warriack**, HD.

Warrok, *sb.* a girth, Voc.

Warysone, *sb.* reward, *donativum*, *possessio*, Prompt. ; **waryson**, WA ; **warison**, CM ; **warysoun**, S2, B ; **waresun**, Voc. ; **warisoune**, B.-OF. *warison*, help, protection, from *warir* (*guarir*, *garir*). See **Warice**.

Was, *pt. s.*, *was* ; **wæs**, S ; **wees**, S2 ; **wes**, S, S2 ; **watz**, S2 ; *was*, 2 *pt. s.*, S ; **wes**, S ; **were**, S, W2 ; **wæren**, *pl.*, S ; **wærenn**, S ; **waren**, S ; **weren**, S ; **wer**, S ; **war**, S2 ; **weoren**, S ; **woren**, S ; **wern**,

S2 ; **wore**, S ; **ware**, S ; **wear**, S3 ; **ware**, *pt. s. subj.*, S ; **war**, S2 ; *war. . . ne*, *were. . . not, unless*, S2, H ; **were**, S2.—AS. *was*, 1 and 3 *pt.*, *wære*, 2 *pt.* (*pl. wæron*), *subj. wære* (*pl. wæren*). See **Wæs**.

Waschen, *v.* to wash, S ; **waische**, W2 ; **wasshen**, S ; **weschen**, S ; **wessche**, S2 ; **wassen**, S ; **wasse**, S ; **wesch**, *pt. s.*, S ; **wessh**, S, S2 ; **wesh**, C2, C3 ; **weis**, S ; **waischide**, W, W2 ; **wesse**, *pl.*, S ; **wosschen**, S2 ; **wisschen**, G ; **wesshen**, P ; **wasshe**, *pp.*, C3 ; **wasschen**, G ; **waischun**, W ; **je-wasse**, S.-AS. *wascan*, *pt. wösc* (*wöx*), *pp. wascen* (*wäscen*).

Waselen, *v.* to wade in mire ; **waseled**, *pt. s.*, S3.—Icel. *vasla*, to wade in ooze, from *vás*, wetness, cp. AS. *wōs* (*wór*). See **Wose**, **Wori**.

Wassail, a salutation used in drinking, S, ND ; **wassel**, ND ; **wassayl**, S ; **wæshail**, S. See **Wæs**.

Wast, *sb.* wasteful expenditure, C3 (p. 48).

Waste, *adj.* solitary. S ; **vast**, S2.—AF. *roast*-OF. *guaste*. See below.

Waste, *v.* to waste away, C2 ; **vast**, to waste, S2.—OF. *waster* (*gaster*) ; cp. MHG. *wasten* ; Lat. *uastare* ; see Mackel, Germ. Elemente, p. 72.

Waste, *sb.* waist, a man's middle, Prompt. ; **wast**, Prompt. ; **waast**, C2.—Probably a deriv. from **Wexen** (to grow) ; see SkD.

Wastel, *sb.* a cake made of the finest flour, P, Prompt. ; **wastell**, *libum*, Voc. ; **wastelle**, Voc., Cath. *Comb.* : **wastel** breed, cake-bread, CM, C.-AF. *wastel*, *gastel* (F. *g&au*).

Wastme, *sb.* growth, form, personal appearance, S, SkD (s. v. *waist*) ; **westm**, fruit, S.-AS. *wastm*. See **Wexen**.

Wastoure, *sb.* a destroyer, WA ; a wasteful person, P.

Wat, *pron.* what, S, S2 ; see **What**.

Wat, 1 and 3 *pr. s.* know, knows, S, S2, S3 ; see **Witen** (I).

Wat, *pt. s.* qnoth, S ; see **Queßen**.

Wate, *sb.* chance, lack, S ; see **Whate**.

Watel, *sb.* a hurdle woven with twigs, a bag of woven stuff, the baggy flesh on a bird's neck, wattle, SkD. *Comb.* : **watelful**, wallet-full, PP.-AS. *watel*, hurdle, covering. Cf. **Walette**.

Watelen, *v.* to wattle, to strengthen with hurdles, SkD ; **watelide**, *pt. s.*, PP.

Water, *sb.* **water**, S₂; **weater**, S; **vattir**, S₂; **walter**, S₃; **watres**, *pl.*, S₂. **Comb.**: **watirbank**, shore, W; **waterles**, without water, C. *Der.*: **watrand**, watering, S₂.—AS. *water*; OS. *wadar*; cp. OHG. *wazzar* (Tatian).

Watloker, *adv. comp.* **sooner**, S₂; see **What**.

Wattri, *adj.* venomous, S₂; see **Attrie**.

Waueren, *v.* to waver, to wander, Prompt.; **waverand**, *pr. p.*, B; **vauerland**, S₂, B; **wawerland**, B; **waweryt**, *pl. s.*, B; **vaueryt**, S₂.—Icel. *vafra*.

Wawe, *sb.* wall, WA; **waghe**, WA.—AS. *wāh*; cp. Goth. *waddjus*. See **Wowe**.

Wawe, *sb.* wave, S₂, C₃, W, PP, Prompt.; **wawes**, *pl.*, WA, S₂, S₃, C₃; **wawes**, S₂; **wages**, S₂; **quawes**, S₂.—Icel. *vágr*; cp. AS. *wig*; Goth. *wegs*; see Kluge (s. v. *woge*).

Wawen, *v.* to move from side to side, P; **wawid**, *pp.*, shaken, SkD (s. v. *wag*).—AS. *wagian* (Grein).

Wax, *sb.* wax, Prompt.; **wex**, C, C₃; **wexe**, W₂. **Comb.**: **wax-bred**, a board covered with wax, a writing-tablet, S; **wax-lokes**, wax-flakes, S₂.—AS. *weax*; **wax**; **waxbred**, a board covered with wax.

Waxen, *v.* to grow, S, S₂; see **Wexen**.

Way, *interj.* wo!, S; see **Wo**.

Wayke, *adj.* weak, Cath., S₂, C, C₃, PP; **wayk**, S₂, C₂; **waik**, PP, B; **waiker** romp., S₃.—Icel. *veiker*; cp. AS. *wæc*. Cf. **woo**.

Waykely, *adv.* watchfully, carefully, S₃;—AS. *wacollice*, *adv.* from *wacol* (Voc.). See **Waken**.

Waymenten, *v.* to lament, Prompt., Spenser (2).—AF. *weimenter*, *guaimenter*.

Waymentynge, *sb.* lamentation, C, CM, H; **weymentynge**, C.

Wayne, *sb.* wain, cart, Prompt., G; **waines**, *pl.*, S.-AS. *wægn*: OHG. *wagan* (Otfried).

Wayowre, *sb.* a wager, Prompt.; **waiour**, S₂.—OF. *wageure* (F. *gageure*), from wage (gage). See **Wage**.

Wayryngle, *sb.* a little villain, WA.

Wayte, *sb.* watchman, waker, spy, Prompt.; **waites**, *pl.*, S₂. See below.

Wayten, *v.* to watch, expect, C₂, S₂, PP; **waiten**, S, S₂, S₃, C₂, PP; **i-wayted**, *pp.*, S₂.—AF. *wayt*, OF. *guaiter* (Ro-land): OHG. *wahiten*, to watch (Otfried).

Wayue, *v.* to send, put away, WA

wayfe, WA.—Cp. Low Lat. *wayviare*; see Dncange (s. v. *wayf*). Cf. **Weyuen**.

We, *sb.* way, S₂; see **Wey**.

Weaden, *sb. pl.* garments, S; see **Wade**.

Wealden, II. to govern, S; see **Welden**.

Wealdent, *sb.* ruler, S; **walden**, S.—AS. *wealdend*.

Wealden, *v.* to govern, rule, control, possess, S; see **Welden**.

Weallen, *v.* to boil, S; see **Wallen**.

Wear, *adj.* wary, cautions, S; see **War**.

Weater, *sb.* water, S; see **Water**.

Web, *sb.* that which is woven, S₂, W₂ (Job 7. 6); **webbs**, P; **wobbys**, *pl.*, S₃.—AS. *webb*.

Webbare, *sb.* maker of woollen or linen cloth, Prompt.

Webbe, *sb.* a weaver, Bardsley, CM, C; a female weaver, P.

Webster, *sb.* a female weaver, Voc.; *textor*, voc.; **webstere**, *textor*, Voc., W₂ (Job 7. 6); **websteris**, *pl.*, S₂.—AS. *webbestre*.

Wecche, *sb.* vigil, watch, S; see **Wacche**.

Wed, *sb.* a pledge, W₂; **wedde**, P; *dat.*, S, S₂, C. **Comb.**: **wed-lao**, wedlock, S; **wedlak**, S; **wedlock**, C₂; **wedleokes**, *gen.*, S; **wedlakes**, S.-AS. *wedd*; Goth. *wadi*. Cf. **Wage**.

Wedden, *v.* to engage by a pledge, to marry, S, C; **i-weddet**, *pp.*, S; **y-wedde**, S; **y-wedded**, C₂.—AS. *weddian*, to pledge.

Wede, *sb.* weed, garment, S, C₂, PP, WA; **weid**, S₃; **weyd**, S₃; **weden**, *pl.*, S; **weaden**, S; **wedes**, S, S₂, P; **wedis**, S₃, B.—AS. *wēde*; OS. *wādi*.

Weden, *v.* to be mad, to go mad, S₂, WA; **weide**, S₃ (6.438); **wedde**, *pl. s.*, S.—AS. *wēdan*, from *wōd*. See **Wode**.

Weder, *sb.* wether, V o c.; **wedyr**, Prompt.; **weddir**, S₂; **vaddir**, S₂; **wether**, S₂.—AS. *wēder*: cp. Goth. *withrus*, lamb.

Weder, *sb.* weather, S, S₂, C₂; **wedirs**, *pl.*, S₂, WA; **wedirs**, S₂; **wedere3**, storms, S₂; **wederes**, P.-AS. *wēder*; cp. G. *wetter*.

Wederen, *v.* to expose to the weather; **wederyn**, *auro*, Prompt.; **widren**, to wither, SkD; **wydder**, S₃. *Der.*: **wethering**, weathering, seasoning from exposure to the weather, S₃.

Wedous, *sb. pl.* widows, S₃; see **Widewe**.

Wee, *sb.* a man, WA; **we**, WA. See **Wye**.

Weed, *sb.* weed, wild herb, Prompt. ;
wed, S ; **weode**, *dat.*, S.-AS. *wēod*, *wīod* ;
 cp. OS. *wīod*.

Weep, *pt.* s, wept, CI, C3 ; see **Wepen**.
Weet, *adj.* wet, PP ; wete, C.—AS.
wēt.

Weete, *sb.* wet, perspiration, S2, PP ;
wete, S2, C3 ; west, C2, PP.-AS. *wēta*.

Weeten, *v.* to wet, W2 ; **wette**, *pt.* s,
 C.-AS. *wētan*.

Wei, *interj.* wo ! S ; see **Wo**.

Weilen, *v.* to lament, W, W2, S2 ;
 weylen, C ; **waille**, C2, *Der.* : weilyng,
 lamentation, W.—Cp. Icel. *væla*.

sb. war, S3 ; see **Werre**.

Weir, *sb.* doubt, B ; **weyr**, B, S2 ; **were**,
 CM, S2, JD ; **wyre**, Digby Myst.

Weird, *sb.* fate, S3 ; see **Werd**.

Weizh, *sb.* man, S2 ; see **Wye**.

Well, *adv.* well, very, S, S2, PP ; **wæl**, S ;
weyl, S2 ; **weill**, S3 ; **wiel**, S3 ; **wol**, S ;
wole, S2 ; **welle**, S. Comb. : **wei**-bigoon,
 joyous, CM ; **welcomen**, welcome, PP ;
welcume, S ; **welcome**, to welcome, PP ;
wolcumen, S ; **wilcweme**, content, S ;
wel dede, good deed, PP ; *pl.*, S ; **wel**-
 faring, prosperous, C2.—AS. *wed* ; cp.
 OHG. *wuola* (Tatian). Cf. AS. *welddēd*, a
 benefit (Bosworth).

Wel, 1 *pr.* s, will, desire, S2 ; see **Wille**.

Welde, *sb.* weld, dyer's weed, Prompt.,
 CM, SkD ; **wolde**, Prompt. ; **wald**, JD.
 —Cp. Low Lat. *gualdum* (Ducange). Cf.
Gaude. 'Weld', *Reseda luteola*, *Gemista*
tinctoria, Britten (Plant-names).

Welden, *v.* to have power over, govern,
 possess, SD (s. *v.* **walden**) ; **wealden**, S ;
wolde, S ; **wald**, *pr.* s, S ; **wolde**, *pt.*
subj., SD.—AS. *wealdan*, *pt.* *wēold*, *pp.*
wēalden.

Welden, *v.* to wield, possess, S, S2, W2 ;
 weld, S3 ; **welt**, *pt.* s, S2 ; **welte**, C2 ;
 welds, C2 ; **walt**, S2 ; **welded**, C2 ; **weld**-
 ide, established, W2 ; **weldiden**, *pl.*, ob-
 tained, W2.—AS. (*ge* *wēldan*).

Weldere, *sb.* possessor, W2.

Weldynge, *sb.* possession, H.

Wele, *sb.* weal, prosperity, S2, S3, C2,
 PP ; **weole**, S, Sa, PP ; **welle**, PP ; **well**,
 PP ; **weolen**, *pl.*, benetits, S. Comb. : **wel**-
 ful, blessed, joyous, S ; **weoleful**, S ; **wel**-
 ful, S2, C3 ; **welefully**, prosperously, W.
 —AS. *wela*, *weola*.

Welewen, *v.* to fade, to become yellow,
 W, H D ; **welwen**, S2 ; **welyen**, S2 ;

welowe, Cath., ND ; **wilowe**, H (Ps. 72.
 17) ; **walows**, *pr.* s, WA ; **wellowd**, *pp.*,
 Cath.—AS. *wealowian* (Bosworth).

Welk, *pt.* s, walked ; see **Walken**.

Welken, *v.* to fade, wither, Prompt., S,
 S2, S3, C3, H, HD ; **wealked**, *pp.*, S3.—
 Cp. Du. *welken*.

Welkene, *sb.* welkin, sky, PP ; **welken**,
 WA ; **welkne**, C2, H D ; **weolcne**, S ;
wolcne, S.-AS. *wolcnu*, *pl.* of *wolcne*,
 cloud, OS. *wolkan*.

Welle, *sb.* spring, fountain, S, C2, S2 ;
 well, S3 ; **wel** S : **weeles**, *pl.* (= Lat.
torrentes), S2. Comb. : **welsprung**, well-
 spring, S.-AS. *wella*, also *well*, *wyll*, from
weallan, to boil up. See **Wallen**.

Wellen, *v.* to well, S2, PP.-AS. *wellan*,
wyllan.

Wellen, *v.* to weld ; *fundo*, Prompt. ;
wellið, *pp.*, W2. Comb. : **welfyng**-place,
 a smelting-place (= Lat. *conflatorium*), W2.
 —Cp. Swed. *välla*, to weld.

Welt, *pt.* s, overturned ; see **Walten**.

Welðe, *sb.* wealth, riches, S, PP ; **weolthe**,
 PP. See **Wele**.

Welwen, *v.* to fade, S2 ; see **Welewen**.

Wem, *sb.* spot, blemish, S2, PP, C2, W,
 W2, H ; **wemme**, Prompt., W ; **wembe**,
 H. Comb. : **wemles**, spotless, S2, WA ;
wemmeles, S2 ; **wemmelees**, C3.—AS.
wamm, Goth. *wamm*, OS. *warn*, crime,
 wickedness.

Wemmen, *v.* to stain, blemish, SD.—
 AS. *wemman* ; Goth. (*ana*) *wammjan*.

Wenche, *sb.* a girl, maiden, maid-servant,
 S2, C2, WA, Prompt., SkD ; **wench**, B, Sz,
 WW.

Wenche, *sb.* an infant (boy or girl),
 SkD (s. *v.* **wench**).—AS. *wencel*, weak, tot-
 tery, cp. OHG. *wankōn*, to totter (Otfried).
 See **Wankel**.

Wenden, *v.* to turn (act.), to turn one-
 self, to turn, to go, depart, S, S2, C2 ;
 went, S3 ; **wend**, *imp.* s, S ; **went**, S ;
pr. s, turns [act.], S ; **wend**, *pl.*, C2 ;
wende, *pt.* s, S, S2 ; **wend**, H (Ps. 9. 28) ;
wente, S, S2, C2 ; **wenden**, *pl.*, S ; **wenten**,
 S ; **wente** hym, turned him (*reflex.*), S3,
 C3 ; **went**, *pp.*, S, S2, C2, C3 ; **wente**, W ;
iwent, S ; **iwente**, S. *Der.* : **wendynge**,
 departure, H.-AS. *wendan*, *pt.* *wende* ;
 Goth. *wandjan*, *causal* of *windan*. See
Winden.

Wenen, *v.* to ween, suppose, S, S2, C2,
 C3, PP ; **weene**, PP, S3 ; **wanst**, 2 *pr.* s,

S; wende, *pt. s.*, S, S3, C2, PP; wente, *pp.*, S3; wend. C2.—AS. *-wēan*, (*pt. wende*): Goth. *wenan*, from *wēns*, hope; cp. OS. *wānian*, OHG. *wānen* (Tatian).

Wenen, *v.* to disaccustom, to wean, *ablacto*, Prompt., Wz, H-AS. *ā-wenian*, to disaccustom, to wean (VP. Ps. 130. 2), cp. *wenian* (*wennan*), to accustom, Icel. *venja*; Goth. **wanjan*; cp. Icel. *vanr*, accustomed.

Wenge, *sb.* wing, PP, Cath.; wenges, *pl.*, S2, S3; **winges**, C2; whynges, S2; wengis, W2; wyngis, W2; wengen, *dat.*, S. *Der.*: **wenged**, winged, C.—Icel. *wengr*.

Went, *sb.* passage, road, pathway; wente, *dat.*, CM.

Weod, *sb.* weed, S; see Weed.

Weole, *sb.* weal, S, S2, PP; see Wele.

Weoli, *adj.* powerful, S-AS. *welig*; rich. See **Wele**.

Weorc, *sb.* work, S; see **Werk**.

Weored, *sb.* a host, cohort; weordes, *pl.*, S; **wordes**, S-AS. *weorod*: OS. *werod*.

Weoren, *pt. pl.* were, S; see Was.

Weorld, *sb.* world, S; see **Werld**.

Weorren, *v.* to war, S-AS. *werrian* (*uerrien* in Chron. ann. 1135).

Wepe, *sb.* weeping, S2; **wep**, S.

Wepen, *v.* to weep, S, P, C3; **weopen**, S; **wep**, *pt. s.*, S, S2, C; weep, C2, C3; **wep**, P; **weop**, S; **wepen**, *pl.*, S; **wep**, *pt. s.*, C3; **wepten**, *pd.*, P; **wopen**, *pp.*, C2.—AS. *wēpan* (*pt. wēap*): OS. *wipiam*, Goth. *wopjan*. See **Wop**.

Wep-man, *sb.* a man, a male, SD; weopmon, S; **wepmen**, *pl.*, S-AS. *wēpman* (Voc.), *wēpnedman* (Grein). See below.

Wepne, *sb.* weapon, *membrum virile*, PP, S, Prompt.; **wepen**, C2; **wapne**, S; **wapynnys**, *pl.*, S3, B; **wapnys**, B; **wapen**, WA.—AS. *wēpen*; Goth. *wēpna*, *pl.* weapons; see Sievers, 17, and Cosijn, p. 41.

Wepnen, *v.* to arm, SD; **wapnid**, *pp.*, S2; **wapened**, WA; **wopnede**, *pl.*, S.

Wer, *sb.* war, B; see **Werre**.

Werble, *sb.* warble; **wrablis**, *pl.*, S3.

Werblen, *v.* to warble (of trumpets), WA, SkD; **werbelen**, SkD; **wrabil**, to move in an undulating manner, J.-OF. *wirbler*; of Teat. origin, cp. G. *wirblen*, to whirl, to warble.

Werchen; see **Werke**, **Werken**.

Werd, *sb.* fate, destiny, S3, B; **weird**, S3; **werde**, S2; **wurde**, SD; **werdis**, *pl.*, S3, H, B; **wierde**, I-ID, CM; **wordis**, H; **wurdes**, S-AS. *wyrd*. See **Worthen**.

Werd, *sb.* world, WA, S2; see **Werld**, **Ward**.

Were, *sb.* a man, husband, S. *Comb.*: **wer-wolf**, **wer-wolf**, S2; **werwolues**, *pl.*, S3.—AS. *wer*, OS. *wer*; cp. Goth. *wair*, Lat. *uir*, OIr. *fer*.

Were, *sb.* company, host, S-Cp. MHG. *wer*, *were*: OHG. *wart*, see Weigand (s.v. *wehr*). Cf. **Ware**.

Were, *sb.* war, H; see **Werre**.

Were, *sb.* doubt, S2; see **Weir**.

Weregged, *pp.* accursed, S; see **Warien**.

Wereld, *sb.* world, S; see **World**.

Werren, *pt. pl.* were, S; were, S; **wer**, s; see **Was**.

Werien, *v.* to weary, C3. See **Wery**.

Werien, *v.* to wear, PP, S; were, S2, C2; **wer**, S3; **werede**, *pt. s.*, C; **wered**, PP, C2, C3; **wered**, *pp.*, C2, C3, PP; **worne**, spent, past, S3.—AS. *werian*: Goth. *wasjan*; cp. Icel. *verja*, to clothe, to invest money, to spend.

Werien, *v.* to defend, to keep off, S; **weren**, S, S2, C; **werede**, *pt. s.*, S2.—AS. *werian*, OS. *werian*; cp. OHG. *werren*, to defend, forbid (Otfrid), *weren*, to forbid (Tatian).

Werke, *sb.* work, a work of defence, WA; **werk**, S, S2, C2, Prompt.; **werc**, S; **weorc**, S; **worc**, S2; **worke**, S2; **warke**, S3; **workes**, *pl.*, S. *Comb.*: **werk-beeste**, *jumentum*, W2.—AS. (*ge*)**weorc**: OS. *werk*; cp. Icel. *virki*, an entrenchment.

Werke, *v.* to work, Prompt.; **wirken**, Sa; **werchen**, S, S3, C3; **wirchen**, S; **wurchen**, S, S2; **worchen**, W, S2; **wrohte**, *pt. s.*, S; **wroste**, S, S2; **wrought**, Sa; **wraht**, S2; **wrahtes**, 2 *pt. s.*, S; **wrogt**, *pp.*, S; **wrocht**, S3; **wroght**, S2; **wroughte**, S3; **i-wraht**, S; **i-wrouhte**, S; **y-wrouste**, P; **y-wroght**, C2.—AS. *wyrcan*, *pt. worhte*, *pp. geworht*.

Werke, *sb.* pain, HD.—AS. *werc* (Grein); Cp. *lelwer*.

Werken, *v.* to ache, WA; **werkyn**, Prompt.; **werchen**, S3.—Icel. *verkja*.

Werkinge, *sb.* aching; **werkyng**, H; **head-ache**, Prompt.; **warkynge**, H; **werk-yngis**, *pl.*, H.

Werld, *sb.* world, S, S2; **weorld**, S; **worold**, S; **worlda**, PP; **world**, S; **wereld**,

S ; *wurld*, *S* ; *worlt*, *S* ; *wordle*, *S* ; *PP* ; *word*, *S*2, *PP* ; *werd*, *WA*, *S*2 ; *werde*, *Prompt* ; *weorlides*, *pen.*, *S* ; *woreldes*, *S* ; *wereldes*, *S* ; *werlides*, *S* ; *werdes*, *S*2 ; *worcles*, *pl.*, *Sa*. *Comb.* *weoreldliche*, worldly ; *weoreldlike*, *S* ; *worldlich*, *S* ; *wurldlic*, *S* ; *worltliche*, *S* ; *wordliche*, *S* ; *werdlliche*, *S*3 ; *weoreldschipe*, worldliness ; *weoreldshipess*, *gen.*, *S*.-*AS.* *weoruld* ; *OS.* *werold* ; *cp.* *OHG.* *weralt* (*Tatian*).

Wermod, *sb.* wormwood, *Voc.* ; *wer-mode*, *SB* ; *wormod* (= *Lat.* *absinthium*), *W* ; *wormode*, *Voc.* ; *wormwod*, *Voc.*—*AS.* *Wermód*, (*GET.*) ; *cp.* *G.* *wermuth*.

Wern, *pt.* *pl.* were, *S* ; see *Was*.

Wernard, *sb.* a deceiver, liar, *P* ; *wer-nardes*, *pl.*, *P*.-*OF.* *guernart*. See below.

Wernen, *v.* to refuse, *PP*, *S*, *S*2, *G*, *HD* ; *wurne*, *S*2 ; *warn*, *H*, *B*, *S*2, *HD* ; *wornde*, *pt.* *s.*, *S*2.—*AS.* *wyrnan*, to refuse (*Grein*) ; *cp.* *OS.* *wernian*. *Cf.* *Warnin*.

Werpen, *v.* to throw, to bring forth, *S* see *Warpen*.

Werrayour, *sb.* warrior, *B*.-*OF.* *guer-reier* (*BH*).

Werre, *adj. comp.* worse, *H*, *HD* ; were, *JD* ; *wer*, *B* ; *ware*, *H*, *JD* ; *war*, *JD*, *B* ; *waur*, *JD*.—*Icel.* *verri*.

Werre, *sb.* war, *S*, *C*, *C*2, *H*, *Cath.* *worre*, *S*2 ; *were*, *H* ; *wer*, *B* ; *war*, *B* ; *weir*, *B*, *S*3. *Der.* : *werely*, warlike, *S*3 *JD*.—*OF.* *werre* (*F.* *guerre*) ; *OHG.* *werra*, strife, *cp.* *gi-werri*, a tumult (*Otfrið*).

Werreyen, *v.* to make war, *C*2 ; *wer-ray*, *H*, *B* ; *warray*, *B*.—*OF.* *werreier*, *guerrière*.

Werrien, *v.* to make war, *SD* ; *weorren*, *S* ; *worri*, *S*2 ; *waryed*, *pt.* *pl.*, *H* ; *werid*, *H* (*Ps.* 108, 2).—*AS.* *werrian* ; *OF.* *guerrier* (*BH*). See above.

Werse, *adj. comp.* worse, *S* ; see *Wurse*.

Werte, *sb.* a wart, *C*, *Prompt*, *warte*, *Cath.* ; *wrette*, *Prompt*. ; *wrot*, *Prompt*. (*n*). *Comb.* : *wrot-wort*, *uerrucaria*, *Prompt*. (*n*).—*AS.* *wearle* (*Voc*).

Werwolf, *sb.* man-wolf ; see *Were*.

Wery, *adj.* turbid, dirty, *S*2 (4 a. 38) ; *weary*, *C*2 ; *weri*, *adv.*, *S*. *Der.* : *weri-nisse*, weariness, *S*2.—*AS.* *wérig*, weary. See *Worie*.

Wes, *pt.* *s.* was, *S*, *S*2 ; see *Was*.

Weschen, *v.* to wash, *S* ; *wessche*, *S*2 ; *wesch*, *pt.* *s.*, *S* ; see *Waschen*.

Weste, *adj.* desolate ; *wesste*, *sb.*, wilderness, *S*.-*AS.* *wēste*, desolate (*wēsten*, a desert) ; *OS.* *wōsti* ; *cp.* *OHG.* *wuosti* (*Tatian*). *Cf.* *Waste*.

Westi, *adj.* desolate, *S*.

Westm, *sb.* fruit, *S* ; see *Wastme*.

Wet, *pron.* what, *S* ; see *What*.

Wether, *sb.* wether, *S*2 ; see *Weder*.

Wette, *pt.* *s.* wetted, *C* ; see *Weeten*.

Wened, *sb.* altar, *S*2.—*AS.* *weofod* (for *wih-bedd*), idol-table, altar (*Voc.*), *wigbed* (*Grein*), *wibed* (*VP*). *AS.* *wih* (*wig*), idol, sacred place, altar (*Grein*) ; *cp.* *Goth.* *weih*, holy, and *G.* *weih*-in *wiehnacht*, *weih-rauch*.

Wexen, *v.* to wax, to grow, *S*, *S*2, *C*3, *W*, *W*2 ; *waxen*, *S*, *S*2 ; *walxis*, *pr.* *pl.*, *S*3 ; *wex*, *pt.* *s.*, *S*, *S*2, *S*3 ; *weex*, *C*3 ; *wæx*, *S* ; *wax*, *S*2 ; *wox*, *S*2 ; *wexe*, *W* ; *wexen*, *pl.*, *S* ; *wexe*, *C*2 ; *woxen*, *W* ; *wolx*, *S*3 ; *wexide*, *pt.* *s.* (weak form), *W*2 ; *waxen*, *pp.*, *S* ; *woxen*, *C*2, *C*3, *W* ; *woxe*, *G* ; *wox*, *S*2.—*AS.* *weaxan*, *pt.* *wéox*, *pp.* *weaxen*.

Wey, *sb.* way, *S*, *S*2, *C*2 ; *wei*, *S*, *S*2 ; *weg*, *S* ; *weie*, *S* ; *weye*, *S* ; *we*, *S*2 ; *weies*, *gen.*, *S* ; *vayis*, *S*2. *Comb.* : *wey-brede*, plantain, *Prompt*, *Voc.* (see *Grimm*, p. 1215). *Phr.* : a *litill* we, a little bit, *S*2 ; a *wei*, a little time, *S*2 (see *SkD*, s. v. *wee*, p. 833).—*AS.* *weg* ; *cp.* *Goth.* *wigs*.

Weyd, *sb.* garment, *S*3 ; see *Wede*.

Weye, *sb.* creature, person, wight, man, *PP* ; *wye*, *PP* ; *wy*, *PP*.—*AS.* *wiga*, warrior, man.

Weye, *sb.* a wey, a weight so called, *PP*.

Weyen, *v.* to weigh, to move, *PP*, *C*2, *S*, *S*2 ; *weie*, *S*2 ; *weisen*, *S* ; *weyen*, *pp.*, *S*2, *P* ; *weyede*, *pt.* *s.* (weak form), *S*2 ; *weyzed*, *P*.—*AS.* *wegan*, to bear, to move ; *pt.* *wag* (*pl.* *wégon*), *pp.* *wegen*.

Weyuen, *v.* to swing about, to set aside, remove, push aside, waive, *C*2, *C*3, *G*, *S*2. —*Al?*. *weiver* ; *Icel.* *veifa*, to vibrate. *Cf.*

Wayue.

Weyues, *sb.* *pl.* men or things found astray without an owner, *P*.—*AF.* *waif*, *wEIFs* (*pl.*). See above.

Wh.

Wha, *pron.* who, S₂; see Who.

Whær, *adv.* where, S; see Where.

Whal, *sb.* whale, W₂.—AS. *hwæl* (Voc.). Cf. Qual.

Whan, *adv. interrog., conj.* when, S₁, C₂; **whane**, S; **whanne**, S, W; **hwanne**, S; **huanne**, S₂; **hwenne**, S; **hwan**, S; **hwen**, S; **hwon**, S; **wanne**, S, S₂; **wonne**, s; **wane**, s, S₂; **wone**, s; **wan**, s; **won**, s; **quanne**, s; **quane**, s; **quan**, s; **quuan**, s; **quen**, S₂; **quene**, s. Comb. **whannse**, whensoever, S.-AS. *hwanne*.

Whanene, *adv.* whence, S; **walene**, S; **wenene**, S₂; **whænnenen**, S; **whenne**, S₂, C₂.—AS. *hwanon*.

Whannes, *adv.* whence, S, S₂; **huannes**, S₂; **whannus**, W₂; **whennys**, W; **wannes**, S₂; **whennes**, C₃, P.

What, *pron. interrog., adj. n.*, and *adv.* what, why, wherefore, S, S₃, W; **whæt**, S, S₂; **whatt**, S; **whaut**, S₂; **hwat**, S; **hwet**, S; **huet**, S₂; **wat**, S, S₂; **wet**, S, S₂; **quat**, s, S₂. Comb.: **hwat** . . . **wat**, both . . . and, S; **wat** . . . **wat**, S; **what swa**, whatsoever, S; **quat so**, S; **quat kin**, what kind, S₂; **quat als euer**, whatsoever, S₂.—AS. *hwat*.

What, *conj.* what time, until; **wat**, S.—Cf. Al-wat.

What, *adj.* quick, keen, sharp, strenuous, MD; **whæt**, MD; **hwat**, MD; **wat**, MD; *adv.*, S; **wate**, MD; **whate**, MD, HD; **hwatliche**, S; **watloker**, *comp.*, S₂.—AS. *hwæt*; OS. *hwat*; cp. Icel. *hwatr*, OHG *was*, sharp (Otfriid).

[**Whate**], *sb.* chance, luck; **hwete**, S, MD; **wate**, S; **quate**, HD.—AS. *hwat*, omen, augury, *incitamentum*; cp. Icel. *hvót* (*hwata*-). See What, *adj.*

Whaup, *sb.* the larger curlw, I-ID, JD **whaap**, JD; **whap**, JD; **quhaup**, JD **quhaip**, JD; **awp**, JD; **awppis**, *pl.*, S₃.

Wheen, *sb.* a number, a quantity, JD, quhene, JD.—Cp. AS. *hwēne*, inst. of *hwōn*, see Sievers, 237. See Woon.

Wheene, *adj.* *pl.* few, B.

Whele, *sb.* wheel, Voc., W₂; **whiel**, CM; **whel**, C; **quhele**, S₃; **hwecoles**, *pl.*, S. Comb.: **quheill-rym**, wheel-rim, S₃.—AS. *hwēol*; cp. Gr. *κύκλος*; see Douse, p. 37.

Whele, *sb.* a pimple, Prompt., Voc.

(790. 27); **wheal**, SkD; **wheale**, 'pupula,' Manip.; **queale**, Manip.

Whelen, *v.* to putrefy, Prompt.-AS. *hwelian* (BT).

Whelke, *sb.* a pimple, Voc., Prompt., MD; **whelk**, Sh.; **whelkes**, *pl.*, CM, C, SkD (s. v. *wheat*).

Whelp, *sb.* a whelp, dog, C₂, C₃, Prompt.; **welp**, MD; **quelpe**, MD; **quilpe**, MD; **qwelpe**, Voc.—AS. *hwelp*.

Whene, *v.* to lament, MD.—AS. *hwēnan*. See Quain.

Whennes, *adv.* whence, C₃, P; see Whannes.

Wher, *adv. interrog. and rel.* where, S, C₂; **whare**, S₂; **whær**, S; **hwer**, S; **hwar**, S; **huer**, S₂; **wer**, S; **war**, S; **quar**, S₂ (s. v. *si-quar*); **quhare**, S₃; **quor**, S. Comb.: **wheras**, where, S₃, C₂; **werbi**, whereby, S; **werefore**, wherefore, S; **hwerfore**, S; **warevore**, S, S₂; **werinne**, wherein, S₂; **huermide**, wherewith, S₂; **quor-of**, whereof, S; **whærswa**, wheresoever, S; **wherso**, C₂; **hwarse**, S; **hwerse**, S; **warso**, S₂; **whærsitt**, S; **quhair-to**, wherefore, S₃; **whærwipp**, wherewith, S; **warepurn**, wherethrough, S₂.—AS. *hwær*.

Wher, *pron. and conj.* whether of the two, whether, S₂, C, C₂, G, PP; where, PP; **whar**, S; **hwere**, S; **wer**, S₂; **quer**, S₂; **quhider**, S₃; **whether**, S; **hwæder**, S. Comb.: **wher so**, whethersoever, S; **quæder so**, S.-AS. *hwæder*. Cf. **Auper**, **Zeider**.

Whete, *sb.* wheat, Voc., C₃; **hwete**, S; **wete**, S; **quete**, S₂; **quet**, S₂.—AS. *hwēte*; Goth. *hwateis*.

Whethen, *adv.* whence, HD, H; **whythyne**, HD (p. 929).—Icel. *hwadan*.

Whetten, *v.* to sharpen, CM, Prompt., S₃; **whätte**, *pt. s.*, S, MD; **wette**, MD. Comb.: **whet-stone**, Prompt.; **whestone**, Prompt.; **wheston**, Voc.; **whestones**, *pl.*, S₂.—AS. *hwettan*; Icel. *hwetja*. S e e What, *adj.*

Whi, *adv. interrog.* why, S; **wi**, S; **wy**, S; **hwi**, S; **qui**, S₂.—AS. *hwī*, inst. of *hwā*. See Who.

Which, *pron. interrog. and rel., adj.* which, S₂; **whilk**, S₂; **whiilc**, S; **whulche**, S; **hwilc**, S; **hwiloh**, S; **hwich**, S; **hwuch**, S; **huych**, S; **huyche**, S₂; **wulc**, S; **wilk**, S₂; **wulche**, S; **woche**, S;

wuoh, S₂; **wic**, S; **quilk**, S; **quilk**, S₂ (*squilk*), H; **quhilk**, S₃. *Comb.*: **wilc so**, whichsoever, S; **hwgchso**, S.-AS. *hwilc* (for *hwilc*).

Whider, *adv.* whither, PP, C₂, C₃; **whidir**, SkD; **whyder**, PP; **hwider**, S; **wider**, S; **quhethir**, S₂. *Comb.*: **hwiderse**, witherso, S; **whiderward**, whitherward, S₂; **whederward**, S₂; **whydyrward**, S₂; **whederwarde-so**, withersoever, S₂.—AS. *hwider*.

While, *sb.* a while, duration of time, PP; **whyl**, C₂; **hwile**, S; **hwule**, S; **wile**, S; **wyle**, S₂; **wule**, S₂; **quhytle**, S₃; **whytle**, *adv.*, for a time, sometimes, formerly, S₂; **wile**, S; **wil**, S₃; **quile**, *conj.*, S; **quhill**, S₂, S₃; **wile**, S. *Comb.*: **whyler-ere**, formerly, S₃; **whyler**, C₃.—AS. *hwil*, a time, space: cp. Goth. *hweila*.

Whiles, *adv.* and *conj.* **whiles**, whilst, S₂, PP; **wiles**, S; **whyls**, C₃; **hwils**, S.

Whilk, *pron.* which, S₂; see **Which**.

Whilom, *adv.* sometimes, formerly, C, S₂, PP; **whilum**, PP; **whylom**, C₂; **hwilem**, S; **hwylem**, S; **wylem**, S; **quilum**, S; **quhilum**, S₃.—AS. *hwilum*, at times.

Whipling, *sb.* a murmuring, S₃.

Whippe, *sb.* whip, scourge, SkD; **quippe**, Voc.; **quhyp**, S₃.

Whippen, *v.* to move suddenly and quickly, SkD; **whypt**, pt. s., S₃.

Whit, *sb.* a wight, man, S₃; see **Wight**.

Whitely, *adv.* quite, H; see **Qutly**.

Who, *pron. interrog.* and *rel.* who, any one, SD, PP; **whe**, S₂; **hwo**, S; **huo**, S₂ **hwa**, S; **ho**, S₂; **wo**, S, S₂; **wa**, S; **quho**

S₃; **quha**, S₂; **3wo**, SD; **qva**, SD; **qvo**, SD; **qwo**, SD. *Comb.*: **who se**, who so, S₂, PP; **hwo se**, S; **ho se**, S₂; **hoso**, P; **wo so**, S, S₂; **hwa se**, S.-AS. *hwā*, *hwā-swā*; cp. Lat. *quo-d*; see Douse, p. 71.

Whom, *pron. interrog.* and *rel. dat.* to whom, C₂; **wham**, S; **warn**, S; **hwom**, S; **hwam**, S; **quam**, S.-AS. *hwām*, *hwām* (*dat.*).

Whon, *pron. interrog.* and *rel. acc.* (also *dat.*), S; **whan**, SD; **awan**, S; **wan**, S, S₂.—AS. *hwone* (*acc.*).

Whos, *pron. interrog.* and *rel. gen.* whose, Ca, W; **whas**, SD, P; **whee**, SD; **quhais**, S₃; **quhois**, S₃.—AS. *hwās* (*gen.*).

Whough, *interj.* **whew** †, S₃; **wough**, S₃.

Whulche, *pron.* which, S; see **Which**.

Whypyltre, *sb.* cornel-tree, C; see **Wyppyltre**.

Whyrle, *sb.* whirl, *giraculum*, Cath. (*n.*). *Comb.*: **whirl-bon**, *vertebra*, SD; **whyrlbone**, Voc.; **whorlebone**, Cath.; **whyrlwynde**, turbo, Prompt.

Whyrlyn, *v.* to whirl, Prompt; **whirlen**, C₂; **wyrle**, S₂; **quhyrl**, S₃. *Comb.*: **whirlinge wyndys**, whirlwinds, W.—Icel. *hvirfla*, to whirl.

Whyte, *sb.* white wine, C₃.

Whyte, *adj.* white, PP, C₂; **whit**, S, C, PP; **hwit**, S; **wit**, S; **quhite**, S₃; **quhyt**, S₃; **quite**, S₂; **huyter**, *comp.*, S₂; **whittore**, S₂. *Der.*: **whytnesse**, whiteness, C₃. *Comb.*: **Witsunnedei**, **Whit-Sunday**, S; **Witesonetid**, **Whitsuntide**, S₂.—AS. *hwit*; cp. Goth. *hweits*.

Wi-Wy.

Wi, *adv.* why, S; see **Why**.

Wicche, *sb.* sorcerer, *magus*, *sortilegus*, also witch, PP; **wyche**, *magus*, Prompt., Cath., Voc.; **witch**, Cath. *Comb.*: **wicche-crafte**, PP; **wycheecraft**, Cath., Voc.; **wichehecraftes**, *pl.*, S.-AS. *wicca* (*m.*).

Wicht, *adj.* active, vigorous, S₃; see **Wight**.

Wicke, *adj.* bad, false, S, S₂, PP; **wicce**, S; **wycke**, S₂; **wikke**, P, C₂, C₃; **wike**, S, S₂; **wic**, S₂; **wik**, S₂; **wik**, S₂, H. *Der.*: **wickenesse**, iniquity, SD; **wickenes**, S₂; **wiknes**, S₂; **wickenesses**, *pl.*, S₂.

Wicked, *adj.* depraved, Cath.; **wykkyd**,

Prompt; **wykkyd**, H (p. 360); **wykked**, S₂; **wikked**, C₂, P; **wikkedly**, *adv.*, wickedly, C₂.

Wid, *adj.* wide, S; **wide**, *adv.*, S, PP; **wyde**, C₂, PP; **wydder**, *comp.*, PP. *Der.*: **wydene**, wide, far, S₂, PP. *Comb.*: **wyde-where**, far and wide, S₂, PP; **wyde-where**, C₃, G.-AS. *wid*; cp. OHG. *wit* (Tatian).

Wid, *prep.* against, with, S₂; see **Wið**.

Widewe, *sb.* widow, PP; **wydewe**, PP; **widwe**, C₂, C₃; **wodewe**, PP; **wedous**, *pl.*, S₃.—AS. *widwe* (*wooduwe*): Goth. *widurwo*; cp. OHG. *witruwā* (Tatian).

Wif, *sb.* woman, wife, S, S₂, PP; **wyf**, S

C3, PP ; wiuēs, gen., S2, C2 ; wiuē, *dat.*, S ; wif, *pl.*, S ; **wyf**, G ; wifes, S ; wiuēs, S2, C2. Comb. : wyfhood, womanhood, C2 ; **wifman**, woman, S ; wimman, S ; **wymman**, S ; **wiman**, S ; **womman**, S, PP ; **wummon**, S ; **wommanhede**, womanhood, C2, C2.—AS. *wif*: OHG. *wib* (Tatian).

Wig, *sb.* a beast of burden, a horse, S.—AS. *wigg* ; cp. Icel. *viggr* (*viggja*), also *vigg*, see Sievers, 247.

Wigelen, *v.* to reel, stagger, S.

Wight, *sb.* active, swift, strong, S2, PP, CM, G ; **wyght**, S2 ; **wiȝt**, PP ; **wiht**, PP ; **wyht**, Prompt. ; **wicht**, S3 ; **wycht**, S3 ; **wicot**, S ; **vicht**, S2 ; **wyte**, Prompt. ; **wightly**, *adv.*, H ; **wiȝtli**, S2 ; **wiȝtliche**, S2, P ; **wihtliche**, S2 ; **witly**, S2. *Der.* : **wightnesse**, alacrity, Cath.

Wight, *sb.* wight, creature, being, PP, S2, C3 ; **wyght**, PP, S2, C3 ; **wiȝt**, PP, S ; **wiȝt**, S3 ; **wiht**, S2 ; **wyht**, S2 ; **whit**, S3 ; **whiȝt**, S3.—AS. *wiht*, see SkD.

Wiht, *sb.* a thing, S ; **wiȝt**, S ; **whit**, ling. WW.-AS. *wiht* (*wuht*), thing, *f.* and *n.*

Wihthe, *sb.* *dat.* weight, S ; see Wyghte.

Wik, *sb.* a dwelling ; **wike**, *pl.*, S Comb. : **wike-tun**, court ; **wiketunes**, *pl.*, S. - A S. *willā*. Lat. *vicum* (acc.).

Wike, *sb.* week, S, S2, C3, CM, PP, **wyke**, PP, C, S2 ; **weke**, PP, Cath. ; **woke**, W, S2, P, P, Prompt. ; Cath. ; **wouke**, **wowke**, Cath.—AS. *wice* (*wicu*) ; Lat. *vicem*.

Wike, *sb.* office, service, SD ; *pl.*, S.—Cp. Goth. *wiko* ; Lat. *uicem*, change, regular succession, office, service.

Wiken, *sb.* office, charge ; **wikenn**, S (5. III3), SD.

Wikenere, *sb.* officer, SD.

Wicket, *sb.* a small gate, S, P, C **wickett**, PP ; **wykett**, *valva*, gate, Cath. ; little window, *fenestrella*, Prompt. ; **wiket**, *lodium*, a lover-window, Cath. (*n*).—OF. *wiket* (*viquet*) ; cp. ODu. *wicket*.

Wikke, *adj.* bad, C2, C3 ; see **Wicke**.

Wikked, *adj.* depraved, bad, C2 ; see Wicked.

Wil, *sb.* will, joy, S ; Comb. : **wilful**, desirous, gracious, willing, W, W2 ; **wilfull**, S3 ; **wilfulliche**, willingly, S ; **wilfulli**, W ; **wilfully**, C3.—AS. (*ge*)*will*. Cf. Wille.

Wild, *adj.* self-willed, untamed, uncultivated, desert., S ; **wielde**, W2 ; **wylde**, *sb.* pleasant, S2 ; **winsom**, S2.—AS. *wynn*. *pl.*, wild animals, S2. *Der.* : **wilderne**,

wilderness, SkD ; **wildrin**, desert, belonging to a wilderness, S2 ; **wildernesse**, wilderness, SkD ; **wyldernys**, Voc.—AS. *wild*.

Wile, *sb.* a while, S ; see While.

Wilk, *pron.* which, S2 ; see Which.

Will, *adj.* at a loss, astray, bewildered, B, S2 ; **will**, H ; **vill**, B ; **wille**, *adv.*, S. *Phr.* : **will of red**, at a loss in counsel, B ; **will of wane**, at a loss in thought, B ; **will of wan**, S2 ; **vill of vayne**, S2.—Icel. *villr* (for *wilðr*), wild.

Wille, 1 *pr.* I, will, S, S2 ; **wel**, S2 ; **wule**, S ; **wulle**, S ; **wile**, *pr. s.*, S, S2 ; **wole**, S ; **wol**, S2, C2 ; **wult**, 2 *pr. s.*, S ; **wolt**, S, S2, C2 ; **willen**, *pl.*, S ; **willeð**, S ; **wulleð**, S ; **wulle**, S ; **wilen**, S ; **wiln**, G ; **willeð**, S ; **wole**, C2 ; **woln**, C. Comb. : **ichulle** (*ich + wulle*), S ; **ich chulle**, S ; **ich chule**, S ; **wiltu** (*wilt + ðu*), S ; **wilte**, S ; **woltow**, C, PP.-AS. *wille*, 1 and 3 *pr. s.*, *willt*, 2 *pr. s.* See **Wolde**.

Wille, *sb.* will, joy, pleasure, S, S2, C2, PP ; **wylle**, PP ; **willes**, *gen. as adv.* willingly, S ; **willeliche**, *adv.*, willingly, S. Comb. : **willesful**, wilful, S ; **willesfol**, S2 ; **wylles uol**, S2 ; **wylsfully**, wilfully, S2. *Phr.* : **mid guode wylle**, willingly, S2 ; **in good wille**, anxious, G.—AS. *willā* ; Goth. *willu*. Cf. **Wil**.

Willing, *sb.* desire, C2.

Wilnen, *v.* to desire, s, S2, S3, c, Ca, W ; W, P ; **wilnien**, S ; **wylny**, S2. *Der.* : **wylynge**, desire, S2.—AS. *wilnian*.

Wilwe, *sb.* willow-tree, C ; Prompt.—AS. *welig* (Voc.).

Wimman, *sb.* woman, S ; see Wif.

Wimpel, *sb.* a nun's veil, S ; **wympel**, C. Comb. : **wimp&leas**, wimple-less, S. —Icel. *wimpill* ; cp. AF. *guimple*.

Wimplin, *v.* to cover with a wimple, S ; **y-wimpled**, *pp.*, C ; **i-wimplet**, S ; **y-wimpled**, C.

Wimplunge, *sb.* wimpling, S ; **wimlinge**, *dat.*, S.

Winden, *v.* to wind, twist, turn ; **wynde**, PP ; **wand**, *pt. s.*, SD ; **wonden**, *pl.*, P ; **wounden**, PP ; **wunden**, *pp.*, S ; **wounnden**, S ; **wounde**, PP ; **y-wounden**, PP.—AS. *windan*, *pt. wand* (*pl. wunden*), *pp. wunden*.

Wine, *sb.* friend ; wines, *pl.*, S. Comb. : **wine-maies**, kinsmen, S.-AS. *wine*, wine-m&g.

Winne, *sb.* joy, S ; **wynne**, HD (p. 933) ; **wynne**, S, S2 ; **win**, S. *Der.* : **winni**, pleasant, S2 ; **winsom**, S2.—AS. *wynn*.

Winnen, *v.* to win, S, S2, C2 ; **wynne**,

S₂; wyn, S₃; **vyn**, S₂; **wunien**, S; wan, pt. s., s, S₂, C₂, c₃, P; van, S₂; **wonne**, S₂, S₃, W; **wiuten**, S; **wiutenforth**, pl., PP, S₂; **wonnen**, pp., c; **wonne**, c; **y-wonne**, P; **i-wonne**, S₂; **wonen**, S₂ for **wune**, S₂. Der.: **wynnyng**, gain, W.—AS. (*ge*)**winnan**, pt. wan (pl. **wunnon**), pp. **wunnen**.

Wirken, *v.* to work, S₂; see **Werke**.

Wis, *adv.* indeed, S; **wisly**, *adv.*, certainly, surely, C, C₂, C₃.—AS. (*ge*)**wiss**. See I-wis.

Wissen, *v.* to direct, guide, S, S₂, S₃, CM, P; **wyssen**, S₂; **wyssye**, S, wisi, S. Der.: **wissunge**, instruction, S; **wissinge**, dat., S; **wissenge**, S.—AS. **wissian**, **wisian**: OHG. **wisjan**, also **wiuten** (Otfrid).

Wiste, pt. s, knew, S, C₂, G; **wist**, pp. known, S₃, C₂, G; see **Witen** (1).

Wistynge, sh. learning, H.

Wit, *sb.* wisdom, intelligence, S, C₂; **wyt**, S; **wittes**, pl., senses, S, S₂, C₂; **wites**, S.—AS. (*ge*)**witt**.

Wit, prep. with, S; see **Wið**.

Wite, *sb.* blame, S₂, H; **wyte**, C₃. See **Witen** (3).

Witen (1), *v.* to know, s, S₂, W, PP, **wyten**, S, S₂; **witte**, S₂; **witt**, S₃; **witt**, *imp.* s., s; **wittow**, witow, know thou, S₂; **wute**, pl., S; **wytene**, *ger.*, S₂; **witynge**, *pr.* p., S₂, W; **wat**, I and 3 *pr.* s., S, S₂, S₃; **wate**, II; **wait**, S₃; **wot**, S, S₂, C₂; **woot**, S₂, w; **wote**, s₃; **wojt**, S₂; **wost**, 2 *pr.* s., S, C₂; **wostu**, knowest thou, S; **wostow**, C₂; **witen**, pl., S, W; **wyteð**, S₂; **wate**, S₂; **wiste**, pt. s., S, C₂, G; **wisten**, pl., S, W; **wist**, S₂, S₃; **wyst**, S₂, s₃; **wuste**, pt. s., s, S₂; **wust**, S₂; **wist**, pp., S₃, C₂, G.—AS. **witan**, 2 *pr.* **wist**, 3 *pr.* s., **wat** (pl. **witon**), pt. **wiste** (**wisse**), pp. **witen**.

Witen (2), *v.* to observe, keep, guard, S, P, S₂; **wiste**, pt. s., S; **wistest**, 2 pt. s., S; **i-wist**, pp., S. See above.

Witen (3), *v.* to impute, blame, S, S₂; **wyte**, C₂.—AS. **witian**, to see, to blame (Grein).

Witen (4), *v.* to depart, to disappear, to dwindle, S, H; **wyte**, H; **wit**, S₂; **ute**, let us, S.—AS. (*ge*)**witan**; see Grein. See above.

Witerliche, *adv.* truly, S; **witerlike**, S; see **Witter**.

Wið, *prep.* against, towards, by, with, S, S₂; **wid**, S, 82; **wit**, S, S₂; **wiðth**, S₂. Comb.: **wiðinnen**, within, S; **wiðinneforð**, inwardly, S₃, W; **wiðan**, provided

that, S; **wiðat**, S, S₂; **wiðouten**, without, S₂, S₃, W; **wiðuten**, S; **wiðoutenforth**, outside, S₂; **wiðouteforð**, S₃, W; without-
rth, S₂. 7AS. **wið**.

With-clepin, *v.* to recall, *revocare*, Prompt.

With-drazen, *v.* to withdraw, S; **wyð-drazen**, S₂; **wiðdroze**, pt. s., S; **with-drow**, S.

Wiðer, prep. against, SD; *adj.*, hostile, S; *sb.*, resistance, SD. Comb.: **wiðerling**, adversary, S; **wiðerward**, contrary, SD; **wiðerwardnesse**, opposition, S; **wiðerwin**, adversary, HD, S₂.—AS. **wider**, against.

Wiðeren, *v.* to resist; **wiðereðð**, *pr.* s., S.—AS. **widerian**.

Wið, *sb.* a willow, a flexible twig, a withy, SD, SkD; **wythy**, Voc.; **widdie**, a rope made of twigs of willows, a halter, a whip made of twigs, JD. Comb.: **wythebonde**, *boia*, chain for prisoners, Prompt.; **wede-bondes**, *gen.*, S₂; **wið-winde**, *convolvulus*, SD; **withewyndes**, *gen.*, S₂ (p. 334), P.—AS. **wiðig**, willow, **wiðwinde**, 'viticella,' Voc.; cp. ODu. **wederwinde**.

With-seye, *v.* to contradict, renounce, C₃; **wythsay**, HD (p. 935); **wiðseggen**, s, S₂.

Wið-stod, *pt.* s. stood beside, S₂; **with-stode**, pl., resisted, PP.

With-take, *v.* to reprove, H; **with-toke**, pt. s., H.

With-takere, *sb.* reprover, H.

Witien, *v.* to keep, S₂; **wited**, pt. s., S₂. Der.: **witunge**, care-taking, S.—AS. **witian**, 'providere' (Grein).

Witing, *sb.* knowledge, C₂. See **Witen** (1).

Witiȝe, *sb.* seer, prophet, S; **witeȝe**, S.—AS. **witiga**, from **witan**, to see; cp. OHG. **wizago** (Tatian) from **wizan**, to see (Otfrid). See **Witen** (3).

Witter, *adj.* wise, skilful, S; **wyter**, S₂; **witerlike**, *adv.*, truly, wisely, S; **witerlike**, S; **witterly**, clearly, P, HD; **witerlike**, S; **witterlike**, S; **witerli**, S₂; **witirly**, H.—Icel. *vitir*, *vitiriga*.

Witti, *adj.* skilful, W₂.—AS. **wittig**.

Wit-word, *sb.* covenant, H; **witeword**, S₂.

Wiȝt, *sb.* creature, thing, S; see **Wight**.

Wlaffyng, *sb.* babbling, S₂.

Wlanc, *adj.* proud, fine, grand, S₂; **wlonk**, S₂; **wlonke**, fine woman, HD.—AS. **wlanc** (OET).

Wlappen, *v.* to wrap, W, W₂; **lappen**, W, H, Cath., SkD, HD.

Wlatien, *v.* to feel disgust, to abominate, W, W₂, Sz, HD; **wlathid**, *pt. s.*, H.—AS. *wlatian*.

Wlat-some, *adj.* disgusting, abominable, S₂, HD; **wlat-som**, C; **wlatsum**, S₂; **latsom**, S₂; **wlathsum**, H.

Wlatunge, *sb.* disgust, SD; **wlathyngis**, *pl.*, abominations, H.—AS. *wlatung*, nausea (OET).

Wlech, *adj.* warm, S.—AS. *wlæc*.

Wlite, *sb.* beauty, splendour, form, hue, face, S.—AS. *wlite* (OET).

Wliten, *v.* to see, SD; **wlyteð**, *pr. pl.*, S₂.—AS. *wlitan*; *cp.* Icel. *lita*.

Wlonk, *adj.* fine, grand, S₂; see **Wlank**.

Wluine, *sb.* she-wolf, S. See **Wolf**.

Wo, *interj.* wo !, SD; **way**, S; **wei**, S; **wi**, S. *Comb.* : **wo la wo**, an exclamation of sorrow, S; **weylaway**, S₂, C₃; **weila-wei**, S; **wailawai**, S; **wayloway**, G; **walawai**, S; **wele away**, S₃.—AS. *wō*: Goth. *war*; *cp.* OHG. *wē* (Otfrid), Icel. *vei*.—AS. *wō lā wō*.

Wo, *sb.* also used as *adj.* woe, sorrowful, S, S₂, C₂, C₃; **wa**, S, S₂, B. *Phr.* : **wo begun**, surrounded with woe, SkD; **wa worth**, B; **wo worthe**, SD.—AS. *wēa*.

Woc, *adj.* weak, S; **wooc**, SkD.—AS. *wōc*. See **Wayke**.

Woc, *pt. s.* woke, S; see **Waken**.

Woche, *pron.* which, S; see **Which**.

Woode, *sb.* wood, tree, S, S₂, C₂, PP; **wod**, S₂; **vod**, S₂; **wude**, S. *Comb.* : **woode-bynde**, woodbine, SkD; **woode-bynde**, *caprifolium*, Prompt., C; **wod-bynde**, S₂ (p. 476); **woode-lynde**, linden-tree in a wood, G; **woode-roue**, woodruff, S₂; **woode-rys**, brushwood, G; **woode-schawe**, thicket of the wood, G; **wude-side**, wood-side, S; **woode-syde**, S₂; **wode-wale**, the name of a bird, also called **wit-wall**, Prompt., HD; **wude-wale**, S; **wode-wose**, a satyr, faun, SD, Voc., Prompt. (n); **wode-wese**, Prompt.; **wod-wose**, WA.—AS. *wōdu*; *cp.* OIr. *fid* (Windisch).

Woode, *sb.* woad, S, Prompt.; **wod**, SkD; **wad**, *gaudo*, Prompt.—AS. *wād*.

Woode, *adj.* mad, raging, S, S₂, S₃, C; **wod**, S, S₂, H; **wood**, C₂, C₃, S₃; **woode**, W; **wodly**, *adv.*, madly, C. *Der.* : **wodnes**, madness, S₂, H; **wodenesse**, S₂; **woodnesse**, C₃, W. *Comb.* : **wodewrothe**, madly angry, S₃.—AS. *wōd*: Goth. *wōds*; *cp.* OHG. *wuot*.

Woden, *sb.* name of a Teutonic deity, S. *Comb.* : **Wodnes-dei**, Wednesday, SD; **Wednes dai**, SD; **wendes dei**, S.—AS. *Wōden*; *cp.* OHG. *Wuotan*, Icel. *Óðinn*.

Woh, *adj.* crooked, wrong; **wōje**, S; **wōjhe**, *pl.*, S. *Adv. phr.* : **mid wohē**, wrongfully, S; **mid gret wou**, S₂; **wið wōjhe**, S; **wið wou**, S₂; **on wowe**, S.—AS. *wōh*, crooked.

Woh, *sb.* wrong, S; **wouche**, S₃; **wowe**, *pl.*, S₂.—AS. *wōh*, iniquity.

Woke, *sb.* week, W, S₂; see **Wike**.

Wol, *pr. s.* will, S₂; see **Wille**.

Wol, *adv.* well, very, S; see **Wel**.

Wolcne, *sb. pl.* clouds, the sky, S; see **Welkene**.

Wold, *sb.* power, meaning, force, S, S₂.—AS. (*gē*) *weald*.

Wolde, *sb.* wold, open country, country, S, Prompt.—AS. *weald*, wood, forest: OS. *wald*.

Wolde, *pt. s.* was desirous, was willing, would, S, S₂, C₂; **wulde**, S; **walde**, S; **wald**, S₂, B; **wlde**, S₂; **woldes**, 2 *pt. s.*, S; **wolden**, *pl.*, S; **wolde**, S, C₂; **wulde**, S; **wuld**, S₂; **walden**, S; **wald**, S₂, B.—AS. *wolde*, *pt. s.* of *willan*. See **Wille**.

Wolf, *sb.* wolf, PP; **wlf**, S; **wlfe**, Voc.; **wolwes**, *pl.*, S₂; **wulnes**, *gen.*, S. *Comb.* : **wolnes-heed**, wolf's head, outlaw, G.—AS. *wulf*; *cp.* Icel. *úlfr*.

Wolle, *sb.* wool, S, S₂, C₃, P. *Comb.* : **wolle-ward**, with the skin against the wool, SkD; **wolward**, S₃; **woolward**, ND; **wolle-websteres**, wool-weavers, P.—AS. *wull*: Goth. *wulla*.

Wollen, *adj.* woollen, P.

Wolt, 2 *pr. s.* wilt, S; see **Wille**.

Wolx, *pt. s.* grew, S₃; see **Wexen**.

Wombe, *sb.* venter, *alvus*, *uterus*, Prompt., S, S₂, S₃, C₂, C₃, P; **wambe**, S₃.—AS. *wamb*: Goth. *wamba*, the belly.

Won, *adj.* wan, S₂; see **Wan**.

Wonden, *v.* to turn aside, to fear, to hesitate, S, S₂; **wayndyt**, *pt. s.*, S₃.—AS. *wundian*.

Wonder, *adj.* fearful, wonderful, S, S₂, C₂; *adv.*, C₃; **wounder**, S₂; **wounder**, S₂; **wondir**, S₃, H; **wander**, *sb.*, a wonder, S; **wounder**, S₂; **wunder**, *pl.*, awful wickednesses, S. *Der.* : **wunderlice**, wonderful, S; **wunderliche**, *adv.*, S; **wonderlyche**, S₂; **wonderly**, C; **wunderlicheste**, *superl.*, S; **wunderlukeste**, S. *Phr.* : **to wundre**, wrong, S.

Wondrien, *v.* to wonder; **wondrye**, S₂; **wondre**, C; **wundrien**, S.-AS. *wundrian*.

Wondringe, *pres. p.* wandering, S₂; see **Wandren**.

Wone, *sb.* dwelling, PP, S₂, S₃; **won**, S₂; **woon**, S₃; **wun**, S₃; **woanes**, *pl.*, S; **wanes**, S, S₂. See **Wonen**.

Wone, *sb.* custom, habit, PP, S, S₂; **wune**, S.-AS. (*ge*)*wuna*.

Wone, *sb.* want, loss, misery, S; see **Wane**.

Woned, pp. accustomed, S, S₃; see **I-woned**.

Wonen, *v.* to dwell, PP, S, S₂; **wonien**, S, S₂, PP; **wunien**, S; **wonyand**, *pr. p.*, S₂; **wonnand**, S₂; **wounnand**, S₃. *Der.*: **wonynge**, dwelling, PP, S; **woning**, C, S₂; **wonynge**, S₂; **wunienge**, *pl.*, S.—AS. *wunian*.

Wonen, *v.* to weep, lament, SD; **wanen**, S D. *Der.*: **wonyng**, lamentation, S.—AS. *wonian*; cp. OHG. *weinbu* (Tatian).

Wonge, *sb. territorium*, Prompt. ; **wong**, low land, HD; **wonges**, *pl.*, meadows, S.-AS. *wang*, a plain, field; cp. Goth. *waggs*, a field, paradise.

Wonge, *sb.* a cheek, SD, D; **wonges**, *pl.*, S₂. *Comb.*: **wange-tooth**, molar tooth, *molaris*, Prompt. ; **wongtothe**, Voc.; **wangtooth**, C₂; **wank-teeth**, *pl.*, W₂; **wangtotht**, *geminus*, *molaris*, Voc.—AS. *wange* (*wonge*); cp. OHG. *wanga* (Tatian).

Wonger, *sb.* pillow, C₂, CM. See above.

Wonne, *adv., conj.* when, S; see **Whanne**.

Wonne, Wonnen, pp. of **Winnen**.

Wonted, *pr. s.* is lacking, S; see **Wanten**.

Wonung, *sb.* waning, S.-AS. *wonung*, *wanung*. See **Wanen**.

Wood, *adj.* mad, C₂, C₃, S₃; see **Wode**.

Wooden, *v.* to be mad, to look madly, CM, C₃.

Woon, *sb.* a small quantity, a few, a quantity, a number, S₂, G, PP; **wone**, S₂; **woone**, Prompt. ; **wane**, S₂, S₃; **won**, PP; **quhone**, B. *Comb.*: *good woon*, abundantly, G; *good won*, PP.-AS. *hwón* (*adj.* used as *sb.*). Cf. **Wheen**.

Wop, *sb.* crying, loud lament, S, S₂.—AS. *wop*.

Wopen, *pp.* wept, C₂; see **Wepen**.

Wopne, *sb.* urine, HD, Prompt. See **Wepne**.

Wopned, pp. armed, S; see **Wapnen**.

Worc, *sb.* work, S₂; see **Werk**.

Worchen, *v.* to work, W, S₂; see **Werke**.

Word, *sb.* beginning, CM (3. 224); see **Ord**.

Worde, *sb.* word, Prompt. ; word, *pl.*, S; **weord**, S; **weordes**, S; **wordes**, S.—AS. word; cp. OHG. *wort* (Tatian).

Wore, *pt.* *pl.* were, S₂; see **Was**.

Woreld, *sb.* world, S; **wordle**, S₂; see **Werld**.

Worie, *adj.* turbid, dirty, S; **wori**, S.—From AS. *wór*, a swampy place, perhaps identical with *wds*, mire, see SkD (s. v. weary). Cf. **Wose**.

Worm, *sb.* reptile, worm, snake, S, S₂, C₃; **wurm**, S; **worm**, S; **wirm**, insect, S.—AS. *wyrm*; OHG. *wurm* (Tatian); cp. Goth. *waurms*; see Douse, p. 56.

Wormod, *sb.* wormwood, W; see **Wermod**.

Worne, pp. spent, past, lit. worn, S₃; see **Werien**.

Worowen, *v.* to choke, strangle, worry, Prompt., Cath., Sz, SkD; worry, HD; **wyrry**, S₃; **wirry**, SkD.-AS. *wyrgan*, to strangle, worry (*in compounds*): OHG. *wurgan*. Cf. **Warh**.

Worpare, *sb.* thrower, S.

Worpen, II. to throw, S; see **Warpen**.

Worre, *sb.* war, S₂; see **Werre**.

Worri, *v.* to make war, S₂; see **Werrien**.

Worschipen, *v.* to honour, S₂; **worschepen**, PP; **wurschepen**, S₂. See **Worth**.

Wort, *sb.* a plant, vegetable; **wortes**, *pl.*, S₂, S₃, C; **wortis**, S₂, S₃, W, W₂.—AS. *wyrt*; OS. *wurt*; cp. Goth. *waurts*, root, and Lat. *radix*; see Brugmann, § 306, and Douse, p. 56.

Worth, *adj.* worth, esteemed, worthy, PP; **wurth**, S; **wurthe**, S, S₂. *Der.*: **worthi**, PP; **wurthy**, S₂; **worply**, worthy, PP, S₂; **worðely**, S₃; **wurðliche**, honourably, S; **worðliche**, S; **wurthmint**, honour, S; **wurðscipe**, worship, honour, S; **worðssipe**, S₂; **worsohupe**, S₂; **worsipe**, S; **wurschipe**, S.-AS. *weorð*; cp. Goth. *wairths*.

Worth, *sb.* value, worth, honour, PP; **wurpe**, *dat.*, S.-AS. *weorð*.

Worthen, *v.* to become, to be, to dwell, PP, S₂, S₃, G; **wurðen**, S; **weorðen**, S₂; **worst**, 2 *pr. s.*, PP; **wurstow**, thou

shalt be, PP ; **wurstu**, S; worth, *pr. s.*, S₂, PP ; **wurð**, S ; **wurþ**, S ; vorthis, S₂ ; **wurðeð**, S ; **wortha**, *pt. s.*, PP ; worth, S₂, PP ; **worthed**, S₃ ; vorthit, S₂ ; **warð**, S ; wart, S ; ward, S ; **wærd**, S-AS. *weorðan*, *pt. s. wearð* (pl. *wurdon*), pp. (*ge*)*worden* ; cp. Goth. *wairthan*.

Wose, *sb.* ooze, slime, PP, Prompt. ; *woose*, Cath. (*n*) ; *wase*, alga, Cath.—AS. *wise* (SkD. *s.v. ooze*), and *wase* (OET): OHG. *waso* ; whence OF. *wason*, *gason* (F. *gazon*) ; see Kluge (*s.v. wasen*).

Wot, 1 and 3 *pr. s.* know, knows, S, S₂ ; **wost**, 2 *pr. s.* knowest, S, C₂ ; see **Witen** (1).

Wouke, *sb.* week, W ; see **Wike**.

Wound, *sb.* wound, PP, C₂ ; **wund**, S.—AS. *wund*.

Wounden, *v.* to wound, S₃ ; **wowndyn**, Prompt. ; *y-wounded*, *pp.*, S₃ ; *i-wundet*, S.-AS. *wundian*.

Wout, *sb.* a vault, Voc., HD.—OF. *voute* (BH) ; Late Lat. *uolta*.

Wowe, *sb.* wall, *paries*, *murus*, Prompt. PP ; **woje**, S ; **waghe**, HD, H ; **waþhe**, S ; **wawe**, S ; **wah**, S. Comb. : **waheles**, wall-less, S ; **waþherift**, veil of the temple, S-AS. *wah* ; cp. ODu. *waeg*, see SkD *wrikan*, to persecute. (*s.v. wainscot*, p. 833) ; cp. also Goth. *waddjus*.

Wowe, *sb. pl.* wrongs, S₂ ; see **Woh**.

Wowen, *v.* to incline any one to one's own wishes, to woo, S₂, C₃, P, W₂, S₃ ; **woje**, S-AS. *wógian* (SkD, *s.v. woo*), from *wöh*. See **Woh**.

Wower, *sb.* wooer, S₃ ; **wowar**, S₃ ; **wowere**, PP ; **woweres**, *pl.*, PP-AS. *wögere* (Voc.).

Wox, *pt. s.* grew, S₂ ; see **Wexen**.

Wrablis, *sb. pl.* warblings, S₂ ; see **Werble**.

Wraht, *pt. s.* of **Werke**.

Wrak, *sb.* that which is driven ashore, wreck, S₂, S₃, C₃ ; **rac**, driven vapour, rack, S₂, SkD ; rack, Sh.-AS. *wrac*. Cf. **Wreche** and **Wreken**.

Wranne, *sb.* wren, S ; see **Wrenne**.

Wrastlen, *v.* to wrestle, C, S₂, G, PP ; wraskle, PP ; wrastylle, Cath. ; **wraxle**, Voc. Der. ; **wrastling**, wrestling, C₂, G ; **wrastelyng**, G.-AS. *wræstlian* (oftener *wræxlian*), from *wræstan*, to wrest, from *wræst*, firm, strong. *Wræst* is for *wræðt*, from *wræð*, *pt.* of *wriðan*, see Sievers, 232. See **Wrythen**.

Wrað, *adj.* wroth, S ; see **Wroth**.

Wraðði, *v.* to get angry, S ; see **Wreððen**.

Wraw, *adj.* perverse, angry, fierce, SD, Prompt., C₃, CM, HD ; **wrau**, SD. Cf. **Wro**.

Wrawid, *pp.* perverse, peevish, WA.

Wrawnesse, *sb.* fierceness, Prompt., CM.

Wrecche, *sb.* also as *adj.* wretch, miserable, S, S₂, C, PP ; **wreche**, S, S₂, CM ; **wrecce**, S. Comb. : **wrecedhed**, wretchedless, S ; **wrechede**, S₂.—AS. *wrecca*, an outcast, exile. See **Wreken**.

Wrecched, *adj.* wretched, S, PP ; **wriched**, S. Comb. : **wrecchednesse**, misery, C₂, C₃, PP.

Wreche, *sb.* vengeance, misery, S, S₂, C₂, C₃ ; **wrache**, S ; **wræche**, S ; **wreke**, S₂ ; **wrake**, S₂, PP ; **wrac**, S₂ ; **wrick**, S₂. Comb. : **wrakful**, full of vengeance, S₂.—AS. *wracu*, vengeance, misery, also *wrac*, exile, misery. See **Wreken**.

Wreken, *v.* to urge, wreak, drive, punish, avenge, S, S₂, C₂, C₃, PP ; **wræken**, S ; **wrak**, *pt. s.*, G ; **wreken**, *pp.*, S₂, PP ; **wreke**, G, PP ; **wroken**, PP, WA ; **wroke**, PP, HD ; **i-wroken**, G-AS. *wrecan*, *pt.* *wrac* (pl. *wracon*), *pp.* *wricen* ; cp. Goth. *wrikan*, to persecute.

Wreker, *sb.* avenger, S₂.

Wrenche, *sb.* a twist, trick, deceit, S, S₂, S₃, C₃ ; **wrink**, S₃ ; **wrenkis**, *pl.*, WA.—AS. *wrenc* (*wrence*).

Wrenchen, *v.* to turn, twist, S. Der. : **wrenching**, wrenching, struggling, S₃.—AS. *wrencan*.

Wrengðe, *sb.* distortion, S. See **Wringen**.

Wrenne, *sb.* wren, Voc. ; **wranne**, S.—AS. *wrenna*, *wrænna*.

Wreon, *v.* to cover ; **wre**, CM ; **wreo**, *pr. s. subj.*, S.-AS. *wreón*, *pt.* *wreah* (pl. *wrugon*), *pp.* *wrogen*, see Sievers, 383. Cf. **Wrihen**.

Wreten, *pp.* of **Wryten**.

Wreth, *sb.* wrath, S₂, H ; **wrappe**, PP, S. Comb. : **wreðful**, wrathful, S, S₂ ; **wraðdeles**, S₂.—ONorth. *wraððo*. See **Wroth**.

Wrethe, *sb.* wreath, C.-AS. *wreðð*. See **Wrythen**.

Wreððen, *v.* to become angry, to make angry, S ; **wreaððin**, S ; **wraððin**, S, S₂, G ; **wreðen**, S, S₂, H. Der. : **wrath**-thing, provocation, W.

Wrien, *v.* to twist, bend, CM, SkD (*s.v. wry*) ; **wrye**, S₃, PP-AS. *wrigian*, to drive, bend.

Wright (in compounds), an accusation. Comb. : wrigful, guilty, S ; wrigteles, without an accusation ; wrigteleslike, causelessly, S.—Cp. AS. *wróht*, an accusation, from the pt. of (*ge*)*wrigan*, to accuse (cp. *secan*, pt. *sóhte*).

Wrihels, *sb.* a covering, veil; **wriheles**, S ; **wriels**, SD.—AS. *wrigels*.

Wrihen, *v.* to cover, S ; **wrie**, CM ; **wrien**, *pr. pl.*, S-AS. **wrihan*, pt. *wráh* (pl. *wrigon*), pp. *wrigen* ; cp. OHG. *rihan* (Tatian). Cf. **Wreon**.

Wrikken, *v.* to twist to and fro, to move about, *SkD* (s.v. *wriggle*) ; **wrickede**, *pt. s.*, S2.

Wringen, *v.* to wring, press, S, S2, C2 ; **wrang**, *pt. s.*, s ; **wrong**, s, S2, s3, c3 ; **wronge**, P ; **wrongen**, *pl.*, S2 ; **wrong**, *pp.*, S-AS. *wringan*, pt. *wrang* (pl. *wrungon*), pp. *wrunge*.

Writelinge, *sb.* trilling (of a nightingale), s.

Wro, *sb.* that which is crooked, a corner, HD ; **wroo**, HD ; **wra**, WA ; **wraa**, WA ; **wray**, WA, NQ (6. 12. 252).—Cp. Icel. *rd* (for *wrá*). See **Wraw**.

Wrohte, *pt. s.* of **Werke**.

Wrong, *pp.*, *adj.* and *sb.* twisted awry, wrong, a wrong, S, PP ; **wrang**, PP. Comb. : **wrongwis**, unjust, wicked, H, S ; **wrangwis**, S2 ; **wrangwislie**, wrongly, S2 ; **wrongwisly**, PP ; **wrangwisnes**, iniquity, Sz. See **Wringen**.

Wroot, **Wrot**, *pt. s.* of **Wryten**.

Wroth, *pt. s.* of **Wrythen**.

Wroth, *adj.* wroth, fearful, S, C3, PP ; **wrað**, S, S2, H ; **wroper**, *comp.*, PP, HD ; **wrothe**, *adv.*, angrily, evilly, S, G ; **wroðliche**, wrathfully, S2 ; **wroðly**, S2 ; **wroðely**, S2 ; **wrothly**, H. Comb. : **wrothirhaile**, calamity, WA. *Phr.* : to **wraðerheale**, to evil fortune, bad luck, S ; to **wroperhele**, PP.-AS. *wráh*.

Wryt, *sb.* writing, S ; **writ**, S ; **writte**, S2.—AS. (*ge*)*writ*.

Wryten, *v.* to write, C2 ; **writen**, S ; **wright**, S3 ; **wrot**, *pt. s.*, S, S2, PP ; **wroot**, C2, C3 ; **wrate**, S, H ; **wroten**, *pl.*, W ; **writen**, C2 ; **wryten**, *pp.*, PP ; **writen**, S, C2, C3 ; **write**, S ; **wryte**, S2 ; **wreten**, S2 ; **y-writen**, S2 ; **y-write**, S2 ; **i-wryten**, S ; **i-writen**, S.-AS. *writan*, *pt. wrdt* (pl. *writon*), *pp. writen*.

Wrythen, *v.* to writhe, twist, Prompt., S2 ; **wroth**, *pt. s.*, PP ; **writhen**, *pl.*, W ; **wrythen**, S ; **wpp.**, PP ; **wriethun**, W ; **i-**

wripen, S2. *Der.* : *wrything*, turning, C2.—AS. *wriðan*, *pt. wráð* (pl. *wriðon*), *pp. wriðen*.

Wu- ; see also **Wo-**, **Wou-**.

Wuch, *pron.* which, S2 ; **wulc**, S ; see **Which**.

Wude, *sb.* wood, tree, S ; see **Wode**.

Wule, *sb.* while, S2 ; see **While**.

Wule, I *pr. s.* will, S ; see **Wille**.

Wundi, *adj.* rid of, S ; **windi**, S

Wune, *adj.* accustomed, S

Wunien, *v.* to dwell, S ; see **Wonen**.

Wunne, *sb.* joy, S, S2 ; see **Winne**.

Wurne, *v.* to refuse ; see **Wernen**.

Wurse, *adj.*, *adv. comp.* worse, S ; **wurs**, S, G ; **werse**, S ; **wers**, CM, S, H (p. 269) ; **warse**, S ; **wrse**, S ; **wurse**, *sb.*, the devil, S ; **worse**, S-AS. *wyrs*.

Wursien, *v.* to become worse, take hurt, S ; **i-wursed**, *pp.*, S.—AS. *wyrsian*.

Wurst, *adv. superl.* worst, S ; **wurste**, *adj.* S ; **werste**, S ; **werst**, W2 ; **warst**, H (p. 269) ; **werest**, S ; **wrst**, S. **Worste** (= Lat. *nequissimi* = Gr. τοῦ πονηροῦ, i. e. the devil), W.-AS. *wyrst*.

Wurðen, **Wurstu**, **Wurð** ; see **Worthen**.

Wurðien, *v.* to honour, S ; **wurppenn**, S ; **wurðeð**, *pr. s.*, S ; **wurðeden**, *pt. pl.*, S. *Der.* : **wurðing**, honour, S-AS. *wurðian*, *weorðian*, from *weorð*. See **Worth**.

Wuschen, *v.* to wish, S2, PP ; **wusshen**, PP ; **wisschen**, PP.-AS. *wyscan*, from *wisc* : OHG. *wunsc*, a wish ; see **Sievers**, 185.

Wute, *imp. pl.* know, S ; see **Witen** (1).

Wy, *adv.* why, S ; see **Whi**.

Wydder, *v.* to wither, S3 ; see **Wederen**.

Wye, *sb.* a man, PP ; **wy**, S3, P ; **wyze**, S2 ; **weizh**, S2 ; **wizes**, *pl.*, S2 ; **wies**, S2. -AS. *wiga*, warrior, man. See **Weye**.

Wygge, *sb.* a small cake or bun, Prompt ; **wigg**, HD.

Wyghte, *sb.* weight, HD, PP, C3 ; **wyhte**, S ; **wizte**, PP ; **wihte**, S.-AS. (*ge*)*wiht*.

Wylem, *adv.* formerly, S ; see **Whilom**.

Wyn, *sb.* wine, S, C ; **wyne**, *dat.*, S. Comb. : **wyn-ape**, ape-wine, *vin de singe*, C3 ; **win-lærd**, vineyard, S ; **wynjard**, S2 ; **win-tre**, vine, S-AS. *win* ; Lat. *vinum*.

Wynd, *sb.* wind, S ; **wynt**, S2.—AS. *wind*: Goth. *winds*: Lat. *uentus* ; see **Curtius**, No. 887.

Wyndas, *sb.* windlass, Prompt, C2.—

Icel. *wind-dss*, a pole which can be wound round.

Wyndewen, *v.* to winnow, W2; **wynd-owen**, S2; **windwen**, S; wynewen, W. *Comb.*: wynwe-schete, winnowing-sheet, S3.—AS. *windwian* (OET). See **Wynd**.

Wynk, *sb.* sleep, nap, PP; **wink**, PP, S2.

Wynken, *v.* to wink, nod, sleep, PP. Prompt; **winke**, C2; **wynke**, S2. De? : **wynkyng**, fit of sleepiness, PP.

Wyppyl-tre, *sb.* the cornel-tree, CM (2. 90); **whyppyltre**, C.—Cp. MLG. *wipel-bom*, the cornel-tree (Pritzel).

Wyrle, *v.* to whirl, S2; see **Whyrlyn**.

Wys, *adj.* wise, PP, S2; **wis**, S, S2; **viss**, S2; **wisliche**, *adv.*, S. Der.: **wisdom**, learning, S.-AS. *wits*, Goth. *weis*.

Wyse, *sb.* mode, manner, C2, S2; **wise**, S2; **wis**, S; **wes**, S; **viss**, S2. *Comb.*: **ryghtwis**, righteous, PP; **wrongwis**, PP. —A S. *wise*.

Wyue, *v.* to take to wife, C2; **wiuene**, S; **wyued**, *pp.*, married, PP.-AS. *wifian*.

Wywere, *sb.* a serpent, CM.-OF. *wivre*, *vivre* (F. *givre*); Lat. *nipera*; see BH, § 150.

Wywere, *sb.* a fishpond, Voc.; **way-owre**, *piscina*, Prompt.—OF. *vivier*; Lat. *vivarium*; cp. OHG. *witwari* (Tatian), G. *weiher*; see Kluge.

X.

X is written in some MSS. for *sh*. It constantly occurs in the Coventry Mysteries, as in *xal*, *xalt*, *xuld*, &c.; see HD.

Y.

Y, at the beginning of words, often represents an older 3, under which letter Y-words may in some cases be found.

Y-, *prefix*; see 3e.

Yald, pt. s. of 3elden.

Yane, *v.* to yawn, HD, Palsg.; see **Ganien**.

Yare, *adv.* soon, S2, Sh.; see 3are.

Yate, *sb.* gate, C2, S3; see Gate.

Yawle, *v.* to howl, HD; see 3oulen.

Ychan, each one, HD; **ychone**, HD; see **Eche**.

Yche, *adj.* the same, S2; see Ilke.

Ydolastre, *sb.* idolater, C2.—Cp. 01^r. *idolatre* (Cotg.); Church Lat. *idolatra* (Vulg.).

Ydolatrie, *sb.* idolatry, PP.—Church Lat. *idolatria* (Vulg.).

Ydole, *sb.* idol, C3; **ydoles**, *pl.*, C3.—Church Lat. *idolum* (Vulg.); Gk. *εἰδωλον* (LXX); cp. OF. *idle*, *yde* (Roland); Late Lat. *idolum* (accented as in Greek).

Ydre, *sb.* hydra, water-snake, WA.—01^r. *ydre*; Lat. *hydra*; Gr. *ὑδρα*.

Ydres, *sb. pl.* water-pots (=Lat. *hydriae*), S.—Gr. *ὑδριαί*; cp. OF. *ydrîe* (Ducange).

Ye, *sb. eye*, Voc.. HD; see E3e.

Yeant, *sb.* giant, HD; see **Geaunt**.

Yeddinges, *pl.* romances, songs, C; see 3eddyng.

Yede, pt. s. went, S, S2, S3, C3; see **Eode**, 3eode.

Yeer, *sb.* year, C2; see 3eer.

Yef, if, S, S2; see 3if.

Yefte, *sb.* a gift, S; see 3ift.

Yeir, *pl.* years, S2; see 3eer.

Yelde, *sb.* a payment, S; see Gild.

Yelde-halle, *sb.* guild-hall, CM, C.

Yelden, *v.* to yield, pay, C2; see 3elden.

Yelderes, *sb. pl.* debtors, S2.

Yeldinges, *sb. pl.* payments, debts, S2.

Yellededen, *pt. pl.* yelled, C; see 3ellen.

Yelpe, *v.* to boast, C; see 3elpen.

Yelwe, *adj.* yellow, C; see 3elow.

Yeman, *sb.* retainer, C; see 3oman.

Yeme, *sb. an* uncle, HD; see **Hem**.

Yemen, *v.* to heed, S; see 3emen.

Yemer, *adj.* sad, S; see 3emer.

Yemernesse, *sb.* sadness, S.

Yen, *sb. pl. eyes*, I-IL; see **E3e**.

Yep, *adj. prompt, quick*, HD ; yepe, HD ; see **3ape**.

Yer, *conj. ere, before*, S3 ; see **Er**.

Yerd, *sb. an enclosure*, S, C ; see **3erd**.

Yerde, *sb. rod*, C2 ; **yeorde**, S see **3arde**.

Yere, *sb. ear*, HD ; see **Ere**.

Yerle, *sb. earl*, S3 ; see **Erl**.

Yerly, *adv. early*, S3 ; see **Erly**.

Yerne, *adj. desirous*, CM ; see **3erne**.

Yerthe, *sb. earth*, S3 ; see **Erthe**.

Yeste, *sb. gest, tale*, HD ; see **Geste**.

Yete, *conj. yet*, S ; yet, C3 ; see **3et**.

Yeuen, *v. to give*, S ; see **3iuen**.

Yftles, *adj. giftless*, HD. See **3ift**.

Yh. IS written in some MSS. for **y** ; see HD.

Yheden, *pt. pl. went*, S2 ; see **Eode**.

Yhode, *went*, S2 ; see **Eode**.

Ying, *adj. young*, S3, G, B ; see **3ong**.

Yis, *adv. yes*, C2 ; see **3is**.

Yistirday, *yesterday*, PP ; see **3ister-**.

Yit, *conj. yet*, C2, C3 ; see **3et**.

Y-kaenct, *pp. quenched*, S2 ; see **Quenchen**.

Ylaste, *pt. s. of 3e-lesten*.

Y-leuen, *v. to believe*, S2.—AS. *gr-lyfan*. See **Leuen**.

Y-liche, *adv. alike*, C2 ; see **Iliche**.

Ylk-oon, *each one*, HD ; see **Eche**.

Ylonde, *sb. island*, S2 ; **ilond**, SkD.—AS. *ig-land* ; *ig*, watery land, island, from OTeut. stem **auja*, see Sievers, 99.

Y-mone, *sb. company*, S.-AS. *ge-mōna*, 'societas' (Voc.).

Ympe, *sb. a graft, scion, offspring*, HD, PP, H ; **impe**, Prompt., ND ; imp, S3, TG.-AS. *impe* (ET) ; Low Lat. *impotus*, a graft ; Gr. *ἐμφυτός*, engrafted ; cp. F. *ente*.

Ympen, *v. to graft*, PP ; **ympyd**, pp., H, Prompt. *Der.* : **ympynge**, graft, scion, H ; **impynge**, Prompt.

Ympne, *sb. hymn*, CM, HD. —OF. *ymne* ; Church Lat. *hymnum* (Vulg.) ; Gr. *ὑμνος* ; see Brugmann, § 131. See **Impne**.

Ynkirly, *adv. particularly*, B ; see **Enkerly**.

Ynow, *adj., sb., and adv. enough*, S2, C2, W, PP ; **ye-noughe**, S3 ; **inoh**, S ; **ynoh**, S2 ; **ynou**, S2, S ; **ynow**, S3 ; **ynou3**, S2 ; **innoh**, S ; **inow**, S ; **inouh**, S ; **inou**, S2 ; **ino3e**, S ; **ino3h**, S ; **ynouh**,

S ; **ynow3**, W ; **innoghe**, S2 ; **ynough**, C2 ; **inough**, C ; **onoh**, S ; **anough**, CM ; **ynewe**, HD ; **anew**, S3 ; **ynewch**, S3 ; **eneuch**, S3 ; **inouwe**, *pl.*, S2.—AS. *gendh* ; cp. OHG. *gi-nuht*, abundance (Tatian).

Ynwyt, *sb. understanding, conscience*, HD ; see **Inwyt**.

Yod, *pt. s. went*, S2 ; see **Eode**, **3eode**.

Yolden, *pp. of 3elden*.

Yolle, *v. to yell*, C ; see **3ellen**.

Yollyng, *sb. yelling, clamour*, C ; see **3ellen**.

Yond, *adv. yonder*, S2, C2 ; see **3ond**.

Yonge, *adj. young*, S, C2 ; see **3ong**.

Yonghede, *sb. youth*, S ; see **3onghede**.

Yore, *adv. formerly*, S2, S3, C2 ; see **3ore**.

Yornyng, *sb. desire*, S3 ; see **3erning**.

Younghth, *sb. youth*, S3 ; see **3ongth**.

Younghthly, *adj. youthful*, S3. See **3ongthe**.

Youthe, *sb. youth*, C2 ; **yowthe**, S2 ; see **3outha**.

Yow, *pron. pl. acc. and dat. you*, S, C2 ; see **3ou**.

Yow, *sb. ewe*, CM.-AS. *eowu* ; Goth. *awi* ; see Sievers, 106.

Yoye, *v. to joy*, HD ; see **Ioién**.

Ypocrysie, *sb. hypocrisy*, PP ; **ypocri-sye**, C3.—AF. *ipocrisie*.

Ypocryte, *sb. hypocrite*, C2. — OF. *ypocrite* ; Lat. *hypocrita* (Vulg.) ; Gr. *ὑποκριτής*.

Y-rayled, *pp. covered*, S3. See **Rejel**.

Yre, *sb. anger*, H ; iris, *pl.*, W2.—Lat. *ira*.

Yreynne, *sb. spider*, W2 ; see **Aranye**.

Yrk, *v. to make tired, to become tired*, H ; **irkynd**, *fastidior*, Prompt. ; **erke**, SD ; **irkyt**, 1 pt. s., S3 ; **irked**, *pt. s.*, SD.—Swed. *yrka* ; cp. Lat. *urgere*.

Yrk, *adj. oppressed, tired*, S3 ; **irke**, SkD. Comb. : **irkesum**, *fastidiosus*, Prompt. ; **irke-sumnesse**, *fastidium*, Prompt.

Yrous, *adj. angry*, H.

Ysche, *v. to issue, to go forth*, B ; see **Ische**.

Yse, *sb. ice*, CM, H (Ps. 148. 8) ; **iys**, W2 ; **ijs**, S3 ; **yse**, *dat.*, S2.—AS. *is*.

Ysels, *sb. pl. ashes*, HD.—AS. *ysle* (Grein) ; see Curtius, No. 610. See **Isle**.

Ysope, *sb. hyssop*, W2, Voc. ; **ysoop**, HD ; **ysoppe**, Voc.—OF. *ysoppe* (Ps. 50. 7) ; Lat. *hyssopum* (Vulg.) ; Gr. *ὑσσώπος*.

Ysue, *sb.* issue, P; issue, PP.-AF. *issue*, pp. f. of *issir*; Lat. *ex-ire*. See *Ische*.

Ythen, *adj.* busy, B; **ythand**, B.—Icel. *íðinn*.

Ypez, *sb. pl.* waves, S2, HD; **ythes**, WA; see **Uthe**.

Y-tizt, *pp.* made tight, S3; see **Thyhtyn**.

Yugement, *sb.* judgment, HD; see **Ingement**.

Yuel, *adj.* and *sb.* evil, S, S2, W, W2,

C3; **unel**, S2, S; **iuel**, S, W2, S2; **euel**, S, W2, S2; **eueyl**, S2; **ufel**, S; **yuels**, *pl.*, S2; the **yuele** (=malignus, i.e. the devil), W.-AS. *yfel*; OS. *ubil* (Tatian).

Yuele, *adv.* evilly, W; **unele**, S2; **euele**, S.

Yuer, *sb.* ivory, **W**, W2; **yuor**, I-ID; **yuour**, HD; see **Euour**.

Yuory, *sb.* ivory, Prompt.; see **Euorye**.

Y3e, *sb.* eye, HD; see **E3e**.

} (pronounced as *y*).

3a, *adv.* yea, S, PP, S2, H; see **3ea**.

3æn, *prep.* against, in comparison with, *s*; see **3eyn**.

3af, *pt. s.* of **3iuen**.

3al, *pt. s.* yelled, S2; see **3ellen**.

3ape, *adj.* vigorous, strong, keen, bold, WA.-AS. *geap*, astute, bold (BT).

3are, *adv.* formerly, S; see **3ore**.

3are, *adj.* ready, S, S2, G; **yare**, HD;

3aru, S; **3arowe**, S; **3are**, ah., Soon, S, G; **yare**, S2, Sh.-AS. *gearo*.

3arken, *v.* to prepare, S, S2, WA; **3arr-kenn**, S; **gerken**, S; **giarkien**, S; **3ear-ceon**, S; **3eirken**, S; **3arketh** hym., *pr. s.* reflex., P; **3earced**, pp., S; **i-garcket**, S; **i3arked**, S; **giarked**, S.-AS. *gearcian*.

3arm, *sb.* cry, S2.—Icel. *jarmr*, a crying.

3arme, *v.* to scream, yell, bellow, WA, HD.

3arowe, *sb.* milfoil, *millefolium*, herb for nose-bleeding, Prompt; **yarowe**, Palsg., Manip.; **3arow**, Voc.; **3arrow**, S3.—AS. *gearwe* (Voc.): OHG. *garawa*, *garwa*.

3arowe, *adj.* ready, S; **3aru**, S; see **3are**.

3ate, *sb.* gate, S2, G, H, WA; **yat**, HD; see **Gate**.

3e-, a prefix before verbs and substantives. -AS. *ge-*. [In ME. the equivalents of *ge-*, viz. **3e-**, **I-**, **Y-**, **Hi-**, **A-**, **E-**, are often found prefixed to past participles. For words beginning with this particle see in many cases the uncompound form.]

3e, *pron.* ye, S, S2, PP; ye, C2; ge, S, yhe, S2; **3eo**, S; **3ie**, S.-AS. *ge*. See also **3ou**, **3oure**.

3ea, *adv.* yea, PP: **3a**, S, S2, PP, H; **3e**, S, S2, PP, G; **3he**, W; ye, S2, PP, C2

3ie, S; **3ha**, S2; **3o**, S2.—AS. *gea*; cp. Goth. *id*, Icel. *ja*.

3e-arnen, *v.* to earn, S.-AS. *ge-earnian*. See **Ernen**.

3eat, *pt. s.* poured, S; see **3eten**.

3e-bugon, *pt. pl.* were obedient, S.-AS. *ge-bugon*, from *ge-bugan*. See **Bowen**.

3e-cende, *adj.* natural, S; **i-cundur**, *comp.*, S.-AS. *ge-cynde*. See **Kynde**.

3e-ceosen, *v.* to choose, MD; **3e-cas**, *pt. s.*, S.-AS. *ge-cēosan*.

3ed, *sb.* a word; **3eddes**, *pl.*, MD.-AS. *gied*, *gid*, *gyd*, song, poem, saying.

3eddien, *v.* to speak, MD; **3edde**, to sing, S2.—AS. *geddian*, *giddian*, to sing, to speak.

3eddynge, *sb.* a gest or romance, Prompt.; **3eddyngis**, *pl.*, HD; **yeddynges**, songs, C. See above.

3ede, *pt. s.* went, S, S2; see **3eode**.

3edire, *adj.* vehement, WA; **3ederly**, *adv.* quickly, S2, HD.—Cp. AS. *ædre* (*edre*), quickly, at once; OS. *adro*, quick.

3eer, *sb.* year, S3; **3er**, S, S2; **gar**, S; **yeer**, C2; **3ere**, PP, S2; **yere**, S2, C2; **yeire**, S2; **3er**, *pl.*, PP, S, S2, S3; **yer**, S; **yeer**, C2; **ger**, S; **3eir**, S3; **yeir**, S2; **3ere**, PP; **yere**, S2; **yhere**, S2; **3eres**, S, PP; **geres**, S.-AS. *gér*, *gér*; OS. *jer*, *jar*; cp. Gr. *ἔρα*; see Brugmann, § 118.

3eerli, *adv.* yearly, S3.

3ef, *conj.* if, S, S2; see **3if**.

3e-fered, *sb.* company, *societas*, S; **i-ferred**, MD; **ifereden**, MD.—AS. *ge-ferraden*, companionship.

3eft, *sb.* gift, S; see **3ift**.

3e-fo, *sb.* foe, MD; **ifo**, MD; **y-uo**, MD;

ivo, S ; 3efo, *pl.*, S ; ifo, MD.-AS. *ge-ft.*
See Foo.

3e-geng, *sb.* company, S.-AS. *gegang.*

3eid, *pt.* s. went, S₂ ; see 3eode.

3eien, *v.* to cry out, S, MD ; 3eide, *pt.*
s., MD.-Icel. *geyja*, to bark (a strong vb.).

3eir, *pl.* years, S₃ ; see 3eer.

3e-lačien, *v.* to invite, S.-AS. *ge-ladian.*

3e-lačiere, *sb.* inviter, S.

3eld, *sb.* payment ; *yelde*, S ; *3ielde*, S ;
gildes, *pl.*, S ; *gæildes*, S.-AS. *gild.*

3elden, *v.* to pay, yield, S, PP, S₂, G, W ;
yelden, C₂ ; *3ulde*, PP ; *yhelde*, S₂ ;
yheld, S₂ ; *3elt*, *pr. s.*, P P ; *3ilt*, P P
3ald, *pt. s.*, PP, S₂, S₃ ; *yald*, PP, S₂ ;
yalt, HD ; *3elde*, PP, S₂ ; *3elte*, PP ; *3elt*,
PP ; *geld*, S ; *3eldide*, W ; *yolden*, pp., C ;
3oldun, W ; *3olde*, W ; *3olde*, S, S₂.—AS.
geldan, *pt.* *geald* (*pl. guldun*), pp. *golden* ;
cp. Goth. *gildan*.

3eldingus, *sb. pl.* payments, debts, S₃.

3e-lesten, *v.* to fulfil, to perform, to
continue, last, extend, S ; *i-leste*, S ; *i-lest*,
pr. s., s ; *i-lested*, S ; *gelest*, *pt. s.*, S ;
y-laste, S₂ ; *i-laste*, S, S₂.—AS. *ge-lestan*.

3e-limpen, *v.* to happen, MD ; *3elamp*,
pt. s., S ; *ilomp*, S.-AS. *ge-limpan*. See
Limpen.

3elke, *sb.* yolk of an egg, Prompt.

3ellen, *v.* to yell, MD ; *yolle*, C ; *3olle*,
S ; *3ellynge*, *pr. p.*, howling, W ; *3al*, *pt. s.*,
MD, S₂ ; *3ulle*, *pl.*, MD ; *3elliden*, MD ;
yelleden, C.-AS. *egllan* (*3ellian*), *pt.*
geall (*pl. gullon*), pp. *gollen*.

3ellynge, *sb.* yelling, MD ; *yollyng*, C ;
3ollinge, S.

3elow, *adj.* yellow, MD ; *3eoluwe*, S ;
3eolewe, S ; *3eluwe*, S ; *3olewe*, S ; *yelwe*,
C ; *yalu*, HD.-AS. *geolu-* stem of *geolu*
(*geolo*) ; see Sievers, 300 ; cp. G. *gelb*.

3elpe, *sb.* boasting, S.

3elpen, *v.* to boast, S ; *yelpe*, C ; *yalp*,
pt. s., MD ; *yelp*, MD.-AS. *gilpan* (*gielp-*
an), *pt.* *gealp* (*pl. gulpon*), pp. *golpen*.

3elpyng, *sb.* boasting, Prompt.

3eman, *sb.* youth, servant, MD ; see
3oman.

3emanry, *sb.* yeomanry, B.

3eme, *sb.* care, S, S₂, G ; *yeme*, HD ;
geme, S.—AS. *gēme* (in compounds), *gyme*.

3eme-leas, *adj.* careless, S ; *3emeles*,
S.-AS. *gēmeleas*.

3emeleaste, *sb.* carelessness, S ; *3eme-*

leste, S ; *3emeles*, S.-AS. *gēmeleſt*, *gyme-*
leſt.

3emen, *v.* to care for, to heed, S, I-ID,
S₂, S₃ ; *yemen*, S, G ; *yem*, S₂ ; *3emeſ*,
pr. s., S ; *yhemes*, *pl.*, S₂ ; *3emed*, *pt. s.*,
S₂ ; *3emedd*, *pp.*, S ; *3emmde*, *pl.*, S.-AS.
gēman, (*gymān*) ; cp. Icel. *geyma*, mutated
form from Icel. *gaumur*, heed, attention ; see
Sievers, 21. See *Gome*.

3emer, *adj.* sad, MD ; *yemer*, S ;
3eomer, S ; *3omere*, *adv.*, S.-AS. *geomer*.

3e-meten, *v.* to meet, S ; *i-meten*, to
find, S ; *y-mete*, S ; *3e-met*, *pr. s.*, S ;
i-mettem, *pt. pl.*, S ; *y-mette*, pp., C₂, PP.
—AS. *ge-mētan*, *pt. s.* *gemētte*. See *Meten*.

3emsall, *sb.* keeping, B. See *3emen*.

3ene, *v.* to reply, S ; see *Ge3nen*.

3eode, *pt. s.* went, S, PP ; *3ede*, PP, S,
S₂ ; *3eid*, S₂, S₃ ; *3ude*, S₂ ; *yede*, S, S₂,
S₃, C₃ ; *yhode*, S₂ ; *yod*, S₂ ; *yheden*, *pl.*,
S₂ (s. v. *ge-ode*). See *Eode*.

3eolewe, *adj.* yellow, S ; see *3elow*.

3eomer, *adj.* sad, S ; see *3emer*.

3eorne, *adv.* eagerly, S, S₂ ; see *3erne*.

3eornen, *v.* to yearn, desire, S ; see
3ernen.

3eoten, *v.* to pour, S ; see *3eten*.

3ep, *adj.* prompt, HD ; see *3ape*.

3er, *sb.* year, S, S₂ ; see *3eer*.

3erd, *sb.* an enclosure, court, field, garden,
pr. s., S, C ; *3erde*, G ; *3ard*, S₃.—
AS. *geard* ; Goth. *gards*, house ; cp. Lat.
hortus ; see Douse, p. 73. See *Garth*.

3erde, *sb.* rod, stick, yard, staff, Prompt,
W, S, S₂, P ; *yerde*, C₂ ; *yeorde*, S ; *3erd*,
S₂ ; *3erdis*, *pl.*, W ; *3erden*, *dat. pl.*, S.—
OMerc. *gerd* (VP) ; Goth. *gards* ; cp. Lat.
hasta ; see Douse, p. 73.

3e-redie, *adj.* ready, S ; *iredy*, S₂ ;
ireadi, *adv.*, S. See *Redi*.

3erne, *v.* to ran, S.-AS. *ge-arnan*. See
Rennen.

3erne, *adv.* eagerly, S, S₂, S₃, PP ; *yerne*,
C₃ ; *3eorne*, S, S₂ ; *3orne*, HD ; *3ierne*,
S ; *3ern*, S₂.—AS. *georne*.

3eren, *v.* to yearn, S, S₂, PP ; *3eornen*,
S, S₂ ; *3irnen*, S ; *3arnand*, *pr. p.*, S₂ ;
3irnde, *pt. s.*, S ; *3ornde*, S ; *3yrnden*, *pl.*,
S₂ ; *i-3irnd*, p p., S ; *y3yrned*, S₂.—AS.
geornan, also *gyrnan* ; see Sievers, 79.

3ernful, *adj.* desirous, MD ; *3eornful*, S.

3ernning, *sb.* desire, MD ; *yornnyng*, S₃ ;
yherninges, *pl.*, S₂.—AS. *geornung*.

3ernliche, *adv.* diligently, MD ; *3eorn-*
liche, S.-AS. *geornlice*.

3erre, sb. outcry, loud lament, WA.—
Op. AS. *georran*, to make a noise.

3e-sceaft, sb. creature; **3esceafte**, dat.,
S-AS. *ge-sceaft*. Cf. **Schaft**.

3e-sceapen, v. to create, MD; **3escop**,
pt. s., s; **3esceop**, s; **3escepe**, pp., s.

3e-sceod, sb. distinction, difference, dis-
crimination, reason, S; **3escod**, S-AS.
ge-scead, *ge-scad*. See **Scheden**.

3escung, sb. covetousness, S; see **3is-
cunge**.

3e-secðe, sight, S; see **I-sinðe**.

3et, con., yet, S, S₂; **giet**, S; **gæt**, S;
3iet, S; **yete**, S; **3eiet**, S; **3ut**, S, S₂, P;
3ette, S; **3ette**, S; **3ute**, S, S₂; **3hit**, S;
3it, W; **3hit**, S₃; **yit**, C₂, C₃; **yet**, C₃;
3yt, S₂; **get**, S-AS. *get*.

3eten, v. to pour, MD; **3eoten**, MD, S;
3ett, WA, Cath.; **3eat**, pt. s., S; **3et**, S;
3oten, pp., PP; **3otun**, molten, W₂; **3eten**,
PP-AS. *geotan*, pt. *geat* (pl. *guton*), pp.
goten; Goth. *giutan*; cp. Lat. *fundo* (for
fu-d-no); see Douse, p. 112.

3eten, v. to say yea, to grant, S; **3aten**,
MD; **3ettien**, S, MD; **3ettede**, pt. s., S;
3etede, S; **3ette**, S; **i-3ette**, S; **gatte**, S,
MD; **gat**, MD; **gatten**, pl., S; **gett**, pp.,
S₂.—AS. *geatan*, pt. s. *geatte* (pl. *geatton*);
cp. Icel. *játa*, to say yea, confess, grant, see
Fick, 7. 243. See **3ea**.

3ett, sb. gate, S₃; **3et**, B; see **Gate**.

3eu, **3ew**, *pron.* you, S; see **3ou**.

3e-wealden, v. to control, MD; **3e-
wold**, pt. subj. pl., S-AS. *ge-wealdan*. See
Weiden.

3e-wer, adv. everywhere, S-AS. *ge-
hwær*.

3e-winne, v. to contend, S-AS. *ge-
winnan*.

3eyn, prep. and prefix, against, in com-
parison with; **3æn**, S-AS. *gegn*; cp. Icel.
gegn.

3eynbowght, pt. s. redeemed, HD; see;
Biggen.

3eyncome, sb. return, HD.

3eynsey, v. to gainsay; **3einseye**, SkD.

3ha, adv. yea, S₃; **3he**, W; see **3ea**.

3his, adv. yes, W; see **3is**.

3icchen, v. to itch, MD; **3itchinge**, *pr.*
p., W-AS. *giccan*, also *gyccan* (see OET);
OHG. *juochen*; OTent. **jukkjan*.

3ielde, sb. a payment, S; see **3eld**.

3ierne, adv. eagerly, S; see **3erne**.

3iet, conj. yet, S; see **3et**.

3if, conj. if, S, S₂, G, H; **3iff**, S; **3yf**, S₂;

3if, S; **gif**, S₂; **yf**, S; **gief**, S; **3ief**, S; **gef**,
S; **3ef**, S, S₂; **yef**, S, S₂; **ef**, S, C₂; **geue**,
S₃; **gife**, S₃, H-AS. *gif* = *ge* + *if* (cp.
Icel. *ef*, and O.Icel. *if*, *if*): Goth. *jabai*; see
Brugmann, § 123.

3ife, sb. gift, grace, S; **giue**, S; **gyue**, S;
gife, S; **3ieue**, S; **gief**, S-AS. *giſu*.

3ift, sb. gift, PP; **3yft**, S₂; **yefte**, S;
yifte, C₃; **3iftes**, pl., PP; **3eftes**, S;
yeftes, S; **3iftus**, S₂; **yiftes**, C₃.—Icel.
giſt.

3immes, sb. pl. gems, jewels, S; **3ymmes**,
WA-AS. *gim*; Lat. *gemma*; see Sievers,
69. See **Gemme**.

3im-stones, sb. pl. jewels, S-AS. *gim-
stān*.

3ing, adj. young, S₃, G; see **3ong**.

3irnan, v. to desire, S; see **3arnen**.

3is, adv. yes, MD; **3ys**, Prompt; **yis**,
C₂; **3us**, PP, S₂; **3his**, W-AS. *geſe* for
gea + the particle *-se*, *-si* (for Goth. *sai*, OHG.
sē, behold); see Sievers, 338.

3iscare, sb. covetous person, S; **3itserere**,
MD; **3ietceres**, pl., S-AS. *gitsere*.

3iscen, v. to covet, desire, MD-AS.
gitsian, *gidsian*; cp. Goth. *gaidw*, want;
see Sievers, 198, 205.

3iscunge, sb. covetousness, S; **3esoung**,
S; **3itsunge**, MD-AS. *gitsung*.

3ister, adj. yester-, MD-AS. *geostra*,
gystra; Goth. *gistra*.

3ister-dai, yesterday, W₂; **yistirday**,
PP.

3ister-evin, yester-eve, S₃.

3it, conj. yet, W; see **3et**.

3in, you, S; see **3ou**.

3iuen, v. to give, S, S₂, PP; **3ifenn**, S;
3yue, W, S₂; **gyuen**, S; **geuen**, S;
3euen, S, S₂, S₃; **3efen**, S; **3iuuen**, C₂;

yeuen, S; **3eouen**, S; **3iueuen**, S; **3efue**, S;
3iefe, S; **3ief**, S; **geyff**, S₃; **yef**, *imp.* s.,
S; **yif**, S, S₂; **gif**, S₂; **3euep**, pl., S₂;

gifð, *pr.* s., S; **yeft**, S; **yefp**, S₂; **gaf**,
pl. s., S, S₂; **3af**, S, S₂, G; **3æf**, S; **3ifuen**,
pl., S; **yaf**, S, C₂; **iaf**, S; **3iaf**, S; **gef**, S;
3ef, S, S₂; **gaiff**, S₃; **yafe**, S₃; **3aue**, S₂;

3eue, pl., S₂; **3aueu**, W; **iafen**, S; **iauen**,
S; **geuen**, pp., S; **gyuen**, S; **3iuuen**, S;
3iuuen, C₂; **3iuuen**, S; **3iue**, S; **yeuen**,
S₂, C₂; **y-3eue**, S₂, G; **3ouen**, S₂; **3ouun**,
S₂, W; **3iue**, S, S₂.—AS. *gifan*, pt. *geaf*

(pl. *geafon*), pp. *gifen*; see Sievers, 391.

3iuere, adj. greedy, MD; **3iure**, S-AS.
glfre; cp. G. *geifer*, drivel.

3oill-evyn, sb. Yule-even, Christmas
eve, B. See **3ole**.

3ok, sb. yoke, W, W₂; **3ockis**, *pl.*, W, W₂.—A.S. *geoc*; Goth. *juk*; cp. Lat. *iūgum*, Gr. *ζυγόν*; see Brugmann, § 133.

zolde, pp. paid, W ; see **zelden**.

jole, *sb.* Yule, Christmas, HD, SkD.-AS.
geōla; cp. Goth. *jiuleis*, Grimm, p. 702;
 see Sievers, 220.

ʒoman, *sbl.* a youth, MD, Cath. ; **ʒeman**, MD ; **yeman**, servant, retainer, C ; **ʒemen**, *pl.*, HD, PP ; **ʒoumen**, PP.

zomere, *adv.* sadly, S ; see **zemer**.

geomorlic, *adj.* sad, S2.—AS. *geomorlic*.

zon, *adj.* *yon*, MD, PP; *zone*, PP, S2.—
AS. *geon*, (SkD); cp. Goth. *jains*; see
Sievers, 338, and Brugmann, § 123.

3ond, prep. through, MD ; **3eond**, S ;
3ont, S ; **3eon**, S.

3ond, *adv.* yonder, there, MD, S3 ; **yond**, S2, C2 ; **3onde**, PP.

zonde, *used as adj.* yon, PP; **yond**, S2
S3, Sh.-A.S. *geond*, through, also yonder.

yonder, *adv.* yonder, G; used as *adj.*,
PP

3ong, *adj.* yoang, S, S₂, S₃, W, PP: 3ung, S; 3onge, G; yonge, S, C₂; yunge, S; 3yng, S₃; 3unge, S; iunge, S; yhung, S₂; 3yng, S₃, G; 3yng, S₃, G; 3onger, *comp.*, S; 3eunger, S; 3ungere, S; 3ung-
est, *superl.*, s; 3unkeste, S; 3ongost, S₂; 3ongest, G.-A.S. *geong*; Goth. *juggs* (for *jungs*); cp. Lat. *innuncius*; see Kluge (s.v. *jugend*).

3onghede, *s.b.* youth, MD; **yonghede**, S. CM ; **3unghe**, MD.

jonglyng, *sb.* young man, disciple, MD,
W ; iunglenges, *pl.*, S.

ꠘongthe, *sb.* youth, W; **ꠘungthe**, BD, Prompt. ; **youngth**, S3.

зор, *adj.* bold, HD ; see Запе.

yore, *adv.* formerly, S₂, G ; yore, Sz, S₃, C₂ : **zare**, S.-AS. *géara*, for *géara*, gen. pl. of *gear*. See **zeer**.

þorle, *sb.* earl, HD ; see **Er1**.

zornde, *pt. s.* yearned, S ; see **zernen**.

3oskinge, *sb.* sobbing, WA ; **3yxyunge**,
 Prompt.-Cp. AS. *giscian* (BT).

3otun, *pp.* molten, W₂ ; see **3eten**.

you, *pron. pl. acc. and dat. you*, S, S₂, W, PP; *you*, S₂, G, PP; *yow*, S, C₂; *zew*, S; *zeu*, S; *zuw*, S; *ziu*, S; *giu*, S; *gu*, S; *ow*, S, S₂; *ou*, S, S₂; *eu*, S; *eou*, S; *eow*, S.—AS. *low*. See also *ze*.

goulen, *v.* to howl, cry, MD ; **goulen**, S, S₂ ; **gaulen**, MD ; **yawle**, ID ; **gowl**—*and*, *pr. p.*, S₃.—Icel. *gaula*.

vous, *pron. pl. gen. of you (also poss. pron. your)*. S : **vouser**. S : **ævous**. S :

jeune, S; *jeune*, S; *jeune*, S; *jeune*, S; *jeune*, S;
jeune, S; *jeune*, S; *jeune*, PP; *eure*, S;
jeune, S; *jeune*, S; *jeune*, S; *jeune*, S₂; *jeune*,
S; *jeune*, S₂; *jeune*, S₂; *jeunes*, C₂.—AS.
jeune, gen. of *jeune*, you. See *jeune*.

3ou-selue, yourselves, S ; 3ou-silf, W ;
3ow-seluen, PP ; 3ow-self, PP ; ow-seolf,
S ; ow-seoluen, S ; ou-suluen, S.

youthē, *sb.* youth, PP, S₂; youthē, C₂; yowthe, PP; yowthe, S₂; yhouthe, S₂; yhowthe, S₂; ȳeud, S; ȳuheðe, S; ȳu-
eðe, S.-AS. *grogud*, *gugud*, *ingud*; see
Sievers, 74.

youthede, *sb.* youth, MD ; **youthede**, MD ; **guðhede**, S.—AS. *geoguðhād*.

zouen, pp. of zïuen.

zowle, *sb.* Yule, HD ; see **zole**.

303elinge, *sb.* guggling noise, S.

3ude, *pt. s.* went, S2 ; see **3eode**.

ꝛuherde, *sb.* youth, S ; see **ꝛouthen**.

3us, *adv.* yes, S2 ; see 3is.

3ut, *conj.* yet, S, S₂, P ; see 3et.

zyng, *adj.* young, S₃ ; see **zong**.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

A.

A, *prep.* of, S₂, S₃, PP; see *of*.
A, *adv.* ever, S; *aa*, S; *a buten*, ever without, S; see *O*.
Accompt, *sb.* account, S₃; see *Acoute*.
Accompted, pp. accounted, S₃; see *Acoute*.
Ace, *sb.* a jot, S₃; see *As*.
Addledd, pp. earned, S; see *Adlen*.
Æn, *num.* and *indef. art.* one, S; *æanne*, S; see *Oon*.
Æness, *adv.* once, s; see *Oones*.
Afingret, pp. an-hungred, NED, HD; see *Of-hungred*.
Afyrst, pp. athirst, PP; *afurst*, PP; *afurst*, P¹; see *Of-purst*.
Agreped, pp. made ready, S₂; see *A-graythen*.
Ah, *pr. s.* owes (as a duty), S; *ahen*, *pr. pl.*, are obliged, S; see *Owen*.
Aht, *sb.* aught, anything; *ahte*, S; *ahct*, S; see *Ought* (p. 165).
Ak, *sb.* oak, Voc.; *akis*, *pl.*, S₃; see *Ook*.
Akennet, *pp.* born, S; see *A-cennen*.
Almain. For *almain-lean* read *al-main-leap*.
Anaunter, for *an aunter*, a chance, S₂; see *Auenture*.
Ande, *sb.* breath, H; see *Onde*.
Anfald, *adj.* single, simple, S, HD; see *Oons-fold*.
Anhed, *sb.* unity, H; see *Oonhed*.
Anleth. For *v.* read *sb.*
Anwalde, *sb. dat.* power, S; *anwolde*, S; see *On-wald*.
Are, *sb.* oar, MD; see *Ore*.
Athamaunte, *sb.* adamant, C; see *Adamant*.
Atteir, *sb.* attire, S₃; see *Atyre*.
Anal, *imp. s.* fell, cause to fall, S; see *A-fallen*.
Auhte, *pt. s.* ought, S; *aucte*, owned, S; see *Owen*.

CANOUN.

Auote, *adv.* on foot, S₂; see *A-fote*.
Autorite, *sb.* authority, C; see *Auctor-lee*.
Autour, *sb.* author, S₃; see *Auctour*.
Aw; see *Au*.
Aynd, *sb.* breath, B; see *Onde*.
Aynding, *sb.* smelling, B; see *Onding*.
Ayr, *sb.* oar, B; see *Ore*.
Belde, *adj.* big, blustering, S; see *Bold*.
Belt, pp. built, S₃; see *Bilden*.
Beode, *v.* to pray, S; see *Bidden*.
Bersten, *v.* to burst, S, C; see *Bresten*.
Betaken, *v.* to betoken, S₂; see *Bi-joknen*.
Bi-healde, *v.* to behold; *bihalden*, S₂; see *Bi-holden*.
Bilæde, *pt. s.* enclosed, S; see *Bi-legen*.
Bilæuen, *v.* to remain, S; see *Bi-leuen*.
Billet, *sb.* a piece of firewood; *byllets*, *pl.*, S₃ (26. 785).
Binam, **Binom**; *pt. s.* of *Bi-nimen*.
Bi-sozte, *pt. s.* of *Bi-sechen*.
Bituhhe, *prep.* between, S; see *Bi-twiȝe*.
Blane (for *blan*), *pt. s.* of *Bi-linnen*.
Blynke. For *sie* read *see*.
Bod, *pt. s.* waited, S₂; *bode*, waited for, S₂; see *Biden*.
Bounden, *pp.* bound, S, C₂; see *Binden*.
Breas, *sb.* brass, S; see *Bras*.
Breggid, *pt. s.* shortened, W; see *A-bregge*.
Bulde, *pt. s.* built, C; see *Bilden*.
Bye, *v.* to buy, S₂; *by*, C₃; see *Biggen*.
Camel. The regular OF. equivalent for Lat. *camelum* was *chameil*. In OF. *camel* the termination *-el* is due to analogy with French forms derived from *-âlem*. See BH, § 43.
Canoun. Church Lat. *canonicus* did

not mean originally 'one on the church-roll or list,' but one who was bound to observe a certain rule of life (*canon*, κανόν). OF. *chanoine* is not the precise equivalent of *canonicum*, but represents a Latin type **canonium*. See Scheler's Dict. (ed. 3).

Cherche, *sb.* church, S₂, C 3 ; see **Chirche**.

Clomben, *pp.* climbed, C ; see **Climben**.

Daw, *sb.* day, S₂ ; see **Day**.

Deburs, *v.* disburse, pay, S₃ ; see **Disburs**.

Dedeyn, *sb.* disdain, W, H ; see **Disdeyn**.

Degyset, *pp.* disguised, S₂ ; see **Disgyssen**.

Deserited. For **Deshariten**, see **Disheriten**.

Dide, *pt. s.* did, caused, put, S ; see **Don**.

Dilitable, *adj.* delightful, S₂ ; see **Delitable**.

Diinse, *v.* to tell of, describe, S₂ ; see & **Denisen**.

Druigest, 2 *pr. s.* art dry, S₂ ; see **Drye**.

Dunt, *sb.* blow, S, S₂ ; see **Bent**.

Efnenn, *v.* to make equal or even, S ; see **Euenen**.

Ernes. A derivation of this word from the French has not been proved.-OF. *ernes* does not exist.

Falten. The form **falt** should be taken away from this article and placed under **Folden**. The words *falt mi tunge* mean 'my tongue gives way.' For the various meanings of this verb **folden**, see MD (ii. 68). This correction is due to the kindness of Prof. Napier.

For-swinken, *v.* to exhaust with toil ; **forswonke**, *pp.*, S₃ (p. 364, l. 24).

Frayd, *pp.* frightened, S₃ ; **fraid**, scared, S₃ ; see **Afrayen**.

Habide, *v.* to abide, resist, S₂ ; see **A-biden**.

Hagt. Dr. F. Holthausen suggests that this word means 'danger, peril,' comparing this ME *hagt* with Icel. *hætta* which has the same meaning. Kluge connects this *hætta* with Gothic *hāhan*, to hang, so that it may mean radically 'a state of being in suspense.' The word must have come into England in the form **haht*, before the assimilation of *ht* to *tt*.

Hal, *adj.* all, S₂ ; see **Al**.

Ham, 1 *pr. s.* am, S ; see **Am**.

Haxede, *pt. s.* asked, S ; see **Asken**.

Mere, *adv.* before, S ; see **Er**.

Heremyte, *sb.* hermit, S₂ ; heremites, *pl.*, P ; see **Ermite**.

Hulpen. (To be placed more to the right.)

Ich, *adj.* each, S, S₂ ; see **Eche**.

Ieden, *pt. pl.* went, S ; see **Eode**.

Joutes. For *jūtā* read *jūta*. For other cognates of this wide-spread word, see Kluge (s.v. *jauche*). See also s.v. *käse*, where Kluge remarks that Icel. *astr*, cheese, and Finnish *juusto*, cheese, are etymologically connected with G. *jauche*, and Latin *jus*.

Kepen. AS. *cēpan*, to keep, should be kept quite distinct from AS. *cypan*, to sell. AS. *cēpan* is the phonetic representative of OTeut. *kaupjan*, whereas *cēpan*, to keep, represents an OTeut. **kōþjan*. cp. E. *keen*, the representative of AS. *cēne*, OTeut. **kōni* (G. *kühn*). See Kluge's note in P. B. Beiträge, viii. 538.

Mo. Add) at the end.

Note, *sb.* nut. A better explanation of *not-head* is 'with the hair of the head closely cut. The verb to *nott* means to cut the hair close. 'Tondre, to shear, clip, cut, powle, *nott*' ; Cotgrave.

Onond, *prep.* as regards, respecting, S ; **onont**, S ; see **An-ent**.

Quene. It should be noted that E. *queen* is not precisely the same word as E. *quean*. For *queen* is the phonetic equivalent of AS. *cwēn*, Goth. *kwēns*, whereas *quean* represents AS. *cwēnē*, Goth. *kwīno*.

Senged, *pp.* sun-burnt, S₃ (p. 364, l. 29) ; see **Sengin**.

Sisour, *sb.* juror, PP ; **sysour**, P ; see **Asisour**.

Stok. Prof. Napier maintains that the **stokess** of the Ormulum cannot be identified with AS. *stocc*, as the gemination of the consonant persists in the Ormulum. He suggests that **stokess** means 'places,' comparing the use of *stoke* in place-names, e.g. *Wude stoke* in Chron. (Earle, p. 249). He also cites in illustration AS. *stoc-weard*, 'oppidanus,' see Leo, p. 206.

Sum (i). *Dele* 'sumere, dat., S ;'

Twichand, *pres. pt.* touching, regarding, S₃ (13. 271).

Tyred, *pp.* attired, dressed, S₂ ; see **Atyren**.

Urpe (written **Vrpe**), *sb.* earth, S₂ ; see **Erthe**.

Whicche, a chest, trunk, box; **whacche**, PP ; **whyche**, Prompt. ; **hoche**, Prompt.-AS. *hwicce*; 'Clustella, *hwicce*;' Engl. Studien, xi. 65.

Wike, *sb.* *pl.* the corners of the mouth, (13. gg).

S (4 a. 49).—Cf. Icel. *munnvik*, pl., thk corners of the month ; see CV (s.v. *munnr*). The word *wikes* is still in use in this sense at Whitby. See Whitby Glossary (E. D. S.).

Wone, *adj.* one, S₃ (7. 97) ; see **Oon**.

Wyne-grapis, *sb.* *pl.* vine-grapes, S₃

THE END.